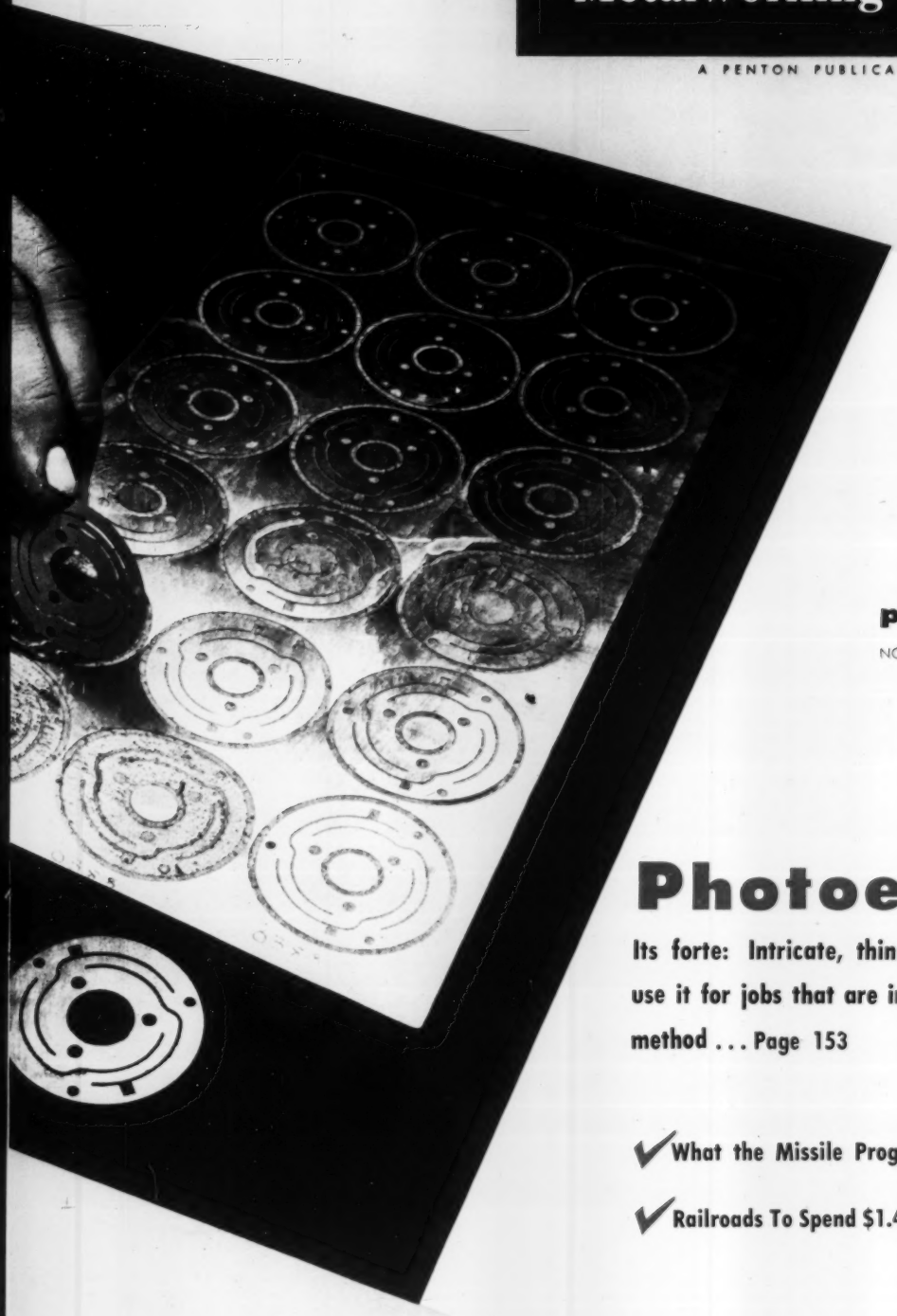
NOVEMBER 18, 1957

STEEL
The Metalworking Weekly

A PENTON PUBLICATION



production ideas
NO. 15 OF A SERIES

Photoetching

Its forte: Intricate, thin metal parts. You can use it for jobs that are impractical by any other method . . . Page 153

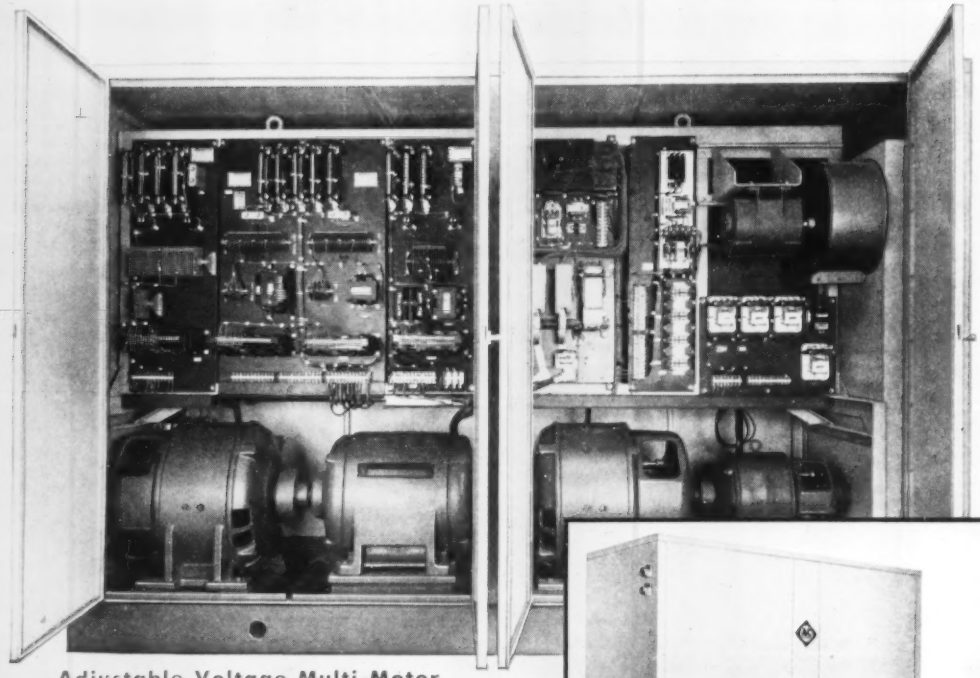
✔ What the Missile Program Means . . Page 109

✔ Railroads To Spend $1.4 Billion in '58 . . Page 120

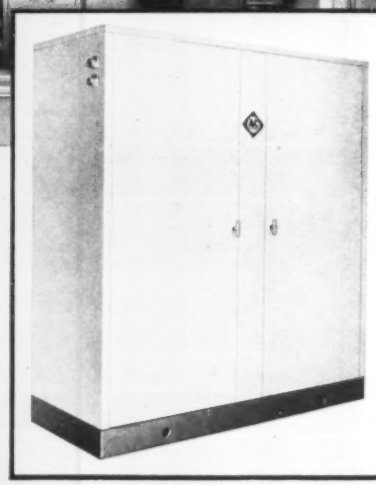
CONTENTS — PAGE 5

There's MORE dependable speed control

- high response
- high shock resistance
- no fragile parts
- no maintenance



Adjustable Voltage Multi-Motor Package Drive used with heat flattening and coating equipment. Unit features magnetic amplifier control of tension and strip speed.



Size 3 Adjustable Voltage Power Unit rated 30 hp, of standard construction. Magnetic amplifier excitation provided.

Every one of the design features of the Allis-Chalmers Adjustable Voltage Package Drive assures you an easy, dependable means of power conversion.

Key to Package Drive dependability is the use of a magnetic amplifier to excite the field of the power unit m-g set. Sturdy and simple, this amplifier has no moving parts to wear out . . . no fragile components to be affected by vibrations. AND — there's no wasteful "warm-up" time needed. At the turn of a dial, you get immediate speed control.

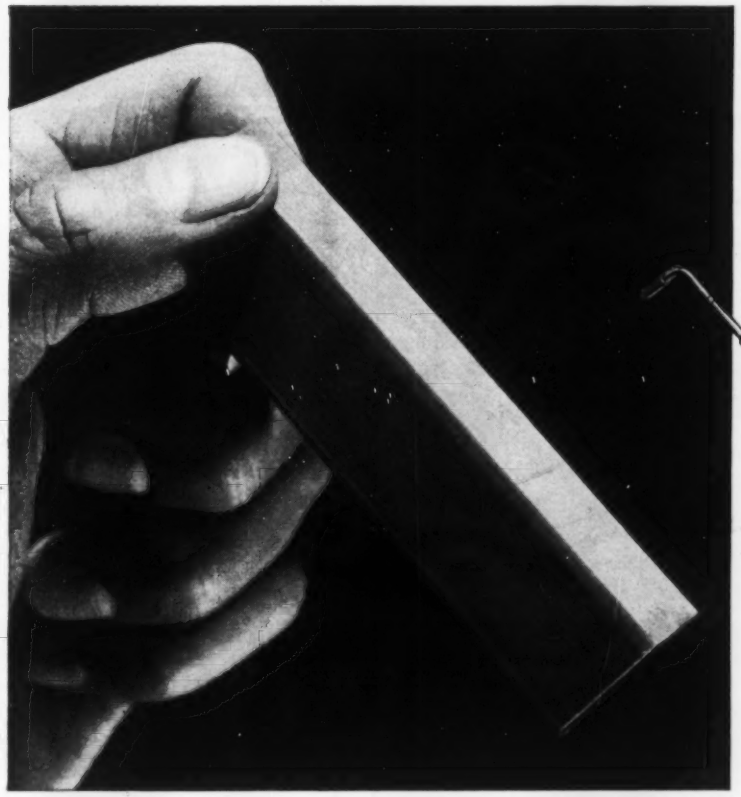
Cost-saving assembly

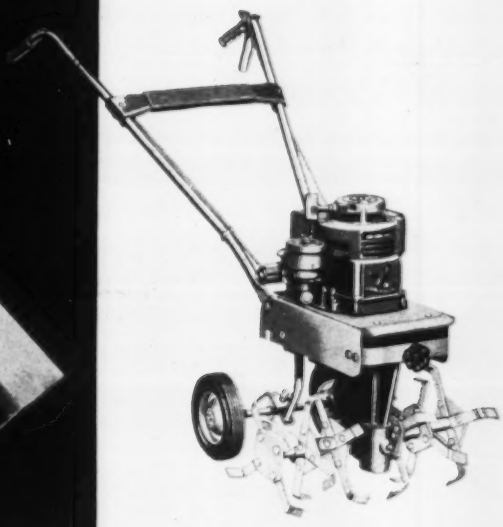
M-g set and control components are assembled in the power unit enclosure at the factory — saving you installation costs. Enclosures used for 30 through 200-hp units are completely collapsible and may be easily disassembled without loss of rigidity. Larger units have separately driven blowers to provide positive ventilation and pressure even when unit is idle.

Available in units from 5 to 200 hp, the package drive is ideal for any application requiring adjustable speed. Contact your nearby Allis-Chalmers sales office or write Allis-Chalmers, General Products Division, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

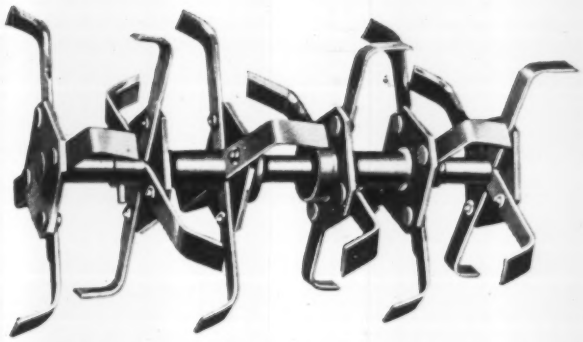
ALLIS-CHALMERS

A-5299





55 pct saving in direct labor costs by making tines from special sections



A leading maker of garden tillers recently switched to Bethlehem special bar sections with impressive results. Here's what the customer reports:

They formerly made the tines from 3/16-in. x 1-in. C-1045 standard bars. Processing required three basic operations:

1. *Cut the blank to length and punch hole for rivet;*
2. *Grind bevel (blanks were hand-loaded on a rotating belt equipped with an automatic grinding fixture);*
3. *Bend end on hydraulic press.*

Then they switched to the hot-rolled special section illustrated here, with these results:

They avoid double handling because—
they have completely eliminated the grinding operation;
they have freed the bending press for other jobs.

The customer reports a 55 pct saving in direct labor costs thanks to special sections!

Manufacturers of blades, cutter bars and underknives for lawn mowers, as well as tines and blades for garden, agricultural and earth-moving equipment of all sizes are increasingly turning to hot-rolled special sections to cut their fabricating costs. Expensive grinding, milling, shaping, and flame-cutting operations have been eliminated, with remarkable savings.

Perhaps special sections could save money for you, too. May we discuss possibilities with you? Please contact the Bethlehem sales office nearest you.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL

BETHLEHEM STEEL

SCIAKY

HELPS PUT PROFIT
INTO MANUFACTURING

Sciaky Techniques Provide Strength, Finish and Balance Critical to Profits in Fabricating Cleaning Drums

The advantages of strength, surface finish, weight reduction, corrosion and distortion resistance, leakproofing, etc., can actually be "welded" into a wide range of assemblies when proper resistance welding techniques are used.

A good example is the Western Laundry & Machinery Co., North Kansas City, Mo., manufacturers of dry cleaning equipment for automatic soaking, washing, and spin drying clothing. They adopted Sciaky Resistance Welding Techniques for assembling the cleaning cylinder and other components because *high strength, smooth finish* and *delicate balance* were essential qualities for optimum performance.

Welding Cylinder Assembly

The use of Sciaky Resistance Welding Techniques enables the cleaning cylinder assembly to withstand these difficult operating conditions:

- Rotation speeds exceed 90 miles per hour . . . and a full load of soaked clothing exerts a centrifugal force of 41,600 lbs. on sides of the cylinder. *Sciaky resistance welding techniques provide the STRENGTH required—at least as strong as either of the metals welded together!*
- To protect clothing in cylinder, there must be absolutely no rough surfaces. To verify this, all surfaces are rubbed with a 51 gauge silk stocking after assembly. *Sciaky resistance welds are practically invisible, providing exceptionally smooth surface finishes!*
- The cylinder must be perfectly balanced to prevent flying to pieces in operation. *Sciaky resistance welding virtually eliminates warpage and distortion and adds no weight to assembly!*

Broad Use of Resistance Welding

In addition to the cylinder assembly, Western Laundry uses the same Sciaky Patented Three-Phase Resistance Welder to perform seven other fastening jobs in the manufacture of this dry cleaning machine.

This broad use of resistance welding in a single product results in *improved* performance standards—enables this equipment to handle bigger cleaning loads faster and more profitably. Sciaky Resistance Welding Techniques help Western Laundry back up their claim that these dry cleaning machines represent lifetime purchases.

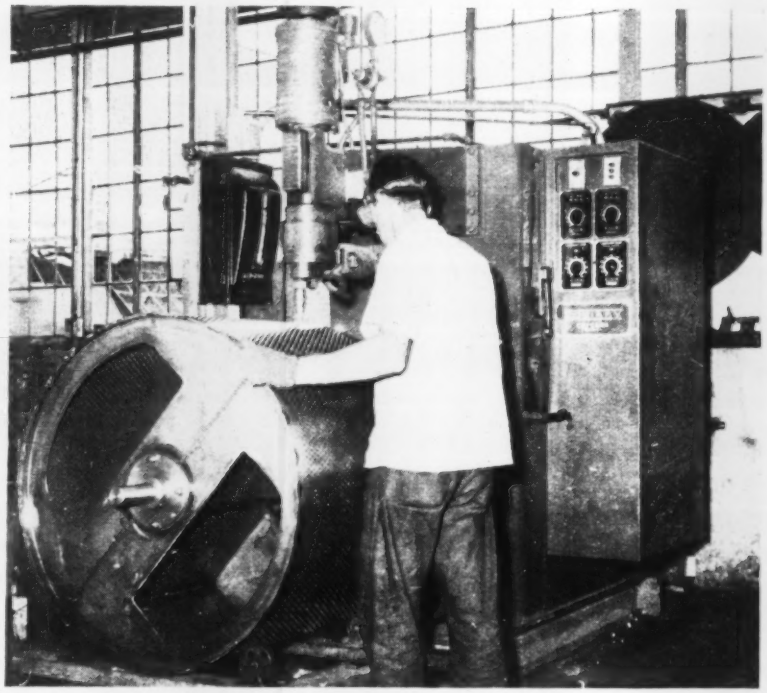


Fig. 1 Joining 12 gauge cold rolled, perforated steel cylinder wrapper to housing. Welding is accomplished at flanged edge of head. The wrapper is formed in two semi-circles. The ends of the semi-circles butt against projecting edge of two partitions. This joint is fused with an arc welding torch.

Formerly, all the fastening jobs were performed by costly riveting and fusion welding methods—which limited the operating efficiency.

Never a Breakdown

Western Laundry reports they have *never* had a breakdown of consequence since they installed their Sciaky resistance welding equipment in 1951.

Information Available

Case histories outlining the successful use of Sciaky Resistance Welding Techniques are available on request. Specific recommendations will be furnished on receipt of an outline of your requirements.

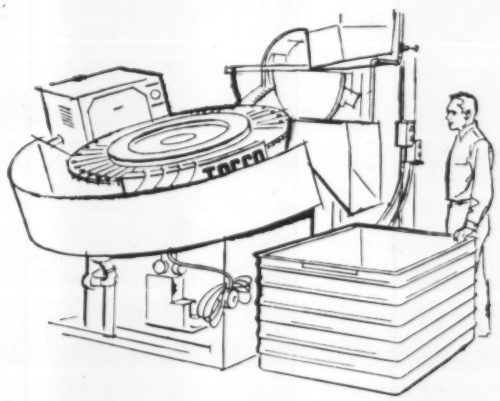
Write today, mentioning the information you would like to receive. No obligation. Sciaky Bros., Inc., 4909 W. 67th St., Chicago 38, Illinois. POrtsmouth 7-5600.

600

DO YOU HAVE A RESEARCH PROBLEM?

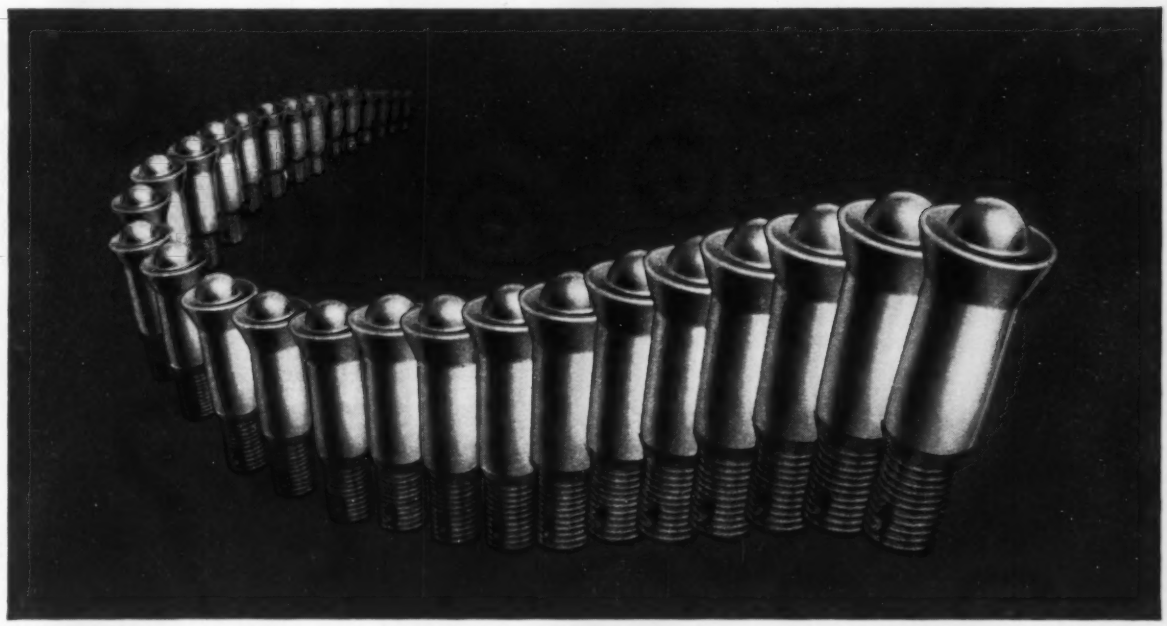
Facilities of the Sciaky Research Division at Los Angeles, California, are available for contract research to answer resistance welding problems. Write for further information and ask for 20 page Research Division brochure.

THOMPSON PRODUCTS ANNEALS THREADS ON BALL STUDS



ONE A SECOND!

with **TOCCO*** *Induction Heating*



Up Goes Production—When progressive engineers at Thompson's Michigan Division switched from conventional gas annealing to fully automatic TOCCO for annealing threads on automotive ball studs, production jumped from 2128 to 3226 parts per hour—an increase of over 50%.

Localized TOCCO heating draws threads from 60 to 30 Rockwell C, using 50 kw at a frequency of 10,000 cycles per second.

Down Go Costs—While production zoomed, costs dropped sharply with TOCCO annealing—a reduction of 34% in direct labor costs alone. With an average monthly output of 350,000 of these parts, Thompson saves thousands of dollars per year with TOCCO.

If you heat metal parts for annealing, forging, brazing or hardening, investigate how TOCCO can up *your* production and lower *your* costs.

TOCCO

THE OHIO CRANKSHAFT COMPANY

Mail Coupon Today— **NEW FREE Bulletin**

The Ohio Crankshaft Co. • Dept. S-11, Cleveland 5, Ohio

Please send copy of "Typical Results of TOCCO Induction Hardening, Heat-Treating and Annealing".

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ **Zone**____ **State**_____

For any counting problem...

your Veeder-Root Distributor has a ready "stock answer"

Counting problems and counter applications vary as widely as words in the dictionary. But there's one place where *all* these problems can be met and solved, quickly and at low cost.

That place is the stockroom of your Veeder-Root Distributor. There on his shelves, in the bright red, white and blue packages, are the basic Veeder-Root electrical and mechanical counters that can be adapted to machines and processes in every industry from automotive to zinc die-casting.

Sounds like a "big order." Just try him with an order and see for yourself!
For your nearest distributor, write D. G. Dresser, Veeder-Root Inc., Hartford 2, Connecticut.

Count on
VEEDER-ROOT
to help you build business with Mechanical, Electrical & Hand Counters for every industrial application

Everyone can count on
VEEDER-ROOT
"The Name that Counts"
Hartford 2, Connecticut

IN THIS ISSUE

STEEL
The Metalworking Weekly

November 18, 1957
Vol. 141 No. 21

METALWORKING OUTLOOK

103 **Steelworking wage costs rise faster than expected** because of cost-of-living increases; 4-cent boost possible Jan. 1

EDITORIAL

107 **1958—Year of the Marketeer**

☑ 109 **What missile program means:** Probably higher spending, perhaps tax hikes

111 **Steel casting orders drop**—Despite this, 1957 is viewed as a good year

112 **Methods analysis pays off**—Clinic helps solve foundry's scrap problem

113 **California booms**—It accounts for 40 per cent of West's steel output

113 **Pensioners multiply**—More than half of people over 65 get OASI checks

☑ 114 **Help educate engineers**—Ways you can increase number, improve quality

115 **Demand for engineers still outruns supply**—We'll be 70,000 short in '60

119 **Time for atomic decision**—Comprehensive plan urged to meet power needs

120 **Rough ride for railroads**—Financing provides some new bumps

121 **When to drop a product**—Companion piece to Nov. 11 pretest article

137 **Steel firms merge**—Copperweld is consolidated with Superior

TECHNICAL OUTLOOK

151 **Look for the application of more aluminum investment castings in aircraft.** Tensile and yield strengths surpass aircraft quality

152 **TV "eyes" for tough jobs**—Operator can keep closer check on machine

COVER ARTICLE

153 **Photoetching forms thin parts**—Producers set sights on other jobs in metalworking after success with electronic components. No. 15 in STEEL's Production Ideas series

157 **Infrared camera detects hot spots**—It also can show up defects in metals

158 **New method to clean moly**—Ryan Aeronautical uses two-step dip process

☑ 160 **Progress in steelmaking**—Prepared annealing atmospheres

182 **Making tape control work**—Martin engineer tells how problems were solved

☑ 192 **Magnesium moves ahead**—Progress reports given at convention

204 **Electrostatic spraying cuts costs**—Rejects lower, coatings more uniform

208 **Lab organization for complex specs** co-ordinates control over tests

214 **New mill ups copper tubing output**—Drawbench handles five tubes at once

MARKET OUTLOOK

241 **Competition for steel business mounts**—Indexes and composites, 250; steel prices, 251; ores, 258; ferroalloys, 260; scrap trends, 263, prices, 264

☑ 243 **Tin plate price stability seen** for first half of 1958, despite new pricing methods tying revisions closer to changes in costs

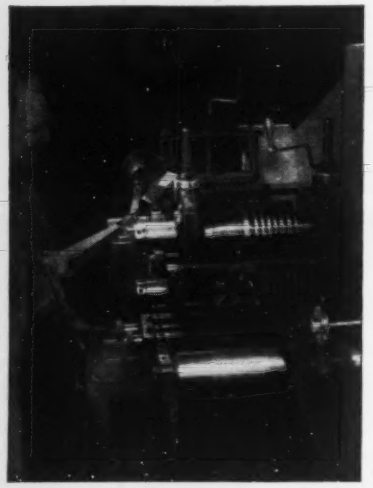
266 **Nonferrous metals**—Fourth quarter buying sluggish—Prices, 268

REGULAR FEATURES

6 Behind the Scenes
10 Letters to the Editors
16 Staff
23 Calendar of Meetings
116 Windows of Washington
123 Mirrors of Motordom
127 The Business Trend
131 Men of Industry
188 Machine Topics
217 New Products
233 New Literature
270 Advertising Index

Published every Monday by The Penton Publishing Co., Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio. Subscriptions in the U. S. and possessions and Canada, $10 a year; all other countries, $20. Current issues, 50 cents each. Metalworking Yearbook issue, $2. Accepted as controlled circulation publication at Cleveland. Copyright, 1957, The Penton Publishing Co.

Index available semiannually. STEEL is also indexed by Engineering Index, 29 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.



YODER SLITTERS
Supply
Varied Strip Widths for
Tinnerman *Speed Nuts*®

Tinnerman Products, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, produces more than 10,000 different shapes and sizes of "SPEED NUT" brand fasteners for industry . . . many of them to special specifications.

To do this, Tinnerman uses slit steel strands ranging in width from ⅛" to 7½". To carry an inventory of the many strip widths required to meet normal and unusual demands would be almost impossible.

Tinnerman overcomes these inventory and supply problems by doing their own slitting on two Yoder slitters. This enables them to supply the plant with any strip size required from a relatively small inventory of 6" and 9" width purchased coils. In slitting narrow strands, such as these from small coils, a Yoder slitter may be profitable on a production as low as 25 tons per month.

Here is a fine example of how a small investment in Yoder slitting equipment greatly simplifies and speeds production while effecting important operating economies.

The saving made in time alone, reflects in better customer service through faster completion and delivery of finished products.

If your steel strip or sheet slitting requirements are as low as 100 tons per month or even less, a medium size Yoder slitter can be a very profitable investment for you. The Yoder line includes units of every size and capacity . . . of the most advanced engineering design. Send for the Yoder Slitter Book —a comprehensive text on the mechanics and economics of slitters and slitting line operation, with time studies, cost analyses and other valuable data. Write to:

THE YODER COMPANY
5502 Walworth Avenue • Cleveland 2, Ohio

ENGINEERING YODER MANUFACTURING
ROTARY SLITTING LINES

behind the scenes

First Arabian Niter

An Arabian gentleman by the name of Jeber was always messing around with restless and stinking compounds. One day in 750 A.D. he mixed up a batch of niter, alum, and sulfate of iron, cooked it down to a distillate, stuck in his finger, and was instantly sorry: He had discovered nitric acid. "The world will little note nor long remember what we say here," mumbled Mr. Jeber, absently starting to suck his finger and quickly changing his mind, "but it can never forget what we did here," and that old boy never knew how right he was. Why, if it hadn't been for Mr. Jeber, Machine Tool Editor Robert Huber wouldn't have had much of a story to write, beginning on Page 153. This story is about photoforming, the precision etching of metal parts by chemical and electrolytic means.

The way we get it, some television people wanted a 21-in. sheet of metal 0.007 in. thick (that's not much thicker than the cover of the magazine you are now holding), and they wanted it filled with about 500,000 tiny, perfectly tapered holes. Obviously, this was beyond the facilities of everybody except magicians, wizards, and elves, so the television folks turned to photoforming. The drawing of the piece was reproduced photographically, printed on metal; the metal was etched with acids, just as they do in photoengraving.

Secret Formula Stuff

The whole thing, of course, is simply a development of Jeber's discovery. After he made a liquid that would eat a metal, the world was never the same. Acids came thick and fast during the golden age of alchemy; some ate iron; others ate glass, wood, tin, fat, and so forth.

Well, as metals grew more diverse and varied, various blends and concentrates of acids were required to etch them. Low carbon steels, for example, are easily etched, whereas reactive metals present more difficulties. When we first saw the story about photoforming, we inquired about the acids that were used. The answer was always "suitable chemical bath," or "proper chemical solution," but we never got a specific answer.

Never mind the tiny holes eaten through a thin section of metal: What was the stuff that ate them?

You, of course, will be more interested in the commercial, engineering, and industrial angles of the story.

That's Our Congress!

We're usually last in line to hear anything new or interesting (not counting what we see in STEEL, of course), so it may come as no surprise to you if we quote an item that was quoted by the F. W. Dodge Corp.'s *Building Business*. The item in question was originally reported in the *New York Times* during the closing days of the recent Congress. It seems that a bill to build a four-lane tunnel under the Potomac River was amended by changing "four-lane tunnel" to "six-lane, fixed-span bridge." Another amendment added ". . . with bascule span," meaning a drawbridge. Congressmen were informed that bridges have to be fixed spans or draws, but not both. So the House voted to put the whole four-or-six-lane, fixed-span tunnel drawbridge on the shelf—and that's an engineering feat that might even stump the entire personnel of Purdue University.

Rating Drops

Everybody solves our easy puzzles, but last week the indispensable Charlsie, of General Steel Castings Corp., Granite City, Ill., wrote that the puzzle took second place. She said the crew's full attention was engaged by a midmorning snack brought in by Dale Letterman. But nobody ate much because the snack was a can of roasted caterpillars. Well, it comes sometimes to every man, but it sort of makes you catch your breath, neighbor, when you learn that you are playing second fiddle to a caterpillar!

Shrdlu

(Metalworking Outlook—Page 103)

Landis 12'' x 28'' Universal and Tool Grinder, a compact, versatile grinder ideal for toolroom, maintenance or small shop.

Grinding operations with *standard* equipment

cylindrical
taper
flat surface
face
and many tool sharpening operations

22 optional accessories extend range of grinding operations

One compact machine performs 28 different grinding jobs

LANDIS
precision grinders
LANDIS TOOL COMPANY / WAYNESBORO, PENNA.

NOW

98% pure fused Vanadium Oxide... immediate delivery ...low price

Previously, fused Vanadium Oxide was produced to purity specifications of only 86 to 89%. Now, advanced production techniques make it possible for ELECTROMET to provide it at 98% purity—at no increase in price.

This new grade of vanadium oxide provides these properties for ferrous and non-ferrous alloy uses:

- **Low alkali oxide content virtually eliminates fuming problems.**
- **Insolubles content—mainly silica—reduced to new low insuring manufacture of higher quality non-ferrous alloys.**

For more information write ELECTRO METALLURGICAL COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

In Canada: Electro Metallurgical Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto.

METALS DO MORE ALL THE TIME ...THANKS TO ALLOYS

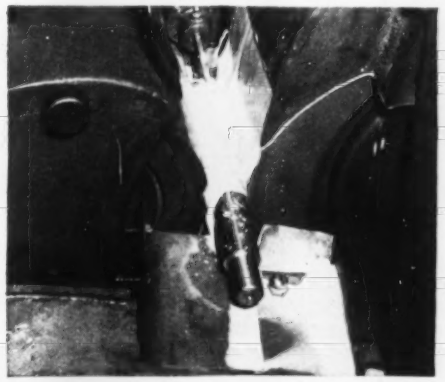
Electromet
FERRO-ALLOYS AND METALS

UNION CARBIDE

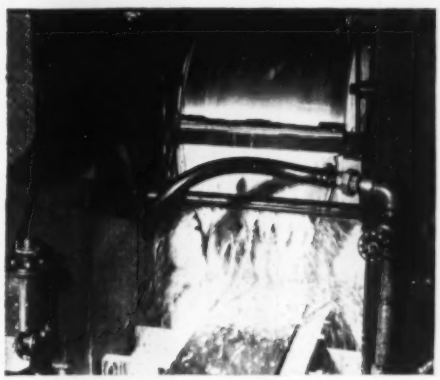
Analysis: Vanadium Oxide 98%, Alkali Oxides 1-2%, Sulfur 0.05% Max., Insolubles 0.2% Max.

The terms "Electromet" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

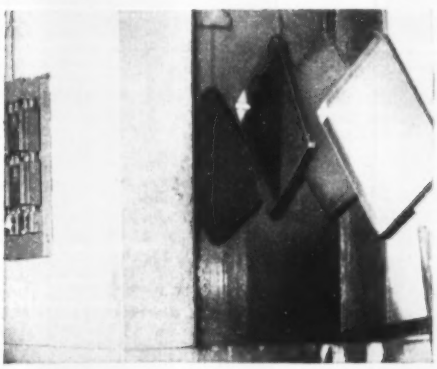
CUTTING



GRINDING



ROLLING



WASHING

HOW SUNOCO EMULSIFYING OILS HELP YOU CUT COSTS

The S.E.C.O. series will meet all your emulsifying oil needs

REGULAR • Sunoco® Emulsifying Cutting Oil (S.E.C.O.) is a low-cost general-purpose oil for most cutting and grinding applications. Operators like S.E.C.O.—it makes clean emulsions that stand the gaff of long production runs. Its superior rustproofing ability protects both machines and work.

HEAVY-DUTY • S.E.C.O. HD emulsions have film strengths more than twice those of regular emulsifying oils. This extra strength, plus high oiliness, gives you a low-cost way to machine today's tough alloys and "hot" jobs.

SPECIAL • Custom grades of Sunoco Emulsifying Cutting Oil are made to meet unusual hard-water conditions. Other special formulations are used in rolling steel, brass, aluminum . . . in hot and cold washing . . . in rustproofing . . . and in many other applications.

FOR FULL INFORMATION: Call your Sun representative or write for Technical Bulletin 16 (S.E.C.O.) and Technical Bulletin 11 (S.E.C.O. HD). Write to SUN OIL COMPANY, Philadelphia 3, Pa., Dept. S-11.

Industry uses more Sunoco Emulsifying Oil than any other emulsifying oil.

SUNOCO

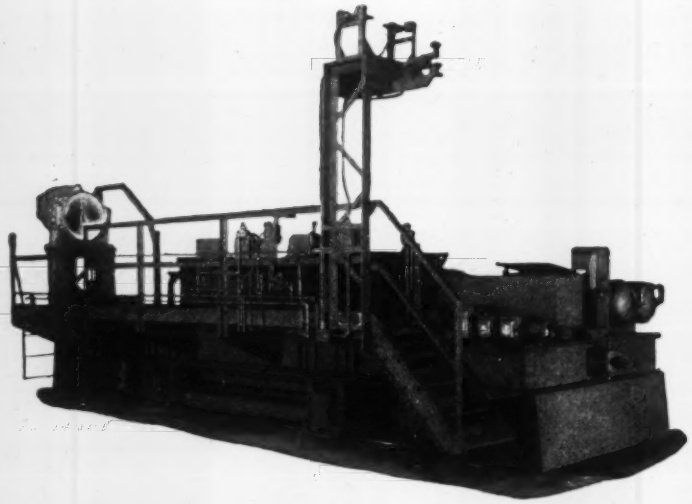
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

SUN OIL COMPANY PHILA. 3, PA.

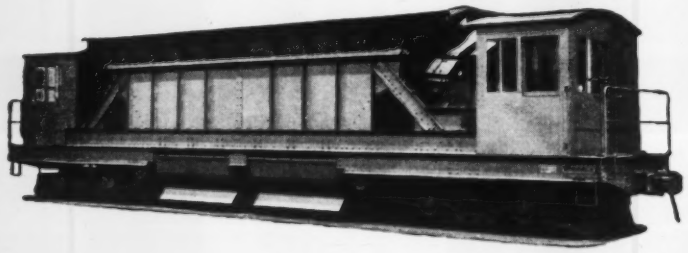
IN CANADA: SUN OIL COMPANY LIMITED, TORONTO AND MONTREAL

© SUN OIL CO., 1957

HERE'S *built-in* STAMINA *that spells DEPENDABILITY*

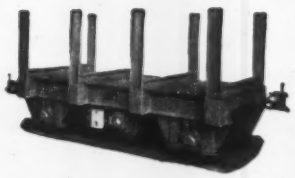


10-TON SCALE CAR, SINGLE HOPPER, BOTTOM DUMP



75-TON ORE TRANSFER, GABLE BOTTOM, SIDE DUMP

Atlas "single-lever" Safety-Type transfers give outstanding short-haul service . . . such as between buildings, for cross-bay crane service, and movement in production. Powered to meet your operating needs . . . storage battery, diesel or gas-electric, or cable reel.



Request "Walk-Along" Bulletin 1283

THE ATLAS CAR & MFG. CO.

ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

1140 IVANHOE RD. CLEVELAND 10, OHIO, U. S. A.

LETTERS TO THE EDITORS

Wealth of Information

Could we have about 16 copies of the 1957 Metal Selector (Oct. 28, Page 169) for our salesmen. We think you have done a marvelous job. It contains a wealth of information.

D. L. Colwell
Vice President
Apex Smelting Co.
Cleveland

We think of the 1957 Metal Selector as the best available guide on metal properties.

Charles W. Briggs
Technical & Research Director
Steel Founders' Society of America
Cleveland

Interesting Warehouse Article

May I have a copy of the article, "Figures Talk to Warehouses?" (Oct. 21, Page 48)? It is one of the most interesting articles on the warehouse business I have read in some time.

C. G. Stortz
Inventory Planner
Atlas Steels Ltd.
Welland, Ont.

Kudos on Stainless Steel Report

As one who has worked to publicize stainless steel since 1949, let me be among the first to congratulate you for your splendid coverage of the subject in your 16-page article, "Stainless Steel" (Nov. 4, Page 107).

I especially like your monumental survey of users. You have done the entire industry a magnificent service by this coverage. While my company keeps all issues of STEEL in its library, this one will be supplemented by extras since it is certain to get dog-eared soon.

Stuart D. Goulding
Arthur Schmidt & Associates Inc.
New York

Wider Foil Widths Available

I enjoyed your interesting progress report, "Look What's Happening to Honeycombs" (Oct. 14, Page 116).

I notice you state under the paragraph heading "Production," that stainless 17-7 PH and Type 321 are available as foils up to 12 in. wide. You also say that thin sheets (0.005 in. minimum) are available only as wide as 16 in.

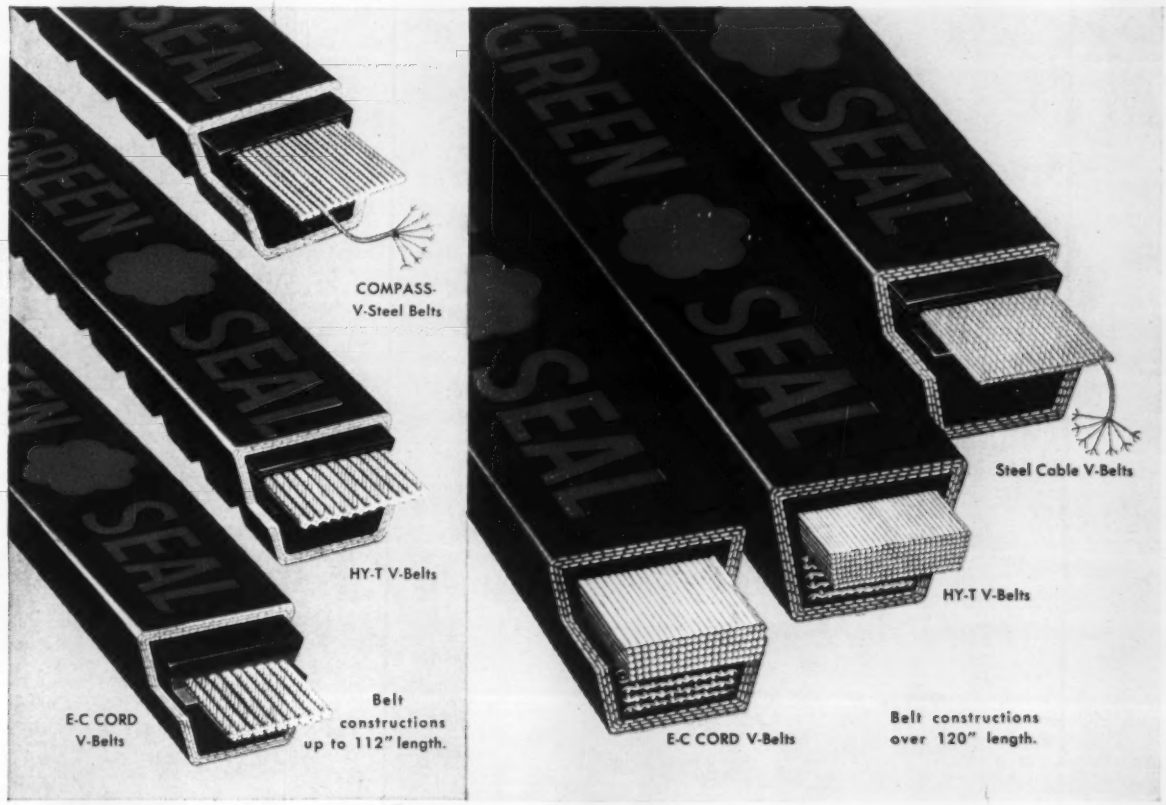
I felt you should be informed that our 25-in. Sendzimir mill has been rolling Types 321, AM-350, and other steels as light as 0.0015 in. and up to 25 in. wide.

A few months ago, we started rolling

(Please turn to Page 12)

Do you know the inside story of

V-Belts with the Green Seal?



Until recently dimensional stability was possible only in V-Belts with steel load-carriers as developed by Goodyear. But now you can have that stability in a complete line of belts – thanks to the development of Triple-Tempered (3-T) cord–synthetic cord tempered by Tension, Temperature and Time.

What's your pay-off from this dimensional stability?

When you're belting multiple drives, it's your one guarantee that every set of matched belts will *really* match. No matter how long you store them, they'll *stay* matched, too.

And once they're installed, you've got belts designed and built to work as a perfect team–without individual belts either "loafing" or overworking. In fact, you're protected from all the usual mismatching headaches that also include slipping, stretching, scorching.

In other words, you're belted for maximum trouble-free horsepower hours at minimum cost. There's no substitute for that kind of performance – or for the V-Belts with the Green Seal that give it to you – every time.

So see your dealer about the V-Belts with true dimensional stability–the V-Belts with the Green Seal. Or write Goodyear, Industrial Products Division, Lincoln 2, Nebraska, or Akron 16, Ohio.

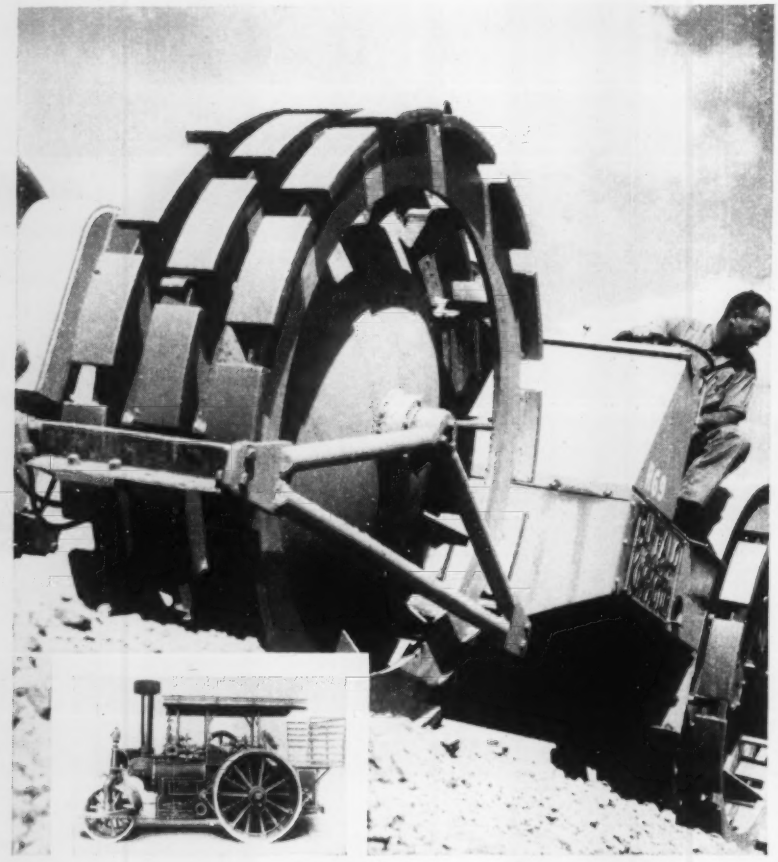
DIMENSIONALLY STABLE V-BELTS
with the GREEN SEAL by

GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

Compass, E-C Cord, Hy-T, Green Seal–T. M.'s The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

Watch "Goodyear Theater" on TV – every other Monday 9:30 P.M., E.S.T.



Here's why the leaders prefer a specialist

The ponderous but effective Buffalo-Springfield steam road roller was a common sight during the early transition from steam to diesel-powered machines . . . when Buffalo-Springfield first began standardizing on Twin Disc products.

Today Buffalo-Springfield continues using Twin Disc products . . . and standardizes on a Twin Disc 1500 Series Single-Stage Torque Converter and two Model CL Clutches in its modern, highly efficient K-45 Kompactor shown above.

Why has Buffalo-Springfield stayed with Twin Disc all these years?

Because Twin Disc *specializes* in a complete line of industrial products for applying and controlling power . . . and backs its products with a world-wide parts and service network. Friction Clutches are available in capacities to 1050 hp . . . Fluid Couplings to 850 hp . . . Three-Stage Torque Converters to 1000 hp . . . and Single-Stage Torque Converters to 212 hp. Twin Disc can offer customers *unbiased* engineering recommendations . . . for Twin Disc makes them all.

Twin Disc Clutch Company, Racine, Wisconsin; Hydraulic Division, Rockford, Illinois.

TWIN DISC

Friction Clutches and Fluid Drives

LETTERS

(Concluded from Page 10)

on a new, 26-in. Sendzimir mill and are now fully equipped to produce as much as 20 tons per month of bright annealed with these specs: 0.001 in. up to 25 in. wide and more, in gages 0.0015 in. and heavier. We can produce these sizes in Type 321, AM-350, AM-355, A-286, and many others.

As we get experience on our new mill, we probably will be able to roll as light as 0.00075 in. by 25 in. wide.

John A. Boyd
Assistant Sales Manager
Wallingford Steel Co.
Wallingford, Conn.

Timely Missile Article

The article, "Missiles in Quantity Soon?" (Oct. 7, Page 119), is both timely and extremely helpful. It is the best I have read in any of the technical magazines. I think the missile scoreboard is excellent and well done. I would appreciate a copy.

V. C. Aiken
P.O. Box 259
Silverdale, Wash.

Article Helps Company

We will appreciate your sending four copies of article No. 11 in STEEL's Modern Brazing Series, "Brazing Alloy Selector" (Oct. 7, Page 162). We find your articles interesting and often helpful.

Mrs. G. A. Fleming
Abrasive Dressing Tool Co.
Detroit

Thought-Provoking Article

Your article, "Make or Buy?" (Oct. 14, Page 105), was thought provoking. My department has a regular make or buy committee in operation, and I feel we could use a reprint.

D. E. Regan
Superintendent
Feeder Section
Power Tube Mfg.
Electronic Tube Div.
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Elmira, N. Y.

Please enter our order for 175 copies.

Arthur E. Schulz
Advertising Manager
Industrial Div.
Ex-Cell-O Corp.
Detroit

Lauds STEEL's Research

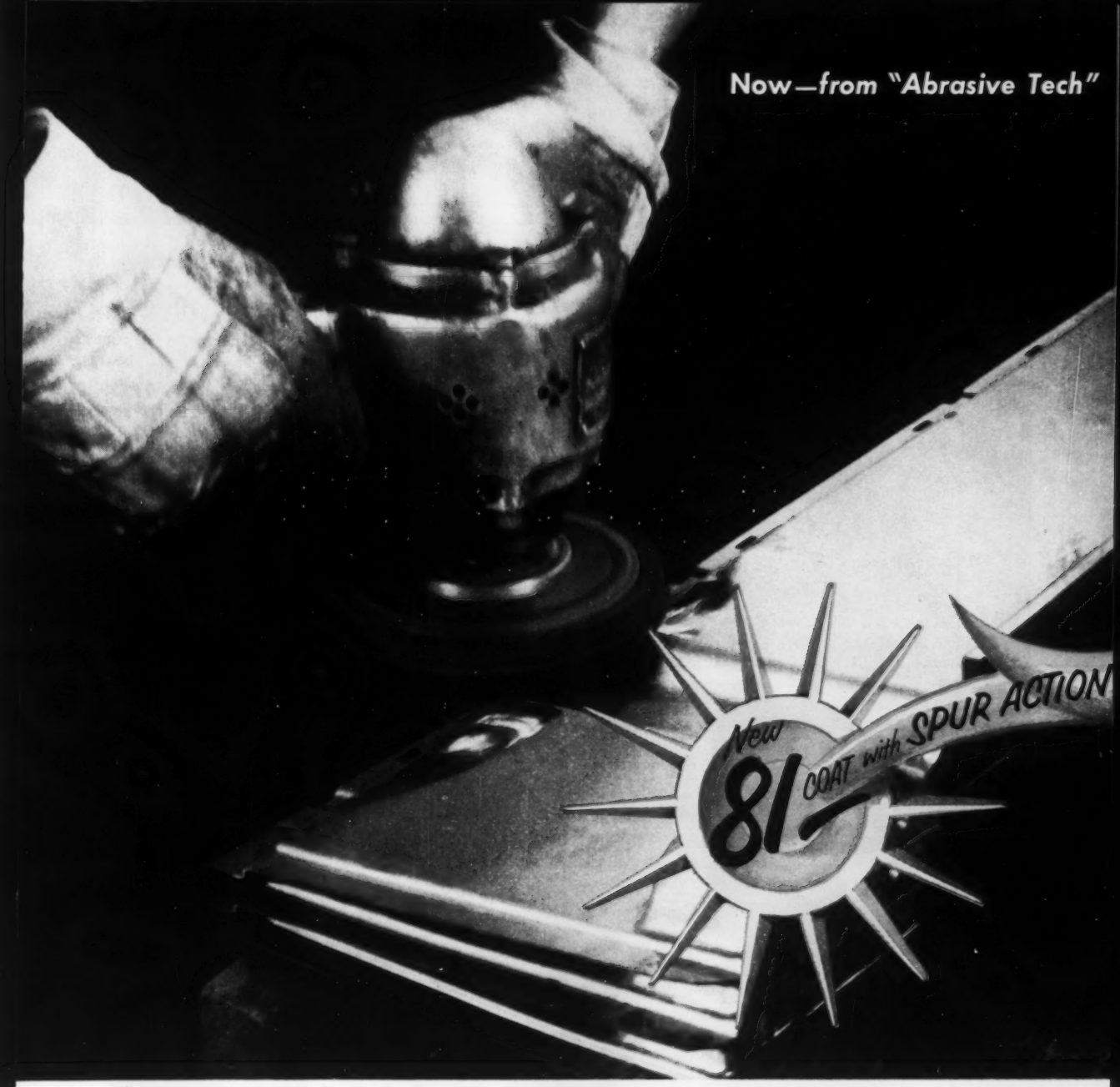
We would appreciate six reprints of the article, "The Case for Direct Reduction" (Oct. 28, Page 180). It is excellent and denotes a lot of research on your part. We feel it is extremely helpful.

Robert R. Hendren
General Sales Manager
Hoeganaes Sponge Iron Corp.
Riverton, N. J.

Provide Good Information

We have enjoyed the nine articles published so far in your 1957 Program for Management. They are interesting and provide a lot of good information for our use. Please send me a copy of each.

Donn P. Hershberger
Personnel Manager
Norwood Plant
Heekin Can Co.
Cincinnati



Air portable disc sander using "81 Coat" Speed-Wet Metalite Discs to speed grinding of die-marks on refrigerator front sheets.

New SPUR ACTION abrasive discs give 2/3 more production

Here is the long-sought answer to both production and cost problems . . . new abrasive belts and discs that not only cut faster—but actually last longer on tough production runs. With the "81 Coat" you get "spur action"—hundreds of rougher, tougher cutting spur points per square inch for faster stock removal. And the strongest resin bond ever gives greater endurance to grinding heat. It's breaking all records for longer mileage. Ask your Behr-Manning representative to prove that "81 Coat" Abrasive Belts and Discs outlast all others by 50%.

BEHR-MANNING CO.

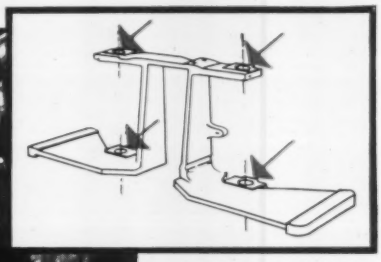
TROY, N. Y.

A DIVISION OF NORTON COMPANY NORTON ABRASIVES

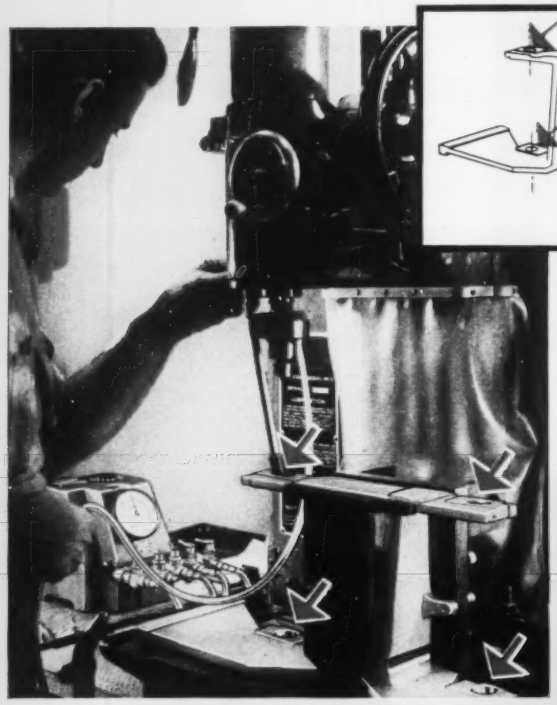
BEHR-MANNING PRODUCTS: Coated Abrasives • Sharpening Stones • Pressure-Sensitive Tapes
NORTON PRODUCTS: Abrasives • Grinding Wheels • Grinding Machines • Refractories
In Canada: Behr-Manning (Canada) Ltd., Brantford. For Export: Norton Behr-Manning Overseas Inc., Troy, N. Y., U. S. A.

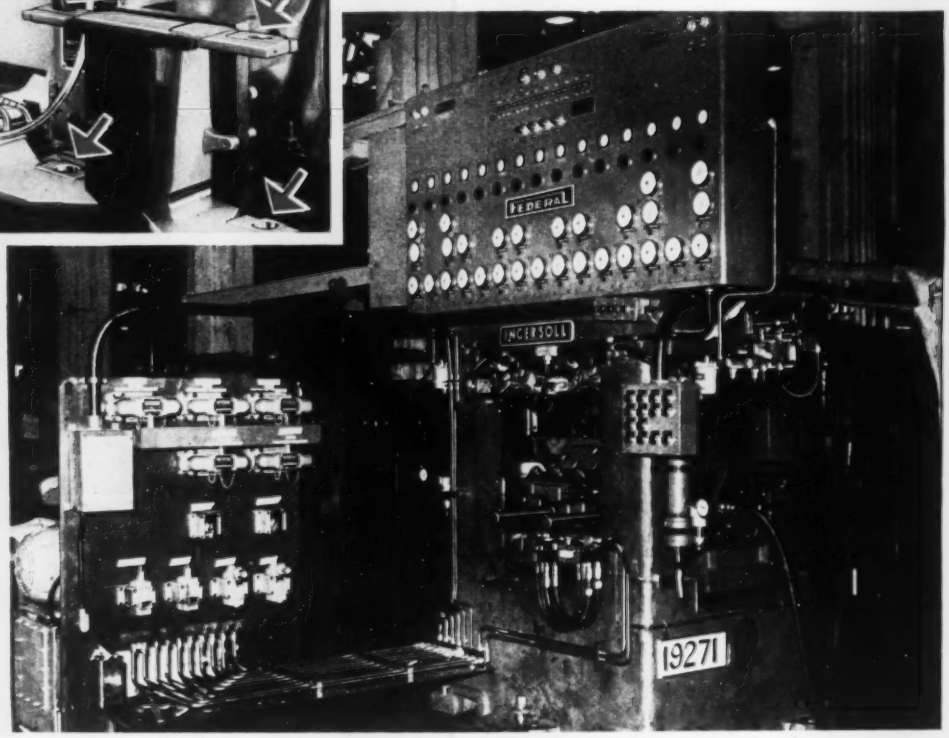
BEHR-MANNING

THEY GAGE THESE



This application at the Arrow Tool Company, Inc., illustrates the adaptability of the Dimensionair. Here it is equipped with a 5-way manifold to which different gaging units are attached ready for other jobs. On this job a Model A-1250 Adjustable Bore Gage is used to inspect 4 holes. Note that with this particular gage the handle does not have to line up with the hole. Many other jobs, having tolerances from .0004" to 50 millionths, are inspected by this Dimensionair.





Federal air-electric gaging and classifying equipment was used in this gaging station on an engine block transfer line. Two diameters in each of five crankshaft bores and two each in five camshaft bores are measured — twenty holes in all. After automatic assembly, oil holes in the five bearing liners are checked for alignment with the holes in the camshaft bores. All conditions are checked simultaneously. Signal lights indicate all dimensional conditions. Unsatisfactory blocks are automatically rejected. Cycle time is well within production cycle time. Ingersoll Milling Machine Company supplied the handling and positioning units.

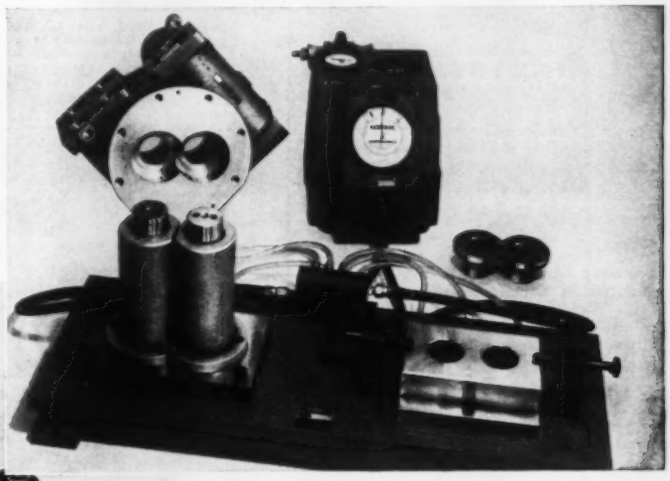
JOBS BETTER

with the DIMENSIONAIR

The increased complexity of more and more of today's gaging requirements calls for the utmost in dependable accuracy. So many times the accuracy of one dimension is dependent upon the accuracy of another. Automation, too, brings in another set of complications where misbehavior of the gaging process can upset your whole schedule.

The dependable no-drift accuracy of the Dimensionair is of the utmost advantage in such cases. Its reliability keeps quality up and keeps production rolling. Even on the simpler jobs the dependable no-drift accuracy and the foolproof operation of the Dimensionair are definitely appreciated. Call on us if you want to do a better gaging job. See our address below.

Two differential type Dimensionairs are used on this precision assembly. The first step is shown at right. Parallel bores in a gear-type fuel pump housing are located on the twin gaging plugs and the bushings that are to be pressed into these bores are placed in the twin ring gage at the right. The Dimensionair shows whether the flange flats on the bushings will have the proper clearance when bushings are assembled in the housing.



A second gage is used for the next step. After the bushings are inserted in the housing, they are located on the left hand pair of gage plugs. Then, a different set of bushings for the cover plate is placed on the right hand plugs. The single dial on this gage shows whether the center distances in the two pairs of bushings are the same within a tolerance of ±.0005". If the first two cover plate bushings measured do not meet this standard, others can be tried until a pair is found that does. Proper alignment of these bearing surfaces is assured at final assembly.

FEDERAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION • 72111 EDDY STREET, PROVIDENCE 1, R. I.

Ask **FEDERAL** *First*

FOR RECOMMENDATIONS IN MODERN GAGES . . .

Dial Indicating, Air, Electric, or Electronic — for Inspecting, Measuring, Sorting, or Automation Gaging

YOU CAN SAVE TIME, TROUBLE AND COSTS with

Formed Tubes...

★Save Time

We have a huge stock of dies and, when needed, tooling's fast. We also avoid delays by making our own electrically welded steel tubing, sizes from 5/8" to 3" OD.

★Save Trouble

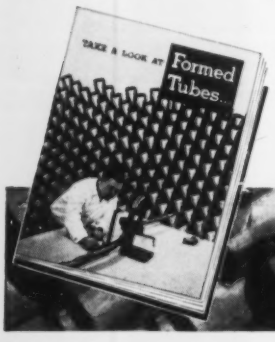
Long, active experience with all tube forming processes and high standards of quality control make sure your orders will be completed *right.*

★Save Costs

It's routine for formed tubes parts to deliver top performance, save weight, cut costs. Steel, copper, brass, aluminum or stainless tubing fabricated in 3/8" OD to 6" OD sizes; from 20 to 11 ga. metal.

Formed Tubes, Inc.
1104 Prairie, Sturgis, Michigan

Write for FREE Booklet



STEEL
The Metalworking Weekly

Editor-in-Chief, IRWIN H. SUCH
Editor, WALTER J. CAMPBELL
Associate Managing Editors, VANCE BELL, JOHN S. MORGAN

WILLIAM M. ROONEY .....Market Editor
VAN CALDWELL .....Steel Plant Editor
HARRY CHANDLER .....Copy Editor
GLENN W. DIETRICH ...Associate Copy Editor
FRANK R. BRIGGS .....Associate Editor
ROBERT O. JAYNES .....Associate Editor
AUSTIN E. BRANT .....Associate Editor
BYRON E. KENNEL .....Associate Editor
ROSS WHITEHEAD .....Associate Editor
HORACE L. SAMFORD .....Associate Editor

ALLEN G. GRAY .....Technical Editor
ROBERT F. HUBER .....Machine Tool Editor
J. D. KNOX .....Consulting Editor
WILLIAM V. WALLACE JR. ..Assistant Editor
GEORGE J. HOWICK .....Assistant Editor
MARY T. BORGERHOFF .....Assistant Editor
MARY ALICE EARLY .....Assistant Editor
EILEEN CORTES .....Assistant Editor
MARY ANN STUVE .....Editorial Assistant
JANE WEDGE .....Editorial Assistant

BETTY ZAYAC, Editorial Assistant
THOMAS H. BRYAN, TOM WELSH, Art Editors
IRENE KASNER, Editorial Service

Resident Editors

New York 17 .....60 E. 42nd St.
B. K. PRICE, L. E. BROWNE
HAROLD B. WILSON
Murray Hill 2-2581

Chicago 11 .....520 N. Michigan Ave.
ERLE F. ROSS, WILLIAM E. DEAN
Whitehall 4-1234

Pittsburgh 19 .....2837 Koppers Bldg.
ROBERT M. LOVE—Atlantic 1-3211

Detroit 35 .....15800 W. McNichols Rd.
A. DONALD POSTMA
Broadway 3-8150

Washington 4 ....1123 National Press Bldg.
JOHN R. BOTZUM
Executive 3-6849

London, 2 Caxton St., Westminster S. W. 1
VINCENT DELPORT, European Editor

Editorial Correspondents

Birmingham—Birmingham 3-1121 R. W. KINCEY
Buffalo—Emerson 5385 ....GEORGE E. TOLES
Youngstown—Riverside 7-1471 ..GEO. R. REISS
Los Angeles—Webster 5-3040..NORMAN LYNN
San Francisco—Yukon 6-5151 EDWIN HAVERTY
Seattle—Melrose 1895 .....R. C. HILL

Cincinnati—Beechmont 1-9607...DICK HAVLIN
Toronto, Canada—Empire 4-9655..F. S. TOBIN
Birmingham, England .....J. A. HORTON
Paris, France .....LEON JAUDOIN-PROM
Brussels, Belgium .....PAUL DE KEYSER
Dusseldorf, Germany ....DR. HERBERT GROSS

St. Louis—Parkview 7-1712, MAC L. HUTCHENS

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager, D. C. KIEFER

Advertising Director .....H. G. ROWLAND
Advertising Service Mgr. ..DORIS MITCHELL
Production Manager .....A. V. ANDERSON
Classified Advertising .....EVELYN DIETZ

Promotion Director .....S. F. MARINO
Market Research Dir. ....N. R. LADABOUCHE
Circulation Director .....J. C. GERNHARD
Circulation Manager .....G. R. EBERSOLE

Reprints, JUNE SCHILENS

Advertising Representatives

New York 17 .....60 E. 42nd St.
K. A. ZOLLNER, GUY LABAW
Murray Hill 2-2581

Wynnewood, Pa. (Phila.) 200 Wynnewood Ave.
WM. J. VERSCHOOR—Midway 2-6512

Farmington, Conn. .....12 Farmstead Lane
CALVIN FISHER JR., DANIEL J. ROWLAND
Orchard 7-1756

E. Rochester, N. Y. .....217 Ridgeview Dr.
HAROLD A. DENNIS—Browning 2105

Pittsburgh 19 .....2837 Koppers Bldg.
J. C. SULLIVAN—Atlantic 1-3211

Cleveland 13 .....Penton Bldg.
J. K. GILLAM, N. W. MANNING—Main 1-8260

Cincinnati 6 .....2215 Victory Parkway
E. L. FRANKE—Parkway 1-0711

Detroit 35 .....15800 W. McNichols Rd.
C. A. TALLINGER JR.—Broadway 3-8150

Chicago 11 .....520 N. Michigan Ave.
L. C. PELOTT, W. L. POLAND
WM. J. D'ALEXANDER, RICHARD BIRDSONG
Whitehall 4-1234

Los Angeles 36.....5943 W. Colgate Ave.
F. J. FULLER—Webster 1-6865

San Francisco 4 .....57 Post St.
Robert W. Walker Co.—Sutter 1-5568

Griffin, Ga. .....1106 Pine Valley Rd.
FRED J. ALLEN—Griffin 7854

BPA

NBP

Published Every Monday By
THE PENTON PUBLISHING CO., Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio
MAin 1-8260

GEORGE O. HAYS .....President
RUSSELL C. JAENKE.....Executive Vice President
FRANK G. STEINEBACH .....Vice President and Secretary
FRANK O. RICE .....Vice President
JOSEPH P. LIPKA .....Treasurer and Assistant Secretary

Also Publisher of
FOUNDRY, MACHINE DESIGN, NEW EQUIPMENT DIGEST, AUTOMATION
Member of Business Publications Audit of Circulation Inc., Society of Business Magazine Editors, and National Business Publications Inc.

Industrial PBM JIB CRANES

Feature Quality Construction

Head Assembly jig-welded for perfect alignment of entire jib.

Jib girder made of high carbon steel.

Head Assembly pivots on heavy ball thrust bearing at top of column.

Head Assembly equipped with 4 large rollers, each containing 2 precision ball bearings. Rollers engage the surface of the vertical column.

Spans to 20 feet in capacities to 6,000 lbs.

Spans to 14 feet in capacities to 12,000 lbs.

Pillar made of heavy seamless steel pipe.

All welded steel construction.

Jib rotates in a complete circle in either direction.

Jib Crane is completely self-supporting.

Special designs for larger capacities.

Complete electrification available.

Industrial PBM Jib Cranes are ruggedly built for heavy duty service. Swinging in a complete circle these smooth operating cranes can efficiently serve several machines; freeing the heavy overhead cranes for many other important duties. Study the features of the Industrial PBM — the outstanding Jib Crane in Industry.

Industrial manufactures 6 other types of Jib and many models of Overhead Traveling Cranes to cover every need. Consult with Industrial for cranes to solve your material handling problems.

PBM 555C

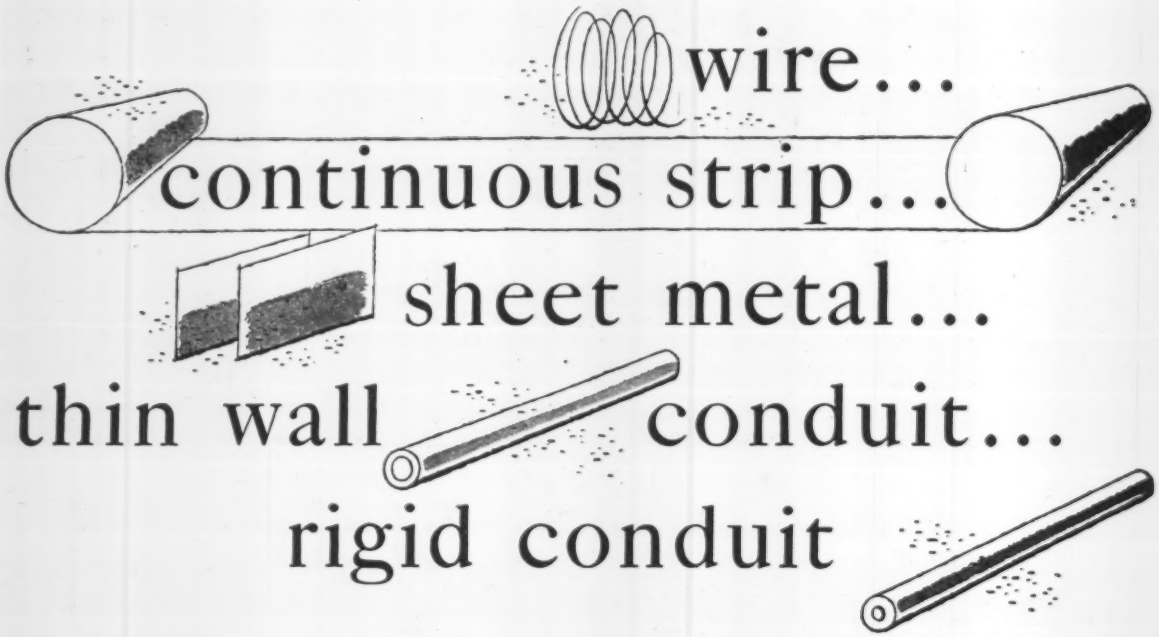
Industrial CRANES

INGERSOLL B-W BORG-WARNER

INDUSTRIAL CRANE & HOIST

Ingersoll PRODUCTS DIVISION
BORG-WARNER CORPORATION
GENERAL OFFICES
1550 SOUTH PAULINA STREET CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS
DISTRICT OFFICES: NEWARK · DETROIT · BIRMINGHAM
EXPORT SALES: BORG-WARNER INTERNATIONAL, 36 SOUTH WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

IF YOU PROCESS...



YOU CAN *Automate* ALL THESE OPERATIONS:

- cleaning
- phosphating
- pickling
- scrubbing
- plating
- paint prep
- electrogalvanizing

For Faster, Better Production . . . At Far Less Cost
with an

H-VW-M CONTINUOUS LINE SYSTEM

WRITE today, at no obligation, for the facts about an H-VW-M System that can bring cost-saving *automation* to your continuous line finishing—a system that can be integrated with your shearing, forming, slitting or annealing operations.

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Company, Matawan, New Jersey. Offices in principal cities.

H-VW-M

Industry's Workshop for the Finest in Plating, Anodizing, and Polishing Processes • Equipment • Supplies

PLATEMANSHIP —Your H-VW-M combination—of the most modern testing and development laboratory—of over 80 years experience in every phase of plating and polishing—of a complete equipment, process and supply line for every need.

Man-made moon to go 18,000 miles an hour . . .

. . . *and* LINDE's HELIARC *Welding holds it together*

Millions of people will be thrilled by Project Vanguard, when man-made satellites are launched to circle the earth at speeds reaching 18,000 miles per hour. Yet, few persons realize the enormous amount of research and careful planning needed to make such an endeavor successful.

For instance, assembly of the internal framework of the satellite—shaped from extremely lightweight magnesium tubing—required special techniques. And the cover ring of the pressure chamber had to be joined to the ultra-thin shell with a perfectly smooth, airtight seam.

These, and other parts of the Earth Satellites, were accurately assembled with HELIARC Inert Gas Shielded Arc Welding. Developed by LINDE, it employs a tungsten electrode with argon gas—99.99% pure—as a shield against contaminants.

HELIARC Welding has long been used by industry for production jobs involving hard-to-weld metals. It is one of several efficient, economical welding methods stemming from LINDE's research, development, and service in electric and oxy-acetylene welding and cutting fields. For more information, write Dept. ST-14 for a copy of the booklet, "Modern Methods of Joining Metals."

LINDE COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. Offices in other principal cities. *In Canada:* Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited.

For the *best* in electric welding—look to LINDE!

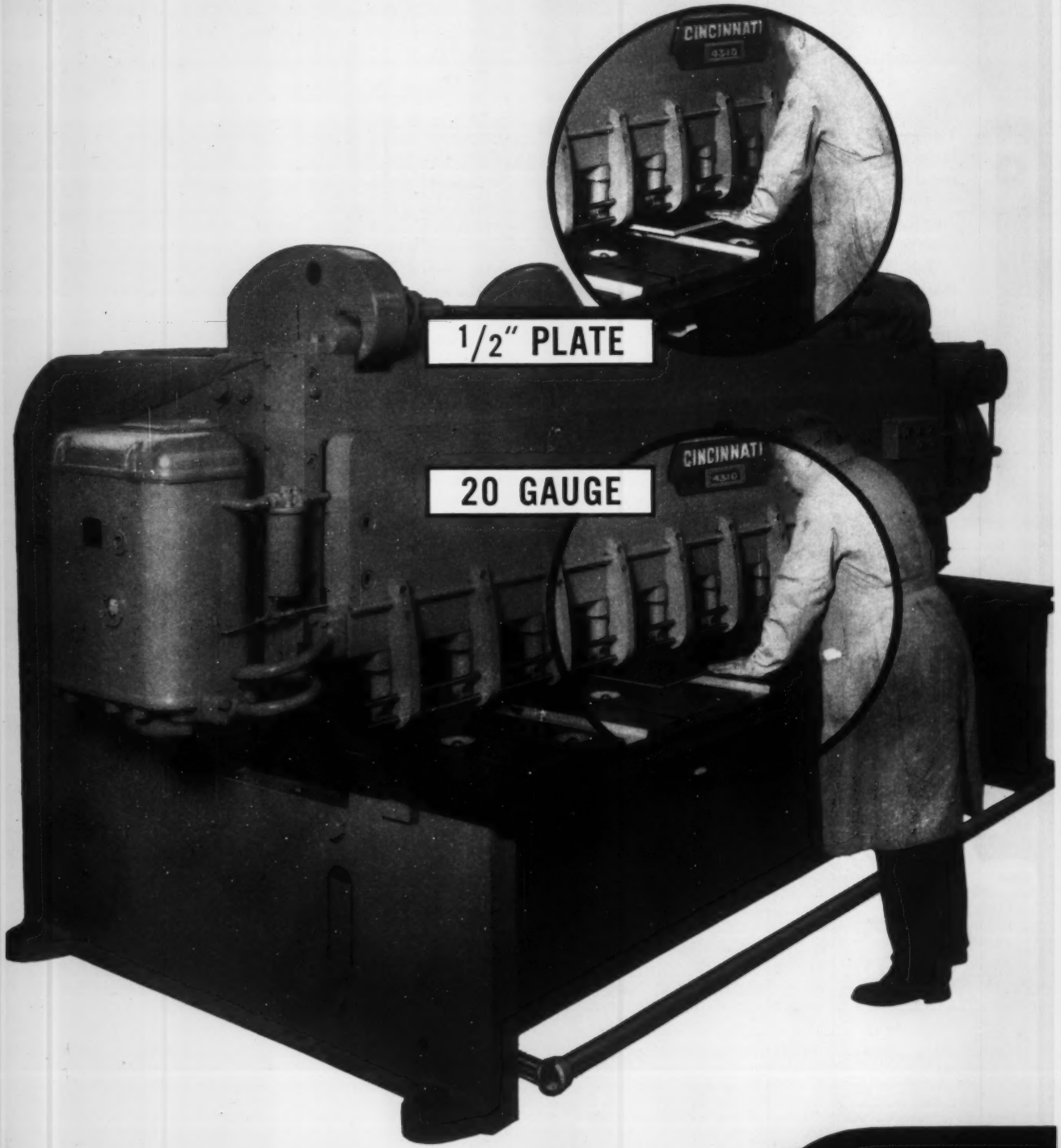
The terms "Linde," "Heliarc" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

Internal framework, cover rings, and other parts of the Earth Satellites were assembled with LINDE's HELIARC *Welding.*

Linde
TRADE MARK

UNION CARBIDE

CINCINNATI



This machine is a good example. It's a 4310 Series Cincinnati, with a capacity of ½" by 10' mild steel. The photos show it accurately shearing ½" plate and 20 gauge sheets . . . with the same knife clearance.

accurately shears thin sheet and heavy plate...

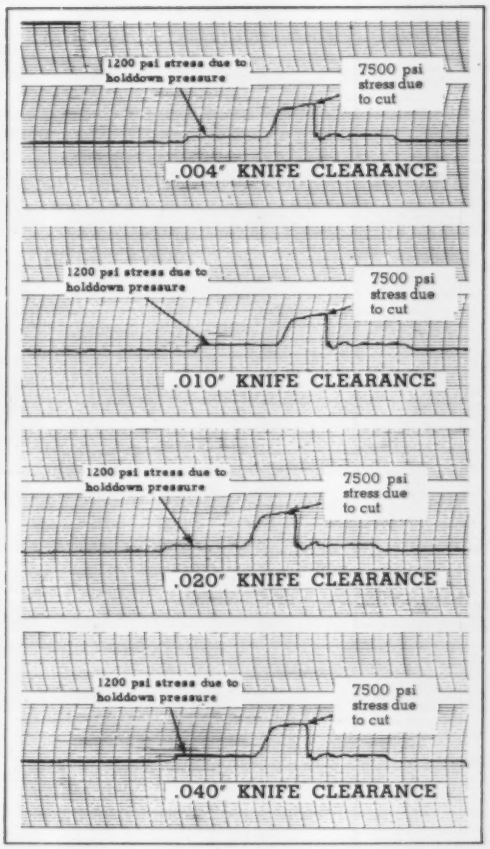
without changing knife clearance!

You don't have to change knife clearance each time you cut a different thickness on a Cincinnati Shear. With the knife clearance set for thin material, Cincinnati Shears will accurately cut all thicknesses up to capacity.

This statement is being demonstrated daily, by the thousands of Cincinnati Shears in operation. Carefully conducted engineering tests have proven the following facts:

- Knives last just as long when cutting different thicknesses with one knife clearance, as when clearance is changed for each thickness.
- A Cincinnati Shear works no harder when cutting with a close clearance than it does with a large clearance.
- Shearing with one knife clearance is safe, since thin sheets cannot become accidentally wedged between the knives.
- Cincinnati Shears with single knife clearance are time-savers, since the unnecessary clearance-changing operation is eliminated.

The results of two of these tests are shown at the right. For complete information on Cincinnati All-Steel Shears, write Department C for Catalog S-7R.


1200 psi stress due to holddown pressure
7500 psi stress due to cut
.004" KNIFE CLEARANCE
1200 psi stress due to holddown pressure
7500 psi stress due to cut
.010" KNIFE CLEARANCE
1200 psi stress due to holddown pressure
7500 psi stress due to cut
.020" KNIFE CLEARANCE
1200 psi stress due to holddown pressure
7500 psi stress due to cut
.040" KNIFE CLEARANCE

These tests show stress in a Shear frame when cutting heavy material, using different knife clearances. They prove that cutting pressure is not affected by knife clearance.

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.

CINCINNATI 25, OHIO, U.S.A. SHAPERS · SHEARS · PRESS BRAKES

The world's fastest built structures, these new Fuller geodesic domes rely on aluminum's unique lightness and strength

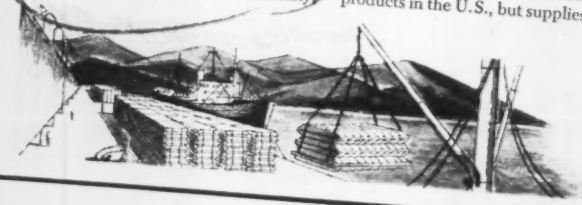
House 20 men in 20 minutes...anywhere!

Want to house a gang at summer camp? . . . put a whole garden in a greenhouse? . . . enclose a swimming pool? Try an inexpensive geodesic dome of translucent plastic and "care-free" aluminum. They're miraculously strong, yet have no central supports.

Aluminum is ideal in so many roles that a steady flow of this metal is now essential to our economy. Fortunately, neighboring Canada is one of the world's most dependable sources of aluminum. Why? Because in Canada's river-rich northland over 1½ million kilowatts of hydroelectric power have been harnessed solely for aluminum smelting, *an electrolytic process consuming over 18,000 kw hours per ton.*

Aluminium Limited sells no consumer products in the U.S., but supplies essential raw material to independent metal fabricators. This year Aluminium Limited will ship 40% of its entire Canadian production to the United States, a major contribution to our consumer, industrial, and defense requirements.

Aluminium Limited, Montreal: *Canada's independent producer of aluminum ingot for U.S. industries.*



Aluminum from Canada

Aluminum plus imagination made this possible!

This portable shelter contains two essential ingredients: aluminum's lightweight strength . . . and skilled design engineering. Are you making the most of aluminum's unique properties in your manufacturing operations?

Aluminium Limited *Sales, Inc.*

630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N.Y., Cleveland, Chicago, Los Angeles, Detroit, Atlanta, Buenos Aires, São Paulo

CALENDAR
OF MEETINGS

Nov. 18-21, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Exposition, International Amphitheatre, Chicago. Information: Clapp & Poliak Inc., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Nov. 19-21, Investment Casting Institute: Fall meeting, Sheraton Hotel, Chicago. Institute's address: 27 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill. Executive secretary: H. P. Dolan.

Nov. 20, American Iron & Steel Institute: Regional technical meeting, Warwick Hotel, Philadelphia. Institute's address: 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. Secretary: George S. Rose.

Nov. 21, National Industrial Conference Board Inc.: General session for all associates, Hote Schroeder, Milwaukee. Board's address: 460 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Secretary: Herbert S. Briggs.

Nov. 21-22, American Management Association: Special marketing conference on organizing a new product program, Statler Hotel, New York. Association's address: 1515 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Secretary: Andrew P. Donovan.

Nov. 25-27, American Management Association: Special conference on "Operations Research," Palmer House, Chicago. Association's address: 1515 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Dec. 1-6, American Society of Mechanical Engineers: Annual meeting, Hotel Statler, New York. Society's address: 29 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y. Secretary: C. E. Davies.

Dec. 2-6, Exposition of Chemical Industries: Coliseum, New York. Information: International Exposition Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. President: E. K. Stevens.

Dec. 4-6, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers: Electric furnace steel conference, William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh. Institute's address: 29 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y. Secretary: E. O. Kirkendall.

Dec. 4-6, Building Research Institute: Conference on adhesives and sealants in building, Shoreham Hotel, Washington. Institute's address: 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington 25, D. C. Executive director: William H. Scheick.

Dec. 5-7, National Association of Manufacturers: Congress of American Industry, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York. Association's address: 14 W. 49th St., New York 20, N. Y. Managing director: Kenneth R. Miller.

Dec. 10-11, Society of the Plastics Industry Inc.: Conference on vinyl products in the consumer field, Hotel Commodore, New York. Society's address: 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Executive vice president: William T. Cruse.

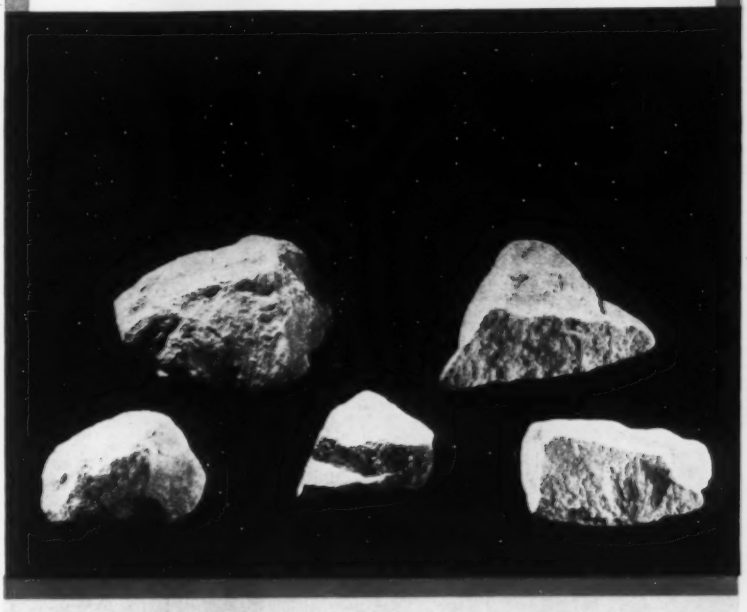
Dec. 11-12, National Construction Industries Conference: Hotel Sherman, Chicago. Sponsor: Armour Research Foundation, 10 W. 35th St., Chicago 16, Ill.

1958

Jan. 6-8, Southern Industrial Distributors' Association: Midyear meeting, Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans. Association's address: 1626 Fulton National Bank Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga. Secretary: E. L. Pugh.

Jan. 16-17, National Industrial Conference Board Inc.: General session for all associates, Hotel Commodore, New York. Board's address: 460 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Secretary: Herbert S. Briggs.

fluxstone? . . . or
steel user's friend?



Both—if it's fluxstone from Chemstone Corporation.

Even though quarrying and processing millions of tons, Chemstone never loses sight of the fluxstone characteristics that make good steel . . . purity, hardness, size uniformity, specification adherence, low sulfur content, and solubility.

These spell out the *quality* needed to make the steels that meet today's toughest forming and fabricating requirements.

Beyond quality, you have Chemstone's time-honored record of dependable deliveries, skilled technical help and research support. The total? A supplier that will back up your fluxstone needs to the full. Your inquiry is invited.

WORLD'S LARGEST NON-CAPTIVE FLUXSTONE PRODUCER

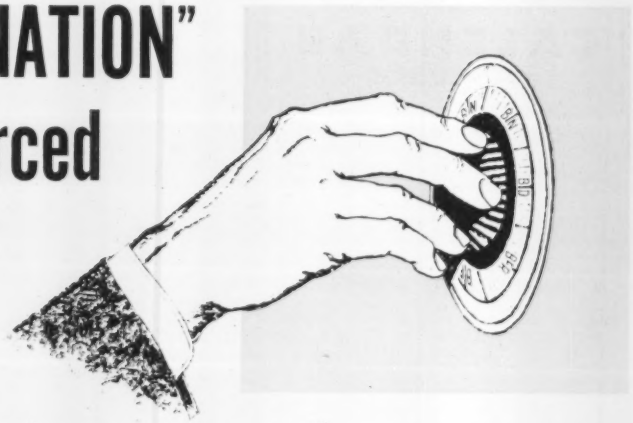
Chemstone
CORPORATION

LEADER BUILDING, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

a subsidiary of
MINERALS & CHEMICALS
CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Pittsburgh, Pa. Representative:
NEVILLE LIME COMPANY
Oliver Building

The "RIGHT COMBINATION" for every reinforced grinding wheel



...because Norton builds in the "Touch of Gold"

In the complete line of Norton reinforced wheels you get the size, abrasive, reinforcing web and rubber or resinoid bond best suited to your work. These wheels bring you better production at lower costs . . . *because Norton builds in strength and safety that add the profit-boosting "Touch of Gold"*.

In the many varieties of Norton reinforced wheels you'll find the just-right "combinations" that let you work fastest, safest, most profitably . . . your big advantages in dealing with the world's largest supplier of abrasives.

Also, Reinforced Mounted Wheels and Sticks

See your Norton distributor for further facts about reinforced abrasive products. Ask him for booklet No. 1748. Or write to NORTON COMPANY, General Offices, Worcester 6, Mass. Plants and distributors all around the world.

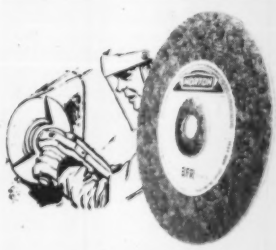
RN WHEELS
Glass Cloth

NEW

New — for the foundry and lower priced! Norton has been field-testing a new rubber-bonded-reinforced wheel. It's ready now and well worth your investigation for savings in your cutting-off operations on ferrous and non-ferrous metals.

BFR WHEELS
Cotton-Nylon

Top performers for light, portable grinding. These semi-flexible resinoid wheels have cotton fabric with an additional layer of Nylon for added safety. Specify A24KBFR for weld smoothing, removing scale, light finishing, minor cut-off jobs, etc.

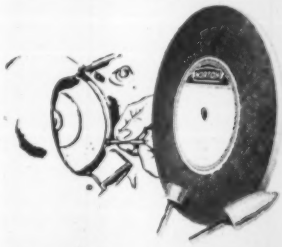


BN WHEELS
Glass Cloth

Ten-inch diameter wheels can now be had 1/16" and 3/32" thick. In this range specify A36TBN. For heavy duty work, requiring larger, thicker wheels, specify A24R14BN. Use them for slotting, for cutting-off non-ferrous metals, wire rope, many non-metallic materials.

BF WHEELS
Cotton

These resinoid straight wheels with cotton fabric reinforcement are "the right combination" for peripheral grinding, do a fine job of deburring and finishing. Fine for blending and smoothing light welds. Also available in mounted wheels and sticks.



BD WHEELS
Glass-Nylon

For fastest cutting on right-angle grinders you'll want the glass cloth reinforced resinoid bonded hub wheels of rigid type. Use for medium to heavy weld grinding and smoothing flame-cut edges. Specify A24NBD for fast cut, A24QBD for long life. For cutting-off, A24RBD which is Nylon reinforced.

W-1811

NORTON
ABRASIVES

Making better products... to make your products better

NORTON PRODUCTS
Abrasives • Grinding Wheels • Grinding Machines • Refractories
BEHR-MANNING DIVISION:
Coated Abrasives • Sharpening Stones • Behr-cat Tapes

Want to eliminate a hoist headache?

The biggest headache in hoist maintenance is the hoist brake. You eliminate this headache when you use P&H Hevi-Lift® hoists with the exclusive RCD brake.

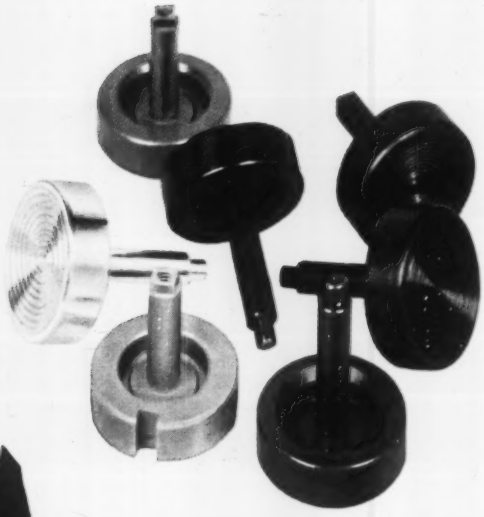
The RCD brake on the P&H Hevi-Lift is a simple, rectified D.C. brake without clapper, linkage, or laminated parts. Total brake movement is a short 1/32 of an inch.

Total braking area of a 3-ton hoist exceeds 27½ square inches, permitting positive braking with only 3.4-psi pressure. There's no heat build-up, no need for air-cooling to dissipate frictional heat. The brake is *always* totally enclosed, effectively preventing any dust, corrosive, or abrasive particles from entering the brake housing and accelerating wear.

The net result is a fool-proof, maintenance-free brake reducing hoist maintenance to *half* that required by other makes with conventional "hammer-action" brakes. For more information, write Dept. 213E, Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee 46, Wis.

HARNISCHFEGER

P&H ... quality and service for 73 years



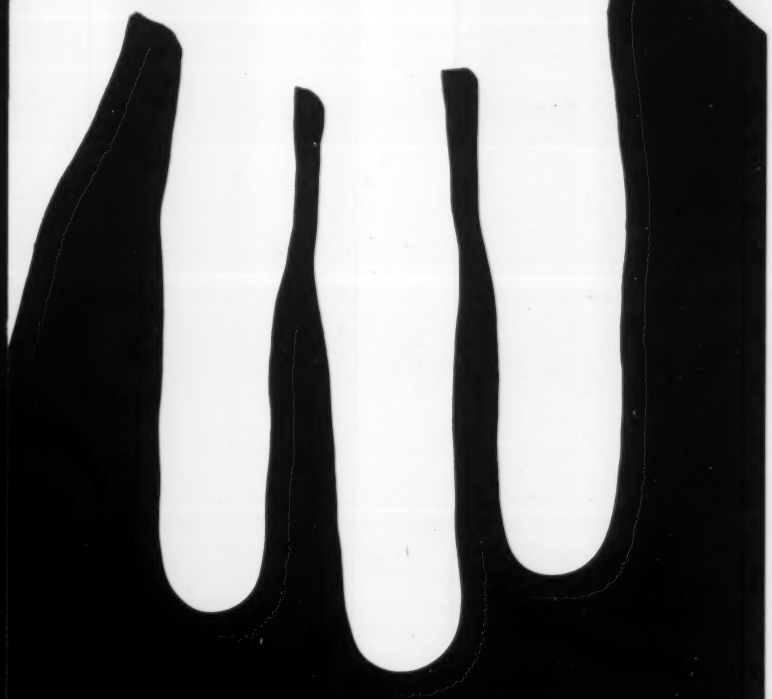
Color...precision...prompted to switch to Alcoa Aluminum*

These jewel-bright buttons on Square D's oiltight pushbutton line command machine tools, move assembly lines, guard lives and sensitive processes. Their colors tell at a glance the functions they perform. Their precision, ±.0005″, keeps them oiltight and smooth working for years. Square D switched to Alcoa® Aluminum Screw Machine Stock for these parts . . . because metal is desirable to withstand abuse . . . because color anodizing provides a bright, lasting finish that does not distort dimensions . . . because the fine machine finish possible with Alcoa 2011-T3 (10-20 microinches) gives them the precision they need. Above all, costs are lower than any other metal they could have used.

If you machine parts from brass or steel, now is the time to take a hard look at these economic facts about aluminum:

1. Aluminum costs less than brass, and machines just as fast.
2. Aluminum machines faster than steel and won't rust.
3. Aluminum scrap allowance is high.

Now is the time to switch to Alcoa Aluminum. To help you make that switch, call your nearest Alcoa sales office. For immediate delivery of screw machine stock, contact your nearest Alcoa distributor or ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 874-L Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



SQUARE D COMPANY

Screw Machine Stock

IN PURCHASING,

Howard W. Troyk, Square D's Purchasing Agent (left), discusses Alcoa service with Jack Mayotte of Production Planning. Mr. Troyk says, "We decided on Alcoa Aluminum Screw Machine Stock because Alcoa helped us in solving many of the problems encountered with various applications. Trial lots of material were willingly submitted and requested delivery dates were met."

IN DESIGN,

Paul Goudy, Chief Engineer (left), discusses application of aluminum screw machine parts with designer Earl Mekelburg. Mr. Goudy says, "We selected Alcoa Aluminum for our pushbutton because of its fine combination of strength, consistency of color when anodized, and substantial cost saving!"

ALCOA ALUMINUM SCREW MACHINE STOCK

NEW! "ALCOA THEATRE"
Exciting Adventure
Alternate Monday Evenings

*** LEARN WHY OTHER COMPANIES HAVE *SWITCHED TO ALCOA ALUMINUM***

Direct quotes from leaders in industry on why they buy from Alcoa. Fill out coupon for your copy.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Does your present source have an ax to grind in favor of one or two basic power transmission drives?

Only Morse offers all four of these basic drives, plus a complete line of power transmission products

Basic Drives: Roller Chain, Silent Chain, Hy-Vo® Drives, and "Timing"® Belt.

Chain: High-Endurance (H-E), 8-series (Super Strength), Double-Pitch, Conveyor, Implement, and Attachment; AL, BL, Cable Chain, and Rollerless Lift Chain; Industrial Standard and 3/16″ Silent Chain.

Stock Sprockets: Plain Bore, Finished Bore, Taper-Lock—also made to order.

"Timing" Belt Sprockets: Plain Bore, Taper-Lock, Q.D.—also made to order.

Couplings: Flexible Roller Chain Couplings, Flexible Silent Chain Couplings, Morflex Couplings, Morflex Radial Couplings, and Marine Couplings.

Driveshafts: Morflex and Radial Driveshafts.

Clutches: Cam (Over-Running, Back-Stopping, Indexing); Pullmore; Over-Center, Centrifugal.

Speed Reducers: Eberhardt-Denver "RW" poweRgear® Reducers; Gear Motors; "L" Worm Gear Reducers; "VX" and "DVX" Conveyor Drives; Miter Boxes; Helical Reducers.

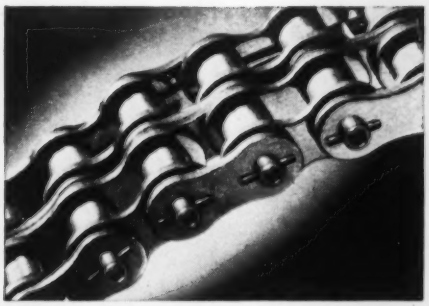
Torque Limiters.

Look for your local Morse distributor in the Yellow Pages under "Power Transmission," or write: *MORSE CHAIN COMPANY, DEPT. 2-117, ITHACA, NEW YORK. Export Sales: Borg-Warner International, Chicago 3, Illinois.*

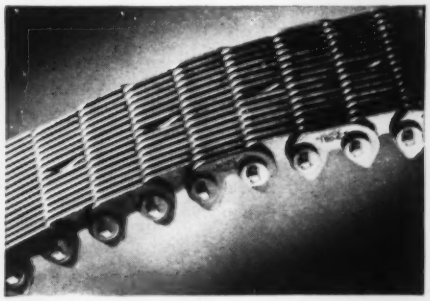
IN POWER TRANSMISSION
THE TOUGH JOBS COME TO

MORSE MORSE B-W BORG-WARNER*

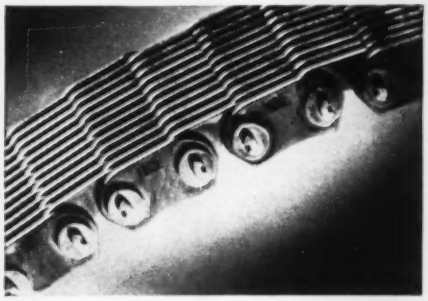
*Trademark



1. Roller Chain . . . for low- and medium-speed applications. Precision-finished—specially treated to withstand shock and fatigue. Patented Spirol Pin Fasteners.



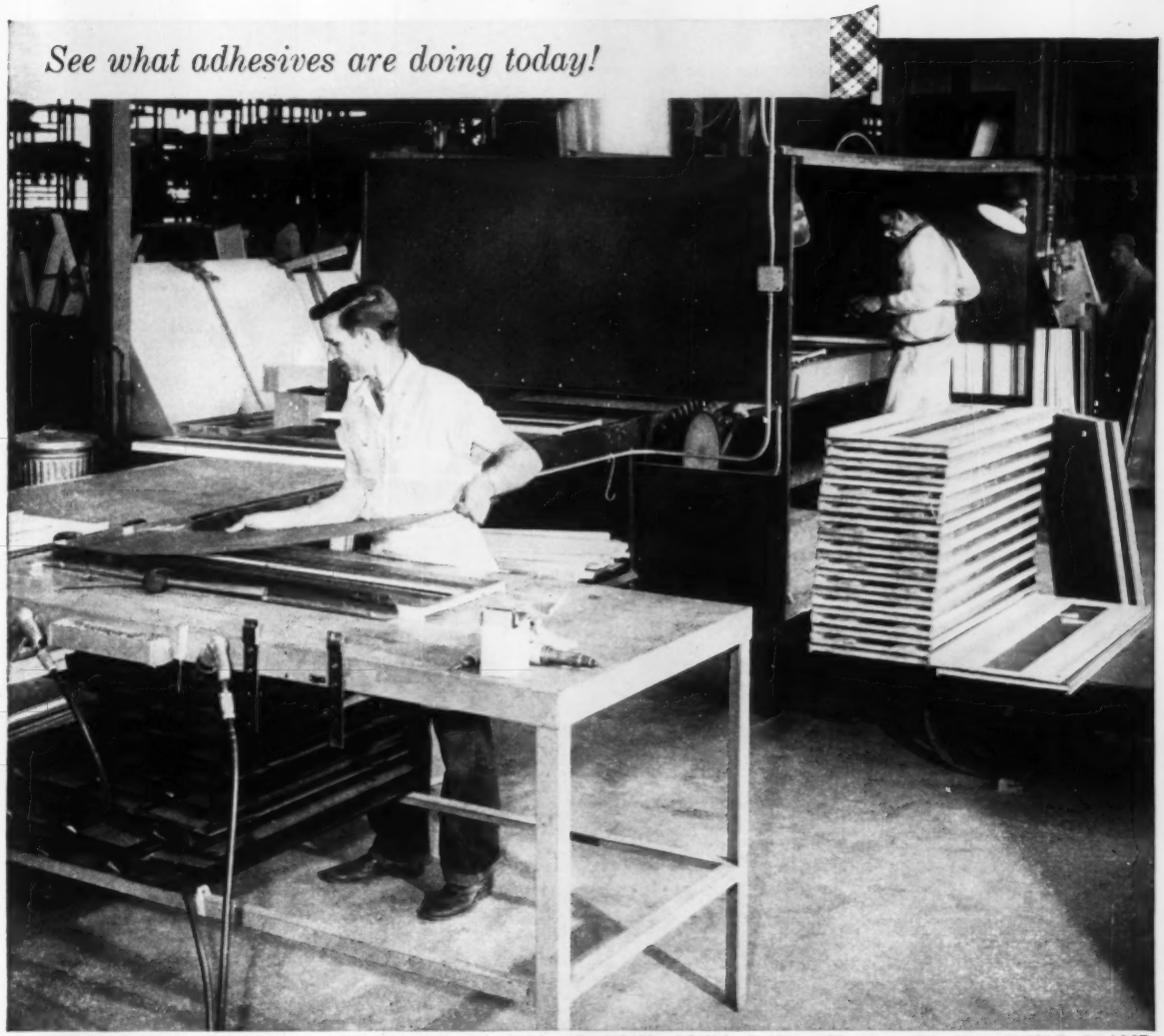
2. Silent Chain . . . for smoother, quieter operation at higher speeds. Patented rocker joint operates with less friction and wear; runs cooler, with higher efficiency and longer life.



3. Hy-Vo Drive . . . a Morse exclusive for extremely high speeds and horsepower. Mile-a-minute speeds, up to 5,000 horsepower loads. Minimum shaft space; usually eliminates outboard bearings.

4. "Timing" Belt . . . for light weight and lubrication-free operation. Positive, efficient from 0 to 16,000 FPM, 1/1000 HP to 1,000 HP; slip- and stretch-proof for life of drive.

See what adhesives are doing today!



A MODERN FASTENER SPEEDS THIS ASSEMBLY LINE. IT NEEDS NO HOLES, BONDS PARTS INSTANTLY. IT'S 3M ADHESIVE EC-1357.

Simplifying the assembly line

A 3M adhesive is helping to create 50 shelves per hour right before your eyes. By bonding parts instantly, EC-1357 simplifies this assembly line to just four fast operations.

One worker puts metal frames and fiberboard sheets on a conveyor moving 9 feet per minute. The second sprays EC-1357 on both as they pass by. The third positions the boards on the frames. They pass under a pressure roller and the bond is complete. There are no extra fastening steps.

Instantly EC-1357 bonds board to frame so strongly that the fiberboard will delaminate if you try to remove it. A fourth man installs molding. The shelves are ready to ship immediately.

Hundreds of other 3M adhesives serve industry in a thousand varied uses.

SEE WHAT ADHESIVES CAN DO FOR YOU!

Learn how 3M research can speed your production, cut your costs. Consult your 3M Field Engineer. For a free booklet and more information write: 3M, Dept. 611, 417 Piquette, Detroit 2, Michigan.

PRODUCT OF 3M RESEARCH

3M ADHESIVES

ADHESIVES AND COATINGS DIVISION, **MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

417 PIQUETTE AVE., DETROIT 2, MICH. • GENERAL SALES OFFICES: ST. PAUL 6, MINN. • EXPORT: 99 PARK AVE., N. Y. 16, N. Y. • CANADA: P. O. BOX 757, LONDON, ONT.

MAKERS OF "SCOTCH" BRAND PRESSURE-SENSITIVE ADHESIVE TAPES • "SCOTCH" BRAND SOUND-RECORDING TAPE • "SCOTCHLITE" BRAND REFLECTIVE SHEETINGS • "3M" ABRASIVE PAPER AND CLOTH • "3M" ADHESIVES AND COATINGS • "3M" ROOFING GRANULES • "3M" CHEMICALS

When you discover "suddenly

for production men

This Avey machine is used in a jet aircraft plant on the West Coast for drilling, boring, and spotfacing the flanges and periphery of a jet engine component.

The two Aveydraulic units mounted horizontally have 12″ ram travel. The third Aveydraulic unit, mounted vertically, has 16″ ram travel and a 6-speed gear box with a speed range of 150 to 1800 rpm. The vertical column has an in and out traverse of 20″; moves to a minimum of 15″ and a maximum bolt circle of 55″.

The 60″ Electrodex table is equipped with a master index ring with two rows of bushings, 96, 49, and 8 indexes respectively. The three heads can be programmed to the indexing of the table.

Another example of how Avey combines standard units to meet special production requirements.

for management

A single buying decision by a competitor can turn your machines into horse-and-buggy relics, and hang a celluloid collar around your unit costs. Suddenly it's 1906 in your plant. Drastic as this may sound, it is quite possible in this day of modern production equipment which can multiply productivity per man-hour and slice pennies off the cost per piece.

Successful managements realize this, and don't wait for competition to take the initiative. Many of them know that it costs them less to purchase an Avey production machine than it does to keep their old equipment.

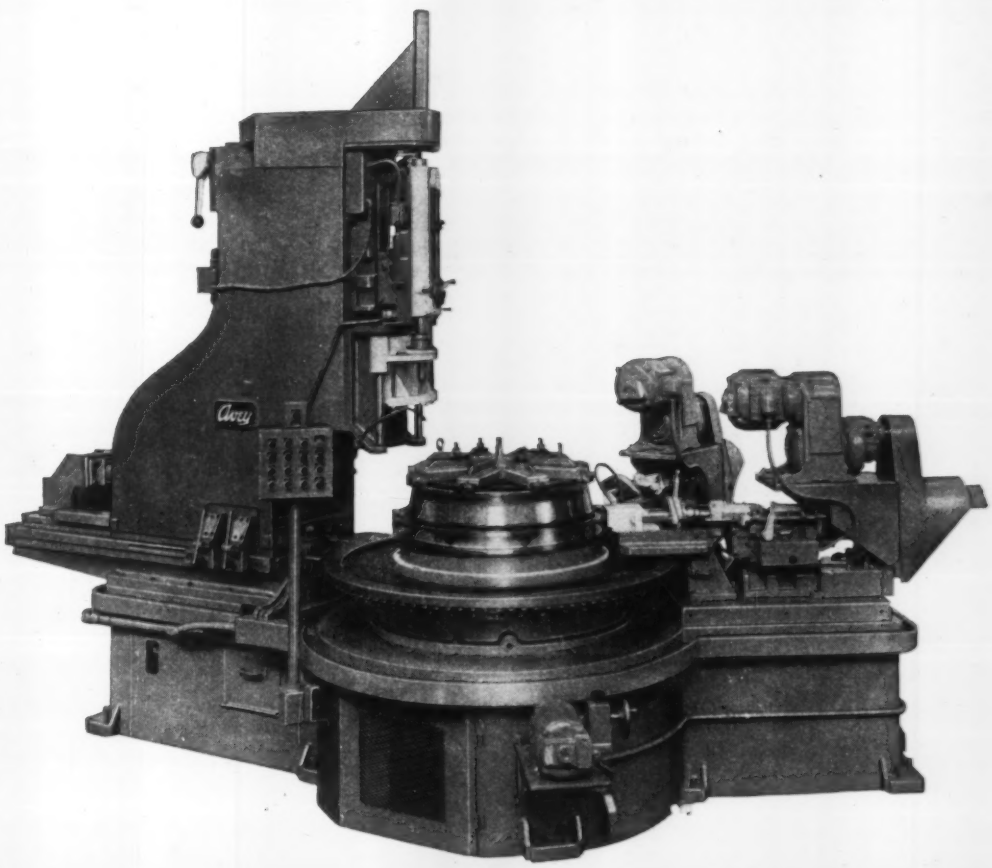
One good reason is that Avey's modular construction permits re-use of units for several different jobs. There are many others which we'll be pleased to tell you about. Avey Division, The Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co., Box 625, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

drilling, tapping, production machines

it's 1906"

Avey
DIVISION

THE MOTCH & MERRYWEATHER MACHINERY CO.



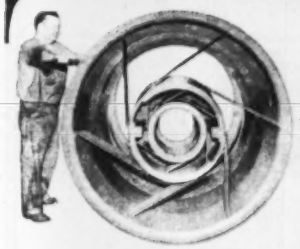
Roebling Royal Blue Wire Rope goes to any length to prove its **high strength!**

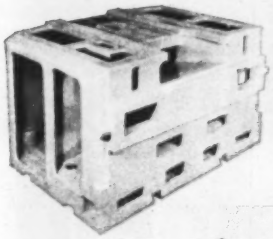
Every inch of every foot of Royal Blue is stronger than any rope you've ever used on *any* job. This on-the-job tenacity helps to make it the most widely and readily accepted rope in Roebling's history. It is but one of Royal Blue qualities that makes for its long service life—on any job you choose. For full details on Roebling Royal Blue Wire Rope talk to your distributor or write to Wire Rope Division, John A. Roebling's Sons Corporation, Trenton 2, New Jersey, for your copy of "*Wire Rope Recommendations and Catalog.*"

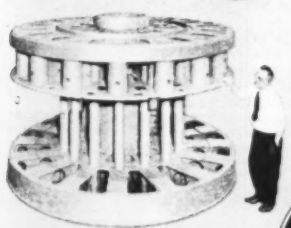
ROEBLING

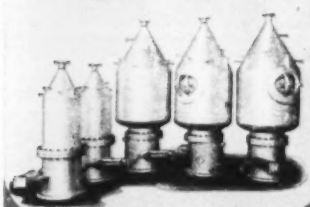
Branch Offices in Principal Cities—Subsidiary of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation

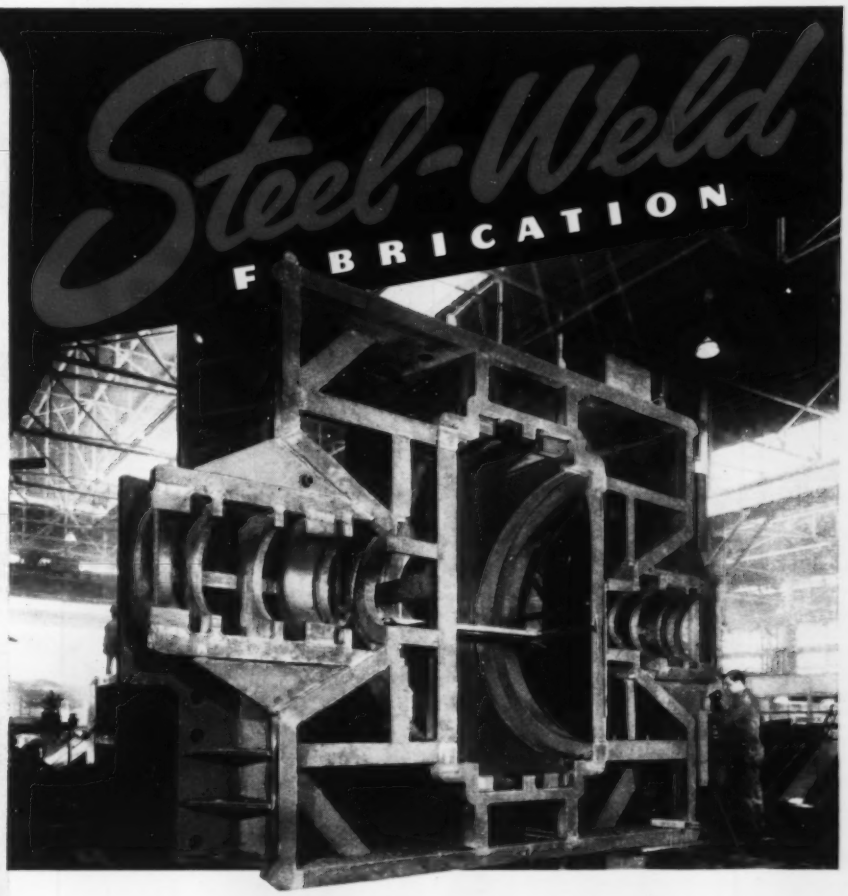
Steel-Weld FABRICATION

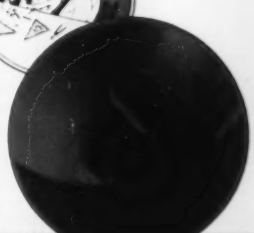












Use WELDED STEEL for Greater Strength with Less Weight!

The 100-ton weldment illustrated above is the base unit of a housing for a 300,000 kw Steam Turbine. It is another example of Mahon craftsmanship and Mahon's ability to serve you. This heavy weldment, and those appearing at the left, are typical of the thousands of Steel-Weld Fabricated Parts and Assemblies produced by Mahon each year for manufacturers of processing machinery, machine tools, and other types of heavy mechanical equipment. If you are not now taking full advantage of the economies offered by welded steel components in your product, you should give the matter serious thought. In the design of almost any type of heavy machinery, or mechanical engineering project, there are parts and sub-assemblies that can be produced more economically, more satisfactorily, and in less time, in welded steel. In weldments you get greater strength with less weight—plus the additional advantages of greater rigidity and 100% predictability. When you consider weldments, you will want to discuss your requirements with Mahon engineers, because, in the Mahon organization you will find a unique source for weldments or welded steel in any form . . . a fully responsible source with complete facilities for design engineering, fabricating, machining and assembling . . . a source where design skill is backed up by craftsmanship which assures you a finer appearing product embodying every advantage of Steel-Weld Fabrication. See Sweet's Product Design File for information, or have a Mahon sales engineer call at your convenience.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY • Detroit 34, Michigan

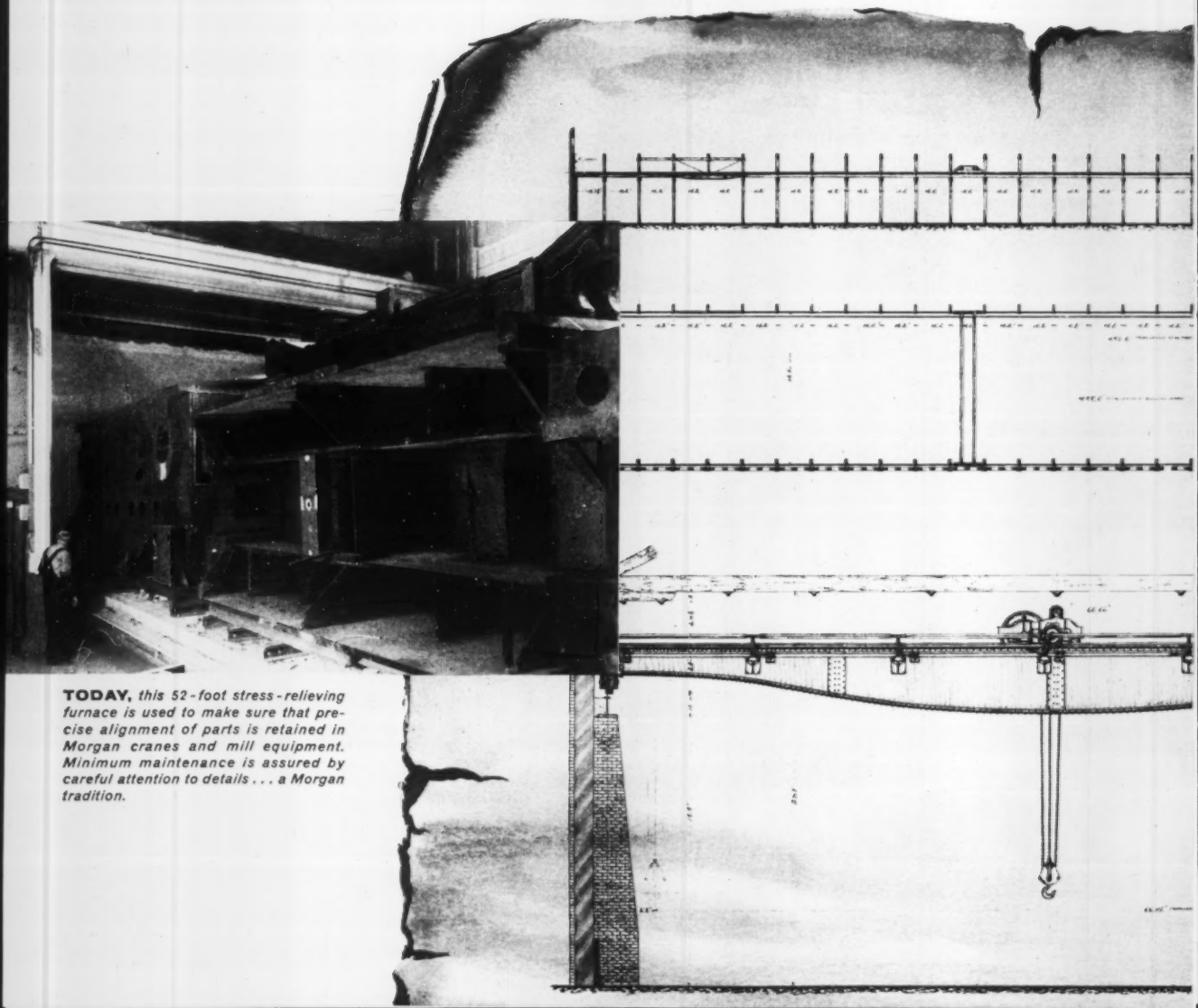
Sales-Engineering Offices in Detroit, New York and Chicago

Engineers and Fabricators of Steel in Any Form for Any Purpose

MAHON

For real savings . . . an extra measure of efficiency, safety, dependability

Morgan cranes and mill equipment



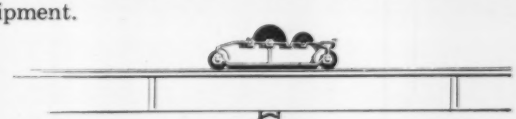
TODAY, *this 52-foot stress-relieving furnace is used to make sure that precise alignment of parts is retained in Morgan cranes and mill equipment. Minimum maintenance is assured by careful attention to details . . . a Morgan tradition.*

SINCE 1868, the name MORGAN has stood for advanced design and trusted craftsmanship. Close and continuous contact with industry's needs has resulted in a steady flow of improvements in Morgan cranes, mills, shears, saws, roller tables and auxiliary mill machinery.

Creative engineering, new production techniques and quality in every detail have combined to give you greater speed and capacities, lower operating and maintenance costs.

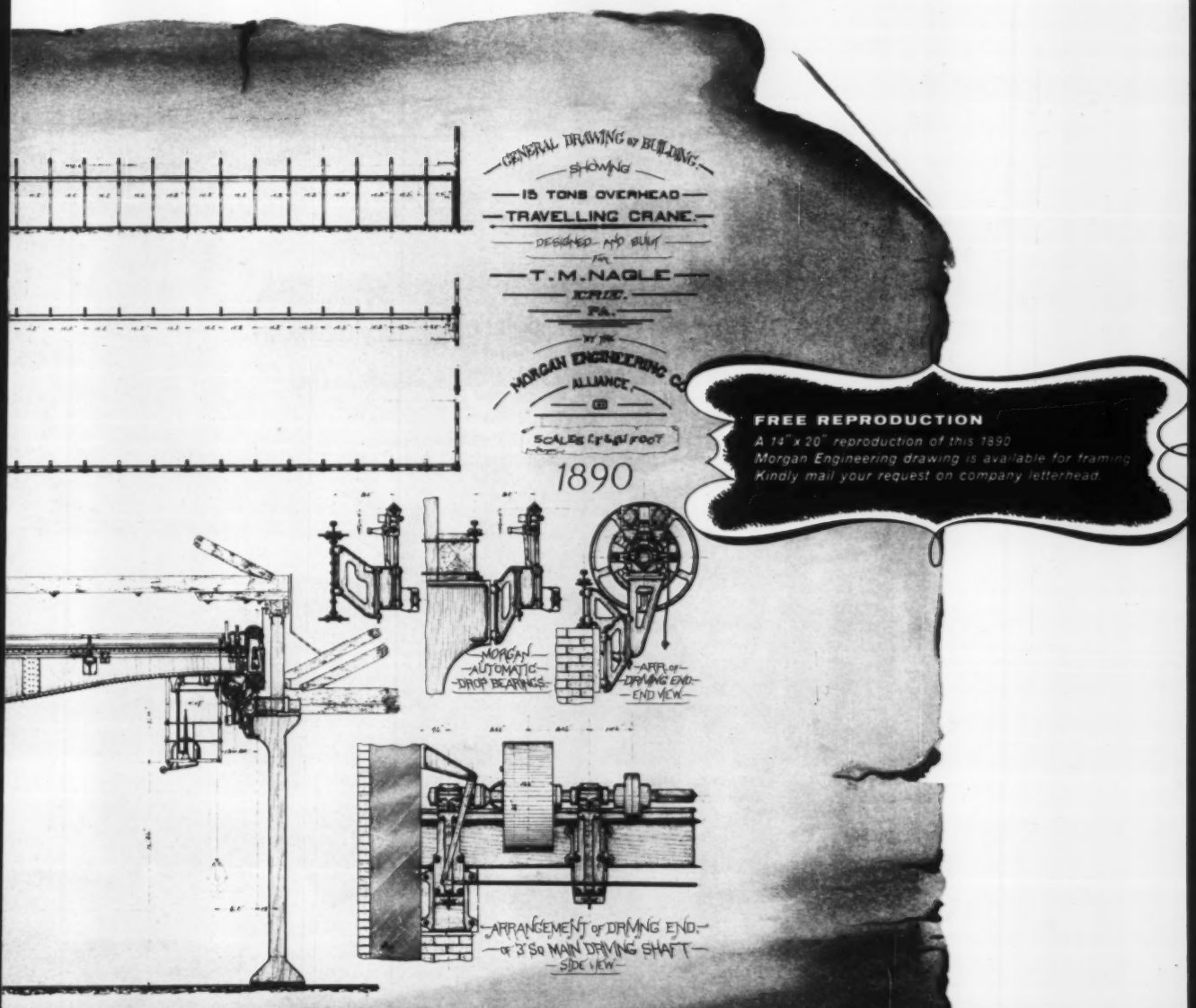
One of many production procedures used to assure the highest degree of dependability is a 20′ x 18′ x 52′ stress-relieving furnace . . . one of the largest automatically controlled installations in the world. It can raise the temperature of a 250,000 pound load 200°F per hour, up to a maximum of 1750°F. Stress-relieving assures that precise alignment of gearing shafts and other parts will be retained . . . that maintenance is held to a minimum in Morgan products.

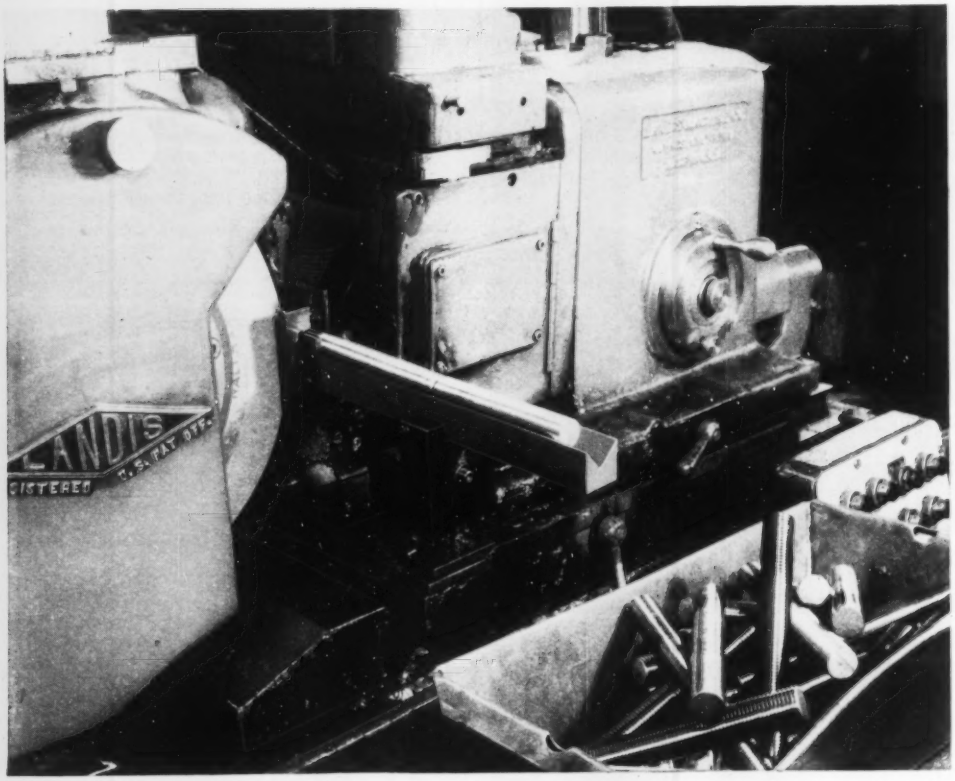
Let our representative help you plan for *real* savings . . . longer service life, lower operating and maintenance costs with Morgan cranes and mill equipment.

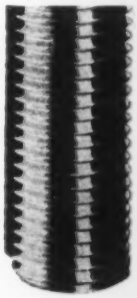


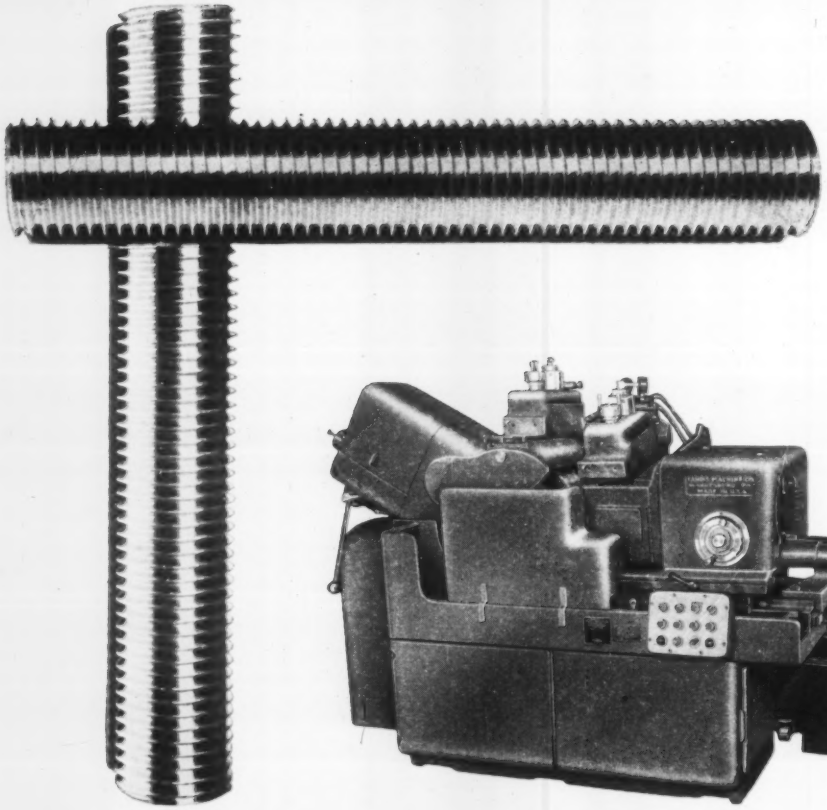
THE
MORGAN
ENGINEERING CO. *Alliance, Ohio*

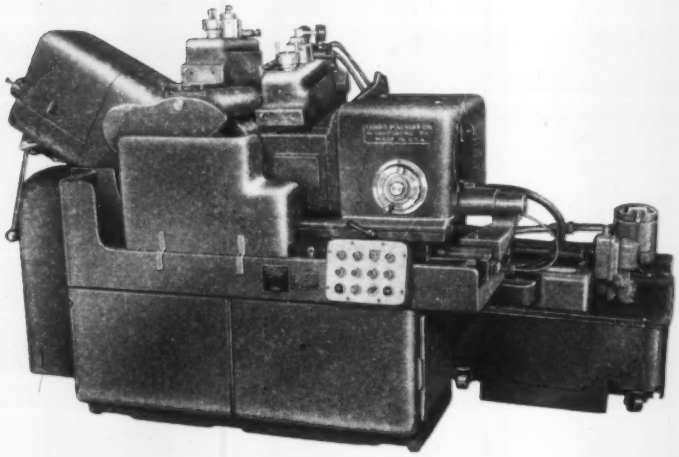
Overhead electric traveling cranes, gantry cranes, open hearth special cranes, plate mills, blooming mills, structural mills, shears, saws and auxiliary equipment

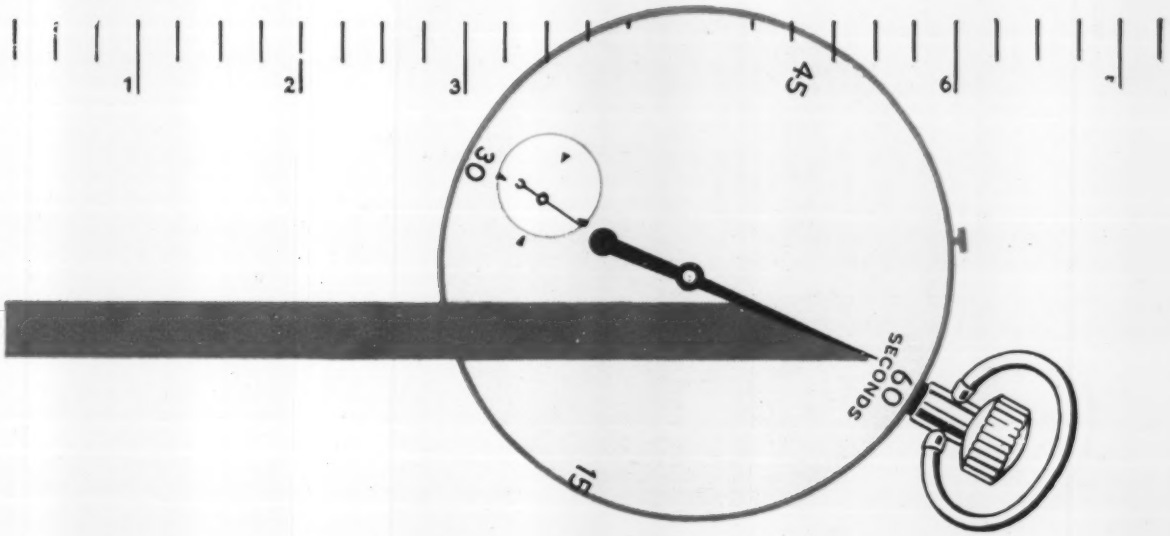



LANDIS
GISTERED U.S. PAT. OFF.









Threads 7¼" per Minute by CONTINUOUS GRINDING

LANDIS Centerless Thread Grinders are being used at the Kilbourn Engineering Company in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to produce continuous threaded studs for high-pressure high-temperature service.

Studs ranging from 5/8" to 1 3/8" in diameter are threaded from blanks of SAE 4140 steel heat-treated to a 260-320 Brinell hardness. In the operations illustrated, 1⅛" 8 pitch UN threads must be generated 10" long to a Class 7 fit to meet ASA standards (Manual B1.4). These threads are produced with LANDIS #1 Centerless Thread Grinders by continuous thru-feed grinding at the rate of 7¼ linear inches per minute, **or better.** The excellent quality and smooth finish of the ground thread has reduced final assembly time and minimized galling.

Centerless Thread Grinders, manufactured exclusively by LANDIS, are designed for the high-speed threading of a wide variety of workpieces from 1/16" to 4¾" in diameter. Blanks having one or more diameters, requiring threads on the outer diameter, can be threaded automatically by the thru-feed process used here.

Centerless Thread Grinding, by utilizing the "up-grinding" technique, is also well-adapted for threading workpieces of high hardness and coarse pitch. This process allows up to 30% higher work surface speeds, and often eliminates secondary threading passes required by other methods. For further information, send specifications and ask for Bulletin E-97.

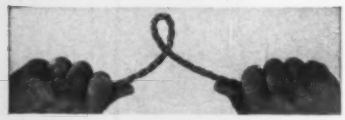
LANDIS *Machine* CO. WAYNESBORO PENNSYLVANIA

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF THREAD GENERATING EQUIPMENT

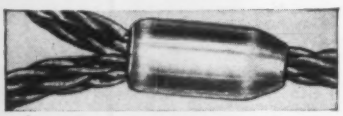
Only 2 Pounds of Tuffy Sling Per Ton of Load

The slings hoisting this hydraulic press are 1¼" Tuffy U-1s. For each 2 pounds of their own weight, two Tuffy U-1s of this length (basket hitch) are rated to handle a ton of load. Pound for pound Tuffys are weight lifters extraordinary.

The secret of the amazing strength of all Tuffy Slings is in the special purpose steel we use, and the way its wire fabric is machine-braided to give a combination of toughness and flexibility you won't find in any other machine made sling.



Tuffy Slings are so flexible that kinks can be pounded out easily without sling damage. And it's mighty hard to kink a Tuffy Sling in the first place. Tuffy's resistance to knotting, kinking and looping is just one reason why Tuffy Slings have an enviable record of giving longer service life than ordinary slings. For another reason, look at the Tuffy ferrule...



Tuffy's pressed-on ferrule gives the tucked eye splice 100% of fabric strength. Applied under great pressure, the steel ferrule literally flows into every space between the wires and strands, developing friction force equal to fabric strength. Another reason why you can't match Tuffy for taking deadloads, shocks and impacts!

Your Tuffy Distributor is Stocked to Meet Your Needs

He'll help you save money with the longer trouble-free service life of Tuffy Slings. He's ready with your Tuffy Slings and Union Wire Rope needs. Get in touch with him now!

FREE— Get Your Tuffy Sling Handbook

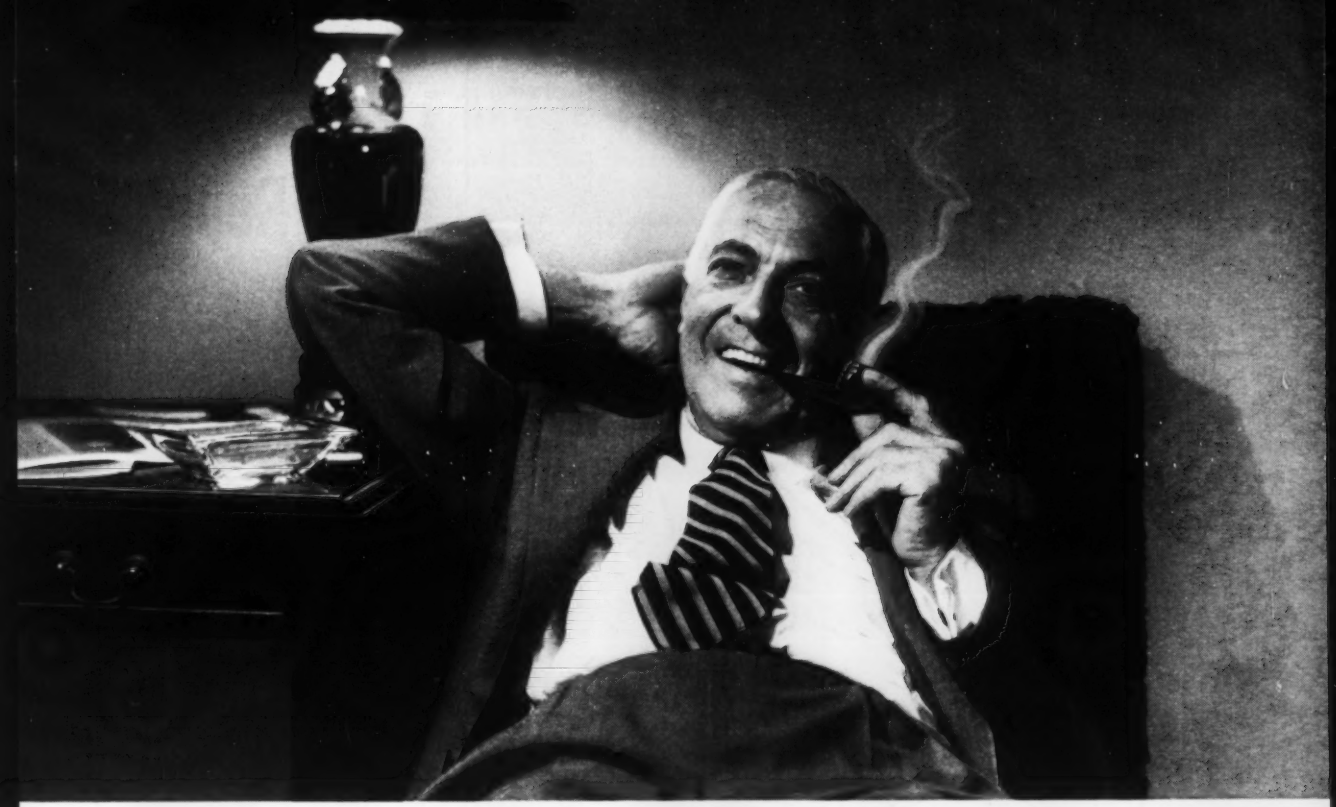
Gives complete data on Tuffy Sling types, dimensions, weights and rated loads. Plus a complete rigger's manual and engineer's notebook on wire rope constructions and specifications. Write us for your copy!

union Wire Rope corp.

2160 Manchester Avenue, Kansas City 26, Mo.

Specialists in high carbon wire, wire rope, braided wire fabric, stress relieved wire and strand

(25)



How to Relax

If you're all tied up in knots over the high cost of operations, there's an easy way for you to break the tension. Put CIMCOOL° to work in your plant and dreams of increased production and lower costs will become realities. You'll relax with the knowledge that CIMCOOL Concentrate is taking care of your cutting fluid problems. Here's why:

- **CIMCOOL LOWERS COSTS** because it's longer lasting in machines. Thus, it reduces downtime and cuts labor costs for cleaning and changing.
- **CIMCOOL DOES A BETTER JOB** because of its chemical lubricity. It permits faster speeds and feeds, for it combines friction reduction and cooling capacity in a degree never before attained by old-fashioned coolants.
- **CIMCOOL IS CLEAN,** doesn't soil clothing or hands. It contains no skin irritants. It leaves no slippery film on shoes, floors, machines or work. It can't smoke, can't burn, and virtually eliminates rancidity and foul odors.

There's no need to send up smoke signals. Simply phone your CIMCOOL Distributor. He'll give you complete information on CIMCOOL Concentrate—and the entire family of CIMCOOL Cutting Fluids.

Or contact us direct. We'll have one of our Cincinnati Milling-trained machinists call on you—without cost or obligation. Write, wire or telephone Sales Manager, Cincinnati Milling Products Division, Cincinnati 9, Ohio.

°Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

CIMCOOL CUTTING FLUIDS

CIMCOOL **Concentrate**—The famous pink fluid which still covers 85% of all metal cutting jobs. Effective, economical and clean.

CIMCOOL **Tapping Compound**—Permits the use of highest tapping speeds and increases tap life amazingly.

CIMPLUS The transparent grinding fluid with exceptional rust control. Also used for machining cast iron and as a water conditioner with CIMCOOL Concentrate.

CIMCUT **Concentrates** — For jobs requiring oil-base cutting fluids. Added to mineral oils, they give economical mixes for higher speeds and feeds.

CIMCOOL **Bactericide** — The most effective agent yet developed to overcome rancidity and foul odors.

CIMCOOL **Machine Cleaner** — The two-phase non-corrosive cleaner that removes grit, dirt, slime and oil.

CIMCOOL Cutting Fluids

for 100% of all metal cutting jobs

PRODUCTION-PROVED PRODUCTS OF THE CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.

Republic

POSITIVE HOLDING-POWER of Republic Nylok Bolts keeps striker plate in precise position to assure proper functioning of safety door-latch. Other advantages of Nylok Bolts include their liquid-sealing ability. When unit is fully seated in tapped hole, nylon pellet blocks escape of fluid around helix of threads.

REPUBLIC

REPUBLIC STEEL

World's Widest Range of Standard Steels

Nylok® Fasteners Assure Positive Performance

of Safety Door-Latch Design

There is no room for error in safety engineering. Not even in the smallest detail. That's why Ford Engineers use Republic Nylok Bolts to anchor striker plate to door post.

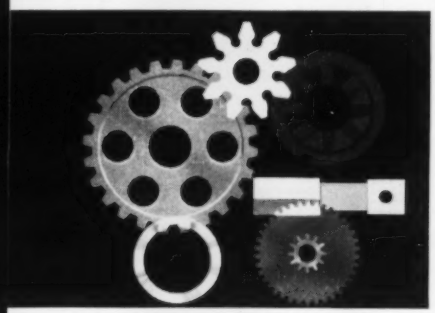
Nylok Bolts permit precise positioning of striker plate to safety latch during assembly. When torqued tight they provide a positive, vibration-proof clamping action to keep the plate locked in place. Holding-power of latch assembly is permanently maintained.

Republic Nylok Bolts have proved ideal for a wide variety of bolted assemblies subject to impact or vibration. Their relentless grip is produced through compression of a small nylon pellet imbedded in the bolt body when unit is wrenched into threaded hole. In attempting to regain its original shape, the pellet exerts a continuous, powerful lateral thrust, forcing a strong metal-to-metal lock between opposite mating threads. Lock is positive, whether or not bolt is seated. Further, this resiliency of nylon provides excellent adjustment and re-usability characteristics, and permits relatively soft materials to be locked to threaded members without damage.

In addition to design advantages, use of Republic Nylok Bolts offers many production savings. They can be hand or power wrenched with equal effectiveness. There is no galling of threads or seating surfaces. Expense of assembling extra locking devices or wiring is eliminated.

Finally, you get all the advantages of Nylok locking plus top fastener quality when you specify Republic Nylok Bolts. Complete manufacturing control from ore to finished product is your assurance of consistent peak performance.

For full information, contact your nearest Republic office. Or mail coupon.



PREDICTABLE PERFORMANCE of Republic Iron Powders is assured by our exclusive manufacturing process which provides Controlled Dimensional Factor, or CDF. This characteristic is furnished in three types of powders—Type "G" for growth, Type "N" for normal (no dimensional change) and Type "S" for shrinkage after sintering. Result is fast, accurate, economical iron powder sinterings. Send coupon for details.

REPUBLIC RECESSED HEAD SCREW, RIVET, and HEADING WIRES are specially produced to assure internal soundness and freedom from injurious surface defects. Consistently uniform quality meets the most exacting demands of modern upsetting, roll threading, and extrusion machines. Republic Wire flows freely. Fills out dies in difficult upsetting operations. Republic Wire is produced in a wide range of chemistries, physicals, and sizes. Wire metallurgists will assist you in selection, application, and processing. Write for details.

POSITIVE MANUFACTURING CONTROL assures quality in components or products, produced to your specifications by Republic's Pressed Steel Division. Facilities include presses capable of forming every gage stamping, up to the heaviest. Also, welding, brazing, riveting, machining, annealing, galvanizing, and painting operations are available. For information on extending your production capacity with Republic Contract Facilities, mail coupon.

STEEL

and Steel Products

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
DEPT. C-3841-A
3120 EAST 45TH STREET • CLEVELAND 27, OHIO

Please send me more information on:
☐ Nylok Fasteners. ☐ Contract Facilities
☐ Iron Powder with CDF

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

JULIAN KENNEDY'S *importance to steel making must be measured in millions of tons. When he was born, in the little town of Poland, near Youngstown, Ohio, in 1852, blast furnaces produced only a few tons of iron a day. Before he died he had far advanced the techniques by which one of today's big furnaces produces more than 500,000 tons a year.*

Nor was this all. Julian Kennedy showed the steel industry how to break old precedents, increase production and reduce costs in every phase of mill practice. More than 160 inventions, including blowing and reversing engines, hot blast stoves, blast furnace designs, charging devices, blooming mills and manipulators, poured from his mind. Every mill that he entered prospered — and he was connected with most of the important iron and steel plants in this country. No plant that he ever built failed to make a profit and pay for itself within a few years.

Great Names in Steel Making # VII

The two traits that raised Julian Kennedy to greatness are still living in the men who produce steel ever faster and more efficiently.

The same impatience with the status quo, and eagerness to apply better products and processes, are seen in the mill superintendents, lubrication engineers and rollers who have recently extended the application of Ironsides' Palmoshield to achieve increased rolling speeds, not only in this country but in overseas mills as well.

This all-American roll lubricant was perfected by Ironsides during the Korean War as the long-sought replacement for imported palm oil. Within six months it was being used or tested in two-thirds of the major mills rolling tin plate. Steel men, appreciating Palmoshield's superior performance, and its availability as a domestic material, have since widened its application to the rolling of light and intermediate gauge sheet, long terne and coating lines as well.

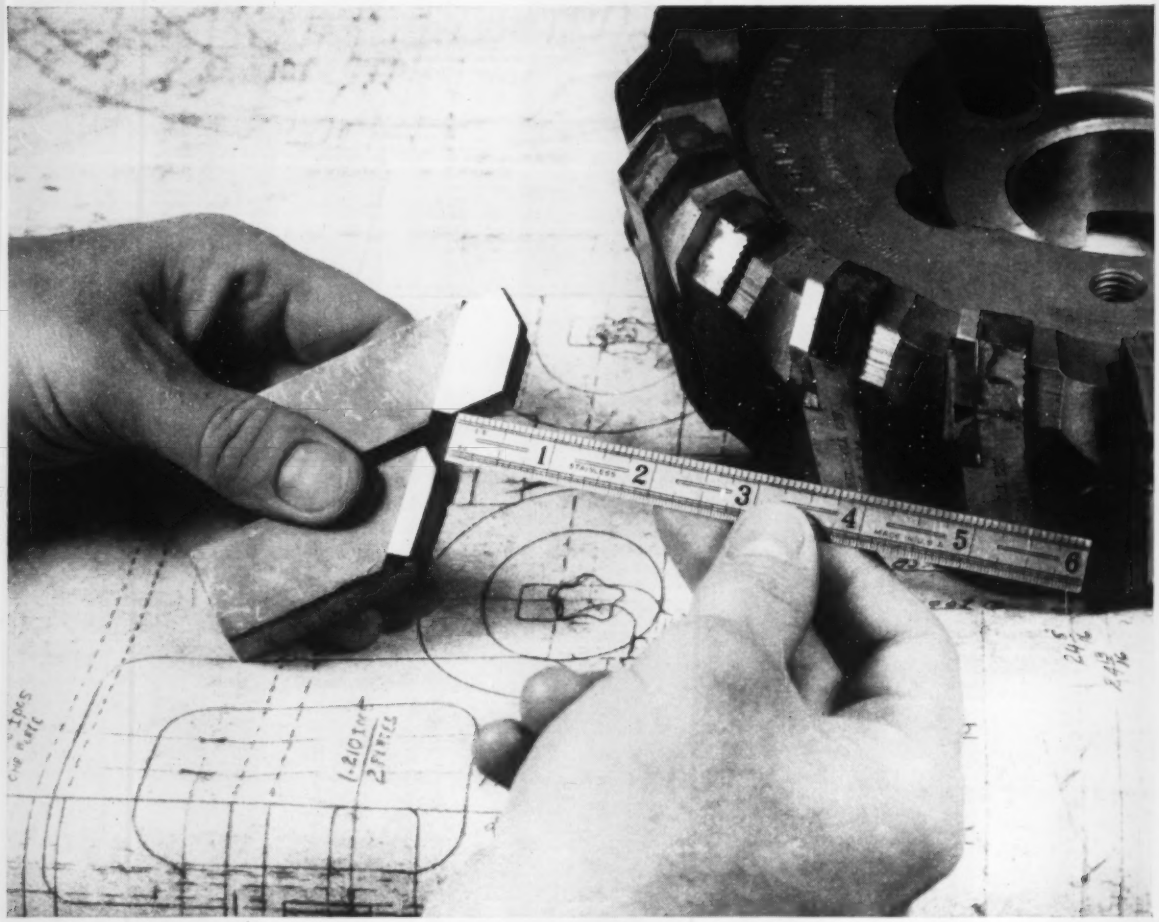
Palmoshield is now proving helpful in the industry's continuing efforts to increase rolling speeds. In test after test "the palm tree that grows in Ohio" has been chosen to lubricate sheet being rolled at sustained speeds in excess of 4,300 fpm.

Palmoshield has all the desirable characteristics of palm oil, plus greater uniformity and the immeasurable advantage of being produced entirely of domestic materials, in the heart of the steel district. Chemical control is so close you can specify fatty acid content to ½%. There is no need for stockpiling. You are never dependent on overseas sources or vulnerable to artificial price fluctuations.

Ironsides engineers compound Palmoshield to suit the mill speed, method of application and individual preferences of each user, and guarantee that this "custom tailored" formula will not vary in uniformity thereafter. A letter or phone call will put their years of experience in successful cooperation with America's major rolling mills at your disposal. Address The Ironsides Company, Columbus 16, Ohio.

By the makers of Palmoshield
"the palm tree that grows in Ohio"

J. MARQUÈS.



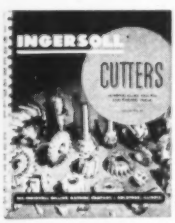
Ingersoll Heavy-Duty Shear Clear Face Mill designed for cast iron or steel. Size of bevel is varied to suit depth of stock.

What Does Your Scrap Barrel Show?

Do you get over ½" of blade wear? A look into your scrap barrel will show that many blades were wasted because of cracks, misuse, improper design or misapplication of the cutter and grade of carbide. You probably can't tell why these blades failed prematurely because so many variables are involved.

We are used to working with these variables and can help you reduce your tool costs. Part of our product is the continuous counsel of your Ingersoll representative and our cutter engineers. They will consider the machine, material, speed, feed and finish requirements before recommending the tool which will do the best job at the lowest cost.

We will welcome an opportunity to tell you more about this service. Write:



If you do not have a copy of this book, write us and we will send you one. It describes in detail the complete line of Ingersoll inserted blade milling and boring tools. Ask for Catalog #66V.

CUTTER DIVISION

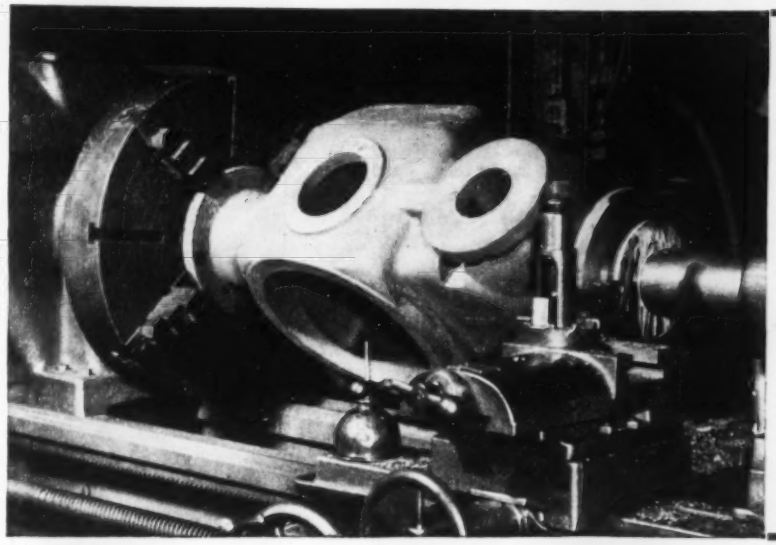
THE INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE COMPANY

505 FULTON AVENUE — ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

PROVED BY INDEPENDENT LABORATORY TESTS:

42.5% S•M•I*

for FERROCARBO®-TREATED IRON



Finer grained, denser, and stronger castings result from FERROCARBO-treated iron. This has been proved by comparative tests conducted in several independent laboratories on untreated iron and FERROCARBO-treated iron of the same chemistry. Rapid, controlled disintegration of this patented cupola additive by CARBORUNDUM produces a more fluid iron and therefore a more machinable casting due to fewer segregations and chilled or hard spots. Make sure that FERROCARBO has a place in your production picture.

*** Surface Machinability Improvement**

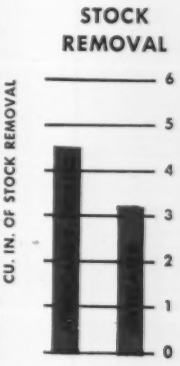
Tool wear tests were conducted with a single point "Carboloy" grade 44A tool on castings machined at commercial speeds. Flank wear was measured with a 20 power microscope.

HOW TESTS WERE CONDUCTED

These outstanding test results were obtained by one independent research laboratory on Molybdenum-Chromium Alloyed Gray Iron cast by a large Midwest foundry, using untreated and FERROCARBO-treated iron of identical chemistry.

➡ WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION on how FERROCARBO produces more machinable iron regardless of metal composition. Ask for booklet A-1409, Electro Minerals Division, The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, New York.

Chemical Analyses	Untreated	Ferrocarbo® Treated
TC	3.36	3.38
Si	2.17	2.19
P	0.12	0.12
Mo	0.60	0.41
Cr	0.39	0.51
CE	4.08	4.11
Cutting speed (ft./min.)	315	315
Feed (in./rev.)	.009	.009
Depth of cut (in.)	.062	.062
Wear Land (in.)	.015	.015
Vol. of metal removed (cu. in.)	3.3	4.7
Percent improvement		42.5%



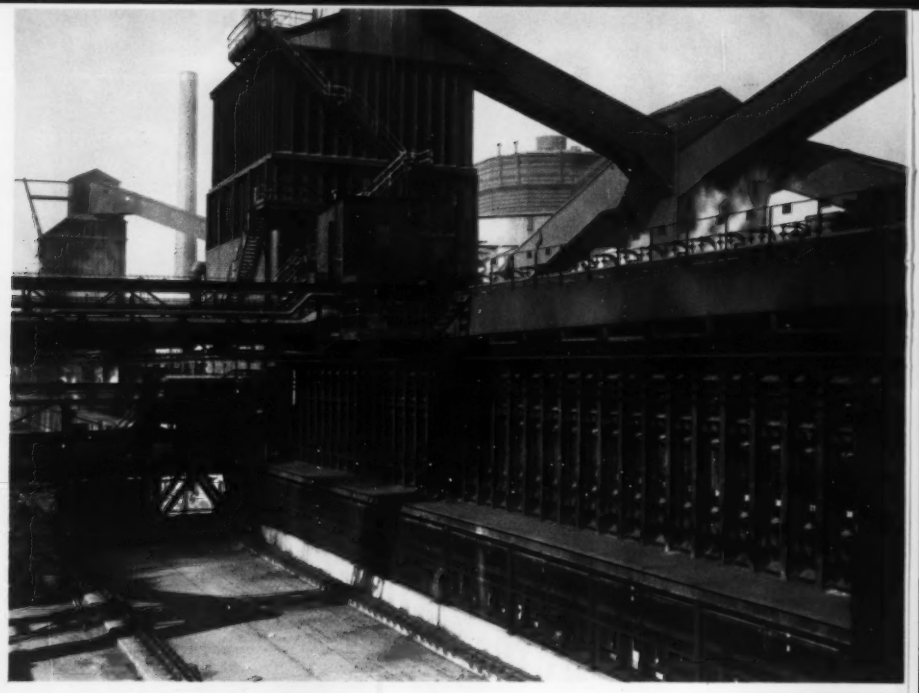
ELECTRO MINERALS DIVISION

The CARBORUNDUM Company

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

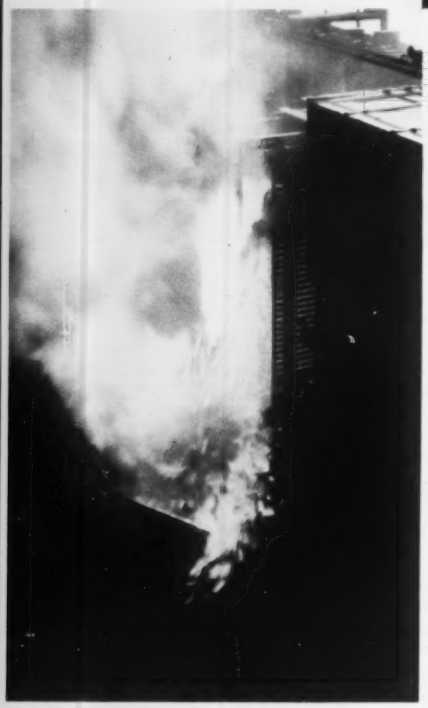
FERROCARBO DISTRIBUTORS – KERCHNER, MARSHALL & CO., PITTSBURGH • Cleveland • Buffalo • Philadelphia • Birmingham • Los Angeles • Canada
MILLER & COMPANY, CHICAGO • St. Louis • Cincinnati

64-76



The New One. Battery No. 9, installed by Koppers last year, consists of 41 Koppers-Becker underjet ovens capable of producing 700 tons of furnace coke a day.

Below, ovens are pushed on a fixed 17-hour schedule.



294 KOPPERS COKE

THE NEW NO. 9 COKE BATTERY at Weirton Steel Company went into operation in November, 1956. These 41 Koppers-Becker underjet ovens and five previous batteries, all designed and built by Koppers, give Weirton a total coke-producing capacity of 1,900,000 tons per year.

There are good reasons why Weirton Steel Company, a division of National Steel Corporation, has always called on Koppers for coke plant design and construction. Koppers has been improving coke ovens since 1907—reducing operating costs, increasing the yield of chemicals, improving control of heating. These improvements can be measured in dollars—dollars saved where Koppers ovens are installed.

No Decarbonizing Equipment

Koppers-Becker underjet ovens eliminate the need for decarbonizing equipment because waste gas is recirculated to inhibit carbon formation in flues and in gas ducts. This also cuts fuel gas consumption.

KOPPERS

. . and another new battery makes

OVENS AT WEIRTON STEEL!

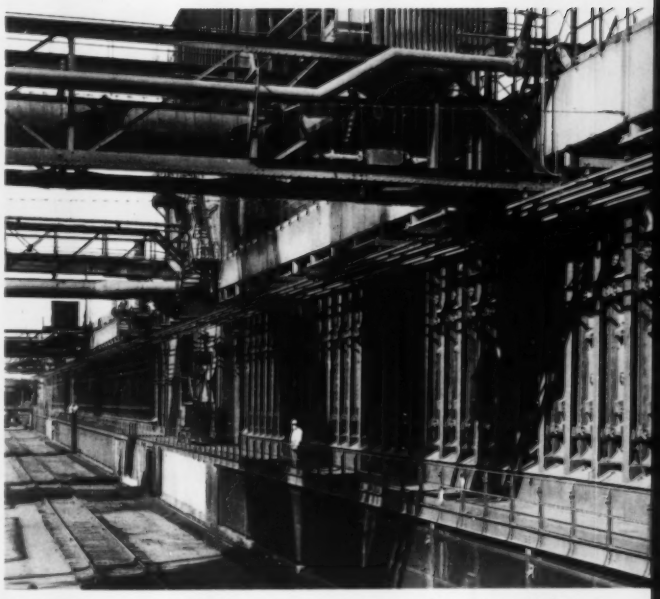
Koppers ovens provide unusually even coke temperature from top to bottom and from door to door. The result is extremely uniform coke.

Plant Layout and Design

Koppers research and engineering staffs can tailor designs and plant layouts to your needs . . . can help you with all problems connected with coal preparation and handling, coal-chemical recovery, light-oil refining and purification, phenol recovery, and other processes associated with coke plant operations.

• • •

Call Koppers for *any* type of steel-mill installation. Engineers from the Coke Plant Department, Freyn Department, and Chemical Department are prepared to work with you during all phases of plant construction, expansion, or rebuilding. Koppers Company, Inc., Coke Plant Department, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

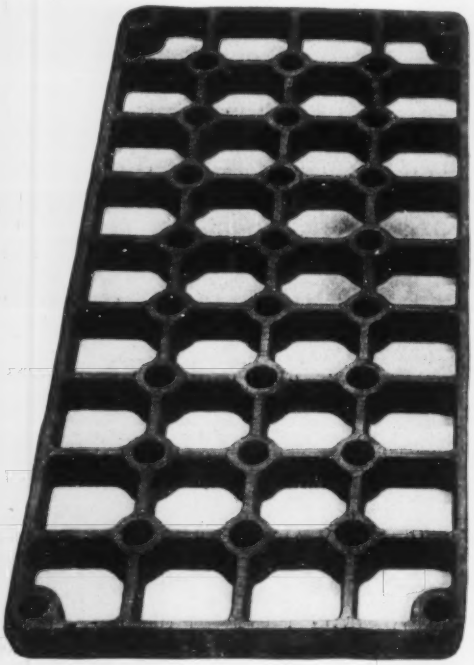


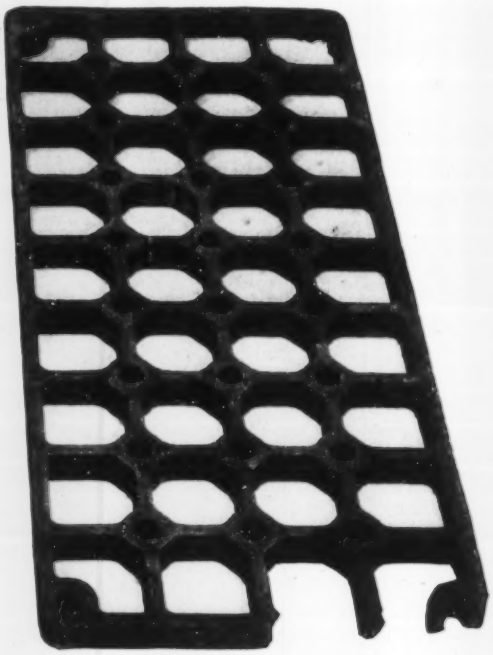
Weirton Ovens are 100% Koppers. Every coke oven built for Weirton Steel Company has been built by Koppers. In this photo are batteries 5, 6 and 8 . . . with 147 Koppers ovens in line.

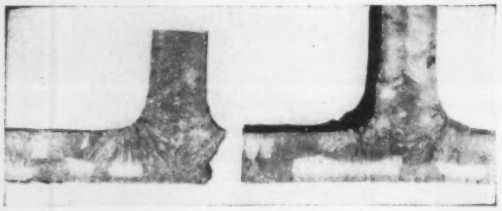
KOPPERS

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

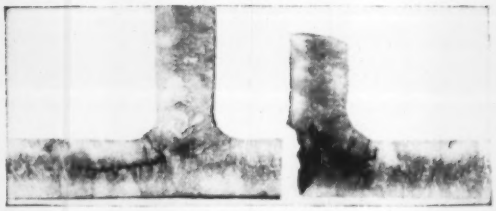
THE TALE OF TWO TRAYS







THERMALLOY TRAY—hot acid etch made after removal from service. Note that through proper chilling and foundry practice, most cracks are superficial.



COMPETITIVE TRAY—hot acid etch after failure shows severe shrinkage and cracking. This tray was in service *less than half* as long as the Thermalloy tray.

THERMALLOY* QUENCH TRAY
GIVES TWICE THE SERVICE LIFE

At a major automotive plant, two sets of quench trays were recently ordered for carburizing shafts at 1650 F. Both were of standard design. One set was cast by Electro-Alloys of Thermalloy heat-resistant alloy—the other was a competitive make.

The illustrations above clearly show the condition of the two test trays . . . after the Thermalloy trays had been in service *more than twice as long* as the competitive make. Use of chills at critical points and proper foundry technique in the Thermalloy trays accounted for their much longer service life . . . by eliminating the shrinkage evident in the competitive tray. This test, made by the customer, clearly proved the added quality and strength achieved through the use of chills.

Whatever *your* heat-treat problem, it pays to make use of Electro-Alloys casting know-how—plus the outstanding physical properties of Thermalloy high-heat-resistant alloys.

For further technical information on Thermalloy Heat-Treat Trays, write for Bulletin T-227 . . . Electro-Alloys Division, 80411 Taylor Street, Elyria, Ohio.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

AMERICAN Brake Shoe COMPANY **ELECTRO-ALLOYS DIVISION** Elyria, Ohio

60 CYCLE INDUCTION MELTING

A famous metallurgist once wrote: "50% of all rejects can be traced to faulty melting and pouring." When molten metal is overheated, important alloy ingredients are lost by burning. Castings or billets may be porous from combustion gases absorbed by the molten metal. Frequently, unwanted alloy ingredients are picked up from the containers used in melting. If the temperature of molten metal flowing into a mold strays from the optimum, defective castings will result. In a quiet melt alloy ingredients may not dissolve properly, and the metal cast will not meet specifications. Finally, there is the problem of nonmetallics suspended in the melt which cause occlusions and other difficulties in the end product.

60 CYCLE INDUCTION MELTING, properly applied, is probably the biggest single step that can be taken to overcome these traditional melting problems. The method is unique in its combination of two factors: Heat is generated only in the molten metal, and the entire melt is stirred by electromagnetic pressure. Furthermore, high melting rates can be concentrated in a small space. —No part of the furnace is hotter than the metal. Combustion gases are absent and controlled atmospheres can be used. The container is constructed of refractories inert to the molten metal. Temperature control of unprecedented precision is inherent in the method. Electromagnetic stirring assures complete dissolving of all ingredients and a uniform alloy. Suspended nonmetallics are deposited in the electromagnetic pressure area.

These are basic reasons why 60 CYCLE INDUCTION MELTING has had such a spectacular growth in the postwar period. Modern plants require high production rates with controlled quality, yet can assign only a minimum of skilled labor to each operation. 60 CYCLE INDUCTION MELTING minimizes hard labor in melting. It enables process control to substantially decrease the effect of human error. Cost reductions are reflected throughout each step of fabrication of a casting or billet to its end use.

60 CYCLE INDUCTION MELTING, firmly established for thirty years as the predominant production method for melting brass, has recently been applied on a much larger scale. In the last ten years, as new furnace designs became available, the method has been rapidly adopted by many progressive companies in the fields of aluminum die casting, aluminum extrusion, aluminum wire, aluminum coating, leaded copper alloy casting, zinc die casting, and galvanizing of strip in the steel mills. Well over one thousand 60 CYCLE INDUCTION MELTING furnaces are now operating in these new fields.

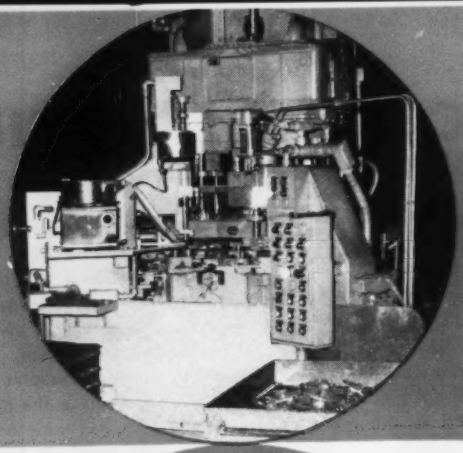
Our 60 CYCLE INDUCTION MELTING furnace takes many different forms to meet the needs of all these industries. Unit production rates now range from 150 pounds to 40 tons per hour. We specialize in the development, design, and manufacture of standard and custom-built furnaces to meet each requirement. If there is a production melting problem in your operation which may benefit from a basic change in method, we should be glad to discuss the possibilities with you.

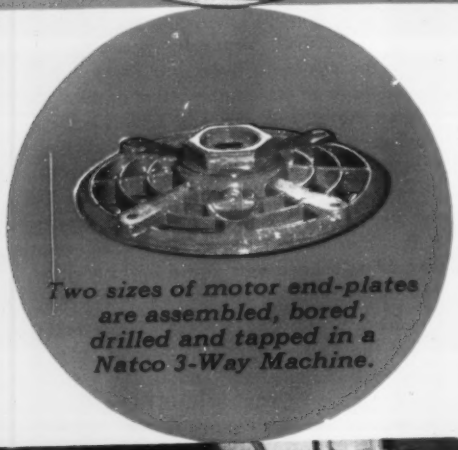
ajax

ENGINEERING CORPORATION

TRENTON 7, NEW JERSEY

Associated Companies: Ajax Electric Company Ajax Electrothermic Corp.





Two sizes of motor end-plates are assembled, bored, drilled and tapped in a Natco 3-Way Machine.

At Wagner Electric Corporation

One Natco

NATCO

Assembles, Bores, Drills and Taps... Reduces Labor Cost 70% On Small Motor End-Plates

This Natco combination assembly and multi-drilling machine presses a bearing sleeve into the end-plate, rough and finish bores the outside bearing-cap hole, drills an oiler hole at an angle, drills four (4) thru-bolt holes, and drills and taps two (2) 8x32 cover plate holes. *Production is 170 pieces per hour.*

This Natco accommodates two sizes of motor end-plates without changes in the basic rotary-table tooling. In addition to this important versatility the engineers at Wagner Electric point out these other advantages:

- *one operator* controls the assembly and machining from one station.
- *work scheduling* is simplified due to the short machine cycle.
- *in-process inventory* can be kept at a minimum because of high production rate.
- *floor space* is made available for other operations.

Natcos perform all kinds of drilling, boring, facing and tapping jobs in every conceivable combination and sequence.

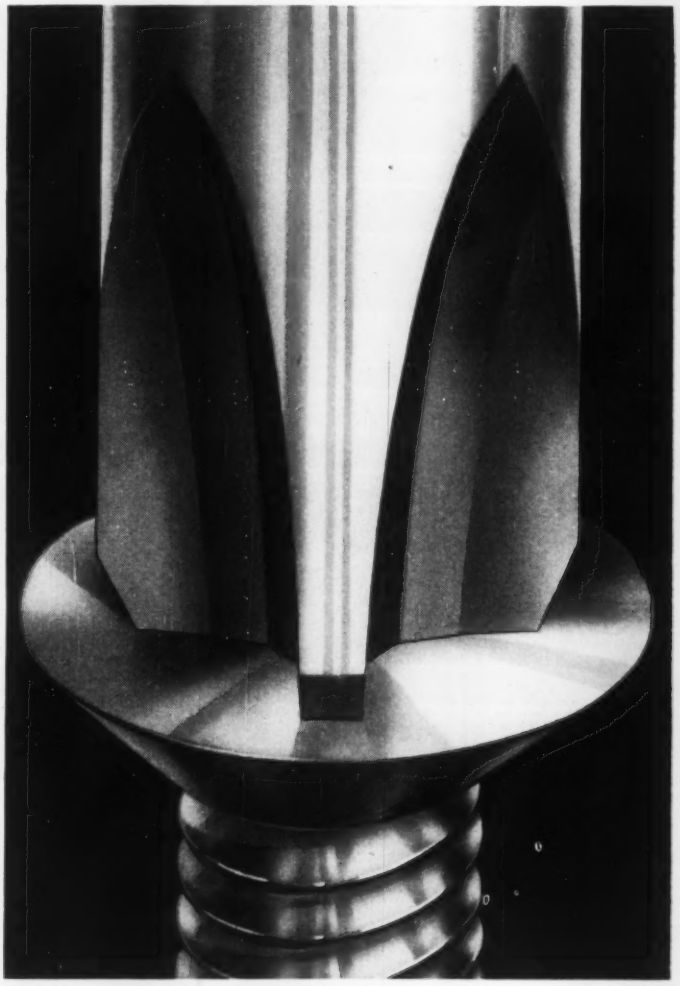
Ask the Natco Field Engineer about the newly perfected tape control systems for Natco production tools.

National Automatic Tool Company, Inc.

Richmond, Indiana ***Multi-spindle drilling, boring and tapping machines. Special machines for automatic production. Call Natco Offices in Chicago, Detroit, New York, Buffalo, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Los Angeles; distributors in other cities.***

To get "We-care-about-you" Service,

AMERICAN is the name!



Whoever you are, *wherever* you are, American is set to service your fastener needs with a schedule to meet your requirements.

It is this interest in *your* needs that gives American an extra plus in the four main factors that govern your true fastener costs.

American gives you more of all four

More in quality . . . with 30-minute exactness checks plus dimensional and physical inspections.

More in research . . . with important, new cost savings for you in your assembly and tooling, by the company that developed the original Phillips fastener.

More in service . . . with inventories maintained in key locations and facilities to meet your most demanding production schedule.

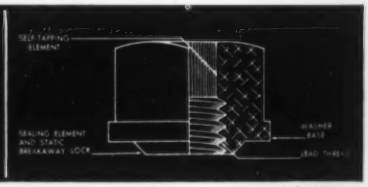
You may find *local* price differences occasionally, but nowhere will you get more of all four than at American.

Make your own comparison — send your inquiry for price and delivery of stock fasteners . . . or send your specifications for special units. Be sure to ask for American's Stock List.

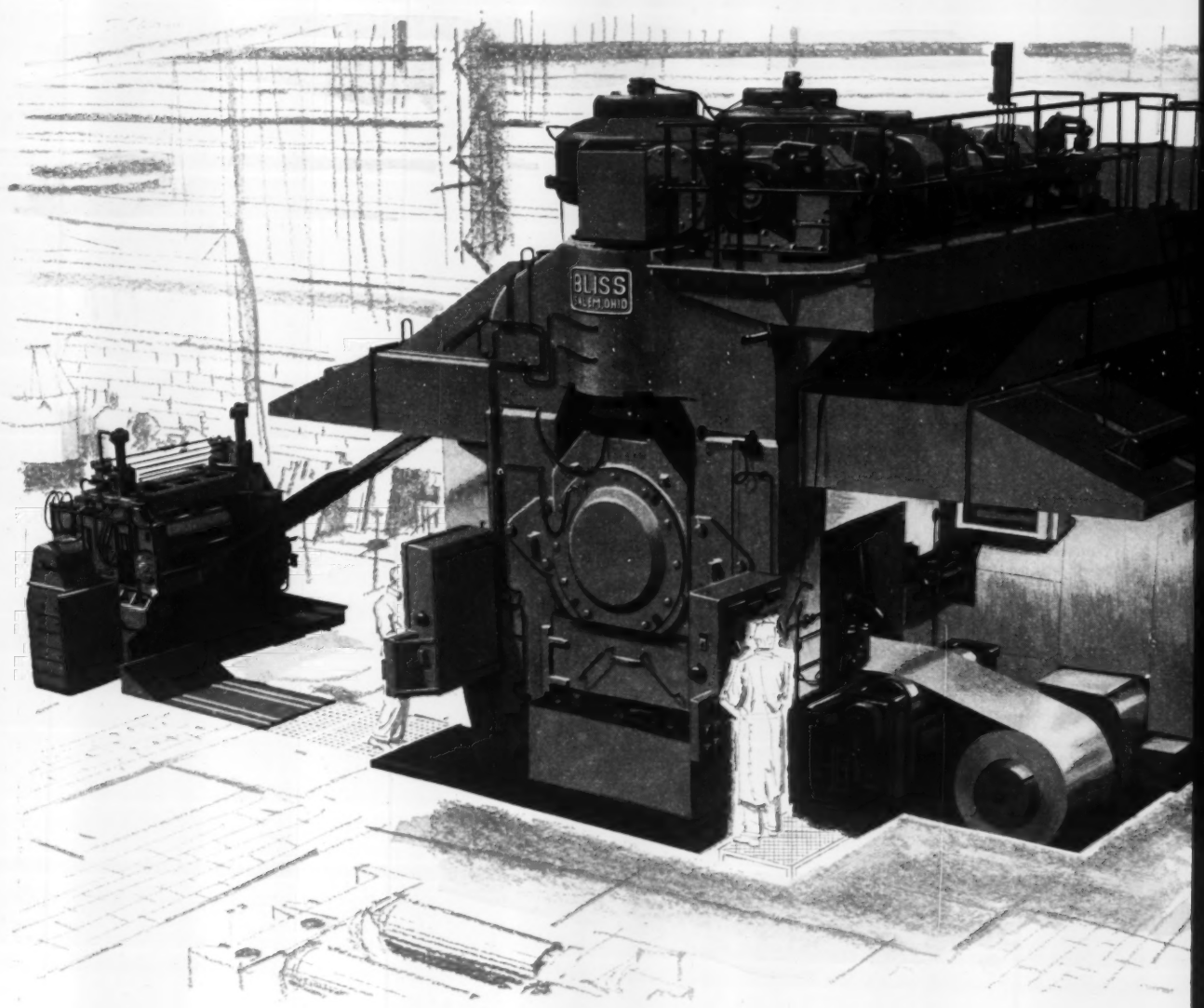
AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY
WILLIMANTIC, CONN.
CHICAGO, ILL. • DETROIT, MICH.

American!

New Brilok nylon stop nut offers special advantages in many types of fastening. Lightweight, non-corrosive, non-conductive, self-tapping, locking, reusable. Holds tight, removes easily. Write for samples and prices.



Wood Screws • Machine Screws • Nuts • Tapping Screws • Thread-Cutting Screws and Sems • Specials



Belgian plant comes back to Bliss for another mill

The Phenix Works, Societe Anonyme, of Flemalle-Haute, Belgium, has just installed its second Bliss mill, a big four-high reversing type that will greatly increase the plant's output of cold rolled sheet products.

The mill has 16" and 53" by 48" rolls, a maximum speed of 2000 feet per minute and coil handling equipment for 30,000-pound, 64"-O.D. coils. It is being used to roll both sheet products and tinplate.

Phenix Works put in its first Bliss mill seven years ago. The second installation is the logical outcome of the company's experience with Bliss equipment and engineering... additional evidence that "The Free World rolls on Bliss mills."

Yours for the asking...

For more information on typical Bliss rolling mill installations, write us today for a free copy of our 60-page Rolling Mill Brochure, Catalog 40-A.

BLISS
SINCE 1857

100 years of making metal work for mankind

E. W. BLISS COMPANY, Rolling Mill Division, Salem, Ohio

Subsidiary: The Matteson Equipment Company, Inc., Poland, Ohio

Stop heat losses with

VEGALITE
Unique silica insulating brick. For service up to 3000° F.

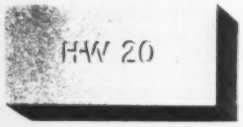
H-W 30
Maximum service temperature 3000° F.

H-W 28
Maximum service temperature 2800° F.

H-W 26
Maximum service temperature 2600° F.

H-W 23
Maximum service temperature 2300° F.

H-W 20
Maximum service temperature 2000° F.



H-W 16
Maximum service temperature 1600° F.

Seven distinct types afford four-way savings

1. Savings in fuel

The use of Harbison-Walker insulating fire brick greatly reduces heat losses and the amount of heat stored in the brickwork during operation, which causes loss of heat when the furnace is shut down.

2. Savings in time

With Harbison-Walker insulation the time required to bring the furnace to operating temperature is materially reduced. This is a distinct advantage when furnaces are operated intermittently.

3. Savings in space

Insulated furnaces may be built closer to each other without affecting the comfort of the workmen. This not only permits more efficient handling but also reduces capital expenditures for floor space.

4. Savings in weight

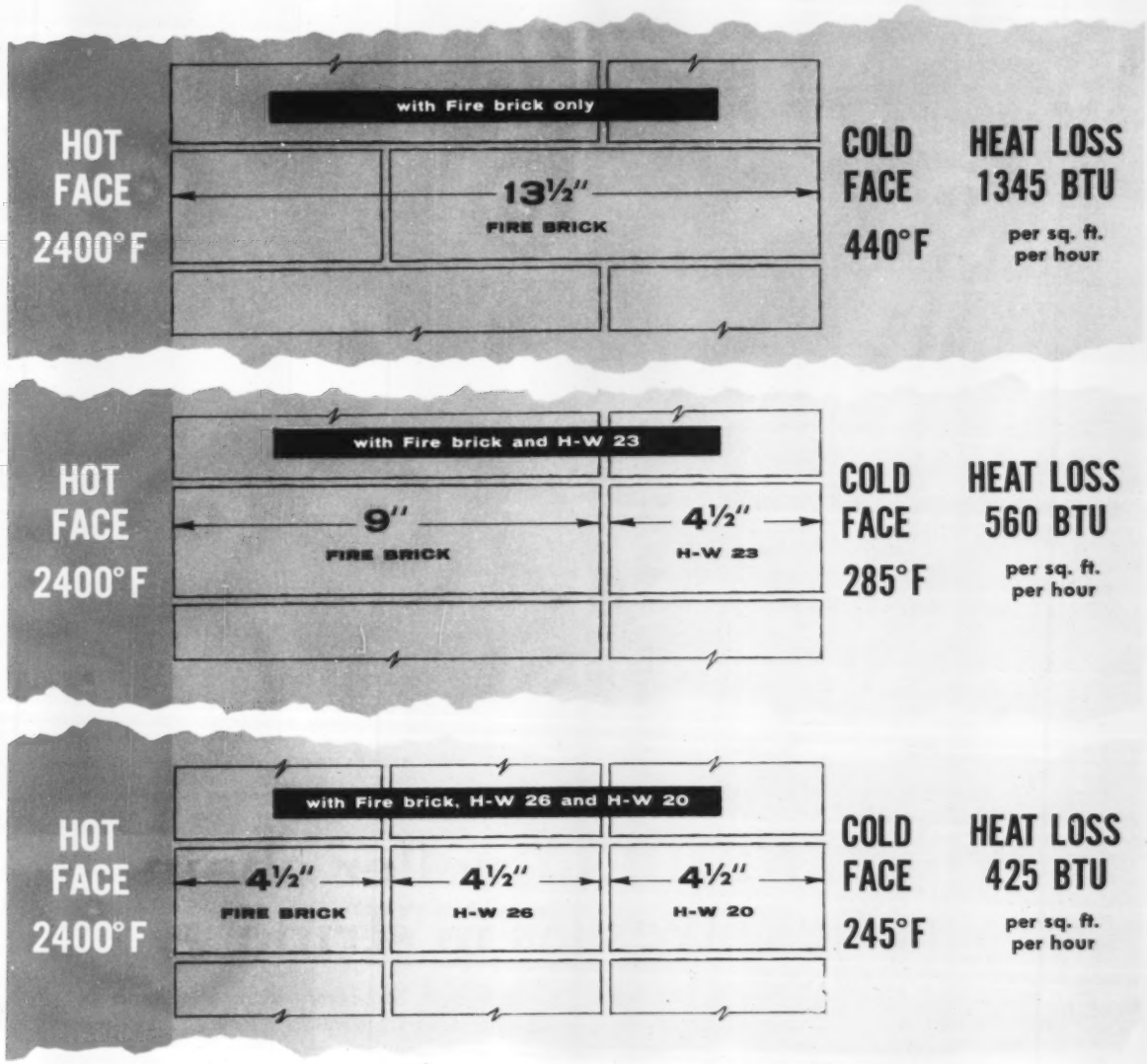
The reduction in weight of the furnace refractory structure often permits the use of a lighter foundation and lighter steel members in the form of buckstays, tie rods and other furnace bindings; also lighter door frames, doors and counter balance mechanisms.

HARBISON-WALKER REFRACTORIES COMPANY
AND SUBSIDIARIES

General Offices: Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

World's Most Complete Refractories Service

Harbison-Walker Insulating Fire Brick


with Fire brick only
HOT FACE 2400° F
13½" FIRE BRICK
COLD FACE 440° F
HEAT LOSS 1345 BTU per sq. ft. per hour
with Fire brick and H-W 23
HOT FACE 2400° F
9" FIRE BRICK
4½" H-W 23
COLD FACE 285° F
HEAT LOSS 560 BTU per sq. ft. per hour
with Fire brick, H-W 26 and H-W 20
HOT FACE 2400° F
4½" FIRE BRICK
4½" H-W 26
4½" H-W 20
COLD FACE 245° F
HEAT LOSS 425 BTU per sq. ft. per hour

These furnace sections show how heat losses are reduced by using Harbison-Walker Insulating Brick for backing fire brick furnace walls. The heat loss is reduced 58.4% in one case and 68.4% in the other. These are typical of savings that are frequently experienced.

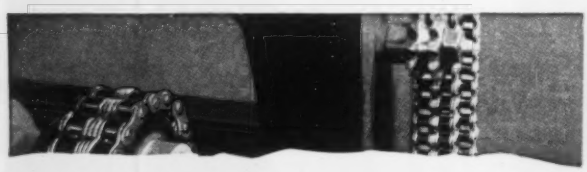
In addition to savings in fuel, floor space and weight, the use of insulating brick provides for faster heating and in some instances reduction of noise.

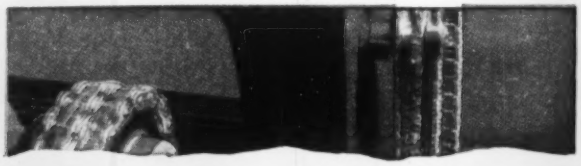
To assure best overall results, it is important that insulating refractories be carefully selected to secure the most advantageous combination of properties. Harbison-Walker having the full complement of both insulating and refractory brick, can furnish the correct combination for any requirement.

Harbison-Walker insulating brick have the balanced properties that mean dependable service. Light weight, essential to high insulating value and low heat-storage capacity, have been obtained to the greatest degree, consistent with the mechanical strength necessary for handling and for durability in service.

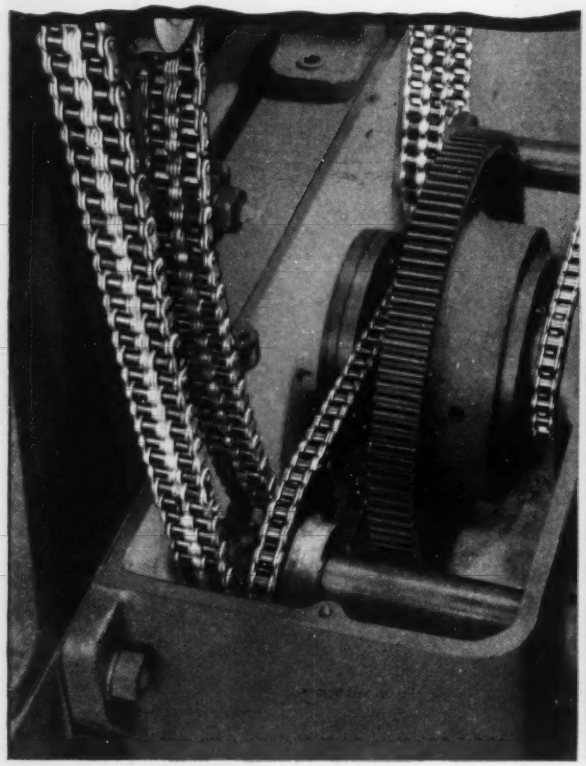
Harbison-Walker insulating products also include LOTHERM, the extra strength insulating fire brick; H-W Lightweight Castables; H-W Block Insulation and H-W Mineral Fiber Coatings.

Write for the H-W bulletin containing comprehensive engineering data.

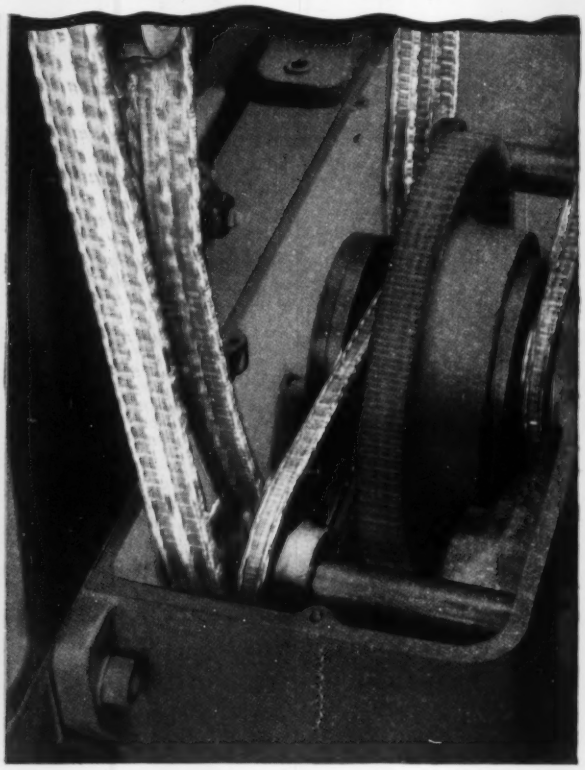




To static strength . . . add *dynamic strength*



RESISTANCE TO TENSILE STRESS is achieved with properly heat-treated, accurately machined side bars made of premium steel and fitted with properly hardened pins, bushings, rollers.



STRENGTH OF CHAIN IN MOTION results from such refinements as pitch-hole preparation, micro-finish of parts, special processing of side bars, pre-lubrication, rigid quality control.

Why LINK-BELT roller chain takes stresses in stride

ON *tough-service* drives and conveyors, Link-Belt precision steel roller chain consistently delivers longer life. That's because its *greater dynamic strength* withstands the starting shock and centrifugal loads of severe operation.

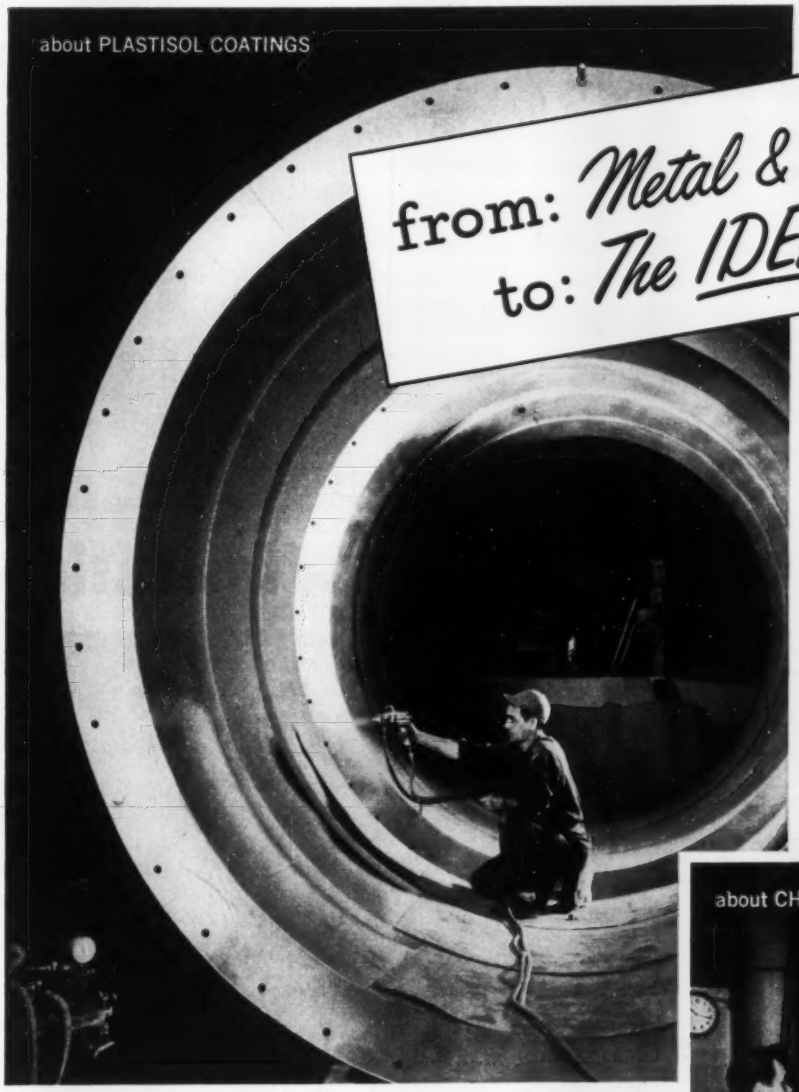
Reports from users prove the effectiveness of Link-Belt's manufacturing extras that add to greater dynamic strength. Shot-peened rollers give greater fatigue life and ability to withstand impact . . . lock-type bushings end a common cause of chain stiffness . . . pre-stressing provides uniform load distribution . . . closer heat-treat control insures uniformity.

For facts, see your nearby Link-Belt office or authorized stock-carrying distributor. 14,643

LINK-BELT

ROLLER CHAIN AND SPROCKETS

LINK-BELT COMPANY: Executive Offices, Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1. To Serve Industry There Are Link-Belt Plants, Sales Offices, Stock Carrying Factory Branch Stores and Distributors in All Principal Cities. Export Office: New York 7; Canada, Scarboro (Toronto 13); Australia, Marrickville, N. S. W.; South Africa, Springs. Representatives Throughout the World.

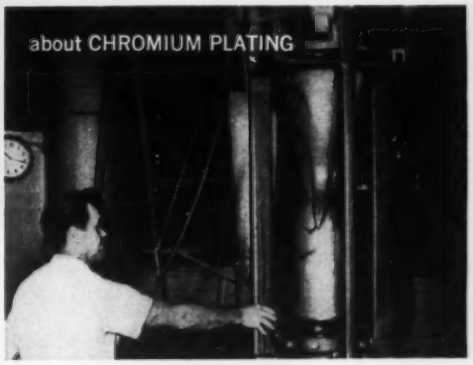


from: Metal & Thermit to: The IDEA Minded

How to make ordinary metals last longer

These large metal rings, being sprayed with a sheet-like coating of Unichrome Plastisol, will have extraordinary protection not only against corrosion but also *abrasion*. Past reports show that life of equipment subject to abrasion has been increased as much as twelve times with plastisol protection.

Unichrome Plastisols produce heavy-duty, thick, impact-absorbing, chemical resistant coatings. They make ordinary metals fit for severe service conditions. Suggested applications: As a "cushioning" coating for conveyors; also tank linings which cost less and prove better than sheet materials.



High speed plating for high speed engines

One producer plates combustion chambers of rocket engines with chromium to gain its high melting point and corrosion resistance. The Unichrome SRHS® Chromium Plating Bath which was installed reduced plating time by 6 hours per engine. Furthermore, the leveling action of the bath smooths out the small imperfections in the surface being plated, producing a finer finish. Note: The SRHS Bath is also self regulating, giving more *foolproof* operation.

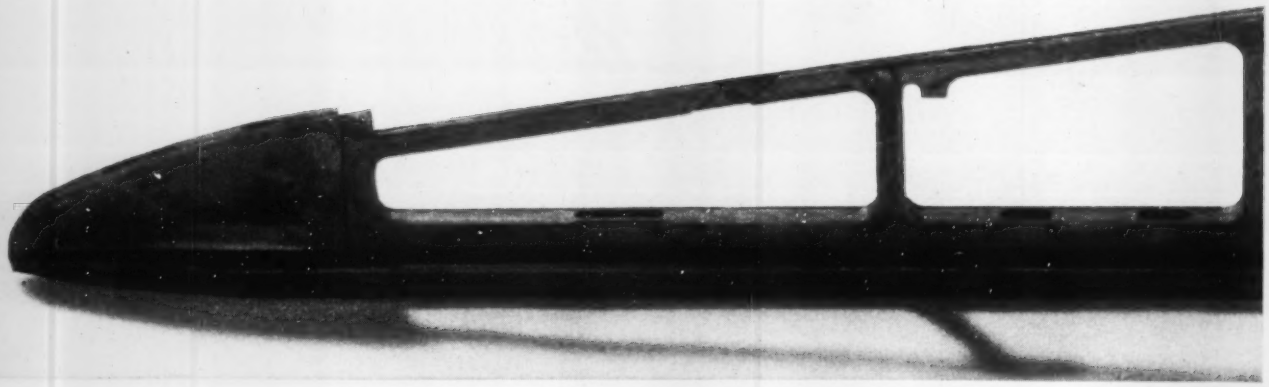
Well welded . . . world's largest coal trailer

Built by Marion Metal Products Co. to carry 95 cubic yards of coal, the largest bottom-dump hopper trailer weighs more than 119 tons. This specially engineered trailer was welded with Metal & Thermit "Murex" electrodes. These electrodes again demonstrated that they develop welds with good impact qualities, handle easily, deposit fast at high currents for economy in fabrication.

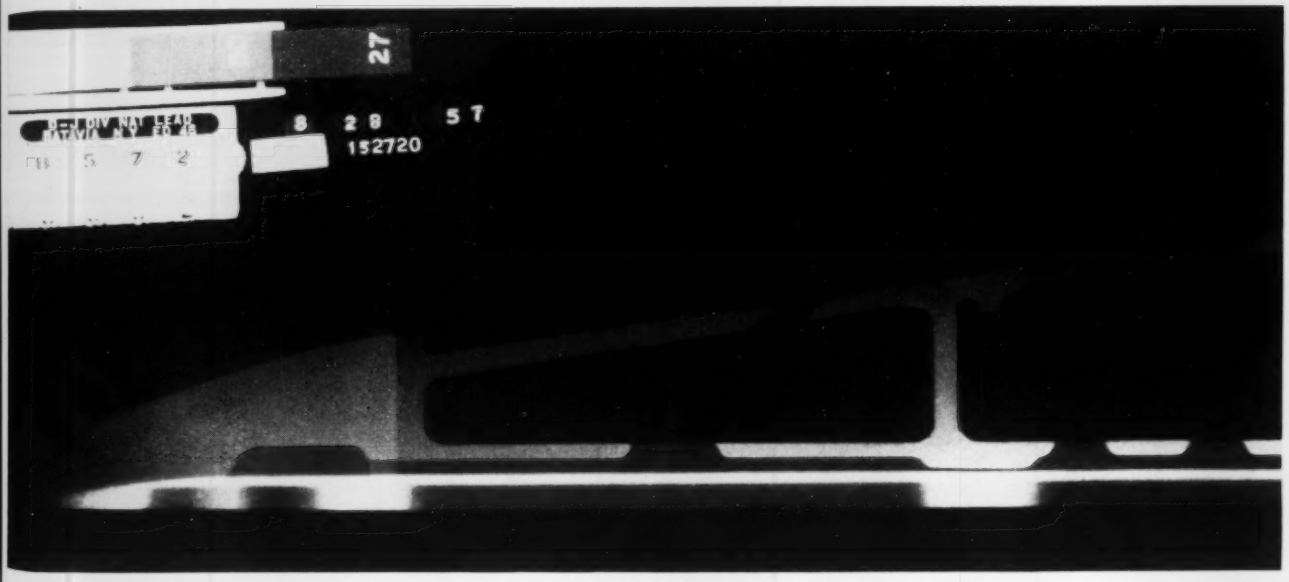
PLATING MATERIALS
ORGANIC COATINGS
TIN & TIN CHEMICALS
CERAMIC MATERIALS
WELDING SUPPLIES
METALS & ALLOYS
HEAVY MELTING SCRAP

METAL & THERMIT
CORPORATION
GENERAL OFFICES: RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY
Pittsburgh • Atlanta • Detroit • East Chicago • Los Angeles
In Canada: Metal & Thermit—United Chromium of Canada, Limited, Rexdale, Ont.

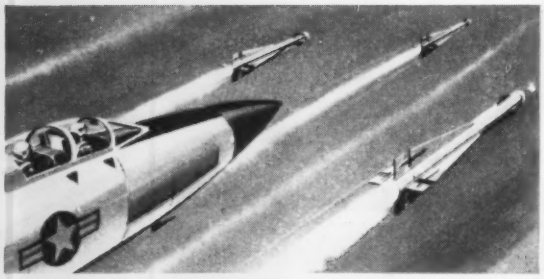
overall length 42 inches



Now...from Doehler-Jarvis...die castings



X-ray of the Falcon's fin proves



The Falcon is an air-to-air missile built by Hughes Aircraft Company for the U. S. Air Force. Its light weight die cast stabilizer fins resist severe strain during course changes. It uses other Doehler-Jarvis die castings also.

Now *you* can have structurals die cast to standards as high as those for primary aircraft structurals*.

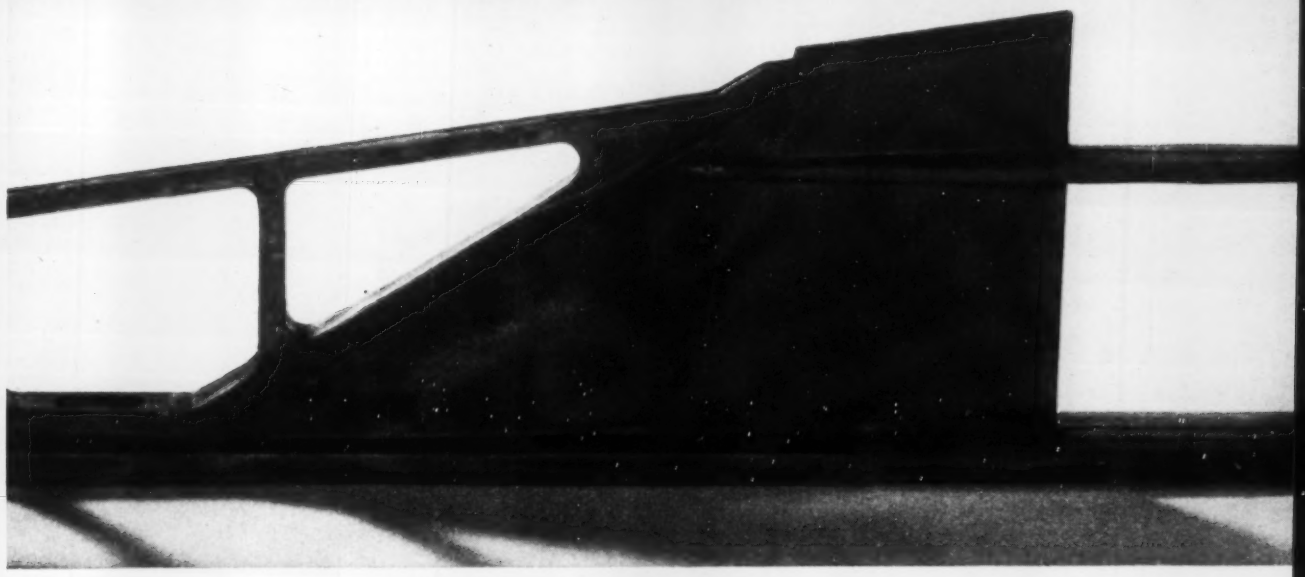
Die cast! With all the economy, precision, surface superiority, ease of assembly that implies. Die cast of aluminum, or of a high-purity magnesium alloy, like the 42" Falcon stabilizer fin.

They said it couldn't be done!

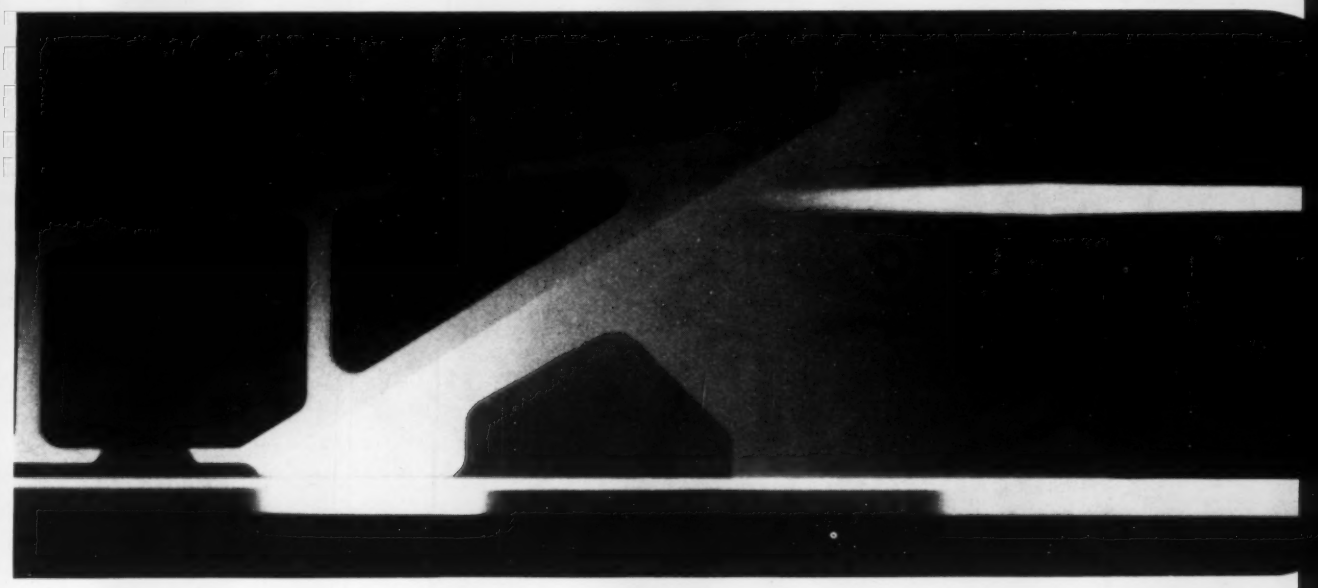
But there you see such a structural! Along with X-ray proof of soundness, uniformity, primary-aircraft-structural* quality.

Mind you! The Falcon fin is in commercial production. Doehler-Jarvis has die cast thousands. Each has had to pass 73 inspections before acceptance . . . including 100% X-ray.

In *one* control, sections of castings are continuously tested for tensile strength. In this examination of physical properties, the castings normally exceed tensile specifications by 15% or



# of primary-aircraft-structural* quality



their uniformity and soundness

more. Quality is so high there has never been a single test below specification.

How did this come about?

Like many developments in die casting, this one started with a customer's need . . . Hughes Aircraft's.

They, and the Armed Services, needed such castings. The parts *might* be made other ways. But at what cost! What sacrifice in weight — and materials! If it *could* be die cast, if there *were* a magnesium alloy able to stand supersonic air stresses . . .

It took a while. But, with close cooperation from engineers of both Doehler-Jarvis and Hughes, the way was found.

Now you can list die castings of primary-aircraft-structural* quality among D and J availabilities. Get them from any Doehler-Jarvis plant.

*A primary aircraft structural is a major load-bearing component member any single failure of which would result in loss of the aircraft.

Doehler-Jarvis

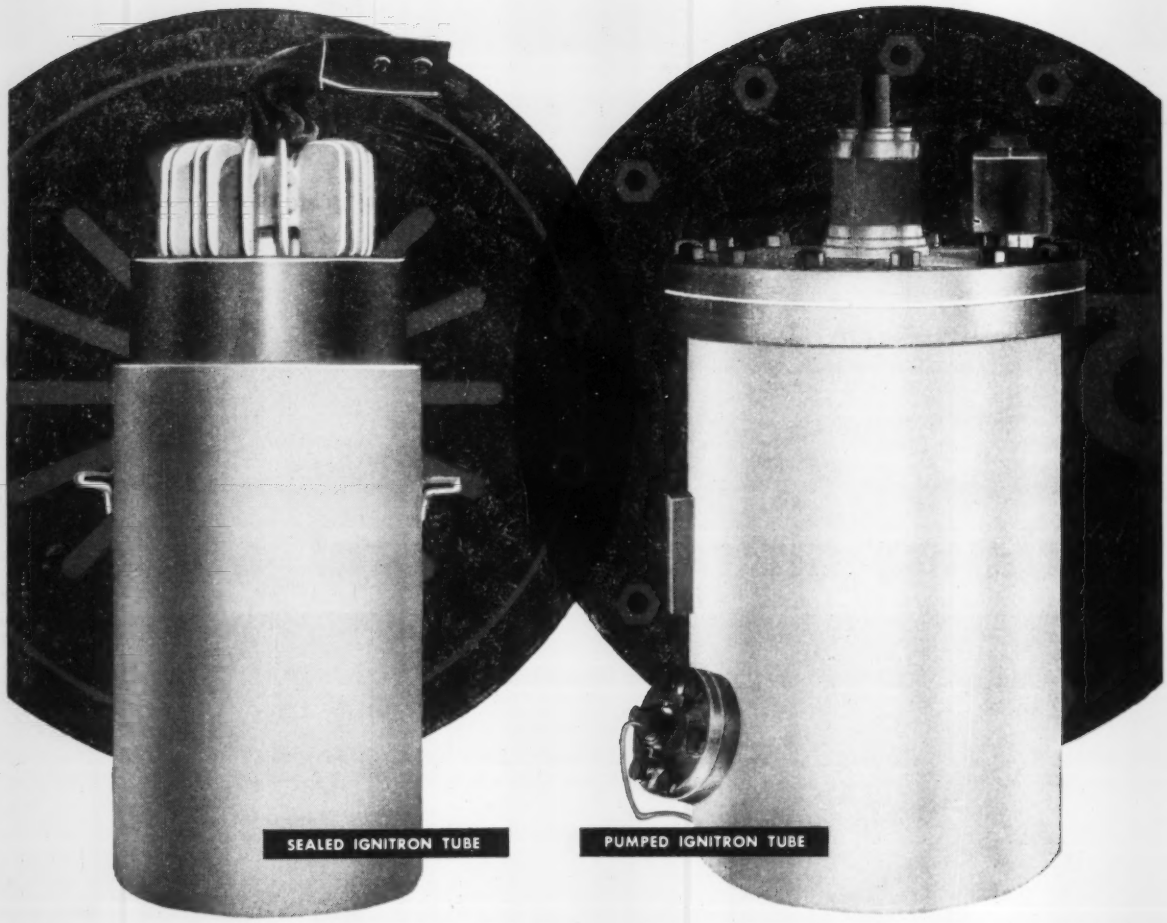
DIVISION OF NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY

General Offices: Toledo 1, Ohio

In Canada:

Barber Die Casting Co. Limited

Hamilton, Ontario



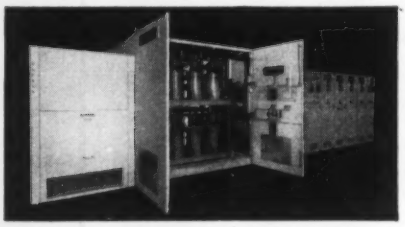
5 MILLION KW's CAN'T BE WRONG ...IGNITRONS ASSURE RELIABLE D-C POWER

Behind this unequalled record for reliable d-c power is the Westinghouse-invented and perfected Ignitron tube.

There are no major moving parts . . . no brushes, commutators or collector rings to wear and replace. Continuity of power is further assured by its high overload capacity. The Ignitron can repeatedly handle high load swings without increased maintenance.

And in addition to a trouble-free design, the Westinghouse Ignitron rectifier is relatively unaffected by a-c system disturbances—instantly available and never requires synchronizing. Because of these and other advantages, more than 5,000,000 kilowatts of Ignitrons have furnished reliable d-c power to plants in the steel and general industries.

Ask for your copy of Ignitron booklet B-7008. It describes such outstanding features as compactness, safety and low installation cost. Contact your Westinghouse representative or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-15006

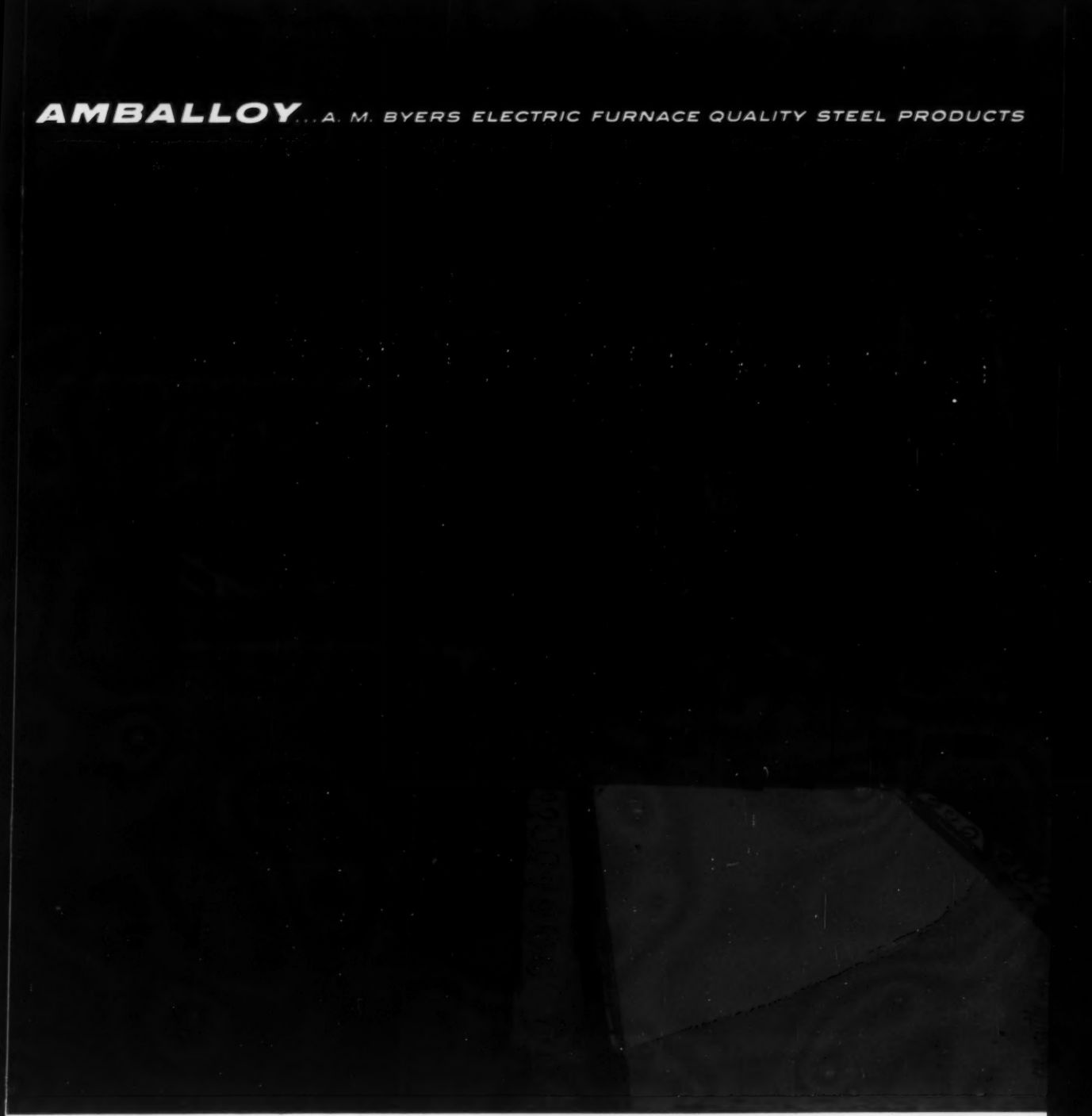


Ignitron Unit Substation showing anode breaker, Ignitron rectifier and d-c switchgear

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

AMBALLOY... A. M. BYERS ELECTRIC FURNACE QUALITY STEEL PRODUCTS



STEEL PLATES...AT SIZES AND STRENGTHS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

Have a plate problem?

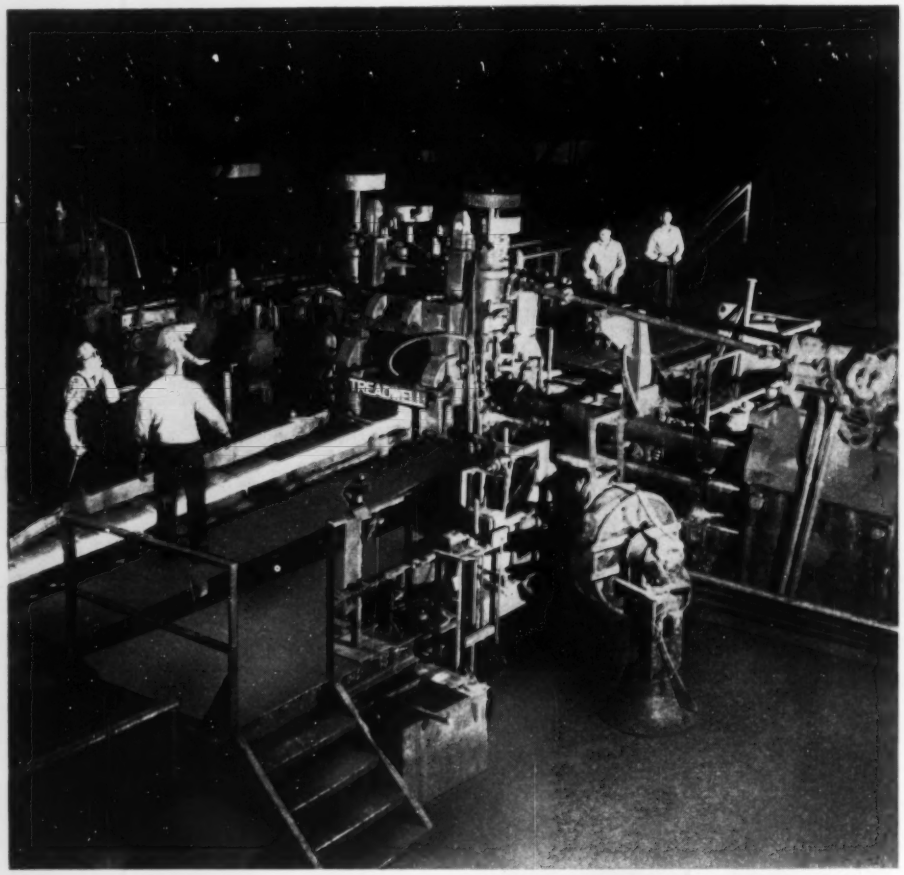
Tell us what it is. Let us know what you need in the way of structural quality, wear resistance, or special alloy composition. Then leave the rest to Byers.

We'll speed your order from mill to job site, with special attention to your deadline commitments. Various grades of Byers carbon, alloy and stainless steel plates, with the AMBALLOY stamp of quality, wear well in ships, trucks, railroad cars, automobiles, agricultural tools, conveyor and mining equipment. There's a list as long as your arm.

Cost control and an ever-increasing range of plate sizes make us competitive on any order. Write or call us—today—for the name of the Byers metallurgist nearest you. A. M. Byers Company, Clark Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

A growth company with the emphasis on quality and service **A. M. BYERS COMPANY**

Treadwell



Manipulators, Mill, etc.
Mills, Blooming & Billet
Mills, Merchant & Bar
Mills, Rod
Mills, Sheet
Mills, Strip (Cold)
Mills, Strip (Hot) & Skelp
Mills, Vertical Edging
Tables, Mill
Tables, Tilting & Lift
Tables, Transfer
Transfers

Coilers & Reels
Conveyors, Coil
Drives
Ejectors, Furnace
Gauges, Shear, Saw, etc.

Beds, Cooling
Beds, Inspection
Bumpers, Furnace

Pushers, Furnace
Repeaters

Handling Equipment (Kickoffs, Pliers, Cradles, etc.)

Steel and Iron Castings
Ni-Hard and Ductile Iron Castings

Three-High Mill for rolling precision rounds and squares up to and including 5″ round or square. The mill is equipped with motor operated screw-downs for both top and bottom rolls.

BETTER GRADE MACHINERY

Treadwell Engineering Company

EASTON, PA.

SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICES:

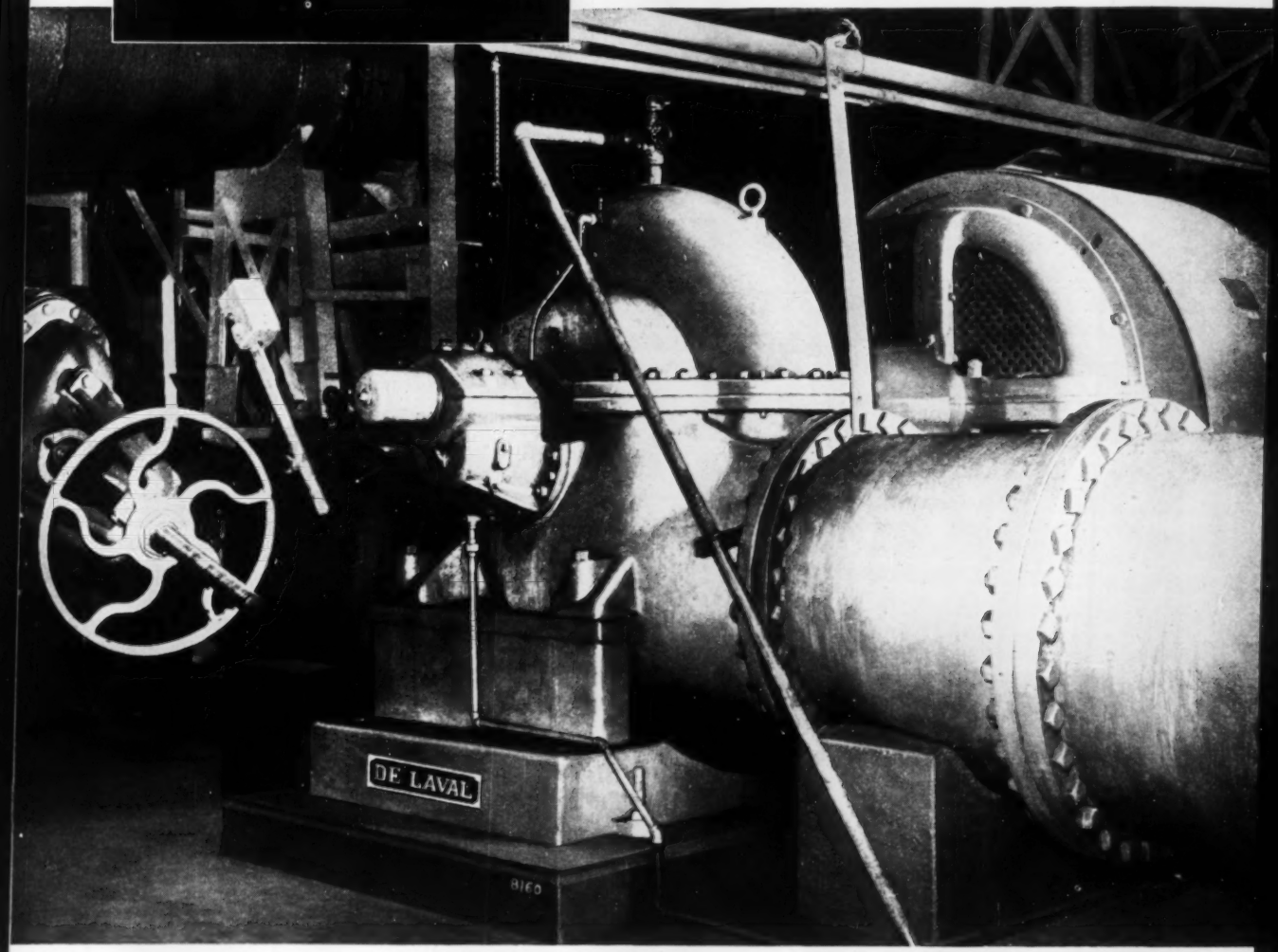
208 S. LA SALLE STREET
CHICAGO 4, ILL.
CEntral 6-9784

140 CEDAR STREET
NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
WOrth 4-3344

1015 FARMERS BANK BLDG.
PITTSBURGH 22, PA.
ATlantic 1-2883

DE LAVAL
CENTRIFUGAL
PUMPS

in service since 1911 at Inland Steel Co.



De Laval Centrifugal Pumps have a record of dependability at the Inland Steel Co., which goes back forty-five years. In that time, De Laval has supplied this major producer with pumps for practically every steel mill service—*more than 75 units in all.* The photograph shows one of the largest De Laval pumps on the line at the East Chicago, Indiana plant of Inland Steel. The unit delivers 20,000 gpm at 120 ft head.

De Laval Centrifugal Pumps are available for a wide range of applications in all types of metal-working plants. Types L, M and P single stage double suction pumps can handle capacities from 1,000 to 20,000 gpm and heads to 350 feet. Larger De Laval units of any capacity to meet any requirement for steel mill service are available.

Send for Bulletin 1004 giving performance and application data.

DE LAVAL *Centrifugal Pumps*

DE LAVAL STEAM TURBINE COMPANY
860 Nottingham Way, Trenton 2, New Jersey

DL-556

DU PONT PRODUCT NEWS

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

New Du Pont cost-analysis method helps you save money two ways

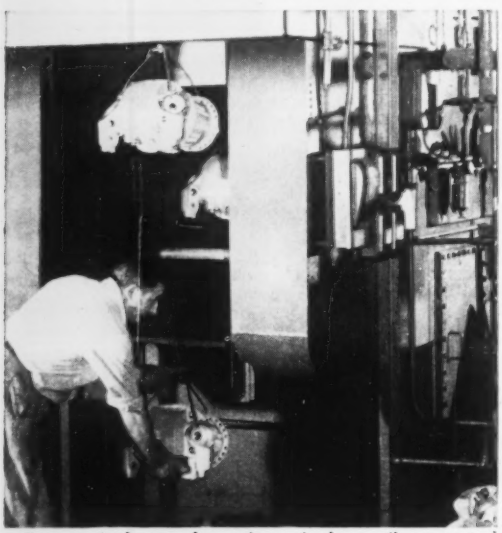
• Du Pont's exclusive cost-analysis method can help you cut cleaning costs or help you choose the best cleaning process for your needs. This new service is now available at no cost or obligation. Check coupon for more details.

Du Pont and its distributors of Triclene® D trichlorethylene now offer an accurate method for analyzing all costs involved in metal cleaning. This new Du Pont service can save you money by helping you (1) determine where present cleaning costs can be cut, or (2) choose the most efficient cleaning process if you're expanding or planning a new installation.

Du Pont's exclusive cost-analysis method combines 25 years of metal-cleaning experience with proven cost-accounting procedures. The result is a simplified and thoroughly reliable way to compare all costs of various cleaning processes or of alternate methods of handling your present cleaning operation.

Du Pont's cost analysis gives you a *complete* cost picture and doesn't stop with the obvious, and usually misleading, cost factors such as equipment, solvent or chemicals. You'll be able to answer any question about your cleaning costs confidently and instantly spot those that are out of line.

Du Pont, or its distributors of "Triclene" D, will be glad to give you full details. Whether it's cutting costs, improving your present cleaning results or trying to decide which cleaning process is best for you—you can get accurate answers using Du Pont's proven cost-analysis method. Use the coupon for prompt attention.



• Conveyorized vapor-degreasing unit cleans oil, grease and chips from machined aircraft cylinders.

Why vapor degreasing with TRICLENE® D is ideal for assembly-line cleaning

It's fast —Vapor degreasing with "Triclene" D removes grease, oil, cutting compounds and other contaminants—usually in less than a minute!

It's thorough —Vapor degreasing with "Triclene" D leaves parts clean and dry—instantly ready for the next operation; never causes etching or staining—leaves no deposits of any kind.

It's versatile —Vapor degreasing with "Triclene" D will clean parts made of all common metals and alloys, in any size or shape.

It's economical —Vapor-degreasing equipment is compact and inexpensive to install. Parts come out dry, eliminating need for dryers —saves valuable floor space. You'll find that the superior cleaning action of "Triclene" D eliminates rejects, cuts downtime.

It's easy to operate —Anyone can do it. In fact, vapor degreasers can be run automatically. Du Pont will be glad to provide instructions for proper operation of your vapor degreasers if you wish.

▶ **If you would like to know more about degreasing, or want to be sure you're getting the most efficient cleaning from your present degreaser, call your Du Pont "Triclene" D distributor. If needed, he can call in one of Du Pont's metal-cleaning experts. You can also contact any Du Pont district sales office or use the coupon at right.**

FOR MODERN METAL CLEANING

Du Pont's combination of neutral stabilizers makes TRICLENE® D THE BEST BUY IN DEGREASING SOLVENTS

It's a proven fact that "Triclene" D trichlorethylene gives brighter, stain-free cleaning; keeps degreaser coils free of sludge, thus reducing costly downtime and maintenance problems from clean-outs. All of these advantages can be traced to the unique combination of *neutral* stabilizers present in today's "Triclene" D.

Developed by Du Pont research, these stabilizers guard against attack from any deteriorating influences that may be involved in cleaning today's common metals and alloys. As a result, acids—formed by metals such as aluminum, or by contaminants such as oil, grease and cutting compounds—have no harmful effect on "Triclene" D's cleaning action. You get more mileage from "Triclene" D . . . or, put another way, you need less solvent to do the cleaning job when it's "Triclene" D.

Here's another economy feature. The neutral stabilizers in "Triclene" D are locked in and can't escape during distillation. Result: "Triclene" D is just as good after distillation as it was when Du Pont shipped it to you.

Experience in hundreds of metalworking plants has proved that "Triclene" D is the best buy in degreasing solvents. If you would like to prove it in *your* degreasing operation, just call Du Pont, any distributor of "Triclene" D, or use the coupon below.

Your distributor of TRICLENE® D— *a good man to have on your team*

Take inventories, for example. Think how much more of a problem they would be if you couldn't just call your distributor and get whatever supplies you need, where and when you need them. This applies not only to "Triclene" D, but to all of the other products he stocks locally for your convenience. But just one call from you—sometimes at the last minute—and you get the materials you need to keep production lines rolling. This convenience extends to your bookkeeping, where a single invoice can cover all of the different products you order.

More important perhaps than any of these valuable services is your distributor's local interest in you and your company. As an active member in your community, he takes care to provide you with quality products and any technical service that may be needed. If a difficult metal-cleaning problem develops, for example, he can call to your aid one of Du Pont's technical men. And it doesn't have to be a problem—he'll be glad to bring in an expert just to talk over any new ideas or plans you may have for expansion. Such meetings can often save you time and money.

Your distributor of "Triclene" D is a storehouse of valuable information, too. Manufacturers of the many products he represents keep him posted on new developments. He is always glad to share his information and provide you with useful literature. Think about the number of ways your distributor of "Triclene" D can help you—then give him a call. You'll find he's a good man to have on your team.

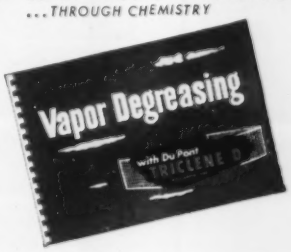
* * *

DID YOU KNOW 7 degreasers using "Triclene" D went two years without the need for a clean-out for a leading aircraft company? Striking proof of the stability, purity and dependability of this rugged solvent.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

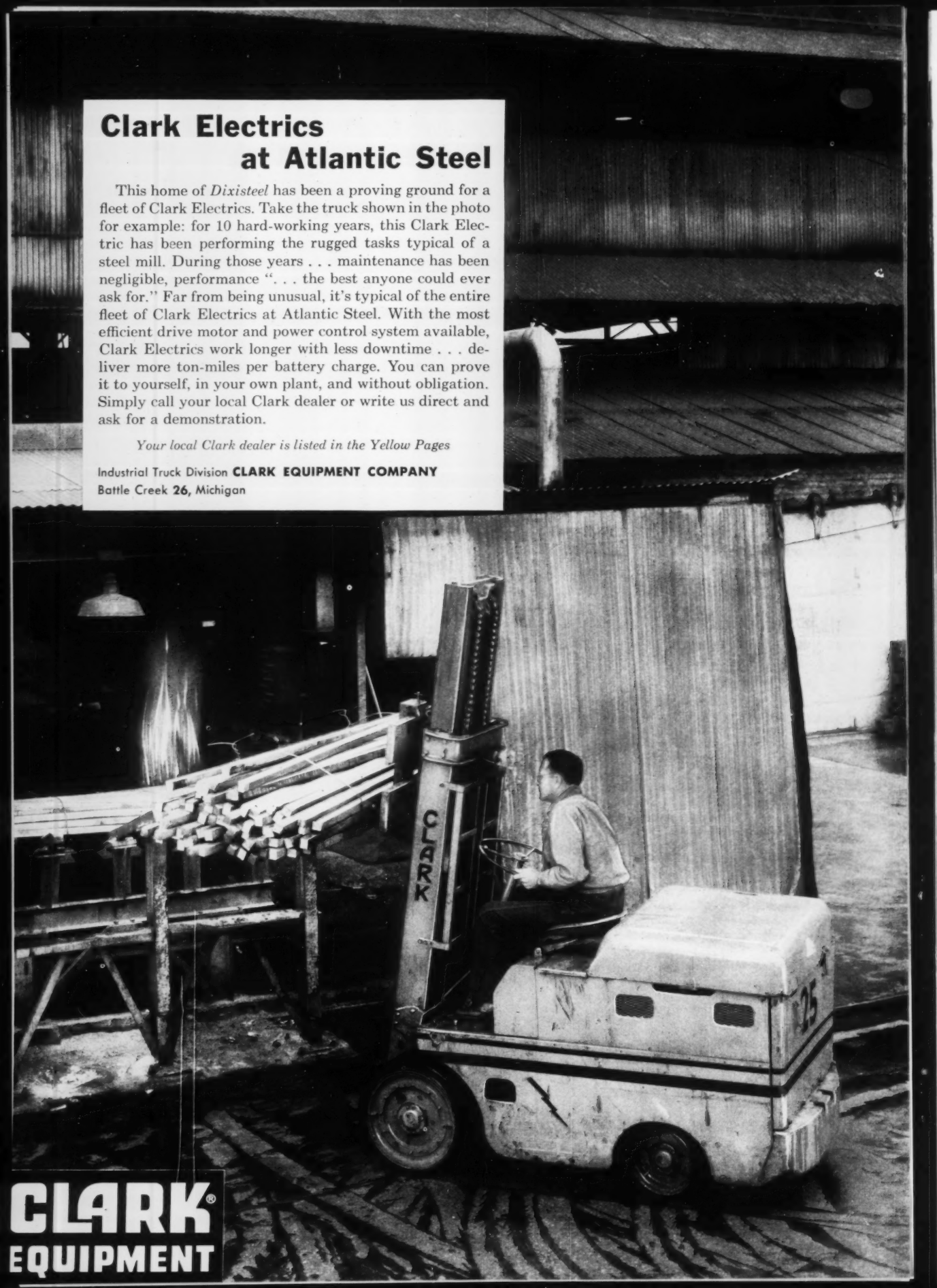
FREE VAPOR-DEGREASING BOOKLET tells you how vapor degreasing works, shows types of equipment, points out many cost-saving advantages. Just mail the coupon below for your copy.



ELECTROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT
Chlorine Products Division
E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (INC.)
Wilmington 98, Delaware

☐ Please send more information on your new cost-analysis method. S-1118
☐ Please send me your booklet on vapor degreasing.
☐ Please have your representative call for an appointment.

*Name*_____ *Position*_____
*Present method of cleaning*_____
*Firm*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____



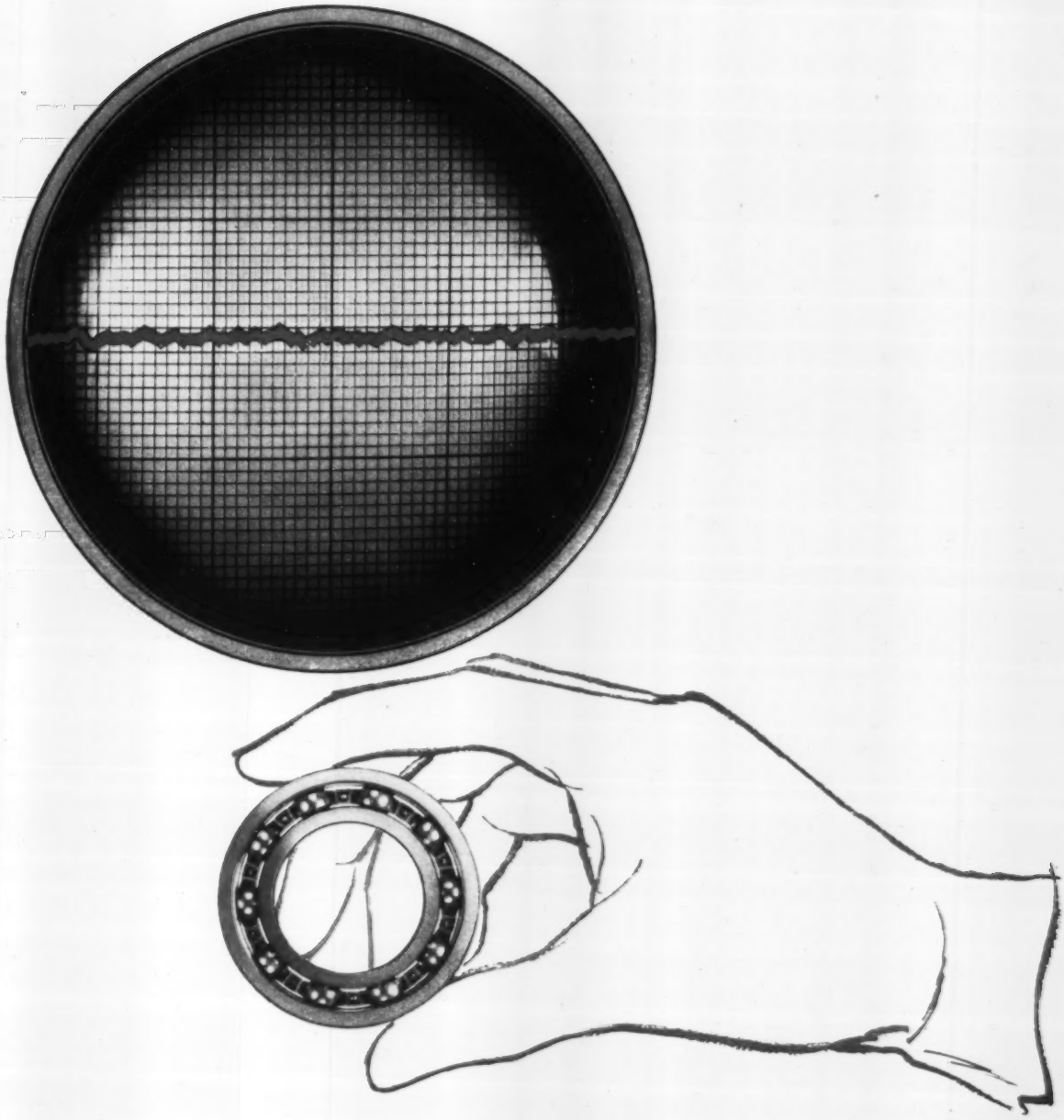
Clark Electrics at Atlantic Steel

This home of *Dixisteel* has been a proving ground for a fleet of Clark Electrics. Take the truck shown in the photo for example: for 10 hard-working years, this Clark Electric has been performing the rugged tasks typical of a steel mill. During those years . . . maintenance has been negligible, performance ". . . the best anyone could ever ask for." Far from being unusual, it's typical of the entire fleet of Clark Electrics at Atlantic Steel. With the most efficient drive motor and power control system available, Clark Electrics work longer with less downtime . . . deliver more ton-miles per battery charge. You can prove it to yourself, in your own plant, and without obligation. Simply call your local Clark dealer or write us direct and ask for a demonstration.

Your local Clark dealer is listed in the Yellow Pages

Industrial Truck Division **CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY**
Battle Creek **26,** Michigan

CLARK®
EQUIPMENT



SCIENTIFIC "SOUNDINGS" PRODUCE QUIET BEARINGS

Through the application of the latest electronic instruments, SKF research engineers have been able to further reduce the sound factor in anti-friction bearings. SKF provides the quietest running, rolling contact bearing in the world of today... at no added cost.

Other recent laboratory achievements include improvements in sealing and increase in bearing operating life, further assuring users the best bearings for their dollar. But accept no substitutes – you benefit from these only when you insist upon SKF. 7763

SKF®

EVERY TYPE—EVERY USE

Spherical, Cylindrical, Ball, and "Tyson" Tapered Roller Bearings

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

SKF INDUSTRIES, INC., PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

one more reason to specify

NATIONAL ELECTRODES
TRADE MARK

IMPORTANT NEW SAVINGS for ELECTRIC FURNACE OPERATORS

PIONEERED BY NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY

Seven ¼" steel rails run length of car sides. Cross-members of 9-gauge steel, wood-faced to prevent gouging, fit into 1" center rail holes to give each compartment a restraining force of 42,000 lbs.

A full load of 18" graphite electrodes and nipples in a Chesapeake & Ohio damage-free gondola car. The car can be unloaded quickly and simply from either end.

Twenty seven 35" x 110" electrodes loaded in a new Union Pacific damage-free gondola car.
Previous gondola car design permitted a maximum load of only fifteen electrodes of this size.

Now, in addition to assuring safe electrode shipments, you can simplify unloading, avoid demurrage and greatly reduce dunnage disposal problems. The reason: new damage-free gondola cars developed jointly by National Carbon Company and the Evans Products Company.

Thanks to an ingenious system of adjustable bracing, these "DF"† gondola cars require minimum dunnage yet carry substantially greater loads than ordinary gondola cars. Unloading from either end of the car is quick and simple. Since cars are not tied up long and average shipments are larger, furnace operators save penalty fees and cut handling costs.

Helping customers cut costs is only one of National Carbon's customer services. Be sure to specify NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY ELECTRODES, product of the nation's foremost electrode producer.

NATIONAL CARBON gives furnace operators . . .

- ✱ Highest uniform electrode quality
- ✱ National service organization
- ✱ Technical electrode program for operators
- ✱ Scientific packaging to assure damage-free delivery . . . to keep electrodes clean . . . to eliminate in-plant handling damage.

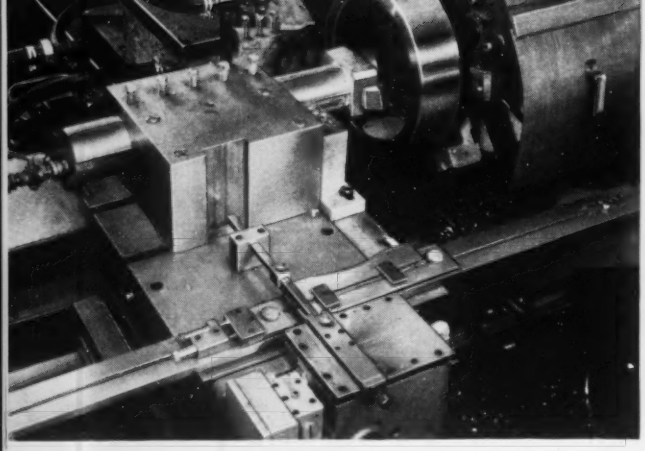
†"DF" is a trade-mark of Evans Products Company.

UNION CARBIDE

The terms "National" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation

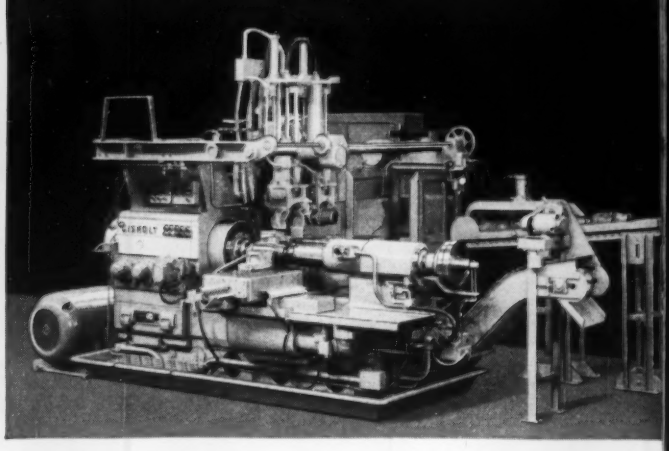
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY • Division of Union Carbide Corporation • 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York, Pittsburgh, San Francisco. *In Canada:* Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto.



NO. 24—WITH CHUCK

Ninety pounds of tough bearing steel are removed in two 8-minute operations on this job. One No. 24 handles six types and 24 different sizes of inner and outer bearing races with ease and efficiency. A **JETracer** on the rear independent slide simplifies spherical, straight and taper boring operations—also improves accuracy and finish and lowers unit costs.



NO. 24—ON TAILSTOCK-SUPPORTED EXPANDING ARBOR

Automatic loading and unloading are part of the machining cycle on this setup. Utilizing overhead clamps and a traversing carriage arrangement, the No. 24 makes fast work of these tough steel tool joint forgings. The operator has separate push-button control over all machine and handling functions for faster, easier setups and change-overs.

YOU CAN REDUCE COSTS ON

NEW GISHOLT MASTERLINE NO. 24

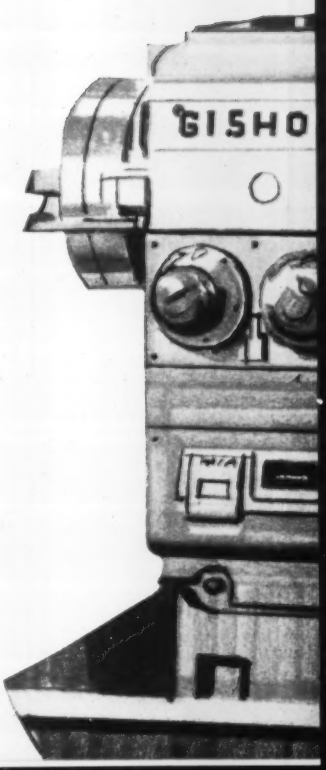
WHETHER YOUR LARGE PART PRODUCTION INVOLVES long, steady runs or small repeat lots, you'll find definite ways to cut costs with this new Gisholt MASTERLINE No. 24 Automatic Production Lathe.

And you can realize these savings whether your work has to be held on an arbor, in a chuck or special fixture, or between-centers with work driver and tailstock—for the big No. 24 will handle parts all four ways.

Cost cutting with this extra powerful (up to 125 h.p.) single-spindle automatic is inherent within its standard automatic cycle. Hydraulic control of all carriage and auxiliary slide movements—plus automatic stopping and starting of the spindle—lets one operator handle two or more of these machines, or perform other jobs during machining time.

Still more savings are realized through faster, easier setup and shorter change-over periods. During setup, all hydraulic actuated movements may be manually controlled. Spindle speeds, feeds and stops are easily changed. This means you can produce a variety of large parts—or handle small repeats—without excessive down time between sizes or jobs.

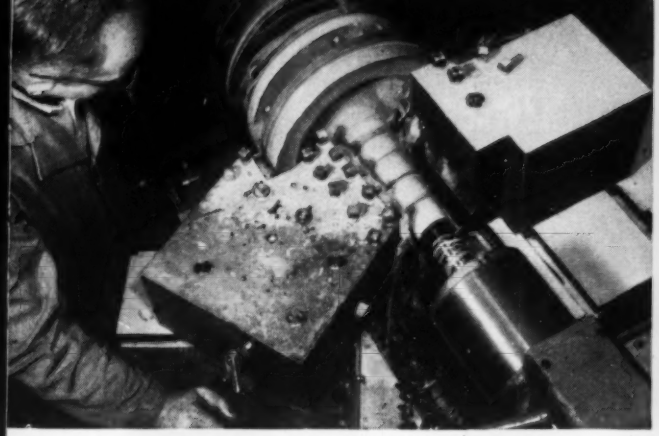
Whatever type of large part you are producing now—or planning for the future—your Gisholt Representative can show you how and where the No. 24 will produce it for less cost. Call him today—or write Gisholt for complete information.

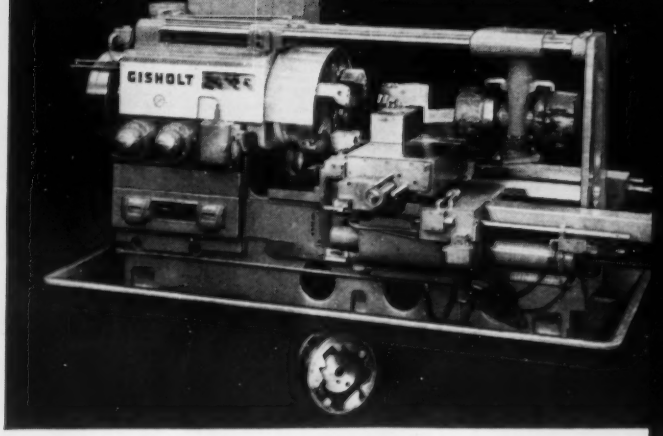


GISHOLT MACHINE COMPANY

Madison 10, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

TURRET LATHES • AUTOMATIC LATHES • SUPERFINISHERS • BALANCERS • PACKAGING MACHINES • MOLDED FIBERGLAS PLASTICS





NO. 24—WITH CHUCK AND TAILSTOCK SUPPORT

With this setup, husky airplane drive gear and propeller shafts are completed in two fast operations on two No. 24's. One man handles both machines. The first operation is shown. Five diameters are machined plus turning, facing and chamfering. The second operation, on the other end, is similar. Floor-to-floor time: 12 min. per operation with 75 lb. of metal removed.

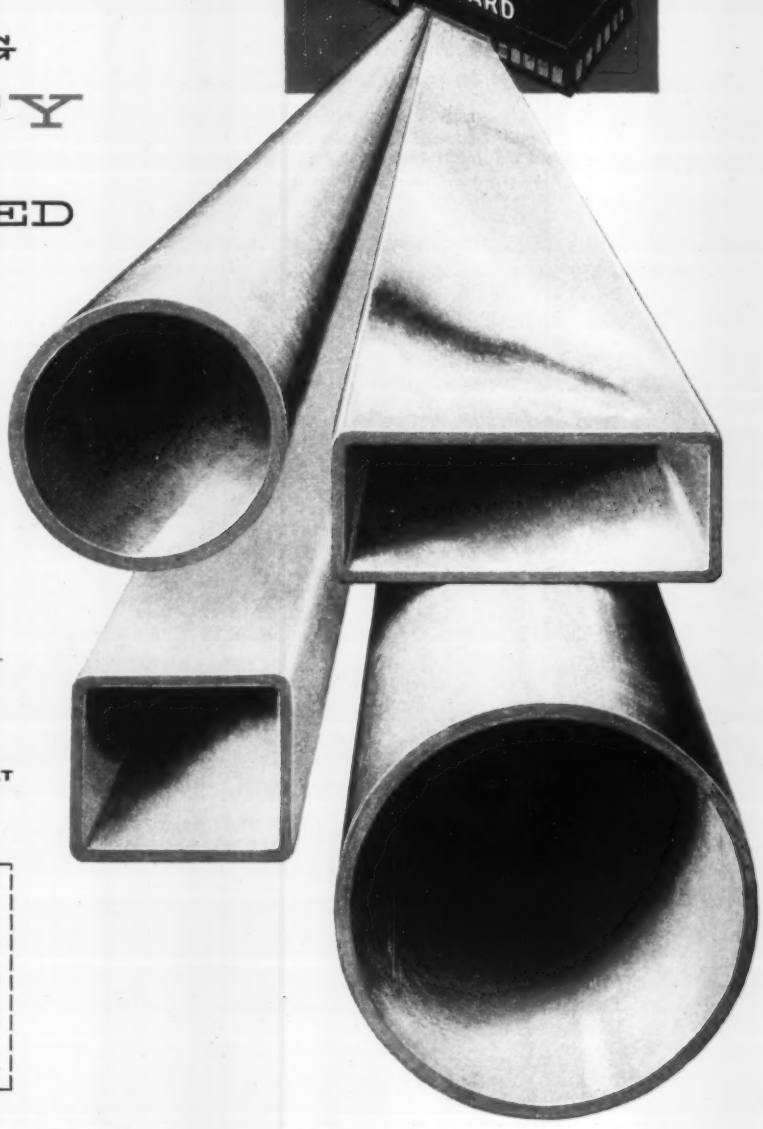
NO. 24—WITH CHUCK AND LOADING ARBOR

Here, standard tooling plus a unique, indexing-loading arbor arrangement on the No. 24 has cut costs and reduced effort in the machining of heavy cast iron diesel cylinder heads. Floor-to-floor time is only 1.2 minutes. More time is spent making chips because most of the loading-unloading operation is performed while the tools are working on the next part.

LARGE PART PRODUCTION WITH THE

AUTOMATIC PRODUCTION LATHE

IN BRAINARD STEEL TUBING QUALITY IS ASSURED



As a division of Sharon Steel, Brainard can be sure the steel used for the fabrication of tubing has been developed to meet their own exacting standards. From mine to finished product, Brainard Welded Steel Tubing has the extra quality that can come only from an integrated industry.

Brainard Electric Welded Steel Tubing, from ½" to 4" in diameter, is also available in squares, rectangles and many special shapes. Brainard Tubing can be furnished swedged, pressure tested, or fabricated.

For mechanical welded steel tubing of top value, buy Brainard.

SEND FOR THIS BOOKLET
For complete information on Brainard's Mechanical Welded Tubing.

BRAINARD STEEL TUBING
Griswold St., Warren, Ohio

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

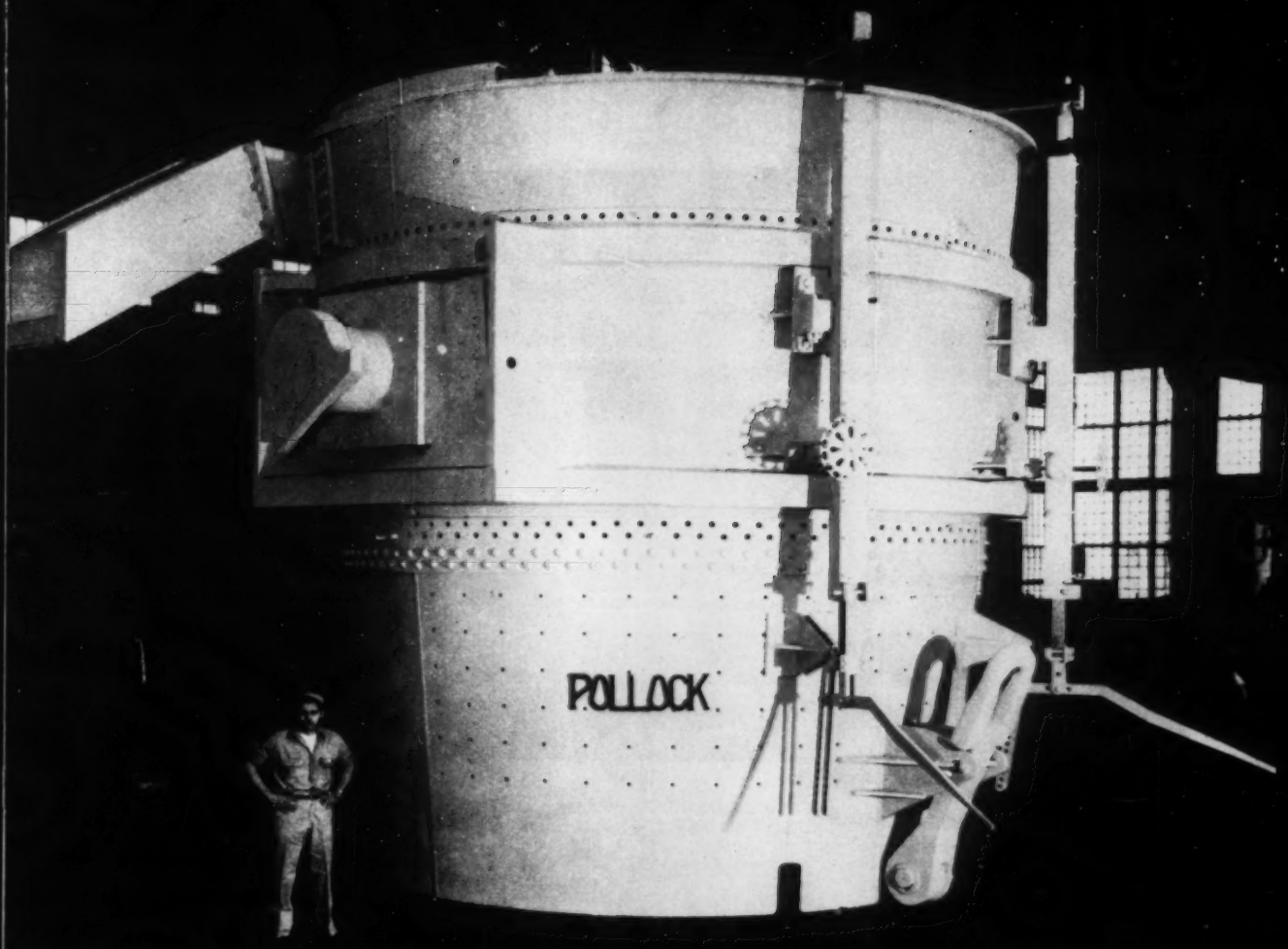
Brainard Steel Tubing

SHARONSTEEL

400

Brainard Steel Division, Sharon Steel Corporation
Griswold Street, Warren, Ohio

LARGEST OPEN HEARTH LADLE in the world today - 385 TON PAYLOAD



● This big open hearth ladle is so large it must be shipped in three sections. It weighs 175,000 pounds without refractory lining – stands 17 feet, 3½ inches high – is 19 feet at trunnion centers. Most important – IT HAS AN INITIAL CAPACITY OF 385 TONS! The ladle was electrically welded, completely shop-assembled and stress-relieved prior to shipment.

This ladle, and ten others like it, go to a new open hearth plant. They represent the advanced engineering and fabricating services furnished by The William B. Pollock Company. When you plan increased capacity at your plant, consult the Pollock engineers. They'll help you develop practical solutions.

POLLOCK
Since 1863

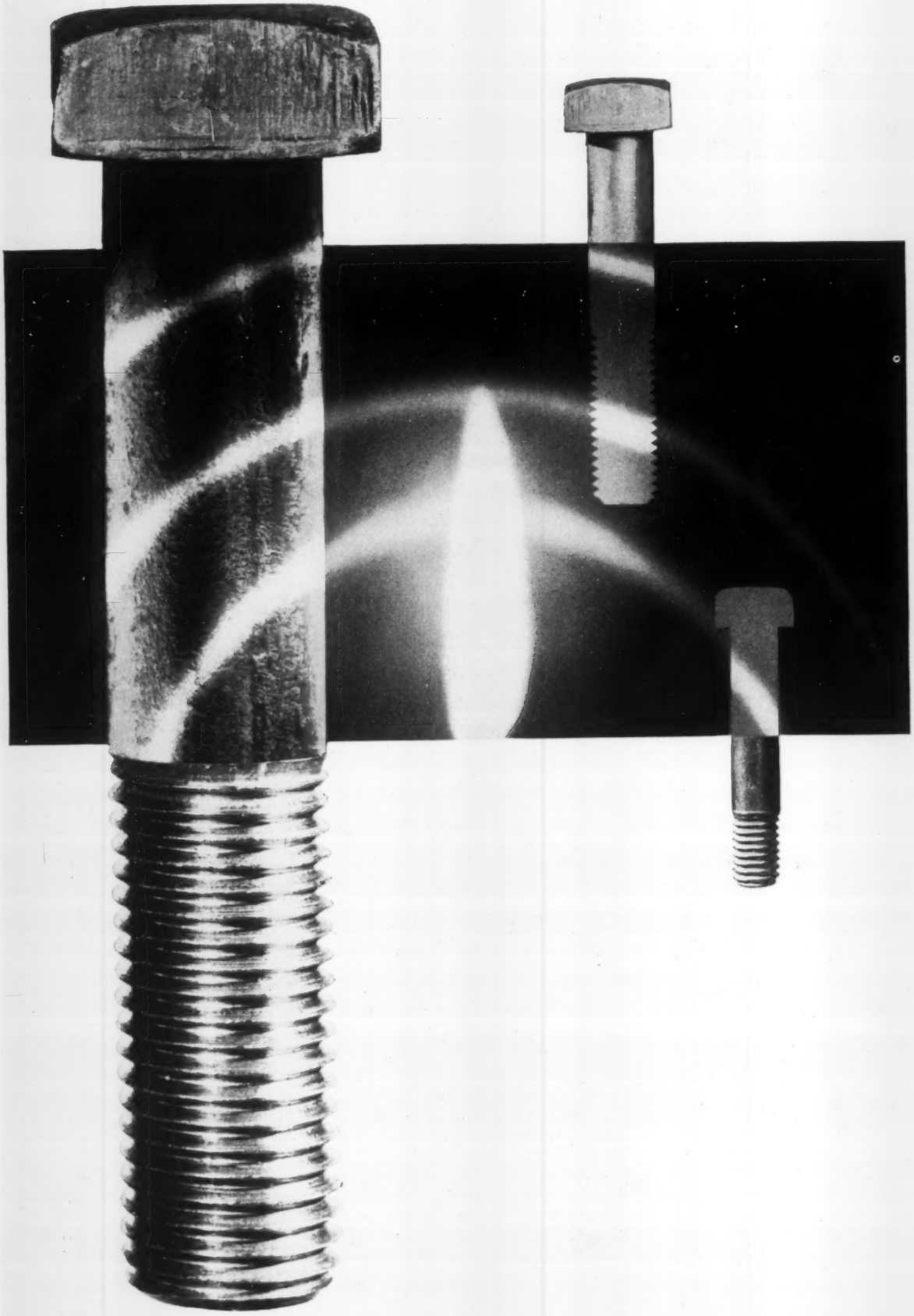
The William B. Pollock Co.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

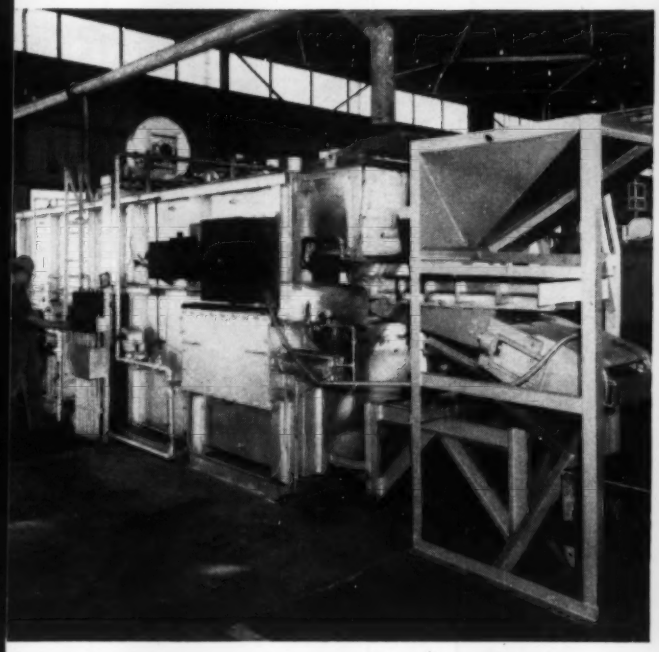
Engineers • Fabricators • Erectors

Steel Plate Construction

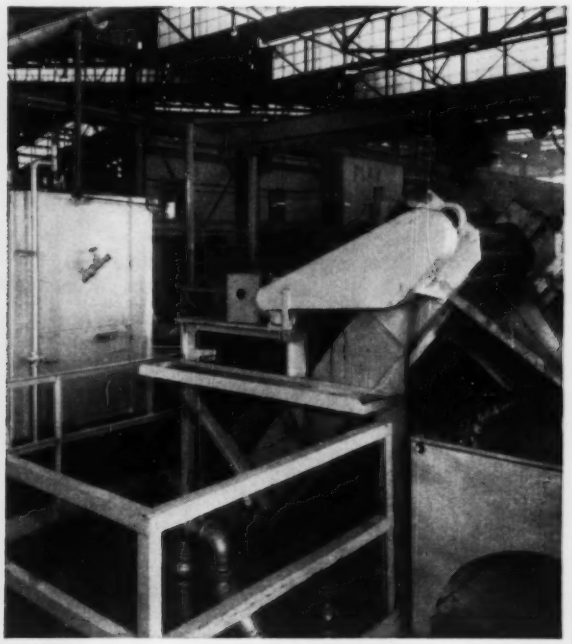
BLAST FURNACES • HOT METAL CARS AND LADLES
CINDER AND SLAG CARS • INGOT MOULD CARS
CHARGING BOX CARS • WELDED OPEN HEARTH LADLES



Batch hardening mechanized to save 80% of operator's time



Continuous batch hardening. Individual lots of high-strength steel bolts are hopper-fed to this gas-fired, belt-conveyor furnace. Simple adjustment of work flow accommodates a variety of product size.



Quenching versatility. Selection of either oil or water quench allows operator to vary the case depth to meet a variety of customer specifications. Conveyor lifts work from either quench for final processing.

Versatility and economy result from this Westinghouse furnace installation for a major West Coast steel products plant. A gas-fired, belt-conveyor furnace and Endogas® atmosphere generator harden a wide variety of high-strength steel bolts with minimum operator supervision.

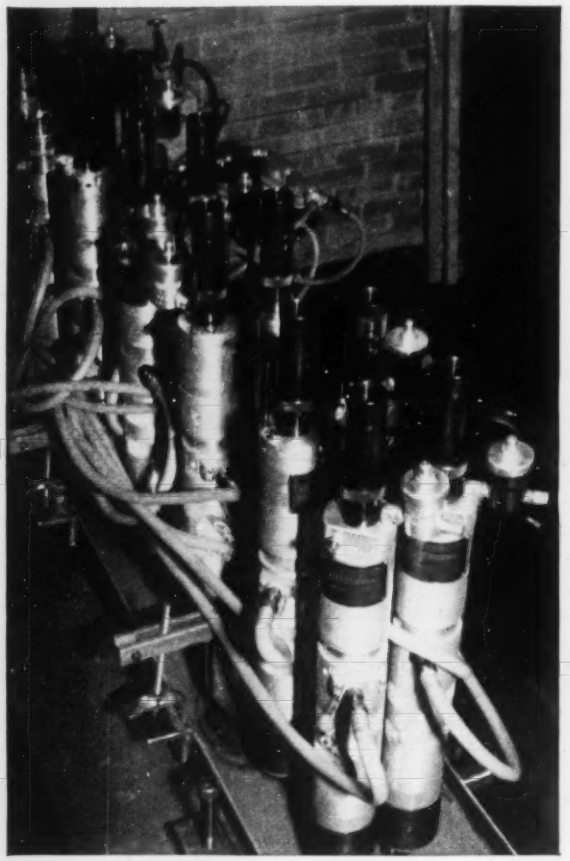
Variations in product size are handled without lost motion by adjusting the rate-of-work flow through the furnace, which holds a constant 1550°F temperature. One operator merely checks temperature-recording instruments each half hour as a safety measure. A dependable Endogas atmosphere generator and control maintains bright, scale-free results.

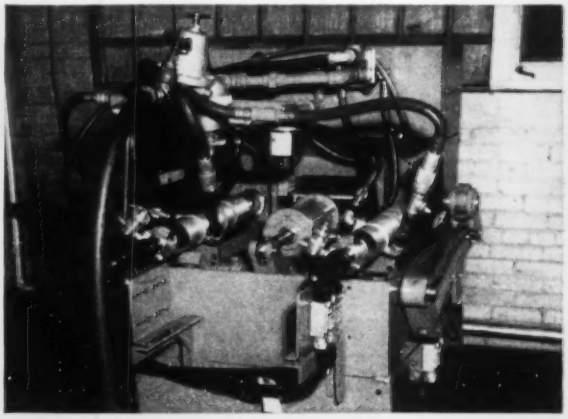
Versatility is provided in quenching facilities, too. Products are dropped from the furnace level to either oil or water quench. Conveyors automatically carry the work through a quench chamber, wash machine and draw furnace.

Other production-and cost-conscious companies are realizing man-hour savings through Westinghouse engineering . . . why not you? Talk it over with the local Westinghouse industrial heating sales engineer, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Industrial Heating Division, Meadville, Pa.

J-10470

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse



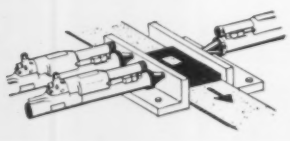


for accurate holes in a hurry

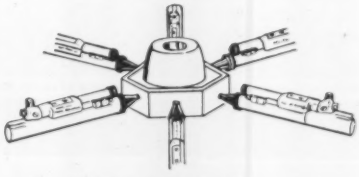
. . . USE KELLER TOOL "AIRFEEDRILLS"®

"AIRFEEDRILLS" are easily adapted to almost any drilling setup. You mount them as a drilling unit of from two to 20 spindles for automatic hole processing. Use one as a stationary drill mounted on an inexpensive fixture. As a portable drill, "AIRFEEDRILL" hangs by its nose to a jig for precision drilling.

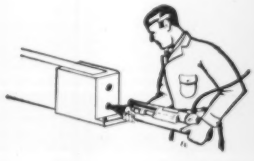
If you are drilling, reaming, countersinking, chamfering, counterboring or spot facing, ask your Gardner-Denver representative to show you how a Keller Tool "AIRFEEDRILL" setup can help you save time and cut costs. Or send for bulletins on Keller Tool "AIRFEEDRILL" units and drill bushing tips.



Automatic drilling unit



Stationary drilling



Portable unit

ENGINEERING FORESIGHT—PROVED ON THE JOB
IN GENERAL INDUSTRY, CONSTRUCTION, PETROLEUM AND MINING

GARDNER - DENVER

Gardner-Denver Company, Quincy, Illinois

How T&W Technique serves the off-the-highway truck industry better

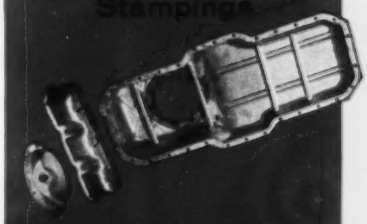
At the right are two examples of the *special* results produced by *T & W Technique* to meet the particular needs of makers of off-the-highway trucks. T & W offers you a completely coordinated team of engineering and production facilities, to furnish forged or stamped parts or assemblies which usually cost you less at your point of assembly.

Write today for full information.

SALES OFFICES NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • STAMFORD
CHICAGO • INDIANAPOLIS • DETROIT
HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES

Forged parts are ECONOMICAL
—Forged parts are SAFE

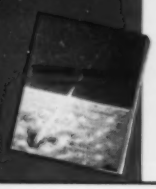
Forgings and Deep Drawn Stampings



Stampings for heavy trucks successfully produced by the wide range of Transue press equipment. Assembly operations completed by T & W include the clamp ring, gasket flange reinforcements, and baffles, riveted and welded in place.

Off-the-highway truck axle, weighing 440 lbs., forged from C-1050 steel, delivered to truck builder heat-treated and cleaned, ready for machining and final assembly.

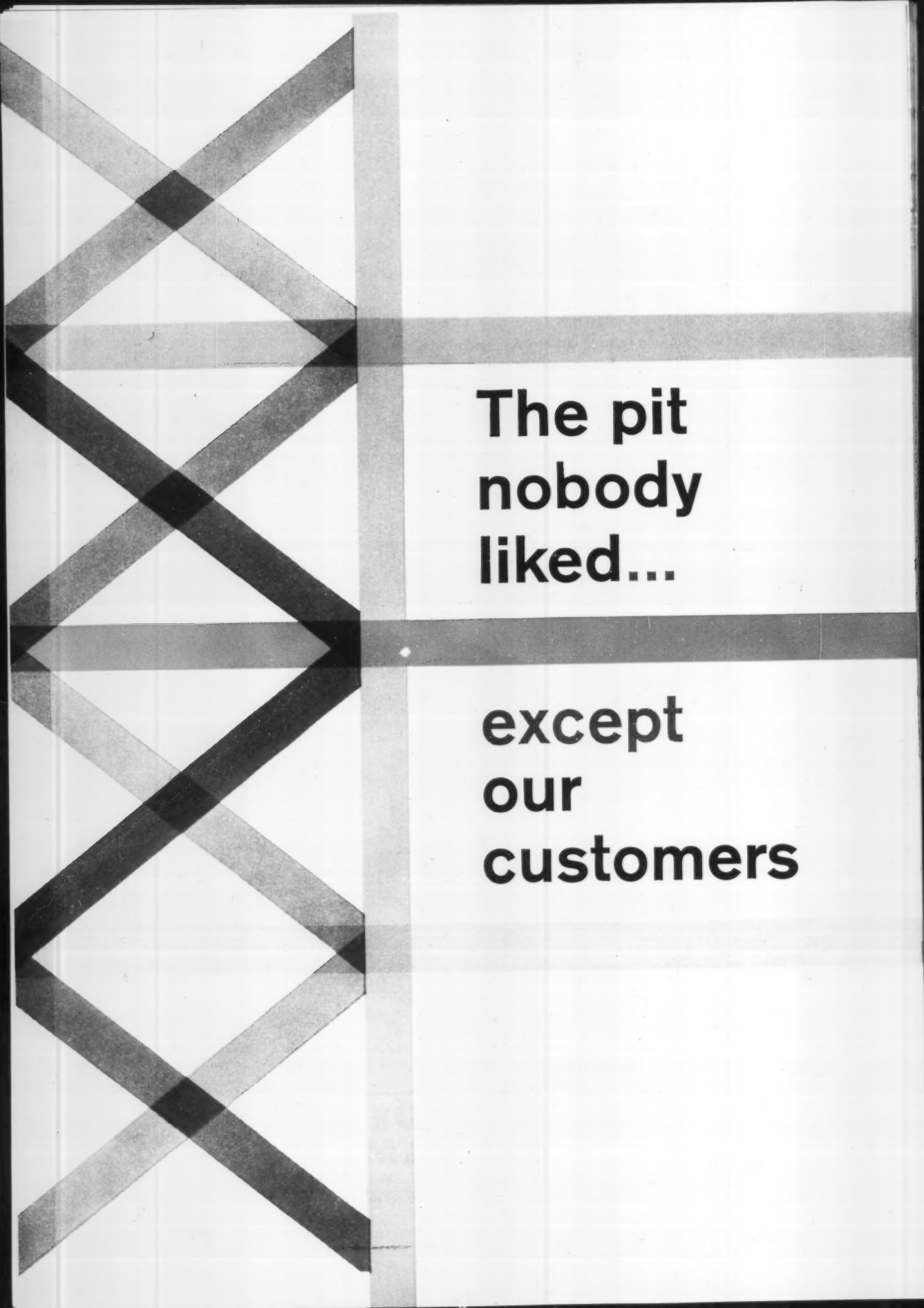
Write for "Transue & Williams Challenges the Future," explaining how T & W technique produces forgings and stampings that cost you less at your point of assembly.



FORGINGS AND DEEP DRAWN STAMPINGS

TRANSUE & WILLIAMS
ALLIANCE, OHIO, U. S. A.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____


The pit
nobody
liked...
except
our
customers

This is of course our one-way fired soaking pit . . . fired from the top.

The location of the burner is only one of the features responsible for its enthusiastic acceptance. Most important however are the 30 years of experience and refinements which we have built into the pit since we first introduced it.

That is why, today, it is the pit everybody respects . . . especially our customers.

STEEL MILL, HEAT TREAT, GLASS DIVISIONS

SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION

2408 DORR ST., TOLEDO 1, OHIO

wherever heat is used in industry

Associated Companies: British Furnaces, Ltd., Chesterfield • Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., London • Stein & Roubaix, Paris • S. A. Belge, Stein & Roubaix, Bressoux, Liege • S. A. Forni Stein, Genoa • Chugai Ro Kogyo Kaisha, Ltd., Osaka • Benno Schilde Maschinenbau, A. G., Bad Hersfeld

Surface

There's an AJAX FORGING MACHINE . . .

— For Every Field of Upset Forging in Industry —

BUILT IN TWELVE SIZES 1" to 12"

Choose from a complete line of AJAX Forging Machines to make the forged parts you need—

AUTOMOTIVE — Transmission Gears—Flanged Axle Shafts—Crankshaft Flanges & Drag Links

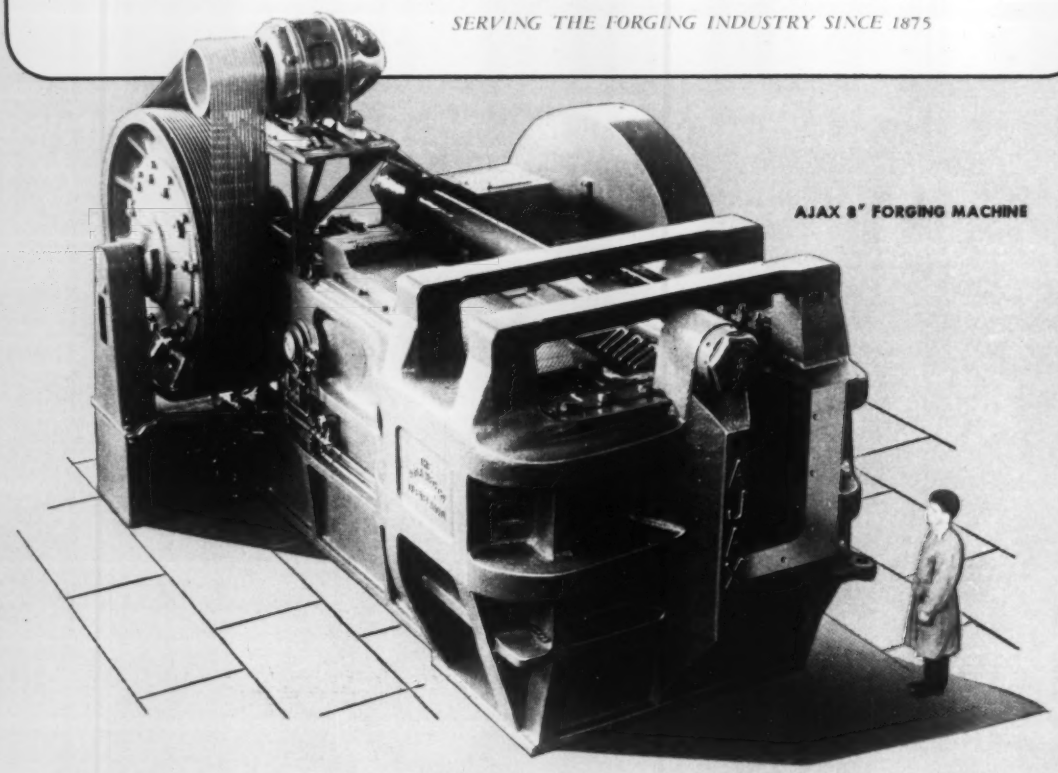
AIRCRAFT—Cylinder Heads & Jet Blade Blanks

AGRICULTURAL—Implement & Tractor Forgings

RAILROAD—Freight Car Brake Levers—Grab Irons & Brackets

For Higher Production and more accurately Forged Parts—Specify AJAX Forging Machinery

SERVING THE FORGING INDUSTRY SINCE 1875

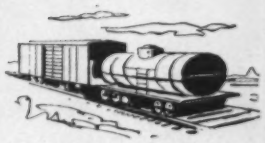


AJAX 8" FORGING MACHINE

AIRCRAFT

AGRICULTURE

AUTOMOTIVE



RAILROAD

AJAX METAL WORKING MACHINES

FORGING PRESSES — FORGING MACHINES — FORGING ROLLS — AJAX-HOGUE WIRE DRAWERS

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY . . . . . CLEVELAND 17, OHIO

CHICAGO OFFICE: 110 S. DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

W. P. WOOLDRIDGE CO. • BURLINGAME, CAL. • LOS ANGELES 22, CAL.

it's easy
to recognize
superior
quality
brass and
aluminum
bearing this
trademark
identification

made better
to bring out the
best in your
fabricated products

SCOVILL

SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
MILL PRODUCTS DIVISION
99 MILL ST., WATERBURY 20, CONN.
PHONE PLAZA 4-1171

SCOVILL

Continuous-cast Brass

means
soundness
uniformity
superior quality
maintained order
after order... and
lot after lot.

Bar Casting Machine

bring out the **BEST**
in your fabricated products

SCOVILL BRASS MILL PRODUCTS

Scovill Continuous Casting Machines have produced, from 1938 through 1956, over 1700 miles of inherently SOUND and perfectly UNIFORM metal in billets for hot extrusion into rod, wire and tube, and bars for cold-rolling into strip and sheet. Never before has mass production of copper-base alloys been maintained to such closely controlled standards . . . an achievement resulting in BRASS MILL PRODUCTS of a quality second to none.

5SC57

Scovill Manufacturing Company, Mill Products Division, 99 Mill Street, Waterbury 20, Connecticut. Phone Plaza 4-1171.

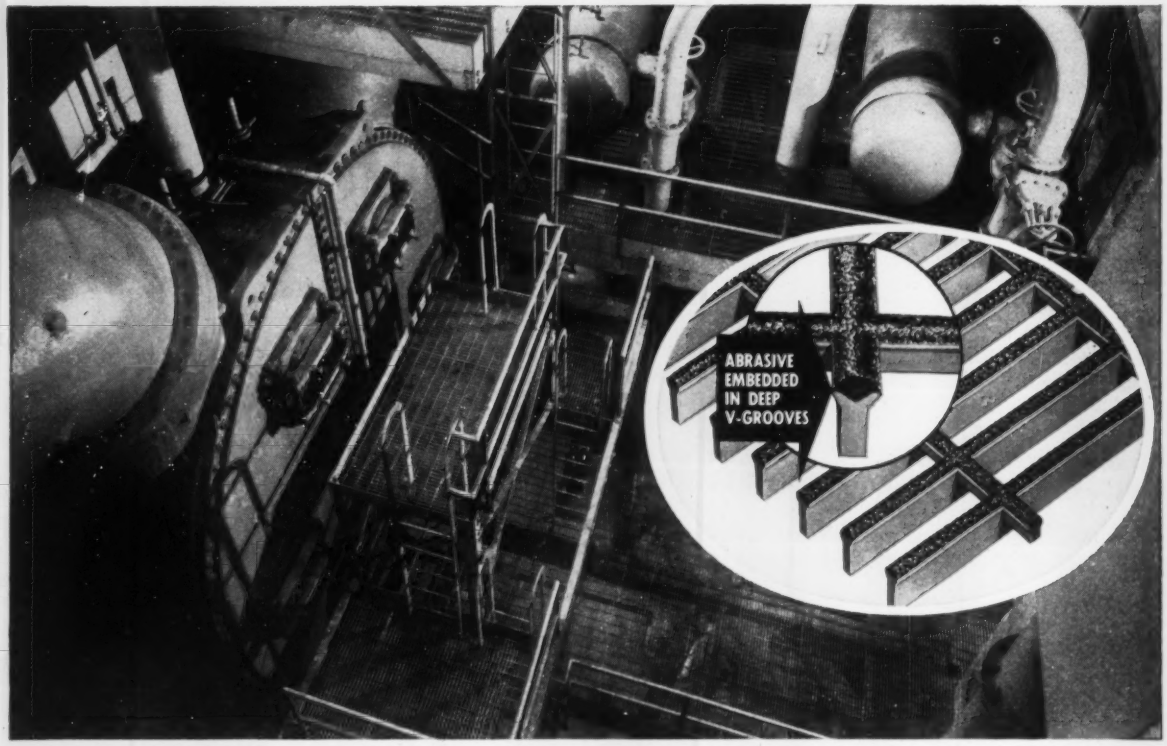
Look! No Hands!

A steady stream of packages get strapped—and nobody's there. These Signode machines do it by themselves. Not all plants are ready for such automation, but these machines are ready and are running in several plants. They are one of many Signode ways to make your product cost less to handle, store, ship and receive. For high strength at low cost, you can't beat steel strapping to hold things together or in place. It will pay you to see your Signode representative. No obligation. Just write:

SIGNODE STEEL STRAPPING CO.

2645 N. Western Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois

Offices Coast to Coast. Foreign Subsidiaries and Distributors World-wide.
In Canada: Canadian Steel Strapping Co., Ltd., Montreal • Toronto



Wears longer than steel . . . non-skid under oily conditions . . .

Reliance Relgrit®

abrasive embedded grating

Reliance Relgrit abrasive embedded grating and treads provide the only truly non-skid surface. Even when covered with oil, Relgrit has a coefficient of friction 30% greater than dry steel grating. Wear tests have shown that the abrasive surface will wear longer than steel, and retain its non-skid quality during its entire service life.

The top surfaces of the bearing and cross bars have 1/8" deep V-grooves in which is embedded abrasive aluminum oxide grains in a hard resin. The material is not affected by water, oil, gasoline, greases, or commonly used acids, alkalis and other chemicals. Together with its wear resistance, this gives Relgrit a long service life.

If you have floors or stairs which become oily, greasy, wet, or slick from any cause, Relgrit can provide safe footing at very low cost. Write on your letterhead for free sample and literature, or ask for our representative to call. It will pay you to investigate this remarkable new grating.

*you can't slip on Relgrit**

*Patent applied for

Please send Bulletin R655B describing Relgrit abrasive embedded grating and treads.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

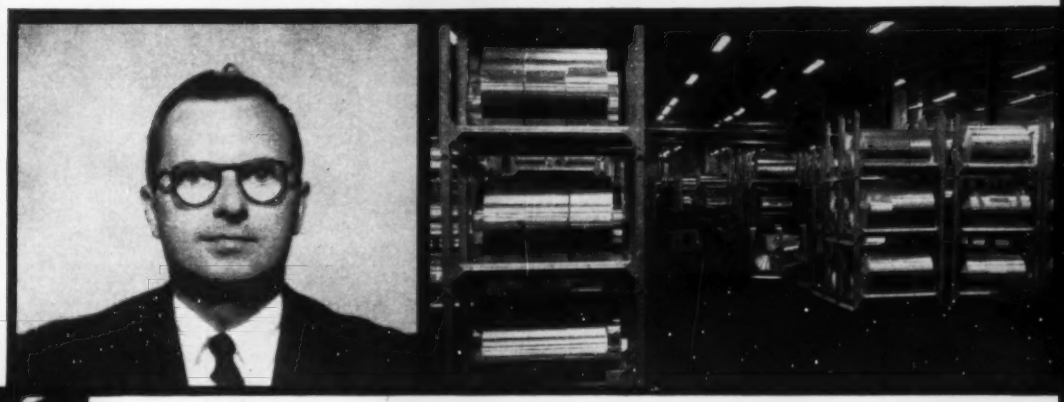
CITY STATE

RELIANCE
Steel Products Company

P.O. Box 510-L, McKeesport (Pittsburgh District), Pa.

Relgrit Abrasive Gratings and Treads • Lightweight Bridge Flooring
Steel, Stainless and Aluminum Grating • Steel Mill Equipment

Mr. E. J. Dease, Purchasing Agent of Ekco-Alcoa Containers, Inc., likes the high strength and capacity of Perf-embossed® Scott Wipers, reports they're ideal for such jobs (below) as soaking up lapping compound from die draw rings, wiping grease from the ways of a punch press, cleaning fittings and tubes on a rolling mill.



People buy Scott Wipers for many reasons:

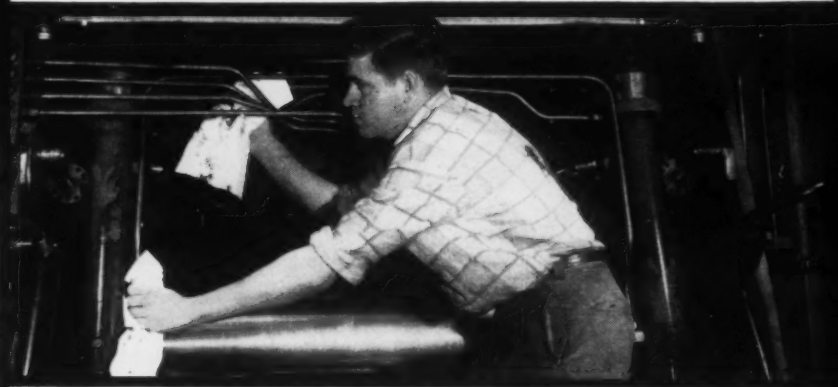
Ekco-Alcoa simplifies storage, handling, in-plant distribution with Scott Wipers!

Scott Wipers have been popular at Ekco-Alcoa—world's largest rigid aluminum foil container plant—since production started. Reasons: Scott Wipers save labor time, do an efficient job, reduce fire hazards. Workers don't have to rummage in bins for usable wipers—don't have to separate, count, or gather up used wipers—don't use wipers too long, or waste them through half use. Soft, absorbent Scott Wipers are uniform and are easily disposed of! Another reason: Scott Wipers cost less than old rags.

Want the facts on how other industries have cut wiping costs? Call your local Scott Distributor. He's in the Yellow Pages, under "Paper Towels." Or write: Scott Paper Company, Department S-711, Chester, Penna.

SCOTT PAPER

Maker of the famous Scott paper products you use in your home. See "Father Knows Best" and "The Gisele MacKenzie Show" on NBC-TV.



A Great New Vertical *4-Slide*

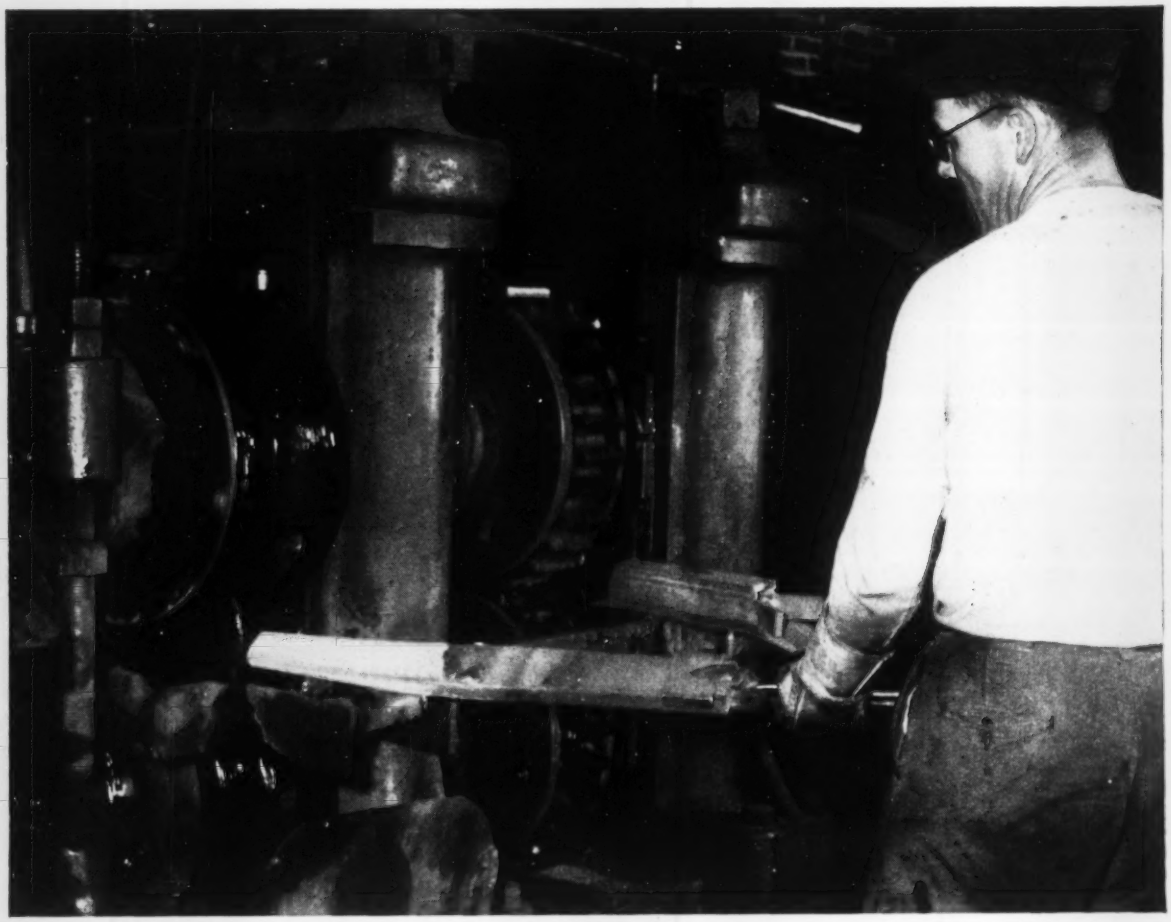
The Torrington Verti-Slide!

This important innovation in the basic field of 4-slide production equipment offers so many advanced design features, performance advantages and cost-cutting facilities that it is making national news as a development of major interest to U. S. industry.

NATIONAL NEWS

For the Torrington *Verti-Slide* was designed to meet a fundamental need for greater versatility, lower tooling cost, faster set-up time and reduced floor space. We urge you to investigate the *Verti-Slide* in detail through direct communication with our Machine Division.

THE TORRINGTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY



10 TIMES THE PRODUCTION LIFE

FROM THESE "CAST-TO-SHAPE" SWAGING DIES

SEND FOR THIS NEW CATALOG
"FORGING AND CASTING PRODUCTS"

It's hot off the press with full details on FCC Air Hardening, Oil Hardening and other Cast-to-Shape Tool Steel Specialties that can save you time and money . . . also Composite Die Sections, and Smooth-Hammered Forgings in a wide range of tool and stainless steels. *Don't wait—get your copy NOW.*

Write Today

ADDRESS DEPT. S-951

The John Deere Plow Works of Deere & Company formerly used cast grey-iron dies to swage AISI 1070 F steel plow beams. Die life was, at best, a mere six weeks or about 8,000 parts.

They switched to A-L CAST-TO-SHAPE swaging dies of FCC No. 66 tool steel, hardened and drawn to 57-58 Rockwell "C". The new dies ran *fourteen months*—eight hours a day, five days a week—before redressing was necessary. Approximately *83,875 Parts* (over ten times the production) were swaged in that period! Production has been maintained at that level since.

You, too, can save time and money with the modern FCC CAST-TO-SHAPE method of tool and die making. Don't forget, you also buy *less* steel and reduce machining costs. It's a matter worth investigating. ● Check with your A-L representative TODAY . . . or write *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.*

For complete MODERN Tooling, call

Allegheny Ludlum

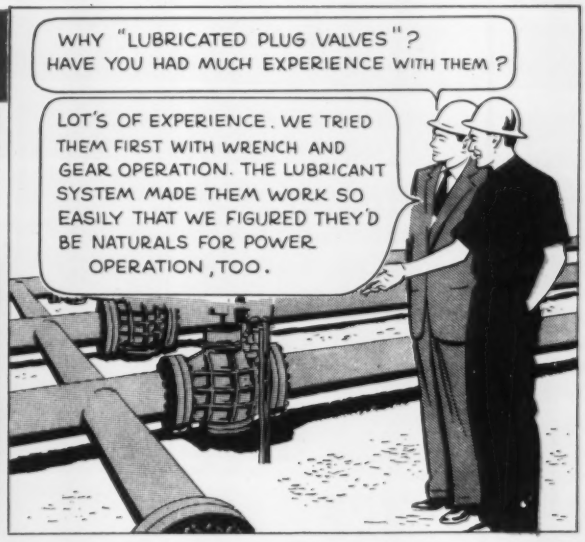
AL
FINE TOOL STEELS
SINCE 1854

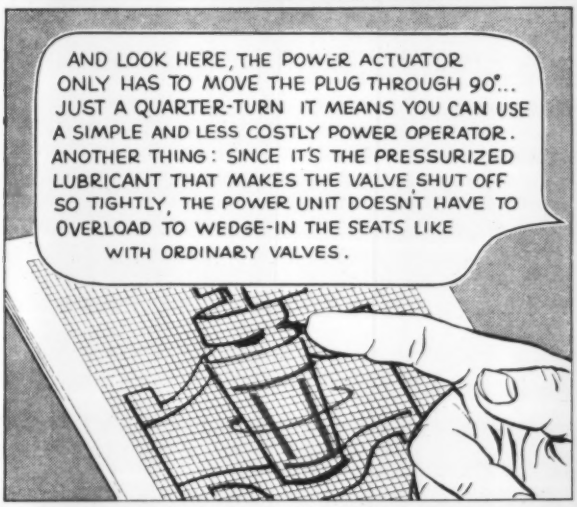
W&D 4661

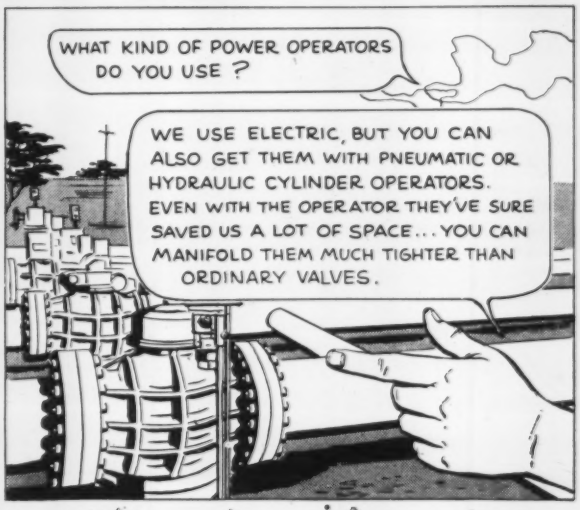
COST CUTTING IN ACTION

by Rockwell-Nordstrom

WE'RE GOING TO AUTOMATE OUR BIG MANIFOLD... WE'LL START WITH NEW VALVES, TOO. I'VE SURE HAD ENOUGH TROUBLE WITH THE OLD ONES.
HAVE YOU THOUGHT ABOUT LUBRICATED PLUG VALVES ?


WHY "LUBRICATED PLUG VALVES"? HAVE YOU HAD MUCH EXPERIENCE WITH THEM ?
LOT'S OF EXPERIENCE. WE TRIED THEM FIRST WITH WRENCH AND GEAR OPERATION. THE LUBRICANT SYSTEM MADE THEM WORK SO EASILY THAT WE FIGURED THEY'D BE NATURALS FOR POWER OPERATION, TOO.


AND LOOK HERE, THE POWER ACTUATOR ONLY HAS TO MOVE THE PLUG THROUGH 90°... JUST A QUARTER-TURN IT MEANS YOU CAN USE A SIMPLE AND LESS COSTLY POWER OPERATOR. ANOTHER THING: SINCE IT'S THE PRESSURIZED LUBRICANT THAT MAKES THE VALVE SHUT OFF SO TIGHTLY, THE POWER UNIT DOESN'T HAVE TO OVERLOAD TO WEDGE-IN THE SEATS LIKE WITH ORDINARY VALVES.


WHAT KIND OF POWER OPERATORS DO YOU USE ?
WE USE ELECTRIC, BUT YOU CAN ALSO GET THEM WITH PNEUMATIC OR HYDRAULIC CYLINDER OPERATORS. EVEN WITH THE OPERATOR THEY'VE SURE SAVED US A LOT OF SPACE... YOU CAN MANIFOLD THEM MUCH TIGHTER THAN ORDINARY VALVES.

HOW ABOUT COST?... I'D LIKE TO TRY A FEW ON TEST.
THEY DON'T COST ANY MORE TO BUY THAN THE VALVES YOU'RE USING NOW. WE'VE STANDARDIZED ON ROCKWELL-NORDSTROM LUBRICATED PLUG VALVES FOR BOTH POWER AND MANUAL OPERATION. OUR COST RECORDS SHOW WE'RE GETTING BETTER VALVE SERVICE AND LOWER COSTS ON EVERY COUNT.

ROCKWELL-
Nordstrom
VALVES

LUBRICANT SEALED FOR POSITIVE SHUT-OFF

Rockwell-Nordstrom valves are available in a complete range of sizes and ratings in semi-steel, steel, stainless steel and other corrosion resisting metals.

Send Coupon For Free Literature

Rockwell Manufacturing Company
Rockwell-Nordstrom Valve Division
Department S1811 Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

☐ Please send me complete information on Rockwell-Nordstrom valves for process, industrial and manufacturing flow control.

☐ Please send me the name of your nearest distributor . . . ask him (to) (not to) call immediately.

Name_____ Title_____

Firm_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

TAKE A TIP FROM VICTOR

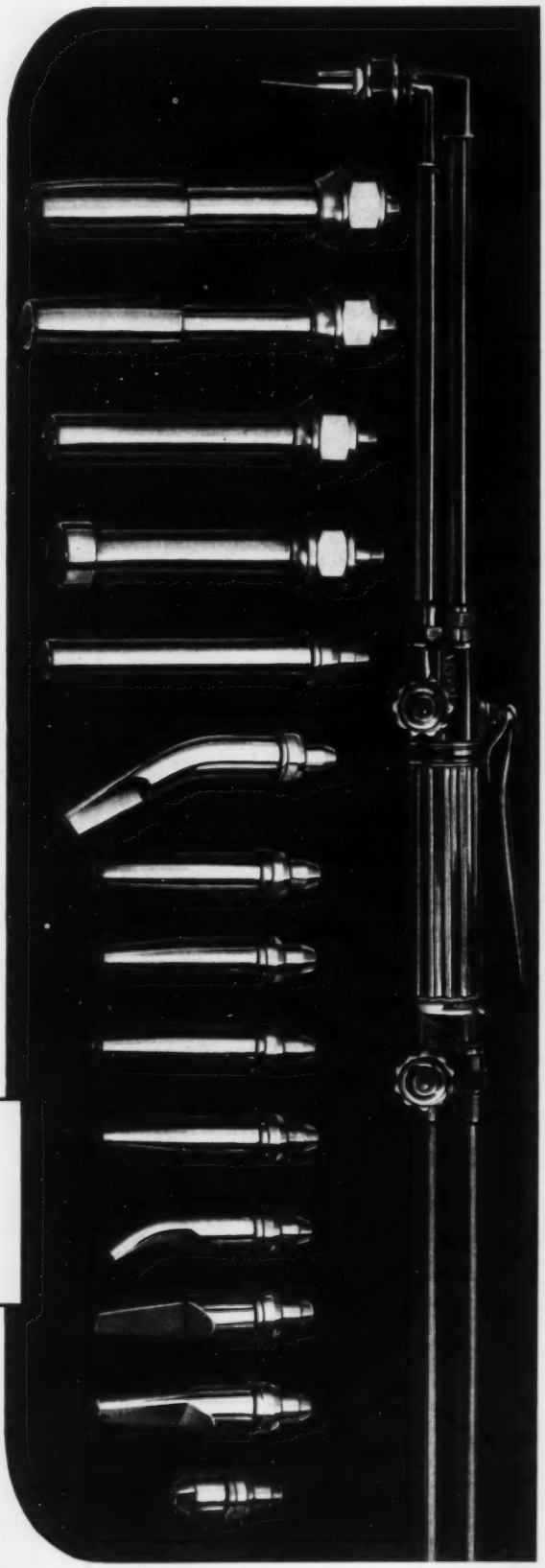
(You'll be glad you did)

SELECT FROM MORE THAN 35 TYPES, SIZES FROM 000 TO 16

No matter what your cutting needs — from light preheating to heavy underwater cutting — there's a right Victor tip for each job.

PRECISION MADE — Specially designed machines and time-proven methods, developed during Victor's 40 years of tip manufacture, assure you consistent, efficient performance from each tip. Carefully proportioned preheating and cutting orifices, accurately finished on polished mandrels, produce free-flowing gas jets which enable you to use lower, more economical gas pressures. Exactly machined tapered seats assure absolutely gas-tight fit in Victor Cutting Torches. Finally, each Victor cutting tip is flame tested to insure you perfect flame and cutting jet characteristics.

Why work with misfit or "bootleg" tips? Get the right Victor cutting tips for your jobs NOW from your Victor dealer.



WRITE FOR FREE TIP SHEET

VICTOR for welding

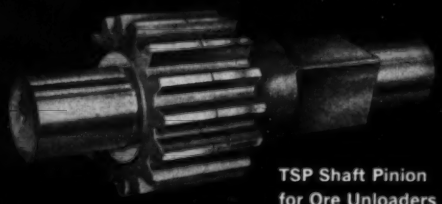
Pictures and describes complete line of Victor cutting tips, tells what Victor torches each fits. Just ask for Cutting Tips Bulletin 314.

43

VICTOR EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Mfrs. of welding & cutting equipment; hardfacing rods, blasting nozzles; cobalt & tungsten castings; straightline and shape cutting machines.

844 Folsom St., San Francisco 7 • 3821 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 58

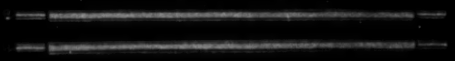


TSP Shaft Pinion
for Ore Unloaders

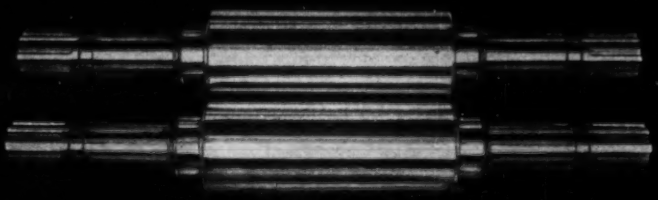
TSP Screw Down Screw and Nut for Blooming Mill

TSP Cone Crusher Gears

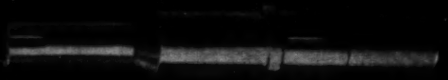
TSP Brake Wheels



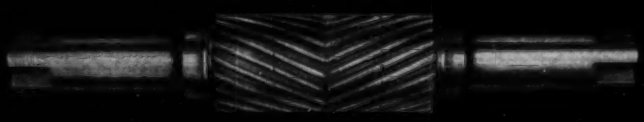
TSP Leveller Rolls for Steel Mills



TSP Rolls for Steel Mills

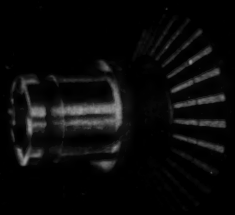


TSP Crane Wheel Axles



TSP Pinions for Steel Mills

TSP Sprockets



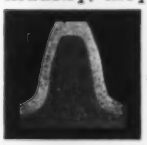
TSP Edging Mill Bevel Gears

TSP Trunnion Rolls for Kilns

TSP Cable Drums for Cranes

TSP hardened parts can save you thousands of dollars

"Tool Steel Process" hardened parts give you savings in maintenance, replacement, and production. TSP products are long wearing, need hardly ever be replaced . . . and are so carefully designed and made, that your equipment runs longer and more economically. In wide usage in practically every industry, they are guaranteed in writing to outlast, out-perform any competitive part in the same service. Their phenomenally long wearing qualities are a result of our special hardening process. The file hard surface to the full depth of permissible wear gives maximum life. The core, refined for toughness and ductility, gives maximum strength. Note the depth of hardness on gear tooth cross section.



TSP hardened parts, a few of which are illustrated, are made to order from your blueprints, or to fit existing equipment. Gears made in sizes to 90" diameter. Other products up to 20,000 lbs. weight. Write for Bulletin 352 "Why Are They Called TSP Products" and complete information about TSP applications for your equipment.

THE TOOL STEEL GEAR AND PINION CO.
CINCINNATI 16, OHIO, U. S. A.

AD 1027

The Standard of Quality Since 1909 for Gears • Pinions • Rolls • Wheels and Other Hardened Products

Enlarged drawing of Thermalastic insulation tape. High coil voltage can't get through the fish scale barrier of large mica splittings. The patented *elastic* impregnant expands and contracts with the coil to prevent tape separation; that's the *big difference* between Thermalastic insulation and other types.

Here's why Thermalastic insulation ends major cause of generator and motor failure

LARGE mica splittings have long been recognized as the most reliable coil insulation material, but for years it seemed impossible to find the RIGHT impregnant for the insulation tape.

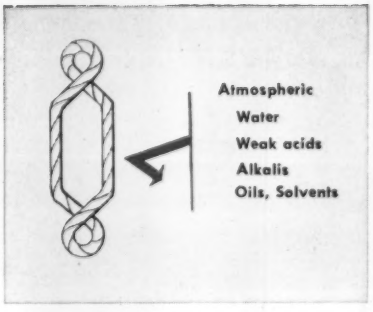
Some were too brittle and others too plastic at high coil temperatures; none could withstand repeated expansion and contraction of the coil . . . and sooner or later, tape separation caused failures.

Then the great discovery — In 1949, Westinghouse research scientists made *Thermalastic*® insulation a reality by discovering the "miracle resins" which cure to a *tough* resilient solid. Large mica splittings, overlapped like fish scales, are locked in this elastic bond which "breathes" . . . expands and contracts with the coil. It doesn't harden or soften with repeated heating by the coil. It doesn't deteriorate with age.

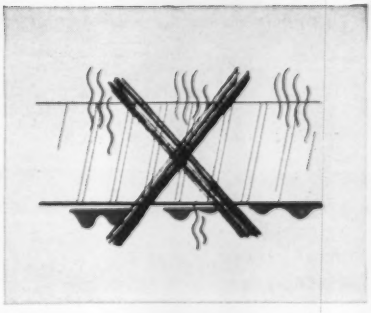
New color movie and bulletin show how and why Thermalastic insulation has extended the life of more than 40 million kva of generators and large motors. Contact your Westinghouse representative or write to Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P.O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-1.4004

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

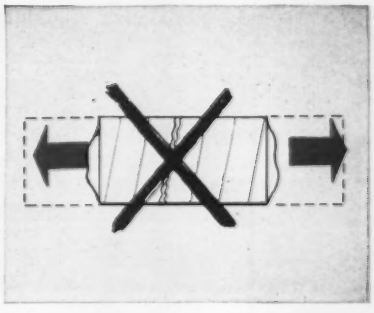
Westinghouse



Withstands attacks
which weaken and finally destroy other insulations. The Thermalastic insulation bond is void-free, has great density, and it's chemically inert. The physical strength of the resilient insulation wall is far greater than that of ordinary insulations.

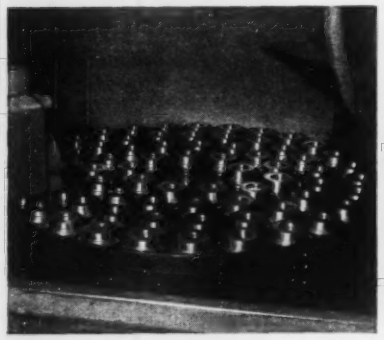


Doesn't soften or embrittle
The patented resins in Thermalastic insulation are thermosetting . . . heat changes them from a liquid to a permanently elastic solid which doesn't soften or embrittle after repeated heating. And it doesn't deteriorate while in storage or in use.

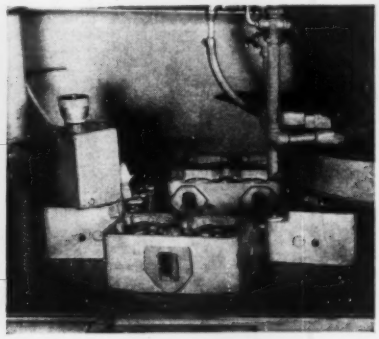


Not stressed
The insulated coil is heated to operating temperature, and *while it's expanded*, the resins cure to an ELASTIC solid. That's why Thermalastic insulation is relaxed when the coil expands, compressed when it contracts. It flexes when the coil is overloaded.

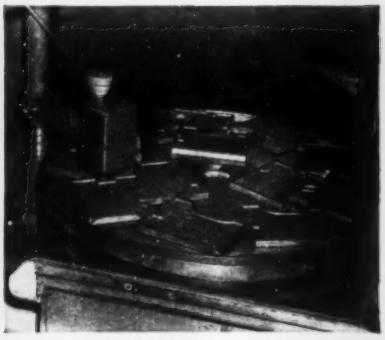
Whatever your grinding job may be...



200 adjusting screw washers are ground on one side in one hour. Stock removal .025"; limits ± .001".



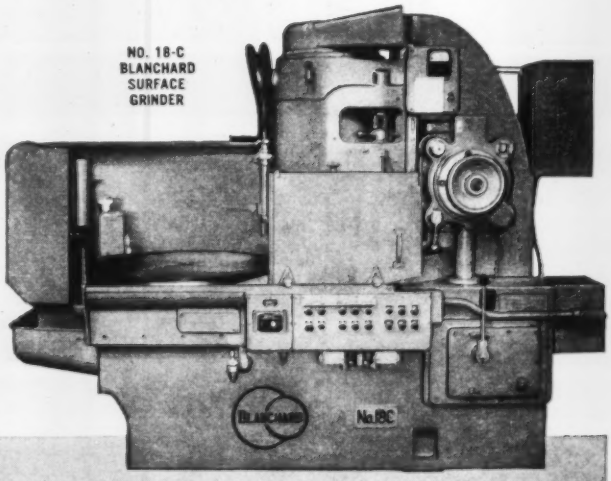
Tops of cylinder heads ground 21 per hour; stock removal 3/16" to 1/4". Bottoms 55 per hour; stock .012"; limits ± .001".



56 cast iron plates are ground on one side in one hour. Stock removal .140"; limits .001".

for best results...

The Blanchard No. 18-C Surface Grinder has the speed and precision that guarantees economical grinding on an endless variety of jobs. After the initial setup, the automatic cycle handles every operation from start to finish. The operator is freed to prepare the next load or to operate a second No. 18-C Grinder.



NO. 18-C BLANCHARD SURFACE GRINDER

Put it on the Blanchard

The 18-C Automatic Cycle...

Moves chuck to grinding position and starts it rotating

Starts wheel rotation and coolant pump

Provides rapid wheel approach to work

Engages power down-feed at preset rate

Changes to fine feed just before finished size is reached

Stops feed when work is to size — "sparks" out. Raises wheelhead

Stops wheel, coolant pump, and chuck

Moves chuck to loading position — demagnetizes chuck

Can be changed quickly to manual operation

Automatically Controls Size!

Send today for your free copy of 18-C folder.

BLANCHARD

THE BLANCHARD MACHINE COMPANY

64 STATE ST., CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS., U. S. A.

ALCO FORGES QUALITY IN STEEL

ALCO presses turn out open-die forgings to 30,000 lb; same ALCO steel, same high quality as ALCO circular forgings

Recently, at Latrobe, Pa., ALCO began production of open-die forgings for industry. They include rolls, pinions, shafts and others. Available to 40 ft in length and 30,000 lb in weight, they incorporate the same steel, are made with the same quality control, as ALCO circular forgings.

You save money with ALCO quality, leadership. Each forging is carefully controlled from open hearth to machining. If you do extensive machining on a forging, Hi-Qua-Led Steel®, which only ALCO offers, can cut your machining costs up to 50 per cent.

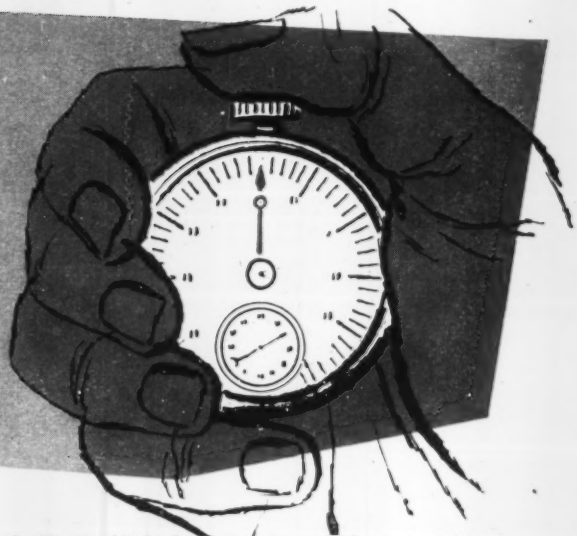
Buy the best forgings. ALCO now makes both circular and open-die types. For specific information contact your nearest ALCO sales office, or for a new full-color brochure write Spring & Forge Division, Dept. OCF-5, P. O. Box 1065, Schenectady 1, N. Y.

ALCO

ALCO PRODUCTS, INC.
NEW YORK
Sales Offices in Principal Cities

Locomotives • Diesel Engines • Nuclear Reactors • Springs • Steel Pipe • Forgings • Oil-Field Equipment

how do you measure your production?



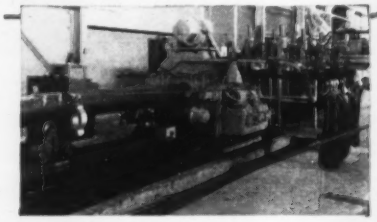
There is a *just-right* production speed for every job. Run a little faster and you'll have trouble—a little slower and your equipment is not being used efficiently. A Reliance V★S Drive will give you the *just-right* speed for each job.

Reliance V★S is an all-electric drive that operates from a-c. circuits. The operator varies the drive motor rpm. to set up the ideal speed for every job. With no rigid set of gear ratios with a limiting number of speeds, he has an infinite selection of rpm.'s from a wide flexible band of operating speeds.

There is a V★S Drive designed for your equipment. Write for Bulletin D-2311.

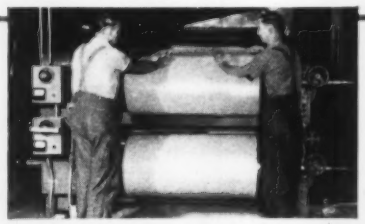
• TONS PER HOUR

In order to maintain a uniform production rate of 80 tons per hour with varying sizes of pipe, this pipe mill must change its line speed from 30 ft. per minute to 80 ft. per minute to compensate for differing gauges of steel. A 500 hp. multi-motor V★S Drive does the job.



• YARDS PER MINUTE

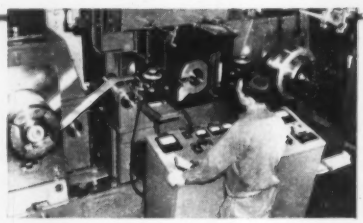
In order to properly size differing types of cotton cloth, the textile slasher must operate at line speeds varying from 28 yds. per minute to 225 yds. per minute. A 25 hp. V★S Drive does the job.



• REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE

In order to maintain the correct tension on the metal on this highly accurate rolling mill, the speed of the coil winder must decrease from 900 rpm. to 450 rpm. as the diameter of the roll builds up. A 20 hp. V★S Drive does the job, automatically

D-1563

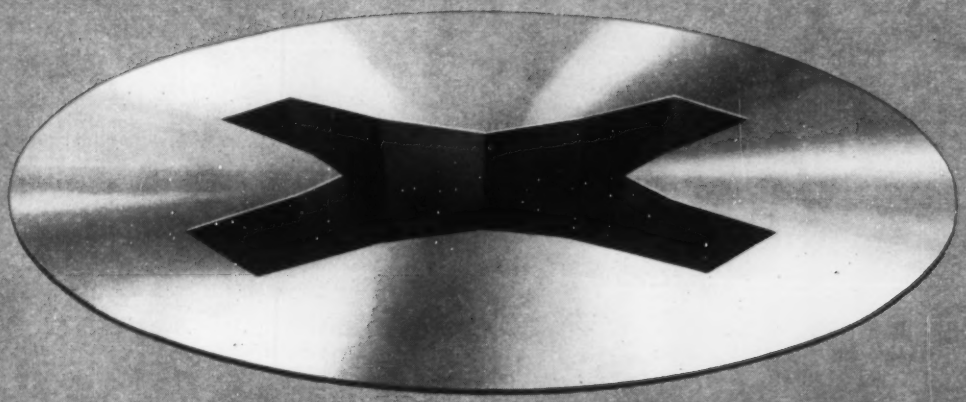


RELIANCE ELECTRIC AND ENGINEERING CO.

Dept. 411A **CLEVELAND 17, OHIO** • **CANADIAN DIVISION: WELLAND, ONTARIO**

Sales Offices and Distributors in Principal Cities

Cut assembly time—lower production cost



with

PHILLIPS *CROSS-RECESSED HEAD* SCREWS

Be Sure — Select The Best

There are many manufacturers of Phillips Cross-Recessed Head Screws. It is important for you to know that some of them are members of Screw Research Association for this major purpose:

To make sure that the quality of their products remains the very highest regardless of competition. They accomplish this by rigidly controlling manufacture according to the standards set up by their Phillips Cross-Recessed Head Standards Committee.

Consistent good quality fasteners for your products from these reliable sources are assured by common adherence to precision accuracy of dimensional standards, inspection gauges and gauging methods established by the Phillips Cross-Recessed Head Standards Committee sponsored by Screw Research Association.

You can rely upon these sources for product reliability which assures correct mating fit between recess and driving point. This eliminates driver slippage, and prolongs driver and bit life, improves product appearance and reduces your costs.

Members of Screw Research Association . . .

You can rely on these sources . . . for product reliability

American Screw Company • Atlantic Screw Works, Inc. • The Blake & Johnson Co. • Central Screw Company • Continental Screw Co. • Elco Tool and Screw Corporation • Great Lakes Screw Corp. • The H. M. Harper Company • The Lamson & Sessions Company • National Lock Company • The National Screw & Manufacturing Company • Parker-Kalon Division, General American Transportation Corporation • Pheoll Manufacturing Co. • The Progressive Manufacturing Company Division, The Torrington Company • Scovill Manufacturing Company • Shakeproof Division Illinois Tool Works • The Southington Hdwe. Mfg. Company Sterling Bolt Company • Universal Screw Company • Wales-Beech Corporation

CLEVELAND TRAMRAIL AUTOMATIC HANDLING SYSTEMS

Long Hauls • Heavy Loads
Big Man-Hour Savings

Robot materials handling systems are here

ROBOT materials handling systems are here. Cleveland Tramrail has a wide variety of them in use in many plants. Some operate inside, some outside; some between machines, departments, or building floors; some between distant plants (as illustrated above). Some carriers travel between two points; others serve as many as 126 stations.

Operators are not needed for robot carriers. Pressing a button sends a carrier on its way. At the delivery point it stops automatically. After unloading and reloading, pressing another button returns it to the original station or to some other station as selected.

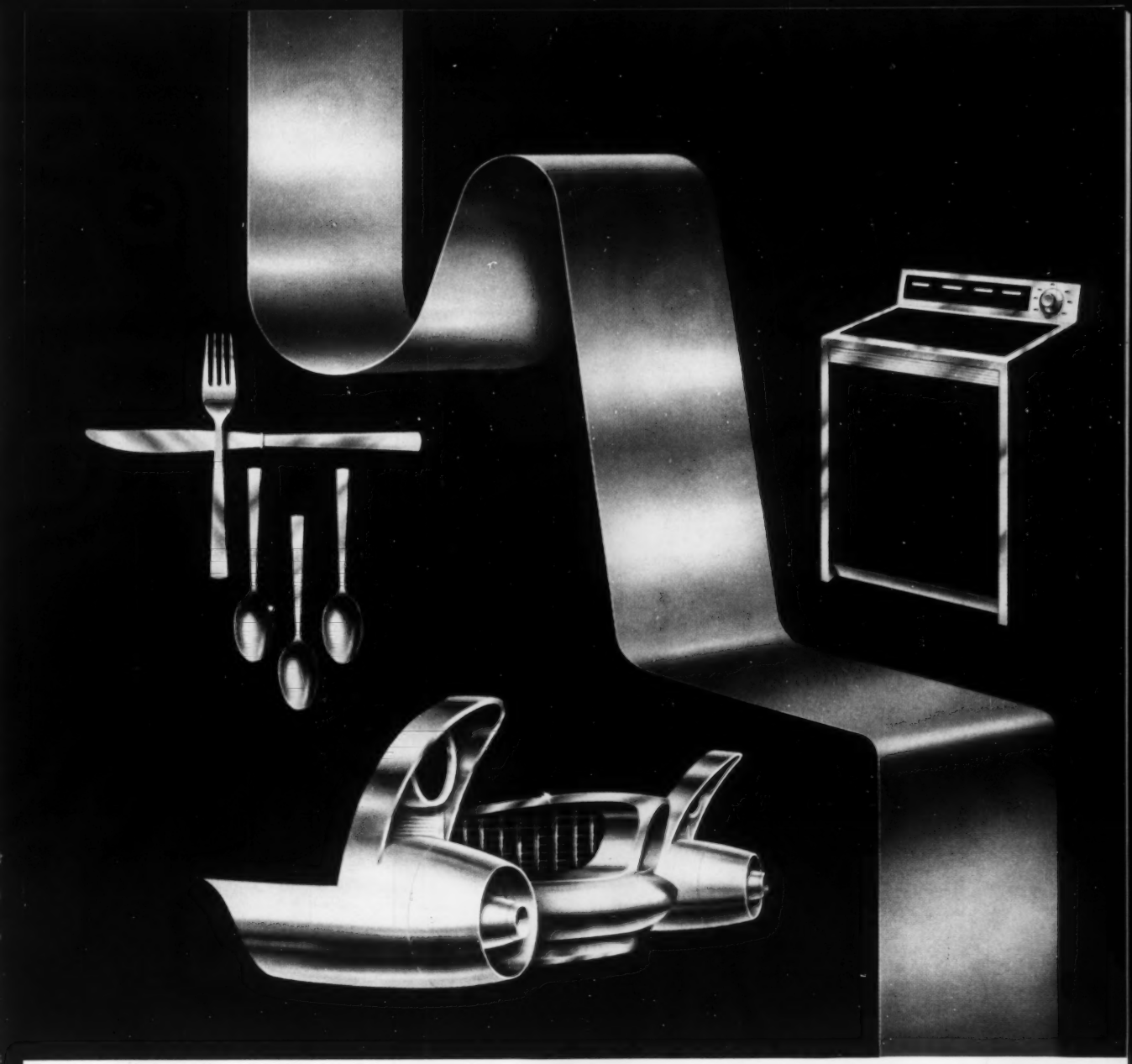
Cleveland Tramrail automatic carrier systems are available for loads of 1000 lbs. to 10 tons. They will lift loads to heights of 100 feet, if necessary, and carry them for practically any distance. Some carriers even unload and return automatically.

The man-hour-saving possibilities that Cleveland Tramrail Automatic Handling Systems offer you are tremendous—and there are other important advantages. It will pay you to get acquainted with this rapidly spreading idea of materials handling.

GET THIS SPECIAL REPORT
Write us for your free copy of "AUTOMATIC DISPATCH PORTFOLIO" Gives data on a variety of cost-reducing automatic handling installations.

CLEVELAND TRAMRAIL DIVISION
THE CLEVELAND CRANE & ENGINEERING CO.
7810 East 290th Street, Wickliffe, Ohio

CLEVELAND TRAMRAIL
OVERHEAD MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT



CALL CRUCIBLE FOR UNIFORM-QUALITY STAINLESS STRIP

Crucible offers you dependable, fast delivery of stainless strip in every standard grade—precision-rolled to your specifications. Every coil comes to you with a finish that is unsurpassed . . . and with uniform quality that ensures easy workability.

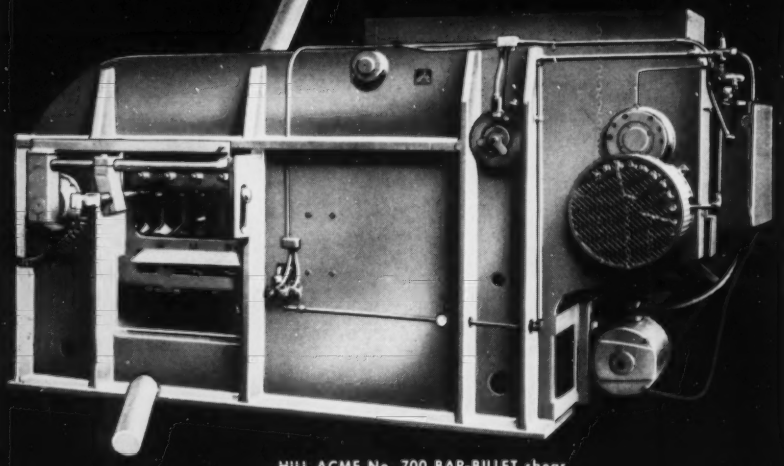
Remember: You always get the most dependable quality and service from Crucible because Crucible's operations are fully integrated from raw material to delivery to you. *Crucible Steel Company of America, The Oliver Building, Mellon Square, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

CRUCIBLE first name in special purpose steels

Crucible Steel Company of America

Canadian Distributor — Railway & Power Engineering Corp., Ltd.

Companion machines that help each other and can help you!



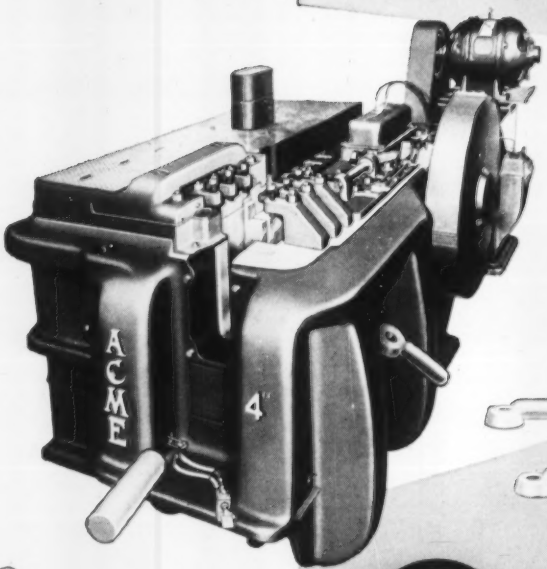
HILL ACME No. 700 BAR-BILLET shear
(Ask for Bulletin B-B)

HILL ACME BAR-BILLET SHEAR

A totally new conception of efficiency in clean, square cuts on bars or billets. Now proven in operation throughout the country. Made in several sizes for cutting stock from 1" to 6" in diameter.

ACME XN FORGING MACHINE

The new, improved ACME XN Forging Machine with its massive, sturdy construction is built to withstand the destructive influences present in all forging machine operations. ACME XN Forging Machines will keep going for long uninterrupted periods, producing accurate, clean forgings at a rate never thought possible a few years ago. A bulletin describing details plus a series of 18 technical articles on modern forging practice will be sent upon request.



HILL ACME TOOLS FOR INDUSTRY

The HILL ACME Company

1207 W. 65th STREET • CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

Manufacturers of: **"ACME" FORGING • THREADING • TAPPING MACHINES • "CANTON" ALLIGATOR SHEARS • BAR-BILLET SHEARS "HILL" GRINDING & POLISHING MACHINES • HYDRAULIC SURFACE GRINDERS • "CLEVELAND" KNIVES • SHEAR BLADES**

One's right... for you

You can be certain that the oil seal International Packings Corporation recommends is the right one for *your* particular application.

IPC designs and manufactures a wide range and variety of oil seals and each one, large or small, is backed up by the "custom approach" to sealing problems.

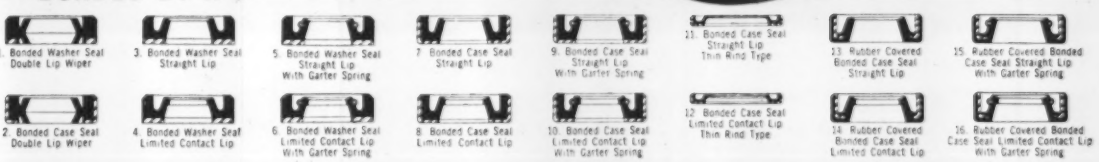
The superior performance of IPC oil seals in so many applications is a result of specialized engineering, custom compounding, precise manufacture and rigid inspections.

Let IPC assist you at the "planning stage" to assure you of outstanding quality and service . . . your IPC representative will be pleased to offer further information. Call him today.

...and IPC has it!

IPC

BONDED BY IPC


1. Bonded Washer Seal Double Lip Wiper
3. Bonded Washer Seal Straight Lip
5. Bonded Washer Seal Straight Lip With Garter Spring
7. Bonded Case Seal Straight Lip
9. Bonded Case Seal Straight Lip With Garter Spring
11. Bonded Case Seal Straight Lip Thin Ring Type
13. Rubber Covered Bonded Case Seal Straight Lip
15. Rubber Covered Bonded Case Seal Straight Lip With Garter Spring
2. Bonded Case Seal Double Lip Wiper
4. Bonded Washer Seal Limited Contact Lip
6. Bonded Washer Seal Limited Contact Lip With Garter Spring
8. Bonded Case Seal Limited Contact Lip
10. Bonded Case Seal Limited Contact Lip With Garter Spring
12. Bonded Case Seal Limited Contact Lip Thin Ring Type
14. Rubber Covered Bonded Case Seal Limited Contact Lip
16. Rubber Covered Bonded Case Seal Limited Contact Lip With Garter Spring

INTERNATIONAL PACKINGS CORPORATION
Bristol, New Hampshire P6

The manufacturers of jet aircraft engines, (and American Welding supplies every major jet engine manufacturer), have learned that there is an inherent savings of material and machining time in the use of flash-welded rings and components fabricated from mill-rolled and extruded shapes.

Might there be a lesson here for the manufacturers of missiles? We think that a missile could go a long way using Amweld's facilities and know-how.

Why not contact our Industrial Products Division today for more information about how Amweld may serve you.

THE AMERICAN WELDING & MANUFACTURING CO.
110 Dietz Road • Warren, Ohio

AMERICAN WELDING
The World's Leading Manufacturer of Welded Rings

STEEL
November 18, 1957

Metalworking Outlook

Escalators Running Wild?

The steel industry's wage costs will go up another 4 cents per man per hour on Jan. 1 if the consumer price index stays at its present 121.1 per cent of the 1947-49 average. Since the 1956 steel contract was signed, 7 cents have already been added to hourly earnings because of escalation, far more than management had expected. The situation is making a new contract gimmick more popular with management—a limit on the amount of increase (or decrease) allowed each year by an escalator clause. Two contracts with a 3-cent limit have been negotiated recently in Cleveland; a few other examples around the country have limits of 3 to 5 cents on the increase (or decrease) permitted in a year, regardless of what the index does.

Short Week: UAW's Version

Here's how the United Auto Workers will present its short week demand to the auto companies next spring: Start premium pay after 32 weekly hours, not the present 40. To its members, the UAW will soft-pedal the possibility of reduced hours, having discovered they are not enthusiastic about less work time. Instead, it will plug the fact that a 40-hour week, with overtime beginning at 32 hours, would boost earnings 10 per cent even if the base pay remains the same. Possible compromise: Premium hours to start after 36 or 38.

Pay Boost Outlook for '58

Look for the negotiated average wage increase to hit about 8 cents next year. Associated Industries of Cleveland reports that the average hourly boost in the bellwether northern Ohio area will be 7.3 cents this year, compared with 7.5 cents in 1956, 8.5 cents in 1955, 5 cents in 1954, and 7 cents in 1953.

No Alarm About Excess Capacity

For the moment, we have excess capacity in many metalworking areas, but STEEL finds little management concern about it. On the contrary, many executives consider it insurance for the expected boom of the 1960s. In 1957, the steel industry will turn out about 115 million ingot tons, 85 per cent of its 133.5 million tons of capacity. The same production next year would be 81 per cent of 141 million tons of capacity. We'll operate at 80 to 85 per cent of capacity in the auto industry this year and next. The machine tool industry is producing at about 80 per cent of all-out capacity this year, may drop to 70 per cent next year.

Plans for Lackawanna

The world's third largest steel plant, Bethlehem Steel Co.'s Lackawanna facility at Buffalo, continues to produce at about 90 per cent of capacity, far ahead of the national average. "It has one of the greatest potentials

Technical Outlook—Page 151 Market Outlook—Page 241

of any steel plant," says Bethlehem's president, Arthur B. Homer, because of its position on the Great Lakes and the coming influence of the St. Lawrence Seaway. "On ice," he says, is still another expansion plan for the facility, which will be thawed out when economic temperatures are right.

Price Prospects in Electrical Industry

The electrical industry must face the economic facts of life and receive "fair prices for its products," says Mark W. Cresap Jr., Westinghouse Electric Corp.'s executive vice president. The industry's problems are signaled by a 25 per cent decline in return on stockholder's equity over the last five years. Since 1952, he adds, steel prices have risen 9 percentage points more than electrical equipment; home appliances declined 2 per cent, while autos increased 13 per cent.

U.S. Industry Needs To 'Power Up'

American factories must boost the capacity of their electrical systems before they can automate operations enough to produce for a growing population, says A. C. Monteith, Westinghouse vice president for apparatus products. A survey of 550 important industrial plants showed that the heavy majority had inadequate electrical equipment to handle the power loads needed in the next ten years. Basis: Demand for goods is expected to be 40 per cent above today's.

Traffic Strangling the Auto?

"Something might be done to the size of our cars to ease traffic congestion," says Reginald J. Pigott, former director of engineering, Gulf Research & Development Co. He believes: "It may be necessary ultimately to bar personal cars from city streets. Public transportation within the city itself will have to be furnished almost entirely by subways and taxis."

More Mobile Homes Hit the Road

Production of mobile homes (trailers) will hit a record of at least 150,000 units this year. They'll be worth more than $600 million. Last year, 140,000, valued at more than $575 million, were built. As recently as 1950, only 63,000, worth $216 million, were built, says National Credit Office.

Straws in the Wind

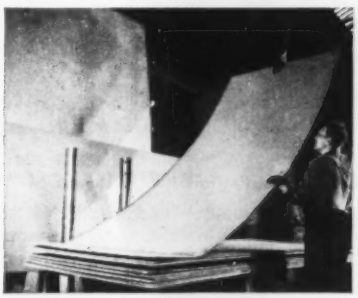
Some 2500 miles of the interstate highway network, costing $1.3 billion, have been completed or are in the works this year . . . Harvey Aluminum Co. will prospect for bauxite in Jamaica . . . American Metal Co. Ltd. will merge with Climax Molybdenum Co., to become American Metal Climax Inc. . . . "Reliable sources indicate material handling equipment sales will be up 5 to 6 per cent in 1958," says Material Handling Institute Inc.

2351

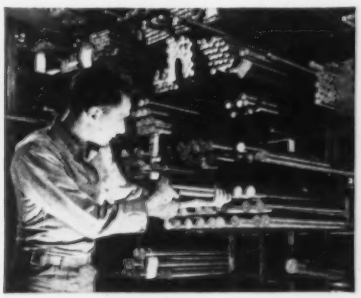
types, shapes, sizes and finishes of Allegheny stainless in stock at Ryerson

When you want stainless fast . . . anything from one to 2351 types, shapes, sizes and finishes . . . telephone Ryerson. You can depend on accurate processing and quick shipment from Ryerson . . . the nation's oldest supplier of stainless from stock.

STAINLESS SHEETS—Eleven analyses of Allegheny stainless sheets, including nickel and straight chrome types. Extra wide sizes, also, to reduce welding costs. Expanded and perforated sheets.

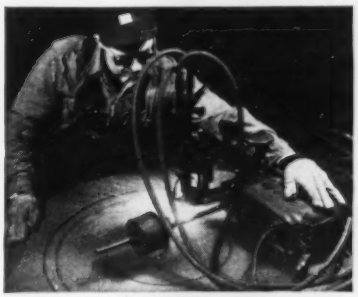


STAINLESS PLATES—Nine analyses, including plates to Atomic Energy Commission requirements and to ASTM specifications for code work. Also extra low carbon types for trouble-free welding.

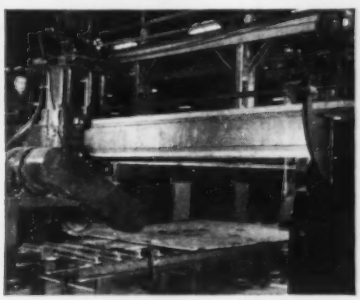


STAINLESS BARS AND ANGLES — Eight types, including rounds, squares, flats, hexagons and angles. Free-machining bars with both analysis and mechanical properties controlled for best performance.

STAINLESS PIPE AND TUBING—Light wall, standard and extra heavy pipe, ornamental and regular stainless tubing. Also screwed and welding fittings and Cooper stainless valves.



STAINLESS CIRCLES, RINGS, SPECIAL SHAPES—No matter how intricate, we can flame-cut practically any shape from stainless steel plate. One piece or a thousand.



TRUE-SQUARE ABRASIVE CUTTING—Stainless plates up to 12′ x 25′ cut absolutely square on abrasive disc machine. Length and width tolerance plus or minus 1/32″.

Principal products: Carbon, alloy and stainless steel — bars, structurals, plates, sheets, tubing, industrial plastics, machinery and tools, etc.

RYERSON STEEL

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC. PLANTS AT: NEW YORK • BOSTON • WALLINGFORD, CONN. • PHILADELPHIA • CHARLOTTE • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND DETROIT • PITTSBURGH • BUFFALO • INDIANAPOLIS • CHICAGO • MILWAUKEE • ST. LOUIS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SPOKANE • SEATTLE

The PROOF of DSC STEEL is in its PERFORMANCE ON YOUR JOB

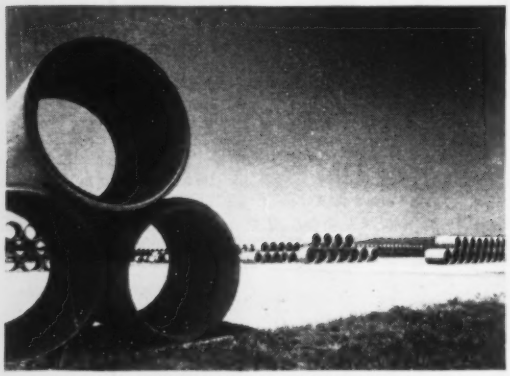
DSC Electro-Welded Wire Fabric Makes Concrete Crack-Resistant

DSC PHOTO

A section of the new Detroit-Toledo Expressway. Contractor: Denton Construction Company.

DSC PHOTO

Pouring concrete slab, DSC Portsmouth Fabric reinforced.



COURTESY U. S. CONCRETE PIPE COMPANY, CLEVELAND, OHIO

View of concrete pipe storage field.

. . . a life preserver and a money-saver for concrete in pavements, structures, drainage systems, precast products . . .

WHAT IT DOES — DSC Portsmouth Fabric is a quick, easy, economical means of multiplying the practical uses of concrete. It reinforces the concrete by supplying the tensile strength which the aggregate commonly lacks. It bonds with the concrete to make it crack-resistant under stresses and strains.

WHAT IT IS — DSC Portsmouth Fabric is woven of Bright Basic L.C. Reinforcing Wire. The wire intersections are electrically welded and so produce a continuous lattice-work mesh available in rolls or mats (up to 156" wide). **The fabric conforms to ASTM Specification A-185-56T to meet all Job-Performance requirements.**

ITS PUBLIC BENEFITS — In concrete pavements DSC Fabric promotes safer, faster highway driving; in public structures, sewerage and general drainage projects it reduces upkeep costs, saves tax money; in dwellings it prolongs useful life, protects against leaks and vermin.

For prompt information about the profitable uses of DSC Fabric, other DSC Rod and Wire products, DSC Sheet and Strip Steel—please write DSC General Sales Office or call your nearest DSC Customer "Rep". . . today?

Customer Satisfaction Is Our Business

DETROIT DSC STEEL

DETROIT STEEL CORPORATION

GENERAL SALES OFFICE, DETROIT 9, MICHIGAN
DSC CUSTOMER ""REPS" IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

DSC MILLS AND PRODUCTS

PORTSMOUTH DIVISION, PORTSMOUTH, O.

Coke • Coal Chemicals • Pig Iron
Basic OH Steel Ingots • Blooms • Slabs • Billets • Rods
Hot Rolled and Cold Rolled Sheets • Low and Medium Carbon Manufacturers' Wire • High Carbon Specialty Wire • Aluminum Cable Steel Reinforcement • Rope Wire • Tire Bead Wire • Welded Wire Fabric

MILL DIVISION: DETROIT, MICH., HAMDEN, CONN.

Cold Rolled Carbon Steel Strip
Flat Cold Rolled Carbon Spring Steel

COPYRIGHT 1957

1958—Year of the Marketeer

We have been checking the early returns to this magazine's annual survey of what metalworking executives expect in the year ahead.

A few are extremely optimistic. They expect the boom of 1955-56 to continue or accelerate.

A few are extremely pessimistic. They predict sharp downturns in volume and profits.

The overwhelming majority expect a year similar to 1957. Some believe it'll be a little better. Some think it will be a little worse. Most believe competition will be tougher because of expanded production capacity. Many see the squeeze on profits tightening.

But most respondents see plenty of opportunities for aggressive companies to show a satisfactory volume and profit. One says we are on a Prosperity Plateau.

Respondents' plans to hold or improve their profit position are even more interesting than their expectations of business activity. They run the gamut of management and production reforms. We are impressed by the number who are emphasizing marketing.

The metalworking industry has been nibbling around the edges of the new concept of marketing for several years. While it has been wholeheartedly embraced by some progressive companies, it has been viewed with suspicion and approached with hesitancy by most.

Now that the accent is off production and expansion, more executives are showing a greater interest in marketing. They shun the fancy terms that so often surround—and possibly becloud—marketing.

They simply say they intend to:

1. Integrate all functions involved in moving goods to the consumer.
2. Bring the marketing man into the product planning picture at the beginning rather than at the end of the production cycle.
3. Charge the marketing department with responsibility for profitability as well as volume.
4. Become more closely attuned to the wants of the customer.

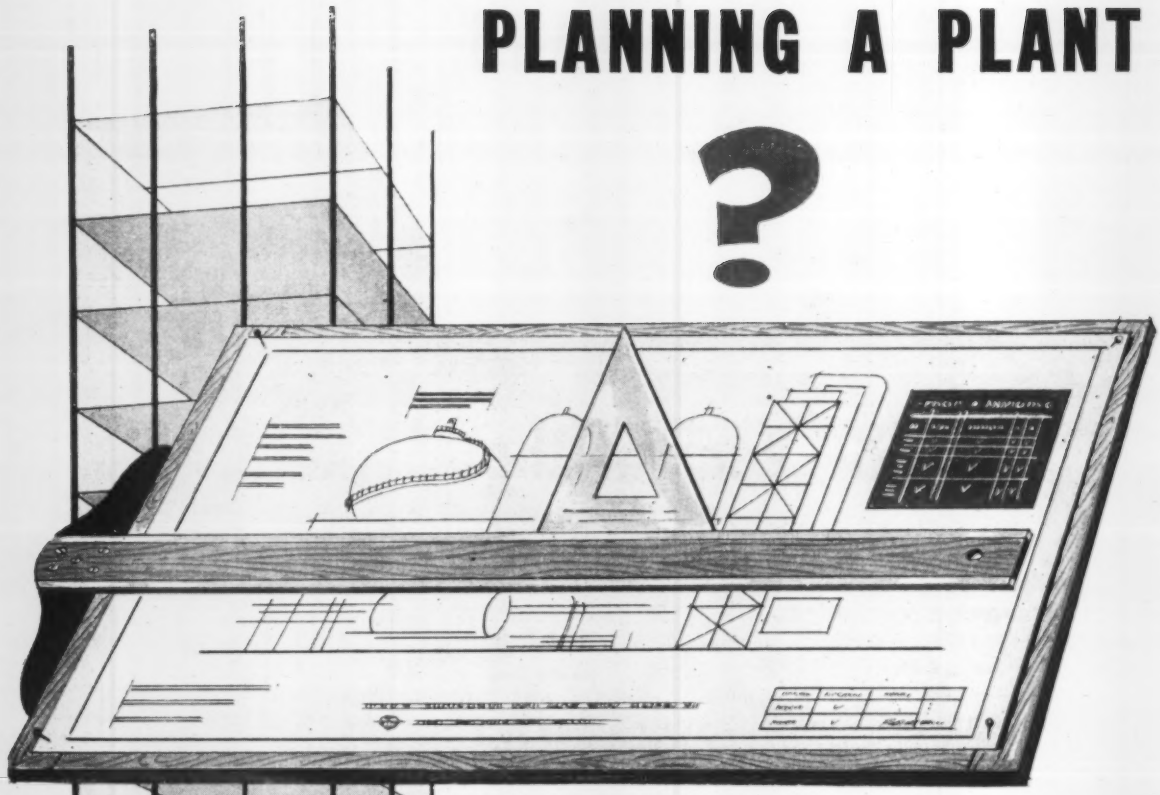
No doubt about it, the metalworking industry is counting on modern marketing to increase its profit power in 1958.

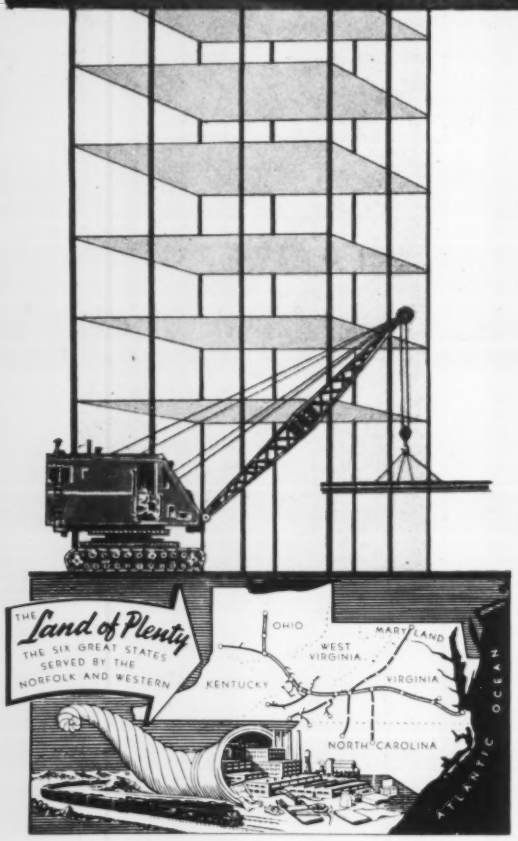
Walter J Campbell

EDITOR

PLANNING A PLANT

?





You can't afford to settle for less than you need in your new plant site. If you have been looking and haven't found what you want, look next at The Land of Plenty.

Here, you may find just what you need — vast stores of raw materials, accessibility to markets, good power and water, dependable transportation. Workers are plentiful and *home-rooted.* Tax rates are fair. Communities are clean and progressive. Add the fine Port of Norfolk on famed Hampton Roads, fair real estate values, and a host of other industrial advantages, and you will understand why 255 new plants have located here in the last four years alone.

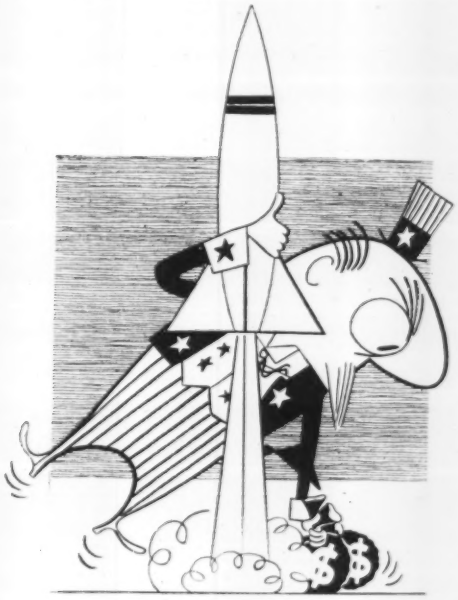
Get all the facts about this progressive area.

Trained Norfolk and Western plant location specialists will be glad to help you find the site you need. They'll work with you quickly, quietly, confidentially, and without obligation.

Write, Wire or Call—

L. E. Ward, Jr., Manager
Industrial and Agricultural Department
Drawer S-788 (Phone Diamond 4-1451, Ext. 474)
Norfolk and Western Railway
Roanoke, Virginia

Norfolk and Western
RAILWAY



To fly high with missiles . . .

Will U.S. Dump the Budget?

TODAY (Nov. 18) on Capitol Hill, five legislators begin hearings on the relation between government spending and economic growth. The members of the Joint Economic Committee's Fiscal Policy Subcommittee will hear from about 100 industrial, labor, and government economists.

At the other end of Pennsylvania Avenue, President Eisenhower continues talks with his cabinet, the National Security Council, the Bureau of the Budget, and various scientific advisers on the best means to take the lead in missile development from Russia.

Basic Question—The Fiscal Policy Subcommittee, headed by Rep. Wilbur Mills (D., Ark.), will provide leadership for the next session of Congress, which is certain to hear demands from many for a big boost in spending by the Defense Department. The administration has yet to admit that more dollars are needed for missiles, although Sen. Styles Bridges (R., N. H.) a leader of the economy bloc, intimates $1 billion to $2 billion might be added to Defense's fiscal 1959 spending budget.

Missile enthusiasts on Capitol Hill and at the Pentagon claim $2 billion would merely handle inflated defense costs from fiscal 1958 to fiscal 1959. Some budget analysts figure we'll need Senator Bridges' $2 billion plus another $4 billion in authorized funds to make up for old money previously authorized during Korea and now drying up. While Congress has been cutting Defense's appropriations every year since Korea, Defense has not been cutting its spending as fast because it could rely on the old money.

Here's what Ike wants to hear from his budget and science people and what Representative Mills hopes to learn from the economists: Can we afford increased defense spending? How badly is it needed?

Congress Will Learn—Chances are that Ike will decide we don't need much more money. Defense tried to hold off the missile investigation scheduled to begin Nov. 25 by Sen. Lyndon Johnson's (D., Tex.) Preparedness Investigation Subcommittee, but after a 7-hour briefing at the Pentagon, Senator Johnson announced he would go ahead because he believed a "bold, new approach" to missiles and satellities was needed.

Congress gave Defense almost all the money it asked for this year to develop and build missiles. The Navy's Vanguard project for a satellite has never been denied any money it wanted.

Ike's approach appears to be that a healthy reorganization of our science policies will solve our troubles. Thus far, he is backed by such leading business groups as the National Association of Manufacturers and the U. S. Chamber of Commerce.

So don't look for any greatly increased defense budget from the administration. It will only come from Congress next session, if at all. Hint of the Congressional temper: Sen. Homer Capehart (R., Ind.) wants standby control authority enacted for wages and prices.

Is defense sound? Here's what leading economists will tell Representative Mills about the relation between defense spending and a sound economy:

1. If increased spending is paid for out of taxes, as during Korea, the good and bad effects on the civilian economy tend to balance each other out. 2. Defense spending amounting to 10 per cent of the gross national product does not appear to be harmful to the economy. 3. Defense spending contributes more than its share to the economy by stimulating new civilian products. 4. With no increased defense spending to further stimulate inflation, the prices of defense items should turn down by the middle of 1958. 5. Just as a cut in the defense budget does not guarantee a more efficient Defense Department, so a boost in defense spending will not guarantee a proportionate gain in our ability to defend ourselves.

The Debt Ceiling—By law, the

U. S. Government cannot go over a debt ceiling of $275 billion. As of Oct. 31, the public debt was $273.7 billion, with the Treasury Department scheduled to come closer to the ceiling as revenues fall off until income tax payments start in the first quarter of 1958.

There is no assurance from the Budget Bureau that we won't have to exceed the ceiling, even without increased defense spending. Reports from reliable sources say the administration is preparing to ask Congress for a temporary hike in the ceiling.

Defense Department spending is running at an annual rate of $38.4 billion. With no change, the Treasury will have a surplus at the end of fiscal 1958 of about $1 billion.

Consensus: Tax cuts in 1958 are out. Indeed, if either the administration or Congress pushes through a missile spending program designed to catch the Russians fast and in quantity, a tax hike would be necessary to avoid deficit financing in fiscal 1959, unless other government spending were drastically curtailed.

Buys Missile Site

Hughes Aircraft Co. purchased 430 acres of Sunny Hill Ranch near Fullerton, Calif., as a site for a $6-million guided missile plant.

Ryan Again Adds Space

Ryan Aeronautical Co. will add three buildings (total floor space 140,400 sq ft) to its Torrance, Calif., division.

Last May it acquired 137,000 sq ft for the assembly of Firebee target drone missiles. Other recent expansions include: 130,000 sq ft of manufacturing and administrative space in San Diego and the leasing of a 30,000 sq-ft building on Kearney Mesa from Magnatron Corp. of America.

The new assembly area, to be completed in four months, will be used for Firebee production and Ryan's work on the Douglas DC-8 jet engine "power packs" and pylon assemblies.

Carter Construction Co., Los Angeles, will build the $814,000 structures, including a 180 x 400 ft assembly building; a 180 x 220 ft shipping, receiving, tooling, and repair building; and a two-story, 60 x 240 ft office building.

The workforce at Torrance will be enlarged from 400 to about 1000 next summer; early in 1959 it is expected to reach about 1700.

Kaiser Boosts Pipe Output

Kaiser Steel Corp.'s Fabricating Div. is spending $2 million to double the pipemaking capacity of its Napa, Calif., plant (see STEEL, July 1, p. 28). Major product will be line pipe for petroleum and gas transmission.

Facilities under construction include a 50,000 sq-ft plant addition (to house welding, facing, and testing facilities), new supplementary buildings, and more handling and storage areas. With the new facilities, the plant will produce pipe up to 42 in. in diameter. The expansion is in addition to Kaiser's $194-million West Coast program (STEEL, July 29, p. 165).

Glass Plant for 1959

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, will begin construction next March on a multimillion dollar plant. Start was originally scheduled for the fall of 1955.

The five-story structure will go up on an 80-acre site about four miles southeast of Decatur, Ill. When completed in the spring of 1959, the 450,000 sq-ft plant will employ 350 persons. Initial facilities will include one glass tank and four Pennvernon drawing machines.

Plastic Tent Aids Welding

By welding a titanium compressor case in an argon-filled tent, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft worker hopes to eliminate impurities that occur when the metal is welded in oxygen. Sleeves with attached gloves are built into tent, and work is viewed through shield which filters glare. In welding steel, helium is substituted for argon. Tent material is Bakelite Co.'s Krene cast vinyl film

B&W Adds Electric Furnace

Babcock & Wilcox Co.'s tubular products division, Beaver Falls, Pa., will add a new electric arc furnace (the fifth one) and associated equipment to its alloy and stainless steelmaking facilities. Estimated cost: Between $12 million and $14 million.

The new unit will produce bars and blooms for the division's tubemaking and extrusion operations. Completion is scheduled for late 1959. Manpower requirements at full operation are estimated at 200.

More Bricks from Porter

H. K. Porter Company Inc. will break ground within 60 days for a new tunnel kiln refractories plant at Bessemer, Ala. Scheduled for completion in the fall of 1958, the new unit will use present clay grinding and batching facilities. Faster delivery will be offered because of a shorter burning cycle. New material handling equipment and brickmaking machinery also is included in the $1 million program.

Opens Custom Flux Plant

Arcflux Corp., Philadelphia, a subsidiary of Arcos Corp., is opening a new 15,000 sq-ft plant to double production of stainless steel and submerged arc welding fluxes for low alloy steel.

Facilities are being installed for testing submerged arc welding equipment under simulated field conditions, using customer materials. The firm will compound fluxes to specific customer needs.

Expansion About Finished

Morrison Products Inc., Cleveland, manufacturer of blower equipment, has nearly completed its four-year, $750,000 expansion program. An addition to the plant houses a shear room and a warehouse.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.

Steel Casting Summary

Prices: Up 6 per cent.
Backlogs: Down 20 per cent.
Workload: 70 per cent of capacity.
Hours: 40 per week.
1958: Not as good as 1957.
Main market: Railroads.

Trends

Better marketing methods.
More engineering service.
Shipping longer distances.
Faster deliveries.
Improved material handling.
Emphasis on sand reclamation.
More vacuum melting.
Higher strength castings.
Casting to closer tolerances.

Shipments

1958*	1,700,000 tons
1957*	1,825,000 "
1956	1,931,987 "
1955	1,530,694 "
1954	1,184,096 "
1953	1,834,197 "
1952	1,925,203 "
1951	2,050,054 "

Source: Bureau of the Census.
*Estimated by STEEL.

Steel Casting Orders Drop

STILL running along under a full head of steam, steel foundries are beginning to wonder how long it will last.

Since August, 1956, shipments have exceeded bookings. Backlogs have been reduced 20 per cent, from 586,496 tons to 471,190. Few orders have been written since June, and there's little likelihood of a fourth quarter pickup.

Good Year—Despite their concern for immediate prospects, foundrymen are satisfied with over-all results for 1957. For the first eight months, shipments from independent and captive foundries were down only 3.5 per cent from last year's level. Since prices are about 6 per cent higher this year, dollar volume will approach the record level of 1956 ($950 million).

F. Kermit Donaldson, executive vice president of the Steel Founders' Society of America, Cleveland, estimates that shipments of member foundries were down 8 per cent in the first eight months. He points out that reduced spending for capital equipment has hurt independents more than captives. While he expects a further drop in shipments during the final quarter, he describes 1957 as a good year (see the table).

Profit Squeeze—Although shipments are holding up pretty well, profits are generally lower. A Michigan foundry has been able to raise its prices only 5 per cent, despite a 12 per cent increase in costs. Says a large Chicago producer: "Labor costs went up 5 per cent on Sept. 1, and we couldn't adjust our prices fast enough to compensate. Because of a stretchout in release dates, we're shipping most of our castings at prices quoted in the spring."

In some cases, the profit squeeze results from reduced volume. It is particularly true when foundries rely on sales to a single industry. The firms that supply manufacturers of rolling mill machinery, oil field apparatus, and earth moving equipment have been hard hit by decisions of buyers to liquidate inventories.

Markets—The society's analysis of the distribution of steel castings shows that 39.7 per cent of shipments go into railroad equipment; 8.6 per cent go into rolling mills; 8.5 per cent into power shovels and road building machinery; 7.8 per cent into ordnance; 7.3 per cent into metalworking and other machinery; 6.2 per cent into valves, piping, fittings, and pumps; 4.7 per cent into mining and crushing machinery; 4.5 per cent into power equipment; 4.5 per cent into automotive products (trucks and trailers); 3.5 per cent into agricultural implements; 1.4 per cent into material handling equipment; 1.3 per cent into shipbuilding; and 2.0 per cent into all other industries.

While most foundries that are heavily involved in railroad business did well in the first half, many now complain that freight car builders "just aren't buying" (see Page 120). Bertram A. Kline,

sales manager for Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa., says shipments are holding up only because of a backlog. General Steel Castings Corp., Granite City, Ill., reports that it has started shipment of an armor order (castings for Chrysler Corp.'s M48 medium tank) to take up some of the slack in railroad specialties.

In general, diversified foundries have fared better than those which depend on orders from one or two industries. Case in point: Ross-Meehan Foundries, Chattanooga, Tenn., which makes precision castings for producers of machine tools, oil refinery equipment, pressure valves, armor, freight cars, aircraft, and textile machinery. Says the firm's president, J. C. Lucas: "We've been operating 24 hours a day, six days a week, since the first of the year. Shipments are up 22 to 24 per cent." Mr. Lucas sells throughout the Southeast and in New York, Illinois, Texas, and California. He attributes his firm's success to aggressive sales efforts (four engineers in the field at all times) and to quality production.

New Technology—Mr. Donaldson sees a bright future for steel foundries. He predicts: 1. The industry will soon perfect ultrahigh strength castings. 2. Improved molding methods will permit casting to closer tolerances and reduce machining. 3. Castings will compete effectively against forgings in terms of surface finish, tolerances, lower machining costs, and greater design freedom.

Outlook for 1958—Foundrymen think next year's business will be good, but probably below the 1957 level. Reason: Greatly reduced freight car backlogs. Chances for a midyear pickup depend heavily on federal highway construction.

Considers Major Expansion

Curtiss-Wright Corp.'s Metals Processing Div., Buffalo, is contemplating a $10-million expansion program, largely for additional extrusion facilities.

It is predicting a much greater demand for heavy alloy, stainless steel pipe, which it now sells to the government and the electric utility and chemical industries.

This clinic helped solve a foundry's scrap problem as . . .

Methods Analysis Pays Off

USING ONLY its own staff, Electric Steel Foundry Co., Portland, Oreg., reduced scrap from off-analysis heats 60 per cent in three months. The firm produces a wide variety of high alloy steel castings, requiring precise alloy ratios.

Off-analysis heats had become a major problem. Here's how it was solved:

Planned Approach — A project head was appointed and a three-phase program devised:

1. The whole operation was analyzed, step by step, making immediate improvements where the need was obvious and the cost was nominal. 2. Group conferences with key supervisory personnel brought out more ideas for improvements. 3. A training program increased efficiency and reduced human error.

Investigation — Job breakdowns of each step in the process—calculating the heat, making up the heat log, making up the charge, and melting and refining—were made by the project head.

All scrapped heats of the previous 15 months were analyzed; reasons for off-analysis were tabulated and studied.

Conferences — Nine men — foremen, metallurgists, chemists, and technicians—met weekly for over two months to study the process thoroughly, using the job breakdowns as a base. A flow process chart of all paperwork was made to show chances of error in that area. The group found "hundreds," states Harold Gowing, director of public relations. "So many manual checking operations had been in use that the process had become ineffective."

Conclusion of the meetings: The whole system had to be changed. Brainstorming sessions (see STEEL,

Apr. 23, 1956, p. 105) brought to light many ideas for solutions.

Study—The nine men evaluated the ideas in three categories—paperwork, making up the heat, and melting. In the paperwork sessions, all forms were checked and revised to eliminate duplication and reduce chances for error. A girl was hired to do calculating work, releasing control men for closer heat follow-up. A score sheet was set up to record the reasons for off-analysis heats, show where they happened, why, and who was responsible.

In "making-up-the-heat" sessions, these ideas were considered worthwhile: 1. Establish a central heat makeup area. 2. Install print-weight scales. 3. Install carriers to keep all ingredients together. 4. Build plainly marked alloy bins to hold a week's supply. 5. Install racks to hold returns where they'd be readily accessible.

Training—A course with a threefold purpose was established: 1. Train each worker on all phases of his job. 2. Show him the details of related functions. 3. Show him how operations dovetail.

Seven of the nine men were made instructors; each conducted sessions in his operation. He prepared his own text material, props, and visual aids. Three-hour sessions were held on seven Saturday mornings, on company time, with 20 workmen in a class. A discussion period wound up each session.

Tangible Results — After three months, scrap was cut down by 60 per cent. The improvement has been maintained. Score sheets are on display, and each deviation is checked to find more ways to reduce scrap.

A heat makeup area and a direct - reading spectrograph have been installed; material handling has improved. Off-analysis heats are caught before they're poured in expensive molds.

Intangible Results—All workmen helped solve the problem. After the training course, many wanted additional foundry knowledge. So ESCO arranged for a junior college to hold night classes. Over 70 workmen participated at their own expense.

Says Mr. Gowing: "We're especially pleased with this program because we did it all ourselves."

California Booms

It accounts for 40 per cent of steel production in the Western District, AISI told

BOOMING California has increased its steel production 280 per cent since 1940. The national figure is only 72 per cent.

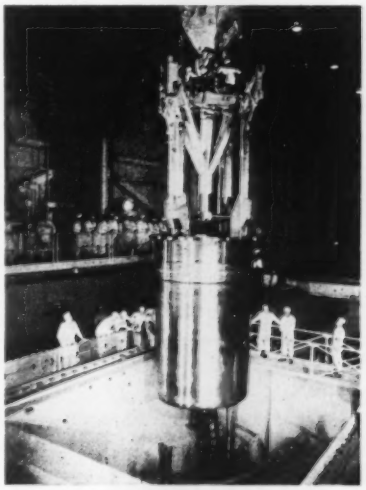
Max D. Howell, executive vice president of the American Iron & Steel Institute, told a regional technical meeting in San Francisco that the state turns out 40 per cent (about 3 million tons this year) of steel produced in the Western District, which will have an output of about 7 million net tons of ingots this year.

"All the elements of a full life are manifest here," Mr. Howell said. "Anxious to share in these advantages, people from other states are coming here to reside at the rate of about 1000 a day."

More Adventure—Morrough P. O'Brien, dean of the College of Engineering, University of California, told the meeting that industry is badly in need of more basic research "pursued as an adventure, by men who give little thought to its practical significance."

He said that only $240 million out of $9.4 billion spent for research in the U. S. this year will be used in basic investigations. Without more basic work, Mr. O'Brien added, applied research "is in danger of stagnation."

Poor communications between management and research specialists, he believes, "cause the failure of many worthwhile projects and increase the cost of development work by a factor of two, possibly more," he said.



Atom Fuel In Powerplant

Nuclear core weighing 58 tons is lowered into position at the nation's first full scale, atomic-electric generating station, Shippingport, Pa. Fuel charge contains more than 14 tons of uranium. Container is lined with ¼-in. stainless steel. A joint project of the AEC and Duquesne Light Co., the plant will serve Pittsburgh area industry and homes. Westinghouse built the reactor and a 100,000-kw turbine generator

Pensioners Multiply

More than half of nation's 15 million people over 65 now get OASI payments

OVER HALF the nation's elders receive checks from the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. In 1948, only one-eighth of them participated.

While the older segment of the population increased by 3.5 million during the period, government pensioners increased twice that amount. The figure for persons with income from employment or public assistance is the same as it was in 1948.

The Winners—Pensioners who had no income or income only from such sources as annuities were helped the most. Their ranks decreased from over 3 million in 1948 to less than 1 million. They make up only 5 per cent of the older population group, versus 29 per cent in 1948.

The work force has proportionately fewer oldsters than it did at the end of World War II, but there has been a substantial increase in the percentage with income and in the average amount they receive, says the National Industrial Conference Board.

To Quadruple Area

The American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.'s Ross Heat Exchanger Div. is planning another multimililon dollar expansion. It will quadruple the size of its Cheektowaga, N. Y., plant within the next five years.

Case Tech dean tells how industry can . . .

Help Improve Engineering Education

1. **Initiate** programs to get good math and science teachers in high schools. Du Pont offers them financial support. General Electric and National Science Foundation pay their expenses for a six-week graduate program in math, physics, or chemistry at Case. New developments are emphasized.

2. **Via your company publication,** emphasize the importance of math and science courses to help employees guide the education of their children.

3. **When recruiting,** don't discourage teaching careers. Rather, through institutional advertising or other programs, encourage top quality people to become teachers; you need a good climate to grow good corn.

4. **Continue financial aid programs** (scholarships, grants for operating expenses, capital gifts). Or you may want to consider giving a school funds earmarked for experimentation in new teaching methods. Present engineering curriculums don't provide a broad enough base.

5. **Hire undergraduates** during their vacations. Chances are you'll both benefit.

6. **Hire professors** for summer work. Better still, bring them in for a year or two while "on leave" from school. Show them your new methods. Let them help solve your problems. Their students will benefit.

7. **Encourage** your engineers to teach for a year or two. They'll learn at the same time. So will their students.

8. **Advocate** graduate work. You may want to pay the school the actual cost of the course rather than only the standard fee.

9. **Sometimes,** trading personnel with a college can be advantageous.

Source: Karl B. McEachron Jr., dean of instruction, Case Institute of Technology.

Needed: Better Training

THE TRAINING engineering students are receiving in colleges and universities is "completely unsuited and inadequate to prepare them for their on-the-job responsibilities," says the American Society of Tool Engineers.

It adds: One out of three M.E. and I.E. graduates is assigned to manufacturing engineering responsibilities, but few schools offer courses in the field.

Of 142 engineering schools surveyed in 1953, the ASTE notes that only 36 offered 25 or more credit hours in tool and production engineering, and several offered none.

Industry Survey—ASTE recently surveyed 1050 metalworking companies to determine job responsibilities of recent graduates. The results:

- Manufacturing . . . . . 37 per cent
- Design & Development . . . . . 33.1 per cent
- Sales . . . . . 14.2 per cent
- Research . . . . . 8.9 per cent

Alumni Survey—ASTE also surveyed the '50, '51, and '52 M.E. and I.E. graduates of five large universities — Lehigh, Michigan, Purdue, Tennessee, and Texas—and discovered that 25.5 per cent work in manufacturing. In each case, more work in manufacturing than in any other engineering function. The remainder are distributed:

- 17 per cent in product design.
- 12.5 per cent in sales.
- 10.9 per cent in research.
- 8.7 per cent in maintenance.
- 8.6 per cent in administration.

Heat-power work, a traditional academic favorite, lags far behind with 5.5 per cent.

Russia Leads—All Russian high school graduates have four years of chemistry; less than one-third of U. S. students have one year. Russian children get more instruction in ten years than Americans do in 12.

Ratio Is Low—Due to a growing population and a higher rate of college entrance, about 10 per cent of our young people graduate from college. But not enough of them are in science and engineering. Of every 50 male graduates in 1955 . . .

16 majored in social science

7 majored in natural science

5 majored in engineering

5 majored in medicine and health

4 majored in education

12 majored in other fields

Less than 1 per cent of female graduates majored in engineering and only 6 per cent majored in natural science.

The National Science Foundation estimates that 950,000 engineers will be needed by industry in 1960 and 1,550,000 will be needed in 1970. Teaching positions will more than double.

But some signs point to an easing in the shortage: 1. Engineers' salaries rose less in the year ended

June, 1957, than in the previous year. 2. Colleges report less recruiting activity, and, in some cases, lower starting salaries being offered.

The problem now seems to be one of quality rather than quantity.

What To Do—Engineers can get better training. The checklist at the top of Page 114 points out some ways; there are others. You should . . .

1. Hire only as many engineers as you can effectively use (see STEEL, Sept. 2, pp. 98-99). Notes Dr. Lawrence R. Hafstad, General Motors' vice president in charge of research: "Bottlenecks, really due to lack of scientific knowledge, are often attacked by regiments of engineers at great cost and result in frustration."

2. Initiate a good on-the-job training program. The Engineering Society of Detroit says it should include:

- Participating in conferences on regular problems.
- Assisting in engineering calculations and independently undertaking minor problems.
- Taking part in planning, design, production, or operating problems, first as a helper, then independently.
- Working in research and development under close supervision.
- Gathering information in regard to such things as troubles, failures, and complaints; analyzing the data; and proposing possible solutions.
- Operating equipment or systems after instruction and under supervision.
- Assisting field engineer on construction or maintenance work.
- Doing outside reading in finance, labor relations, English, and economics (or other subjects depending upon company and specialty).

3. Closely follow each engineer's progress to be sure that he's getting the training, he's satisfied and interested, and his potential is recognized by his supervisors. Keep a record of his progress.

4. Use technicians, machines, and scheduling (see STEEL, June 15, pp. 64-65).

• *An extra copy of this article is available until supply is exhausted. Write Editorial Service, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.*

Shortage Continues

ENGINEERS capable of working in the electronic, rocket, and missile fields will remain in great demand during the next three years, concludes a survey by Deutsch & Shea Inc., technical manpower consultants.

Demand will be greatest for aeronautical, electrical, and mechanical engineers, though chemical, metallurgical, and industrial engineers will find plenty of jobs. There will be no serious shortage of civil or mining engineers.

Reason — Engineering employment rose 44 per cent in the last seven years, while total employment rose only 13 per cent. The manner, rather than amount, of expansion in our economy explains the skyrocketing demand.

Causes—The pattern of economic growth was marked by three developments:

- Research and development expenditures rose from $2.87 billion in 1950 to $6.5 billion in 1956.
- Plant and equipment expenditures rose from $20.6 billion in 1950 to about $35.1 billion in 1957.
- The index of industrial capacity jumped more than 100 per cent for industries which are primary employers of engineers, compared with only 65 per cent for all manufacturing industries.

Results—The shortage of engineers has caused: 1. Hoarding of engineers. 2. Some curtailment of research. 3. Lofty starting salaries. 4. Inadequate training. 5. Nongrads holding engineering jobs.

Of entrants to the engineering profession in the last seven years, only 64 per cent were engineering graduates. Grads in other fields accounted for 7 per cent; nongraduates made up 25 per cent, former engineers 4 per cent.

Good results were obtained. Many firms now utilize their engineers better (though there's still much room for improvement).

Solution—Industry must: 1. Improve engineers' productivity. 2. Set up good on-the-job training programs. 3. Help colleges and universities accelerate and improve their educational programs to meet current and future demands.

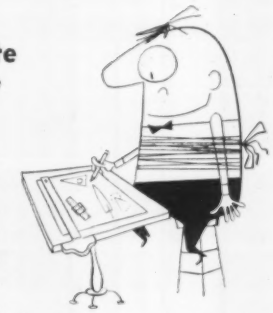
In the market for engineers . . .

Demand Still Outruns Supply

	Supply 1960	Supply 1957	Increase 1957-1960	Distribution 1960	Shortage 1960
All Fields	877,423	771,608	13.7%	100.0%	72,577
Aeronautical	28,789	24,980	15.2	3.3	pressing
Chemical	63,166	53,100	19.2	7.2	moderate
Civil	169,882	156,502	8.5	19.4	none
Electrical	189,943	163,328	16.3	21.6	pressing
Industrial	64,963	57,773	12.3	7.4	moderate
Mechanical	208,857	179,174	16.6	23.8	pressing
Metallurgical	17,577	15,854	10.9	2.0	moderate
Mining	12,701	12,446	2.0	1.4	none
Others	121,545	108,451	12.0	13.9	moderate

Source: *The Supply and Demand of Engineers—1950-1960.*

Does Pentagon Waste Its Scientists' Time?



WITH all the talk of increased missile expenditures, some congressmen are demanding a closer look at how we have been spending the dollars we already have. An important study: The Manpower Utilization Subcommittee headed by Rep. James Davis (D., Ga.) has armed service personnel managers telling how missile scientists and engineers working for Defense Department spend their time.

The most shocking fact disclosed so far: About 30 per cent of the scientists working for the Army report they are not placed in jobs which use up their abilities. The Army admits about 38 per cent of its engineers are at work on jobs demanding high levels of ability, while 30 per cent are working on substandard jobs. The Army and the other services are following industry's lead by using more technicians. Of 20,600 scientists and engineers working for the Army, 11,000 are in missile programs.

A favorable sign: The Army is setting up new pay grades for scientists and engineers which do not include administrative responsibility as a criterion for salary increases. The Army needs about 900 more scientists to work on present programs. Where it, or the other services, would get more for any new missile programs is uncertain. Should industry develop all missiles?

Orval Cook, president, Aircraft Industries Association Inc., believes the use of government arsenals, and private universities, for development work has "serious drawbacks."

He estimates: "There is a time loss of several months to a year" in making the transfer of development knowledge from government work to private industry production. The Air Force agrees with Mr. Cook, while the Army and Navy do much of their own work. Mr. Cook's point of view is also in line with the Hoover Commission's efforts to keep the government out of competition with industry.

"Development and production by industry reduce the time loss" between drawing board and production line. Production problems can be solved while the design is in progress, "eliminating redesign work because some vital component would be too costly to produce," Mr. Cook sums up.

Army Will Fire Its Satellite, Too

The decision to allow the Army to plant its own satellite in an orbit is not good news to some Washington insiders. They regard two satellite projects (the Navy's Vanguard project continues as scheduled) as another example of needless duplication by rival armed services.

If the Army is ready for the job, they say, Vanguard should be dumped, allowing Navy scientists to go on other projects.

If the decision is an example of what is to come from a new defense look, we are making little progress, say critics. In the rush to get bigger objects than the Russians have in the sky, don't be surprised if the Air Force also gets a satellite project. In that event, say proponents of centralized missile and satellite development, we will have an even tougher time keeping ahead of Russian science.

Summing up: Scared by rapid Russian advances, we are in danger of rushing off in all directions at once, as Ike has warned.

Too Many Cooks Can Spoil the Dish

With Congress demanding that something be done quickly, congressmen like Representative Davis are going to have a tough time making their points about manpower utilization, the need for careful spending on new projects, the necessity of eliminating duplication of effort.

The Army's satellite is an indication of the temper of the times.

Ike's appointment of a special presidential assistant for science is O.K. with most top Pentagon observers. His statement that our missile czar, William Holaday, is to be kept informed of all missilework, perhaps be granted responsibility as broad as the Defense secretary's, is not understood.

Ask some generals: Just who is my boss now? Ask some congressmen: Is there anyone really responsible for our new defense look, or is the situation getting more muddled than it was before?

Official Word on Flying Saucers

So STEEL won't be the only publication in the country which hasn't said anything about flying saucers (and to prepare you for the first one you see), here's an abstract of the Air Force's official judgment of the little devils:

1. After ten years "of investigation, analysis, and evaluation of unidentified flying objects, no evidence has been discovered to confirm the existence of so-called flying saucers." 2. The scientists involved in the Air Force's investigation (led by Ohio State University's Dr. J. Allen Hynek) are "completely objective and open minded." 3. Flying saucers are categorized by the AF under six headings: "Balloons, aircraft, astronomical, other, insufficient data, and unknowns." 4. The "other" category includes: "Reflections, searchlights, birds, kites, blimps, clouds, sun dogs, spurious radar indications, hoaxes, fireworks, flares, fireballs, ice crystals, and meteorites. 5. Less than 2 per cent of the sightings are listed as "unknowns."

CINCINNATI 10″ UNIVERSAL

Precision Grinds One Part or Hundreds

FILMATIC

Grinding a slender shaft . . . one of many types of precision toolroom and production grinding operations performed on **CINCINNATI FILMATIC 10″ Universal Grinding Machines.**

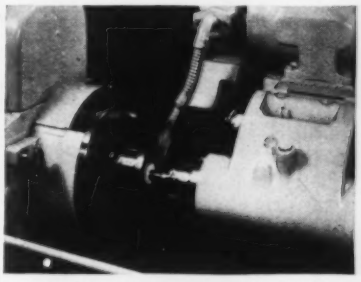
Look at your universal grinders from this viewpoint: when the need arises, can they handle big quantities at the low cost expected of high production equipment? It's routine work for the CINCINNATI® FILMATIC 10″ Universal equipped for automatic infeed grinding. Then you can forget about widely varying lot sizes. ¶ The 10″ Universal's extra measure of power is a big factor in both toolroom and production work. Consider these items compared to other machines in its class:

Largest grinding wheel: 12″ diam. x 1½″ face
Most powerful wheelhead motor: 2 hp
50% larger headstock motor
Exclusive FILMATIC grinding wheel spindle bearings

In addition to all these production advantages, the CINCINNATI FILMATIC is a true universal. Wheelhead swivels 180° and 220°, upper and lower, respectively; headstock swivels 180°; headstock speeds are infinitely variable 60 to 600 rpm. Want more information? Sweet's Machine Tool File contains brief specs. Complete data in catalog No. G-577-6.

CINCINNATI GRINDERS INCORPORATED
CINCINNATI 9, OHIO

Interchangeable drive and grinding wheel, for grinding the right-hand face of shoulders. An excellent finish is produced with this equipment.



Internal grinding, one of the many operations performed at low, low cost on CINCINNATI FILMATIC 10″ Universal Grinding Machines.

CINCINNATI

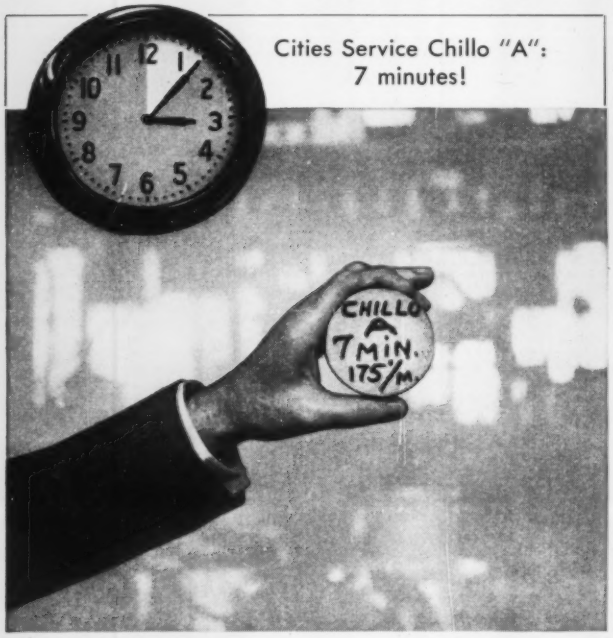
Automatic infeed elements. This type of equipment is built-in at the factory, does not restrict versatility of the machine in any way.

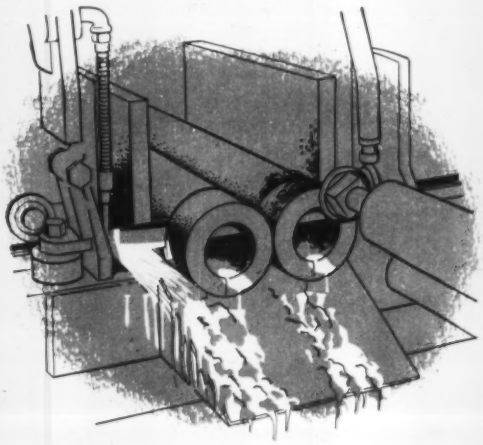
CINCINNATI

CENTERTYPE GRINDING MACHINES • CENTERLESS GRINDING MACHINES • ROLL GRINDING MACHINES • SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES • CHUCKING GRINDERS MICRO-CENTRIC GRINDING MACHINES • CENTERLESS LAPPING MACHINES

Cutting Oil takes the time test

at S. G. Frantz Co., Inc., Trenton, N. J.





S. G. Frantz Company decided to keep a truly open mind.

They'd been using Cities Service Chillo Cutting Oil and other Cities Service products for some time with great satisfaction. Still, there was no harm testing Chillo Cutting Oil against another brand just to make sure they were getting maximum results.

But even the people at S. G. Frantz never expected what followed. Using the competitive oil, and a piece of 4130 aircraft rod, 2⅞" in diameter, they made a single cut at saw speed of 175 feet per minute. Time: 20 minutes.

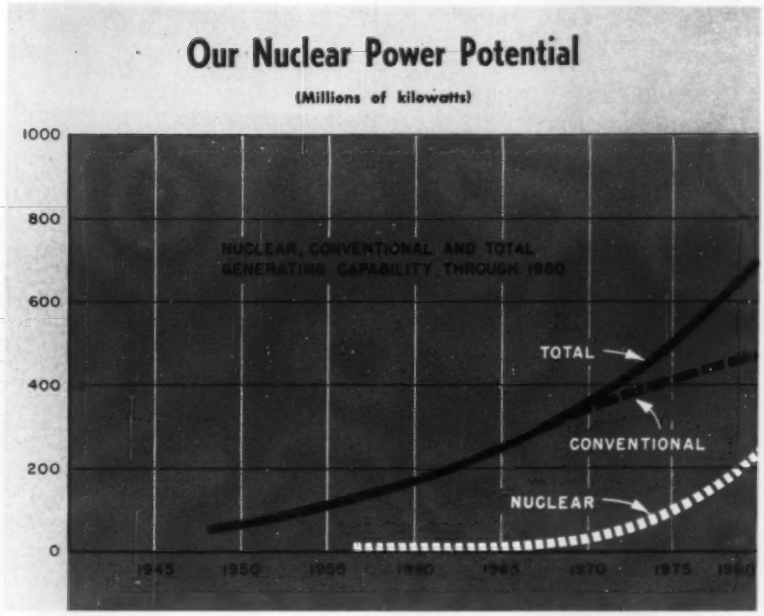
Next, the same test again – but this time with Cities Service Chillo "A" Cutting Oil. Time: 7 minutes! Nearly three times faster!

Using the same material on another job, the Frantz Company found difficulty making clean threads to aircraft standards on a Number 5 Turret Lathe–that is, until Cities Service Chillo 10Z was tried. Right there the problem ended.

"The problem ended." You'll hear it again and again from those who use Cities Service Cutting Oils and lubricants. And perhaps these oils can end a problem for you, too. Talk with a Cities Service Representative. Or write: Cities Service Oil Company, Sixty Wall Tower, New York 5, N. Y.

CITIES SERVICE

QUALITY PETROLEUM PRODUCTS



Time for Atomic Decision

Director of AEC's reactor development program says that nuclear power can become economically competitive in ten years if a comprehensive plan is adopted

A DECISION on a nuclear program for the U. S. must be made soon if such power is to become competitive with conventionally generated electricity in the next decade.

The warning was voiced by W. Kenneth Davis, director of reactor development, the Atomic Energy Commission, at the Atomic Industrial Forum in New York.

Eventually—"Nuclear power is bound to become economic someday, even if it costs three times as much as conventional power does today," he said. "This will be when we begin to run out of gas, coal, and oil. We are at least 50 years away from that time, however. What we are discussing here are the problems of reducing the costs of nuclear power to competitive levels in our own time."

While saying that research and experiment must continue, Mr. Davis believes that the water reactor offers more chance of reducing costs and is the best bet for immediate development.

"In all likelihood the largest potential decrease in capital costs will come from demonstrations that water plants can produce two or three times as much power as their original design rating with little modification," he said.

Other Economies—Costs can also be reduced by making large plants, he said. Capital costs for experimental water reactors are not as high as for some other types, according to Mr. Davis.

If a realistic program is adopted, Mr. Davis believes that the construction of large nuclear power stations can begin by 1963 or 1964.

Such a program will require vigorous development work by industry to bring down costs through economic incentives, as distinguished from AEC's cost-plus research, he said.

Management's Part — Utility management must realize that nuclear plants will not be economic at first and must be willing to begin the large scale transition as soon as it becomes evident that such plants have a good chance to be competitive over their full life, he said.

Mr. Davis added that government and public opinion must provide a climate favorable to a nuclear power industry.

City Annexes Missile Site

The City of Newport Beach, Calif., plans to annex the 200-acre site of the proposed Ford Motor Co. missile and weapons research plant.

Aeronautic Systems Inc., a Ford subsidiary, will operate the plant. The first unit, laboratories to test high temperature metals, will be started by April. It will provide employment for about 3000 scientists, engineers, physicists, and technicians.

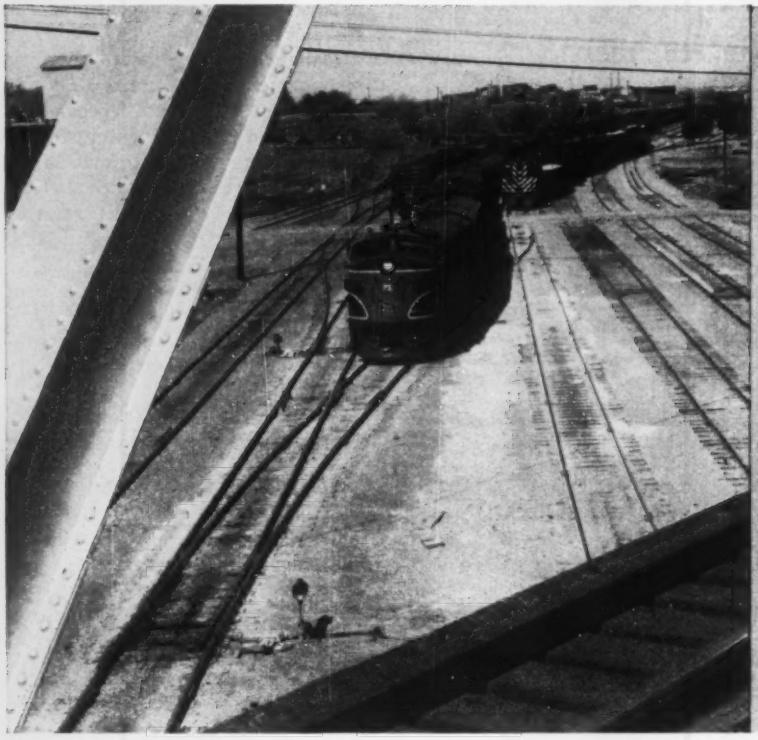
Opens Instrument Plant

Marion Electrical Instrument Co. has moved into a 20,000 sq-ft addition to its 40,000 sq-ft plant at Grenier Field, Manchester, N. H. The area is used for assembly, calibration, and inspection of integrated flight systems, aircraft instruments, and airborne mechanisms.

Westinghouse Adds Plant

Westinghouse Electric Corp. will begin construction of a power circuit breaker plant in Trafford, Pa., early next year. Contracts have been awarded to Kaiser Engineers, a division of Henry J. Kaiser Co., Oakland, Calif. The 241,000 sq-ft plant is scheduled for operation in late 1959.

It will employ about 950, including 800 hourly and 150 salaried personnel. J. W. Stirling, manager of the power circuit breaker department at the firm's East Pittsburgh plant, will head the facility. He said that Westinghouse has more unfilled orders for switchgear equipment than at any time in its history.



The Railroad Situation

Carloadings—Down 4.5%.

New cars delivered in '57—76,873.

New car orders—Down 41%.

Earnings—Down 12%.

Return on net investment—Below 4%.

Employment—Layoffs are widespread.

Rates—Up 107% in 11 years.

Problems—Financing.
Excess terminal time.

Trends—Renting cars.
Piggybacking.
Emphasis on cost control.

Capital Spending—
1958—$1,400 million.*
1957—$1,400 million.*
1956—$1,230 million.

Source: Association of American Railroads.
*Estimated.

Railroads across the country report that . . .

Financing Is Chief Problem

DECLINING INCOME and rising costs are making it difficult for railroads to finance current capital needs.

In the first half of '57, Class I railroads spent $701.8 million for capital goods (up 12.9 per cent from the like '56 period). Spending for roadways was up 2 per cent, for equipment 17 per cent. The Interstate Commerce Commission earlier estimated second half expenditures at $721.7 million and a 1957 total of $1,423.5 million, an increase of 15.6 per cent over the 1956 mark. But railroads now doubt they will reach that level.

They're buying freight cars faster than rails. Road spending in '57 should about equal last year's figure, while equipment purchases should be up about 23 per cent.

Income Drops—The net income of Class I roads in 1957's first nine months was about $538 million, versus $612 million in 1956's like period. In the 12 months ended September, 1957, return on investment averaged only 3.62 per cent, against 3.96 in the previous 12 months. It has not topped 4.5 per cent in the last ten years.

Carloadings this week are about 11 per cent below the 1956 pace. For the first ten months, they're down 4.9 per cent. Most firms expect little change the rest of the year. Possibilities of a slight upturn in 1958 are seen.

Says Ben W. Heineman, chairman of the Chicago & Northwestern: Rails are priced out of the market in certain commodities and are becoming so in others. With the exception of equipment trust certificates, they can't get external financing.

Need To Grow — William T. Faricy, chairman of the Association of American Railroads, contends that carriers must spend at least $1.2 billion a year for expansion to meet increased demands and technological improvements. The problem is where to get the money. Equipment certificates are becoming more difficult and expensive to place. Working capital has diminished rapidly over the last few years.

Rates Are Up—Freight rates were increased in August (see STEEL, Aug. 12, p. 78), but carriers expect to go before the ICC shortly to ask for another hike. They want rates to be measured by commodity classifications. Traditionally, a flat, across-the-board percentage is granted.

Wait and See—Every road has expansion programs on its drawing board, says H. W. von Willer, president of the Erie Railroad, but they must be deferred until management can see its way clear to authorize the expenditures.

Car Orders Lag—In 1957's first nine months, 76,873 new freight cars were delivered, versus 47,459

in 1956's like period. But order backlogs have shrunk to 71,981 (as of Oct. 1), compared with 122,-421 a year ago. Kenneth H. Tuggle, an ICC member, says carriers aren't buying cars fast enough to meet shippers' needs. They have 75,000 fewer cars than they did 15 years ago, and about 40 per cent are over 25 years old. He says 100,000 more cars are needed.

But the depreciation accrual on most cars retired today is only $2500; new cars cost $8500. A bill before Congress would establish a federal agency to help finance freight car purchases, making up to 80 per cent of the cost available. James M. Symes, president of Pennsylvania Railroad, proposed that a federal agency be created to lease cars, but the plan hasn't met much acceptance.

Builder Is Optimistic—Champ Carry, president, Pullman Inc., claims its rail car manufacturing subsidiary, Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., is optimistic about freight car prospects despite the financing difficulties of carriers. But the firm isn't convinced that the future is bright in the passenger car business.

Rentals Pick Up—Some roads find it more economical to rent cars than to own them (earning value is many times the $2.75 per diem charge). There is no incentive for a carrier to provide its fair share of car supply, Mr. Tuggle points out. He emphasizes that railroads need more yard automation, standardized rolling stock, and further development of special purpose cars. Excess terminal time is a pressing problem.

Solutions Offered—Mr. Faricy warns that if replacement programs are to continue one of three things must be done: 1. Railroads must earn more money. 2. Government must reduce its 52 per cent tax. 3. A tax reform must be instituted to allow railroads to accrue replacement costs from depreciation.

Piggybacking Gains—More rails are offering the service; still more plan to do so. Forty roads are carrying trailers on more than 5000 cars a week. That's 25 per cent above the 1956 performance. But there's plenty of room to grow. Annual carloadings exceed 37 million.

When To Drop a Product

The decision is as important and often as tough as giving the green light for a new one. But delay can be expensive. Here are some guideposts

1. Obsolescence . . .

This is the most common reason. Frequently, a company develops a new product to obsolete one of its own. Or a competitor may come up with a product that does the job better, cheaper, or safer.

2. Technological change . . .

Stewart-Warner Corp. produced over 6 million "South Wind" auto heaters before dropping the product in 1950. Carmakers "engineered" S-W out of the market by making heaters standard equipment. To counter, this fall S-W introduced its "Minit Heat," an accessory designed to improve efficiency of auto heaters.

3. Inadequate profit return . . .

Pheoll Mfg. Co. formerly made a line of wood screws. Foreign competition drove prices down, and the firm dropped the line. It's putting more emphasis on special fasteners which have a better return.

4. Distribution problems . . .

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. developed a car and furniture polish it considered superior to any on the market. Sales failed to reach desired levels. Analysis indicated a need to modify distribution methods to compete. Officials decided against the change and dropped the products.

5. Nonallied markets . . .

DoAll Co. developed a bandsaw for butcher shops. For 5 years it was the biggest seller in the trade. But the company decided to drop the line because its basic business was metalworking. To continue in the meat cutting market area would require a completely different sales and service organization.

Have you tried J&L's superior quality

JALZINC*

*Registration applied for.

JALZINC is Jones & Laughlin's new trade name for its *high quality* zinc coated steel sheet and coiled product. JALZINC answers your toughest forming, rolling and drawing problems.

Produced by the proven Sendzimir process, JALZINC has a tight, uniform coating that resists cracking and flaking. The high lustre finish greatly improves the appearance of your end product. JALZINC is available in a wide range of gages and widths in both cut lengths and coils.

Users are enthusiastic about JALZINC'S uniform ductility, flatness and surface finish. Write today for complete details.

J&L inspector examines a roll of 18 gage JALZINC as it is coiled on a reel of the new Sendzimir continuous line.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation
3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

☐ Please send literature on JALZINC
☐ Please have J&L representative call

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

J&L STEEL

Jones & Laughlin
STEEL CORPORATION · PITTSBURGH

'58 Models—What You Get for Your Money

(Based on four-door hardtop sedans with V-8 engines)

MAKE	SPECIFICATIONS								ACCESSORY PRICES				
	Price	Wheelbase	Length	Height	Shipping Weight (lb)	Bhp @ rpm	Axle Ratio	Comp Ratio	Auto Trans.	Power Steering	Power Brakes	Radio	Heater & Defroster
PLYMOUTH													
Plaza*	$2,276	118	204.6	56.6	3,280	132/3,600	3.73:1	8:1	$179.55	$76.50	$37.70	$73.00	$69.40
Savoy	2,506	118	204.6	54.6	3,450	225/4,400	3.31:1	9:1	179.55	76.50	37.70	73.00	69.40
Belvedere	2,634	118	204.6	54.6	3,475	225/4,400	3.31:1	9:1	179.55	76.50	37.70	73.00	69.40
DODGE													
Coronet V-8	2,764	122	213.8	54.6	3,550	252/4,400	3.31:1	9:1	179.55	92.25	38.35	86.50	83.65
Royal V-8	2,915	122	213.8	54.8	3,565	265/4,400	3.15:1	10:1	179.55	92.25	38.35	86.50	83.65
Custom Royal	3,142	122	213.8	54.8	3,635	295/4,600	3.15:1	10:1	179.55	92.25	38.35	86.50	83.65
DE SOTO													
Firesweep	2,953	122	216.5	55.1	3,660	280/4,600	3.31:1	10:1	179.55	106.30	39.35	94.20	89.30
Firedome	3,234	126	218.6	55.5	4,015	295/4,600	3.15:1	10:1	179.55	106.30	39.35	94.20	89.30
Fireflite	3,731	126	218.6	55.5	3,930	305/4,600	3.15:1	10:1	179.55	106.30	39.35	94.20	89.30
CHRYSLER													
Windsor	3,279	122	218.1	54.8	3,915	290/4,600	2.93:1	10:1	179.55	106.30	39.80	124.10	93.30
Saratoga	3,955	122	220.2	55.1	4,145	310/4,600	2.93:1	10:1	Std	Std	39.80	124.10	93.30
New Yorker	4,403	122	220.2	55.2	4,240	345/4,600	3.31:1	10:1	Std	Std	39.80	124.10	93.30
Crown Imperial	5,632	129	225.8	56.6	4,915	345/4,600	2.93:1	10:1	Std	Std	Std	176.00	140.60
FORD													
Custom 300	2,256	116	202	57.1	3,361	240/4,600	3.10:1	9.5:1	179.80	68.70	37.10	77.10	70.80
Fairlane	2,552	118	207	56.2	3,545	265/4,600	2.91:1	9.5:1	179.80	68.70	37.10	77.10	70.80
Fairlane 500	2,632	118	207	56.2	3,553	300/4,600	2.91:1	10.2:1	179.80	68.70	37.10	77.10	70.80
EDSEL													
Ranger	2,678	118	213	56.4	3,796	303/4,600	2.91:1	10.5:1	217.70	84.95	38.25	95.25	93.45
Pacer	2,863	118	213	56.4	3,857	303/4,600	2.91:1	10.5:1	217.70	84.95	38.25	95.25	93.45
Corsair	3,425	124	218.8	56.8	4,235	345/4,600	2.91:1	10.5:1	Std	84.95	38.25	95.25	93.45
Citation	3,615	124	218.8	56.8	4,230	345/4,600	2.91:1	10.5:1	Std	84.95	38.25	95.25	93.45
MERCURY													
Monterey	2,840	122	211.1	56.5	4,150	312/4,600	2.69:1	10.5:1	225.80	107.50	37.70	100.00	91.40
Montclair	3,365	122	211.1	56.5	4,165	330/4,800	2.69:1	10.5:1	Std	107.50	37.70	100.00	91.40
Park Lane	3,944	125	220.2	56.5	4,390	360/4,600	2.91:1	10.5:1	Std	Std	Std	100.00	91.40
LINCOLN													
Capri	4,951	131	229	56.5	4,810	375/4,800	2.87:1	10.5:1	Std	Std	Std	175.30	135.50
Premiere	5,565	131	229	56.5	4,880	375/4,800	2.87:1	10.5:1	Std	Std	Std	175.30	135.50
Continental Mark III	6,072	131	229	56.5	4,965	375/4,800	2.87:1	10.5:1	Std	Std	Std	175.30	135.50
CHEVROLET													
Delray*	2,155	117.5	209	57.1	3,442	185/4,600	3.36:1	8.5:1	188.30	69.95	37.70	84.00	49.25
Biscayne*	2,290	117.5	209	57.1	3,450	250/4,400	3.36:1	9.5:1	188.30	69.95	37.70	84.00	49.25
BelAir	2,511	117.5	209	57.1	3,514	250/4,400	3.36:1	9.5:1	188.30	69.95	37.70	84.00	49.25
PONTIAC													
Chieftain	2,792	122	210.5	57.0	3,785	270/4,600	3.23:1	10:1	231.34	107.50	39.77	101.65	96.30
Super Chief	2,961	124	215.5	57.0	3,810	270/4,600	3.08:1	10:1	231.34	107.50	39.77	101.65	96.30
Star Chief	3,210	124	215.5	57.0	3,850	285/4,600	3.08:1	10:1	231.34	107.50	39.77	101.65	96.30
OLDSMOBILE													
88 Series	2,971	122.5	208.2	56.9	4,035	265/4,400	3.08:1	10:1	231.34	107.50	39.77	101.65	96.52
Super 88	3,339	122.5	208.2	56.9	4,073	305/4,600	3.23:1	10:1	231.34	107.50	39.77	101.65	96.52
Series 98	4,096	126.5	216.7	56.7	4,391	305/4,600	3.42:1	10:1	Std	Std	Std	134.82	96.52
BUICK													
Special	2,820	122	211.8	57.6	4,180	250/4,400	3.23:1	9.5:1	220.38	107.50	39.78	102.13	102.13
Century	3,436	122	211.8	56.9	4,267	300/4,600	3.23:1	10:1	Std	107.50	39.78	102.13	102.13
Super	3,789	127.5	219.1	59.4	4,500	300/4,600	3.23:1	10:1	Std	Std	39.78	102.13	102.13
Roadmaster	4,667	127.5	219.1	59.6	4,668	300/4,600	3.23:1	10:1	Std	Std	Std	102.13	102.13
Limited	5,112	127.5	227.1	59.6	4,710	300/4,600	3.23:1	10:1	Std	Std	Std	102.13	102.13
CADILLAC													
Series 62	5,497	129.5	225.3	59.1	4,855	310/4,800	3.07:1	10.25:1	Std	Std	Std	164.25	128.85
Fleetwood 60	6,232	133	225.3	59.1	4,930	310/4,800	3.07:1	10.25:1	Std	Std	Std	164.25	128.85
Fleetwood 75	8,460	149.75	237.1	61.6	5,360	310/4,800	3.36:1	10.25:1	Std	Std	Std	164.25	128.85
RAMBLER													
Ambassador	2,822	117	200	57.6	3,475	270/4,700	3.15:1	9.7:1	229.50	89.50	39.95	98.50	82.50
Rebel V-8	2,342	108	191	58	3,328	215/4,900	3.55:1	8.7:1	219.50	84.50	37.95	82.50	76.00
Super 6†	2,287	108	191	58	2,983	127/4,200	3.31:1	8.7:1	199.50	79.50	37.95	82.50	76.00
STUDEBAKER													
Scotsman†	1,874	116.5	202⅜	58	2,735	101/4,000	3.54:1‡	7.8:1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.L.	Std
Champion†	2,253	116.5	202⅜	58	2,830	101/4,000	3.54:1	7.8:1	189.00	68.86	37.66	79.90	71.00
Commander	2,378	116.5	202⅜	57.75	3,155	180/4,500	3.31:1	8.3:1	189.00	68.86	37.66	79.90	71.00
President	2,639	120.5	206½	57.5	3,325	225/4,500	3.54:1	7.8:1	189.00	68.86	37.66	79.90	71.00

Prices include federal excise tax, plus suggested handling and distribution charges. State and local taxes, transportation charges, and accessories are not included. †Six-cylinder engine standard. ‡Standard transmission only. *Indicates four-door sedan. Shipping weights are approximate.

(Material in this department is protected by copyright, and its use in any form without permission is prohibited.)

Aluminum Use Rises

USE OF ALUMINUM on 1958 cars has been stepped up by 13 per cent, according to a survey by Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales Inc., Chicago.

The average amount in new models is 44.9 lb, compared with 39.6 lb in '57s. In 1956, the average auto used 35.2 lb, says Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh.

General Motors shows the biggest boost in consumption. Its average car now uses 41.6 lb, against 32 lb in 1957 models. Ford is up from 35.7 lb to 39.6 lb, while Chrysler has dropped to 63.3 lb from 65.2 lb. Studebaker-Packard and American Motors Corp. remain unchanged at 22.6 and 48.8 lb.

Six Switch Grilles—Trim applications have received most attention so far. Among those switching to aluminum grilles are Ford, Lincoln, Thunderbird, Rambler, Pontiac, and Oldsmobile.

But producers believe the biggest gains will come in functional parts. Battery cables stamped from aluminum strip are being considered for one 1960 luxury car.

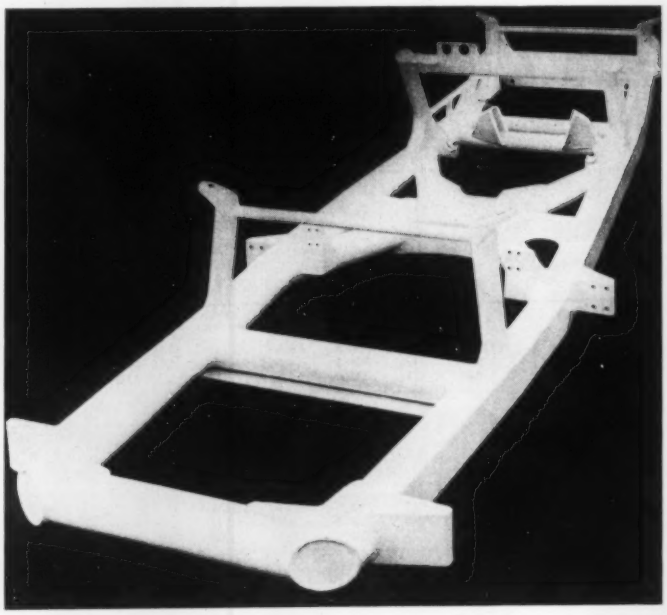
Ford supposedly is investigating diecast aluminum rocker arms. Recent developments in glass-lined steels may be an answer to some of the problems of lining cylinder walls of aluminum engine blocks.

U. S. Auto Output

Passenger Only	1957	1956
January	642,089	612,078
February	571,098	555,596
March	578,826	575,260
April	549,239	547,619
May	531,365	471,675
June	500,271	430,373
July	495,629	448,876
August	524,354	402,575
September	274,265	190,716
October	327,362	389,061
10 Mo. Total	4,994,498	4,623,829
November		581,803
December		597,226
Total		5,802,808

Week Ended	1957	1956
Oct. 12	38,626	70,175
Oct. 19	72,180	88,557
Oct. 26	104,987	104,269
Nov. 2	126,139	117,583
Nov. 9	138,668†	132,087
Nov. 16	145,000*	135,641

Source: *Ward's Automotive Reports.*
†Preliminary. *Estimated by STEEL.



Argonaut Has Massive Frame

• Soon to make its debut, the Cleveland-built roadster has a 1060-lb frame made of 5 in., cold drawn steel tubing, with 3/16-in. walls and ¼-in. attachments. It's coated with white vinyl paint (see STEEL, Aug. 26, p. 49).

If the frame appears to be overdesigned, there's a reason: It's expected to provide most of the car's structural rigidity. (In other autos, the body supplies 70 per cent of structural strength, the frame 30 per cent.) By putting an aluminum body on a heavy frame, company officials hope to give Argonaut the lowest center of gravity in the industry and exceptional cornering ability.

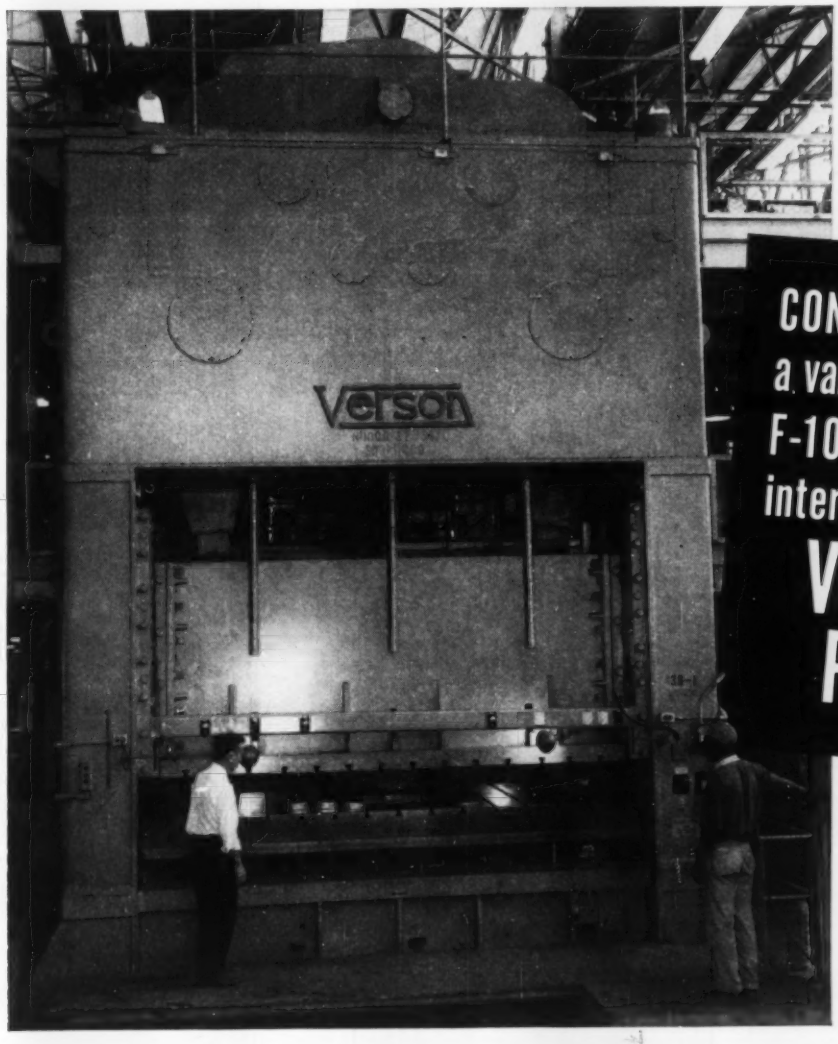
Specifications—Wheel base, 127 in.; length, 215 in.; tread, 66 in. (8.20 x 15 racing tires are used); height to cowl, 37 in.; curb weight, 4000 lb.

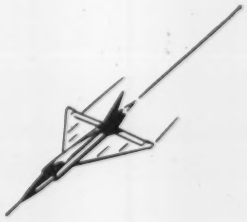
The V-8 engine has a displacement of 392 cu in. and is said to be one of the most powerful ever installed in a production automobile. Its driveshaft is stressed for 9000 rpm. Transmission options are manual with floor shift, or three-speed automatic. The engine oil is cooled by an oil radiator. Fuel tank capacity is 32 gallons; fuel consumption is estimated at 15 mpg.

Engineering — Boasting 50-50 weight distribution, the Argonaut doesn't have power steering. It has power brakes, but the power isn't achieved through vacuum assists. The suspension system consists of torsion bars in front and semielliptic springs at the rear. Front and rear shock absorbers are individually adjustable from the cockpit.

The Argonaut is being hand assembled in a leased Cleveland plant. First year production is expected to run "between 600 and 1000." Backed by businessmen and industrialists of Cleveland, Detroit, Pittsburgh, and Canton, Ohio, it will be distributed by American agencies for foreign cars.

The price: More than $10,000.





CONVAIR produces a variety of parts for F-102A and F-106A interceptors on this VERSON PRESS

At Convair's San Diego Plant II, this 1000 ton Verson Eccentric Press proves its versatility daily by blanking and forming a variety of sheetmetal parts for Convair's F-102A and F-106A interceptors.

Blanking operations can utilize the full bed-size of 68″ x 156″ and the press has a drawing capacity of 8″. One method in the blanking operation employs a "Standard Master Die Set," wherein inexpensive "pancake" type dies are drilled in a master drill jig to provide the attach holes for the master die set. Another method uses large blanking dies, designed and built with self contained guide pins and bushings.

After nearly three years use, detailed records show only a bare minimum of maintenance. Service such as this has gained for Verson, a reputation throughout industry as a builder of fine presses, outstanding in their versatility.

You can achieve greater efficiency and lower costs by taking advantage of Verson's unexcelled know-how. Let us make specific recommendations from an outline of your requirements. Write or phone, today.

A Verson Press for every job from 60 tons up.

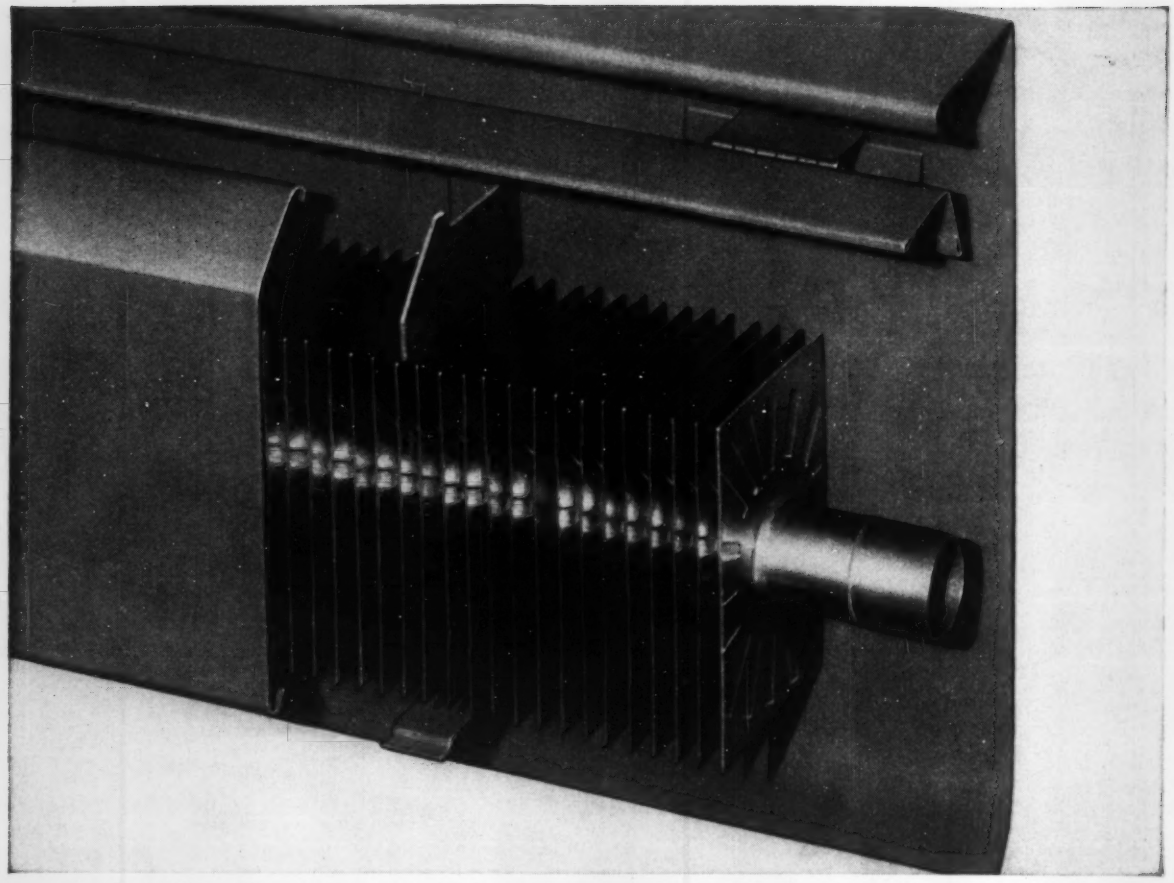
TRADE Verson MARK

ORIGINATORS AND PIONEERS OF ALLSTEEL STAMPING PRESS CONSTRUCTION

VERSON ALLSTEEL PRESS CO.

9318 S. KENWOOD AVENUE, CHICAGO 19, ILLINOIS • 8300 S. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, DALLAS, TEXAS

MECHANICAL AND HYDRAULIC PRESSES AND PRESS BRAKES • TRANSMAT PRESSES • TOOLING • DIE CUSHIONS • VERSON-WHEELON HYDRAULIC PRESSES

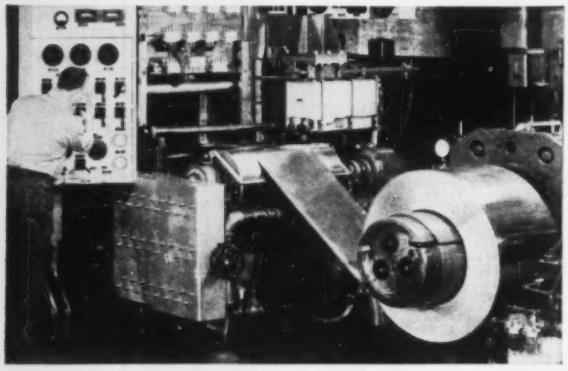


A section of Rittling 750 baseboard radiation. Rittling uses Anaconda Aluminum Alloy 3003-H14, .025 gage in 4" and 4⅜" widths for fins.

"From past experience, we know we can count on American Brass for quality Aluminum Coiled Sheet."

The Rittling Corp., Buffalo, N. Y., manufacturer of baseboard and fin tube radiation for commercial, residential, and institutional applications has used Anaconda Copper Tube in their units for many years. Now they are using Anaconda Aluminum Coiled Sheet for the fins. "We can always count on The American Brass Company for a quality product," says Mr. Dan Moran, purchasing agent.

Rittling stamps the fins from large coils of aluminum sheet. Copper tubes are expanded into flanged holes in the fins to provide a tight, large-area contact for efficient heat transfer.



Available for prompt shipment to all points in the U. S.

Anaconda Aluminum Coiled Sheet in gages from 0.006" to 0.064" and in widths from ⅜" to 28"; coils up to 100 pounds per inch of width, in alloys: 1100, 3003, 3004, 5005, 5050, 5052.

ALUMINUM COILED SHEET produced to the high standards of quality and uniformity maintained by The American Brass Company is now available for prompt shipment from our Torrington Division to all points in the United States.

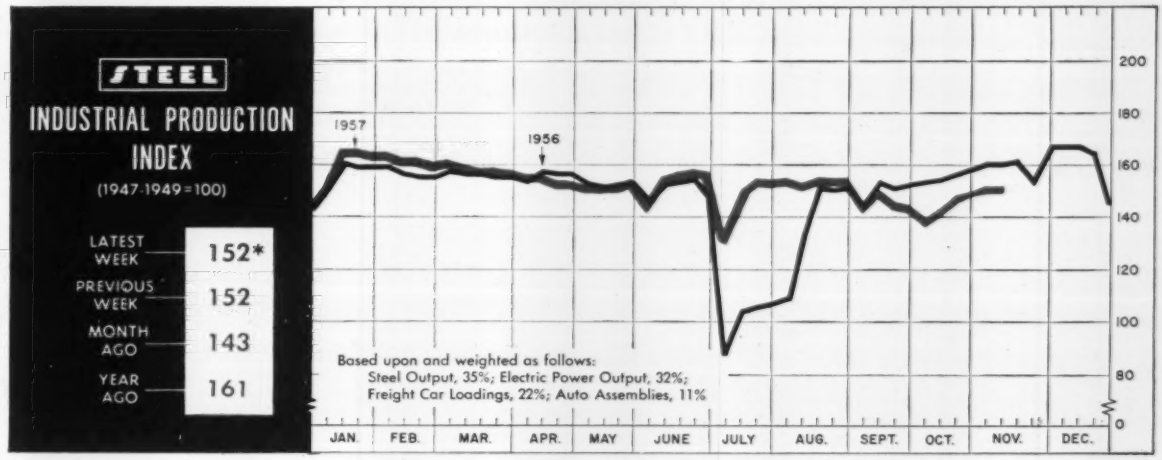
It is rolled on the most modern, high-speed equipment, X-ray controlled to close tolerance in gage. High-speed, electronically operated slitters give exact widths with clean edges on evenly and tightly wound coils. Latest type annealing furnaces—with controlled atmosphere and temperature—provide high uniformity of metal structure to meet specified mechanical-property limits.

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION, contact The American Brass Company's District Sales Office nearest you or The American Brass Company, Torrington Division, Torrington, Conn. 5798

ANACONDA®

ALUMINUM COILED SHEET

Made by The American Brass Company



*Week ended Nov. 9.

Indicators Show More Adjustment on Way

STEEL's economic indicators, several of which are shown on the next two pages, point to a continuation of the rolling adjustment which has characterized our economy most of this year. It means: Pressure for short term expansion will probably ease up still more, but over-all production will hold at a level only slightly below the pace of the last two years.

STEEL keeps a monthly record on 45 statistical series. They cover orders and sales (11), shipments or production (21), backlogs (6), prices and wages (5), and employment (2). With few exceptions, the latest information covers September.

Scoreboard—At presstime, 19 of the 45 were above the level of the previous month, while 26 were below. Significantly, most of the gains (13) were in production, while only three of the orders and sales series were ahead. Backlog gained in only one industry—malleable foundries. Both wages and prices showed a mixed pattern.

Compared with year-ago figures, the score shows clearly that industry is following pretty much of a seasonal pattern but at a lower level. Only ten indicators were above the year-ago levels compared with 32 below. Of the ten, wages and prices accounted for four; orders and sales showed two plusses; shipments, four. Both backlogs and employment (steel and metalworking) failed to show any year-to-year gains.

Interpretation — Those raw scores can be somewhat misleading, especially on a month-to-month basis. Several of the downtrends—such as those in construction, fabricated structural steel, and refrigerators—are normal in the fall.

Most of the uptrends are also normal, such as the marked increase in the radio-TV industry (see chart, Page 128). Some of the uptrends—specifically in prices—are undesirable, especially when

BAROMETERS OF BUSINESS

	LATEST PERIOD*	PRIOR WEEK	YEAR AGO
INDUSTRY			
Steel Ingot Production (1000 net tons)[2]	1,984[1]	1,996	2,466
Electric Power Distributed (million kw-hr)	11,850[1]	11,860	11,522
Bituminous Coal Output (1000 tons)	9,775[1]	9,880	10,525
Petroleum Production (daily avg—1000 bbl)	6,700[1]	6,712	7,050
Construction Volume (*ENR*—millions)	$147.9	$370.7	$281.0
Auto, Truck Output, U. S., Canada (*Ward's*)	169,879[1]	154,894	162,131
TRADE			
Freight Car Loadings (1000 cars)	700[1]	714	772
Business Failures (Dun & Bradstreet)	250	281	271
Currency in Circulation (millions)[3]	$31,114	$31,008	$30,964
Dept. Store Sales (changes from year ago)[3]	−2%	−1%	−3%
FINANCE			
Bank Clearings (Dun & Bradstreet, millions)	$21,617	$21,630	$19,862
Federal Gross Debt (billions)	$273.7	$274.4	$275.0
Bond Volume, NYSE (millions)	$21.6	$22.9	$15.8
Stocks Sales, NYSE (thousands of shares)	9,666	9,958	9,147
Loans and Investments (billions)[4]	$86.7	$86.5	$85.7
U. S. Govt. Obligations Held (billions)[4]	$25.2	$25.3	$26.0
PRICES			
STEEL's Finished Steel Price Index[5]	239.15	239.15	225.92
STEEL's Nonferrous Metal Price Index[6]	206.3	206.9	255.7
All Commodities[7]	117.5	117.5	115.4
Commodities Other Than Farm & Foods[7]	125.6	125.6	123.6

*Dates on request. [1]Preliminary. [2]Weekly capacities, net tons: 1957, 2,559,490; 1956, 2,461,893. [3]Federal Reserve Board. [4]Member banks, Federal Reserve System. [5]1935-1939=100. [6]1936-1939=100. [7]Bureau of Labor Statistics Index, 1947-1949=100.

TM Triple-Safe ALLOY CHAIN

sweet music
for safety-minded,
cost-conscious men
throughout industry!

GAMMA RAY QUALITY CONTROL!

X-Ray type testing of master, joiner and end links assures safe, trouble-free welds.

CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE HEAT-TREATING

on all popular sizes provides uniformity throughout the sling assembly.

EXCLUSIVE, PATENTED TAYCO HOOKS!

I-Beam type design plus alloy steel construction mean extra safety!

Pat. No. 2,646,306

REGISTERED!
You get a certificate of test with every TM Alloy Chain. It bears the chain's guarantee . . . proof test . . . serial number.

CERTIFICATE OF TEST

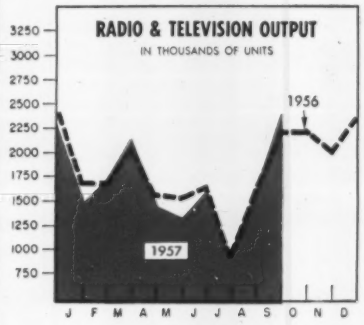
Boost safety records up—and pull chain costs down with TM Alloy Chain. Gamma Ray Quality Control, Controlled Atmosphere Heat-Treating and Tayco Hooks make it *triple-safe* . . . stronger . . . more resistant to shock, work-hardness and grain-growth! See your Distributor, or write for Bulletin 13.

S. G. TAYLOR CHAIN CO., INC.
Box 509, Hammond, Ind., Eastern Plant, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Chain is our specialty, not our sideline!

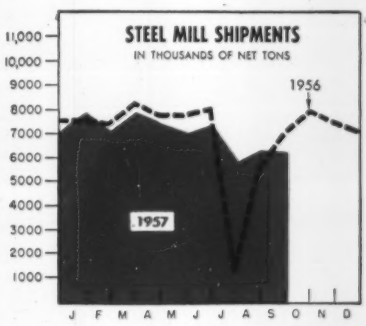
TAYLOR MADE
A GREAT NAME IN
Chain SINCE 1873

THE BUSINESS TREND



	Radio		Television	
	1957	1956	1957	1956
Jan.	1,086	1,079	450	588
Feb.	1,265	1,094	465	576
Mar.	1,609	1,360	560	680
Apr.	1,116	993	361	550
May	1,024	1,060	342	468
June	1,088	1,073	544	553
July	613	567	360	337
Aug.	966	991	674	613
Sept.	1,611	1,319	833	894
Oct.	....	1,349	...	821
Nov.	....	1,382	...	680
Dec.	....	1,715	...	627
Totals	....	13,982	...	7,387

Electronic Industries Association.
Charts copyright, 1957, STEEL.



	Net Tons		
	1957	1956	1955
Jan.	7,809,451	7,587,870	6,009,958
Feb.	7,066,732	7,468,393	6,119,900
Mar.	7,821,616	8,255,824	7,268,795
Apr.	7,349,752	7,783,873	7,279,321
May	6,972,091	7,764,776	7,540,889
June	7,284,616	8,077,805	7,770,213
July	5,877,133	1,288,988	6,250,597
Aug.	6,229,853	5,539,915	7,053,615
Sept.	6,171,674	7,058,028	7,378,247
Oct.	.....	7,930,957	7,216,821
Nov.	.....	7,431,136	7,247,994
Dec.	.....	7,064,093	7,580,943

American Iron & Steel Institute.

they are accompanied by decreasing employment and wages.

In one typical week, in which six series were updated, the direction of two trendlines remained unchanged, while the other four were reversed. Yet the score did not change, a situation typical of our rolling adjustment. While some of the declines are fairly steep (see steel mill shipments and durable goods charts above), they are counterbalanced by strong activities in such industries as construction (see chart above) and auto output. There is every indication that the rolling adjustment will be with us for some time to come.

Employment Falls Short

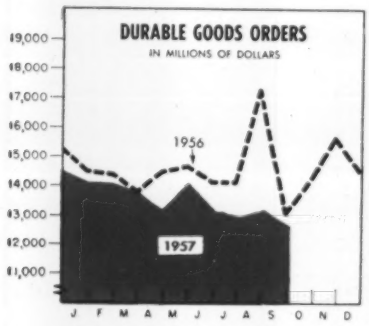
Employment is a good example of crosscurrents at work. The departments of Labor and Commerce report that total employment in October rose by only 300,000 over the September figure to 66 million. This was far less than the seasonal rise of the last few years. On the plus side were agriculture—rebounding from a poor September—and trade and educational services. Offsetting these to a large degree was a further reduction in manufacturing payrolls. Unemployment remained at 2.5 million.

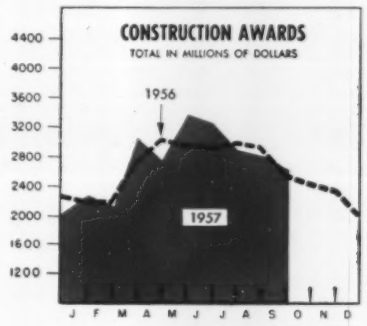
The reduction in manufacturing employment seems destined to continue for some time. The latest report of the Chamber of Commerce of Cleveland (a bellwether area in metalworking) shows that the downward drift has been going on since July. For about 2.5 years, employment of the 100 or so reporting manufacturing companies has held around 109,000. In the last four months, the figure has slipped from 109,700 to 103,800.

J. W. Vanden Bosch, the chamber's labor specialist, says that there is little chance of the slump bottoming out in November. Only eight respondents expect to increase employment; nine expect to lay off; and 60 expect to hold steady. At this time of year, he states, makers of auto parts usually provide the push that keeps general employment up. This year, even though the auto industry is fairly strong, it is not strong enough to outweigh cutbacks elsewhere.

Index Holds Steady

Plusses and minuses canceled each other out and left STEEL's industrial production index reading





	New Orders* 1957	New Orders* 1956	Sales* 1957	Sales* 1956
Jan.	14,176	14,449	14,941	13,832
Feb.	14,102	14,374	14,808	13,824
Mar.	13,853	13,771	14,198	13,252
Apr.	13,234	14,468	14,254	13,723
May	14,115	14,654	14,296	13,570
June	13,249	14,093	14,207	13,587
July	13,005	14,087	14,573	13,021
Aug.	13,200†	17,342	14,300†	13,723
Sept.	12,700†	13,042	14,100†	13,449
Oct.	.....	14,312	.....	14,393
Nov.	.....	15,776	.....	14,249
Dec.	.....	14,543	.....	14,526

*Seasonally adjusted. †Preliminary.
U. S. Office of Business Economics.

	Total 1957	Total 1956	Building 1957	Building 1956
Jan.	2,299.6	2,221.1	1,730.7	1,596.5
Feb.	2,161.0	2,229.5	1,695.5	1,694.9
Mar.	3,078.0	2,769.5	2,199.7	2,250.3
Apr.	2,776.4	3,045.5	2,069.7	2,392.3
May	3,399.5	2,980.2	2,416.8	2,317.3
June	3,243.5	2,947.5	2,341.5	2,226.5
July	2,900.7	3,013.0	2,247.6	2,217.5
Aug.	2,818.0	2,953.3	2,291.8	2,157.7
Sept.	2,624.9	2,575.1	2,092.2	1,977.6
Oct.	.....	2,443.0	.....	1,914.6
Nov.	.....	2,377.3	.....	1,869.3
Dec.	.....	2,057.2	.....	1,455.6
Totals	.....	31,612.2	.....	24,070.0

F. W. Dodge Corp.

at a preliminary 152 (1947-49 = 100) for the week ended Nov. 9. As in recent weeks, the strength was in electric power output and auto production. But the year-long weakness in freight carloadings (especially the miscellaneous category, which includes most of metalworking) and the contra-seasonal downtrend in steel output have kept the index from reaching its pre-Labor Day levels.

The pattern of electric power production is as mixed as the pattern for metalworking. The Central Industrial Division, which traditionally shows the largest year-to-year gains, is running below the national average of about 3 per cent. The front-runners have been the less industrial New England, West Central, and Southeast Divisions.

Building Troubles Ahead?

The construction industry generally had a good October, but the first week of November showed cause for worry.

The departments of Labor and Commerce reported that work put in place in October set a high for the month ($4.5 billion). On the basis of the first ten months, it now looks like 1957 will be a $47 billion construction year, compared with $46 billion last year.

It was a pretty good month for awards, too, topping September by 9 per cent. Most categories showed gains, says *Engineering News-Record*. The total was 28 per cent below the October, 1956, figure. Performance in the first ten months is 16 per cent behind that of the corresponding period last year. Awards during the week ended Nov. 7 (shortened by Election Day) dropped to $147.9 million, the lowest weekly figure since the second week in December, 1953.

Trends Fore and Aft

• Tappan Stove Co. expects sales of its ranges to reach an all-time high in 1957. September was the best month in the company's history.

• Gwilym A. Price, president of Westinghouse Electric Corp., says that 1958 looks better than 1957 from a profit standpoint. He says: "Next year and succeeding years will reach a plateau of earnings substantially higher than any Westinghouse has had in the post-war era."

Cold Heading Cuts Costs

Fasteners and Small Parts Show Big Savings

One of the most important cost cutting developments in recent years is the increasing use of cold headed fasteners and small parts throughout industry. Parts produced by this process show marked savings when compared to the same production on screw machines. The most obvious advantage is in the economical wire stock used in cold heading. The more expensive bar stock used in the screw machine method results in considerable waste, whereas the waste is almost negligible in cold heading.

Another important consideration is the greater strength structure of parts made by the cold heading method. The blow of the heading tool causes the grain structure of the metal to flow in lines of greater strength whereas the strong outer surface of the screw machine product has been reduced to scrap.

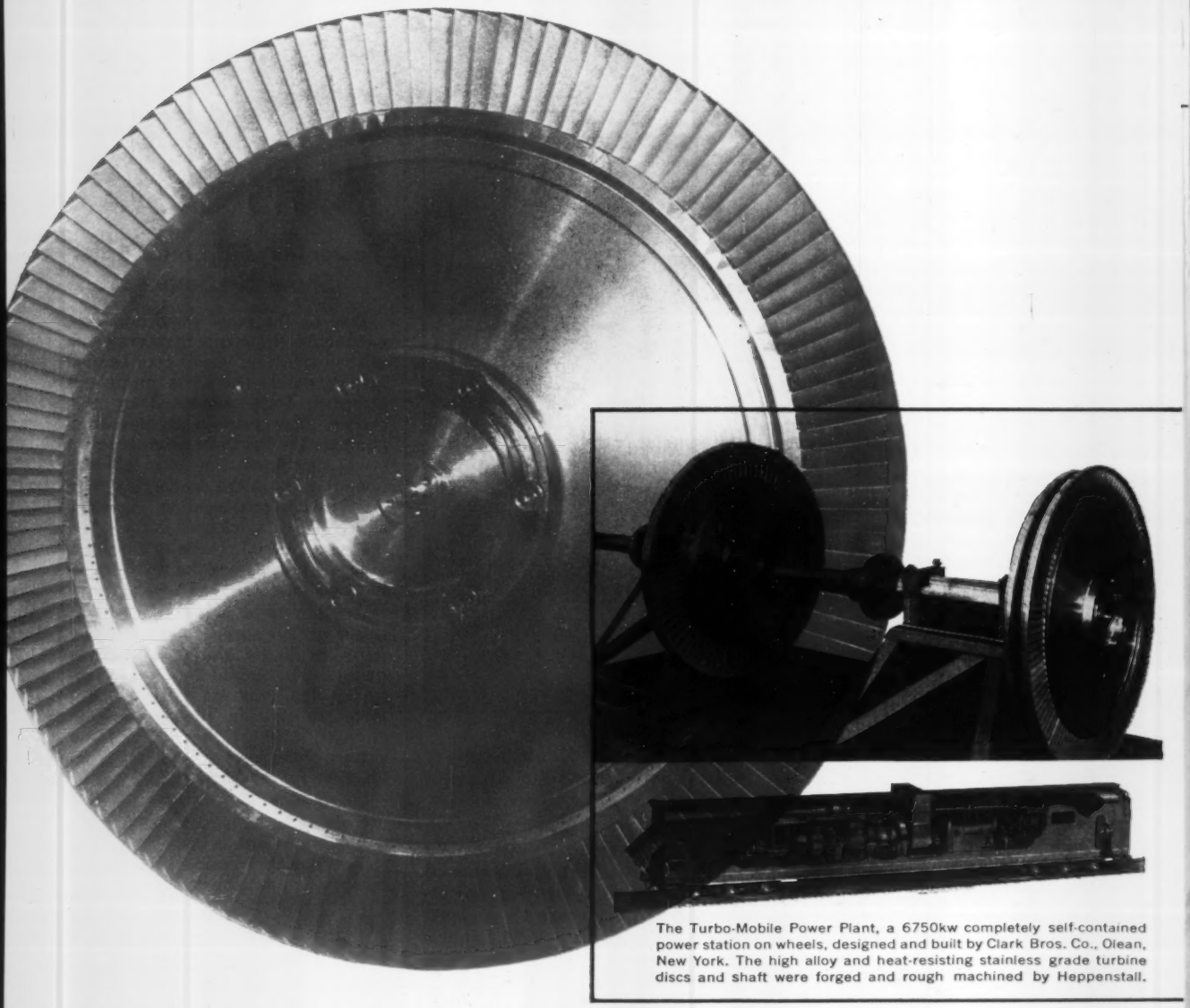
The possibilities of cold heading are almost unlimited when used in conjunction with secondary operations. The tremendous savings in operation and material costs make it a must consideration when designing small parts either as fasteners or as integral units for manufactured parts. It has been a long time policy of John Hassall, Inc. to support their cold heading equipment with the latest methods of secondary manufacture. Machines for roll threading, slotting, drilling, tapping and many other operations are available for your profit.

Given complete specifications, including a drawing and an idea of the application, we can quickly tell you whether or not it will be advantageous to have your fastener or part JOB-DESIGNED by HASSALL. The remaining important aspect of our service to you is the ability to get into production quickly and make prompt shipment.

Write for a copy of our new booklet, "What the Designer Should Know about Cold Heading."

John Hassall, Inc.

P. O. Box 2269
Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.
Manufacturers Since 1850



The Turbo-Mobile Power Plant, a 6750kw completely self-contained power station on wheels, designed and built by Clark Bros. Co., Olean, New York. The high alloy and heat-resisting stainless grade turbine discs and shaft were forged and rough machined by Heppenstall.

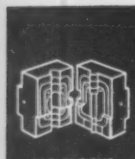
Heppenstall Forgings add reliability to Clark Power Plant Gas Turbine discs

Ingenious design and engineering have solved the problem of rapid restoration of power following natural disasters and war damage . . . or temporary power for fast growing residential or industrial areas. A Clark 6750kw gas turbine power plant can now roll in at normal rail speeds and put power on the line in the little time required to connect fuel and power outlet lines. It *must* be dependable, that's why the turbine discs used in driving the axial compressor and generator are Heppenstall Forgings.

Heppenstall Forgings, in any shape you may require, are made from special Heppenstall open hearth carbon and alloy steels, or high alloy and heat resisting stainless steels from Heppenstall Electric Induction Furnaces.

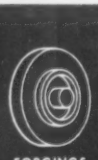
These Forgings must pass rigid inspection and ultrasonic testing . . . your assurance that each Heppenstall Forging becomes a trouble-free component of your product. And the satisfied user becomes a steady customer.

For the full story of how Heppenstall Forgings can build quality and performance into *your* product . . . and your production machines . . . contact your Heppenstall Company Representative.


DIE BLOCKS

TONGS

KNIVES


FORGINGS

RINGS

BACK-UP ROLL SLEEVES

HEPPENSTALL

... the most dependable name in forgings

PITTSBURGH 1, PENNSYLVANIA

R. WESLEY FISH
United Eng. post

V. L. BRADFORD
Milford Rivet president

JOHN LAWRENCE
Dresser vice president

EDWARD W. MOFFITT
Heppenstall plant mgr.

United Engineering & Foundry Co., Pittsburgh, appointed **R. Wesley Fish** to sales and service engineer in the roll division. He was sales and service engineer in the machinery division.

V. L. Bradford, executive vice president, **Milford Rivet & Machine Co.**, Milford, Conn., was elected president to succeed **F. H. Merwin,** now chairman.

George J. Parker was made general manager of **Norden - Ketay Corp.'s** Florida gear division in Miami, Fla. He was vice president of Daystrom Inc. **Jay R. Gill,** who was acting as general manager, Florida division, continues as sales manager for the division.

Raymond J. Zale was appointed general sales manager, **Vulcan Crucible Steel Div.**, Aliquippa, Pa., H. K. Porter Company Inc. He was previously with Firth-Sterling Inc., and Lindberg Steel Treating Co.

Raytheon Mfg. Co.'s missile systems division, Waltham, Mass., appointed **T. C. Wisenbaker** assistant division manager. He was manager of Raytheon's Bristol, Tenn., plant and is replaced by **H. T. Ashworth.**

William B. Hammond was made sales manager, **American Metal Hose Div.**, American Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn., subsidiary of Anaconda Co.

James J. H. Hill was made manager of stainless steel sales, **Hill-Chase & Co. Inc.**, Philadelphia.

John Lawrence was elected vice president, **Dresser Industries Inc.**, Dallas. He resigned as president of Joy Mfg. Co.

Leonard M. Clark and **George F. Hagger** were appointed vice president and vice president-engineering, respectively, at **Snap-Tite Inc.**, Union City, Pa. Mr. Clark was sales manager. Mr. Hagger was director of engineering.

J. Burton Henry was made sales manager, new products division, **International Resistance Co.**, Philadelphia. He continues as administrator for all IRC sales.

James M. Carman was made staff assistant to the director of steel sales for **A. M. Byers Co.**, Pittsburgh. He was a member of the manufacturing analysis department at General Tire & Rubber Co.

Dr. J. F. Downie Smith was elected a vice president of **Carrier Corp.**, Syracuse, N. Y., in charge of its central research and development division. **Walter A. Grant,** vice president, was made co-ordinator for all development engineering activities.

Floyd R. Anderson, chief metallurgist of the Denver division of **Gardner-Denver Co.**, was named assistant manager of the division. He is succeeded by **Richard F. Schaffer,** former assistant metallurgist.

W. H. Oswald was elected vice president, **Alvey Conveyor Mfg. Co.**, St. Louis.

Edward W. Moffitt was appointed general manager of the Bridgeport, Conn., plant of **Heppenstall Co.** He was manager of sales production and metallurgy.

C. E. Johnson was made an assistant general manager at **Bethlehem Steel Co.'s** Sparrows Point, Md., plant. He is succeeded as superintendent of the rod and wire division there by **W. R. Mackay,** former assistant superintendent, who is replaced by **R. A. McCarthy.**

Olaf O. Roberts Jr. was promoted to assistant general sales manager, **Granco Steel Products Co.**, St. Louis. He continues responsibility for sales and promotion of Granco's galvanized roof products.

James G. Moore Jr. was made acting factory manager of the Utica, N. Y., division of **Bendix Aviation Corp.**

Trent Tube Co., subsidiary of Crucible Steel Co. of America, appointed **Charles A. Kuhnmuench** sales manager for the Chicago-Indianapolis-St. Louis district, with headquarters in Chicago; and **William H. Collins** sales manager for the Pittsburgh - Cleveland - Cincinnati district, with headquarters in Pittsburgh.

John E. Decker was made chief metallurgist of **Green River Steel Corp.**, Owensboro, Ky., subsidiary of Jessop Steel Co.

Earl H. Anderson was appointed assistant to the works manager at **Edward Valves Inc.**, East Chicago,

EDMUND M. VELTEN
Beryllium tech. dir.

DOUGLAS C. ALBRIGHT
American Welding div. mgr.

CHARLES M. SCHENCK
joins L. R. Kerns Co.

Ind., subsidiary of Rockwell Mfg. Co.

Edmund M. Velten was appointed technical director, **Beryllium Corp.**, Reading, Pa. For the last six years, he directed programs concerned with metallic beryllium for the Atomic Energy Commission.

Douglas C. Albright was named manager of manufacturing for the building products division of **American Welding & Mfg. Co.**, Warren, Ohio. He was assistant to the vice president-manufacturing at Crane Co.

Burton S. Payne Jr. was named to head the metallurgical research and development group in the research division of **Pfaudler Co.**, Rochester, N. Y. He succeeds **Richard E. Avery**, now assigned quality control work on the staff of the works manager.

Robert A. Jewett was made product sales manager for chemicals, phosphors, and semiconductors for the chemical and metallurgical division, **Sylvania Electric Products Inc.**, Towanda, Pa.

Don A. Jackson was promoted to factory manager, **Wallace Barnes Co. Ltd.**, Hamilton, Ont., Canadian subsidiary of Associated Spring Corp. He succeeds **Douglas Park**, now purchasing agent of Associated Spring's B-G-R Div. in Plymouth, Mich.

Erwin G. Schoeffel was named assistant operations manager at Massena, N. Y., for **Aluminum Co. of America. Ernest T. Wagner** was named smelting works manager to succeed Mr. Schoeffel.

Charles M. Schenck joined **L. R. Kerns Co.**, Chicago, as manager of technical sales-rolling oils. He was formerly connected with U. S. Steel Corp. in the cold reduction department, Fairless Works.

Robert J. Hume was made manager of dome sales for **Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales Inc.**, Chicago.

J. Parker Bowden was made superintendent of manufacturing at the Philadelphia plant of **George D. Ellis & Sons Inc.** He was superintendent of the munitions division of Kennedy Van Saun Engineering & Mfg. Co.

Carl Linde was promoted to assistant sales manager, machine tool hydraulics and related structures, **John S. Barnes Corp.**, Rockford, Ill. He continues as chief service engineer.

Irwin Schlosser, vice president, **Central Foundry Co.**, Newark, N. J., assumes added duties as assistant to the president. **John J. Flynn**, general sales manager of the soil pipe division, was named vice president-sales.

Christian J. Goodman Jr. was made product sales manager in **General Electric Co.'s** semiconductor products department, Syracuse, N. Y. He is replaced as district sales manager for New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania by **Arling Woolaver.**

Andrew G. Scott was made Detroit district sales manager for **Pittsburgh Steel Co.**, succeeding **R. F. Derr**, resigned.

James A. Lyon succeeds **Thomas L. Travers**, retired, as assistant to the manager of the Elmira, N. Y., plant of **American Bridge Co.**

C. W. Parker Jr. was made Philadelphia district manager, **Allis-Chalmers Industries Group**, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. He succeeds **A. D. Brown**, who transfers to the regional office staff. **J. M. Mathews** was named successor to Mr. Parker as manager of the Richmond, Va., district.

Dow Chemical Co. appointed **J. R. Stein** general manager of its Louisiana division facilities, now under construction.

Howard C. Rutledge was named sales manager, railway equipment division, **Nordberg Mfg. Co.**, Milwaukee.

Joseph V. Stephen was made manager of the expanded **General Steel Products Div.**, Seneca Steel Service Inc., Buffalo.

Firth Sterling Inc., Pittsburgh, promoted **Kenneth E. McKown** to assistant manager, steel sales division.

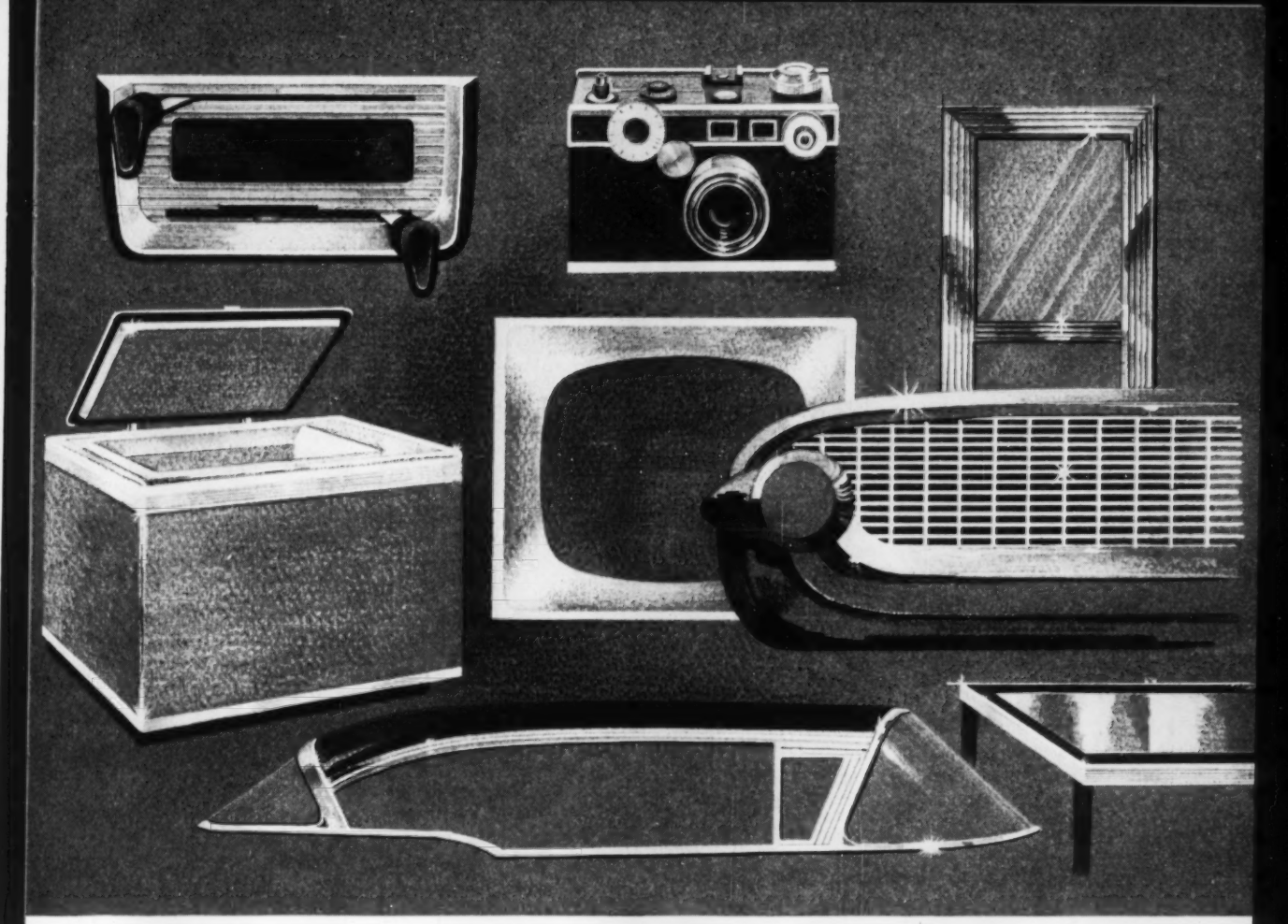
American Steel & Wire Div., Cleveland, U. S. Steel Corp., promoted **Huber W. Hartman** to assistant general superintendent at the Cuyahoga Works. He is replaced as works superintendent at the American Works by **Frank A. Fink.**

William J. Borwick, assistant vice president, commercial, **United States Steel Supply Div.**, Chicago, U. S. Steel Corp., was promoted to manager of the Chicago district warehouse. He replaces **Clyde B. Colwell Jr.**, now manager of the Cleveland district warehouse. Mr. Colwell succeeds **William R. Holmes**, made manager of the Newark, N. J., warehouse to succeed **W. J. Norman**, retired.

Bruce R. Kelly was made Chicago branch manager for **Colson Corp.**, subsidiary of Great American Industries Inc.

Barry Controls Inc. appointed **Maury Bureau** manager of its newly opened Barrymount sales office in Detroit.

Jackson K. Lightfoot was appoint-



Functional Beauty...Sparkling Sales Appeal with Low-cost EXTRUDED ALUMINUM TRIM

Improved design can make the BIG DIFFERENCE in your product sales appeal. Let Bohn Salesmen show you the many advantages of lightweight, low-cost aluminum trim.

Bohn's expanded facilities now offer to all industry:

- Extruded aluminum trim in a wide range of sizes and shapes.
- Complete facilities for plain and color anodizing, decorative painting, silk screening, buffing, etching, chemical brightening, fabricating!
- Complete production and quality control from billet to finished product!
- Design assistance by Engineers and Metallurgists with years of fabricating and anodizing experience!

BOHN

HIGHER EDUCATION
KEEP IT BRIGHT

WRITE OR CALL YOUR NEAREST BOHN OFFICE

SALES OFFICES: *Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Dayton • Detroit Indianapolis • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • Moline • New York • Philadelphia • St. Louis*

Aluminum and Brass Corporation
Detroit 26, Michigan

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING PRODUCTS • EXTRUSIONS • CASTINGS • FORGINGS • PISTONS • BEARINGS • BRASS ROD • BRASS AND BRONZE INGOTS

GEORGE C. JOHNSON
heads Rehnberg-Jacobson

JOHN F. VAN DAM
Peerless Pump works mgr.

E. A. HARRIS
Revere Copper sales post

ed chief engineer, missile products division, **Beckman & Whitley Inc.**, San Carlos, Calif.

George C. Johnson was elected president and general manager, **Rehnberg-Jacobson Mfg. Co.**, Rockford, Ill.

John F. Van Dam fills the new post of Los Angeles works manager, **Peerless Pump Div.**, Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. He was production manager.

Weldon D. Willes, assistant to the president of **Rockwell Mfg. Co.'s** LFM Div., Atchison, Kans., was named general manager of the company's new valve plant, now under construction at Kearney, Nebr. **Fred J. Langtry**, assistant works manager of the Oakland, Calif., plant, was promoted to works manager at Kearney.

James C. Witt was elected president of **Witt Cornice Co.**, Cincinnati. He succeeds his father, **J. Wilber Witt**, who becomes chairman.

Maurice Nelles was elected vice president-engineering, **Crane Co.**, Chicago. He was director of diversification and research development for Technicolor Corp. He previously was director of research for Borg-Warner Corp., and vice president of its Petro-Mechanics Div.

John Baur was made director of engineering and research for **Binks Mfg. Co.**, Chicago.

Clifford F. Messinger was promoted to assistant general manager of **Chain Belt Co.'s** general road machines division at Niles, Ohio.

E. A. Harris was made manager of aluminum and pig ingot sales for **Revere Copper & Brass Inc.**, New York.

W. E. Dobbins was appointed director of the Washington office of **Dresser Industries Inc.**, the position formerly held by the late **Gen. Urban Niblo.**

Thomas D. West was appointed manager-shop operations for the Everett, Mass., steel foundry of **General Electric Co.'s** foundry department. He was executive vice president of West Steel Casting Co.

Tom R. Ragland was appointed executive vice president of **Union Carbide International Co.**, New York, division of Union Carbide Corp. He was vice president in charge of International's chemicals and plastics.

Milton F. Kent was made manager of apparatus product sales for **General Electric Co.'s** user industries sales department. He is at New York.

Ward Dickover was elected vice president-operations, **K. W. Battery Co. Inc.**, Skokie, Ill. He was chief engineer, industrial division, Gould National Batteries Inc.

Jay D. Sherman was made eastern sales manager, **Reed - Prentice Corp.**, Worcester, Mass., subsidiary of Package Machinery Co. He was New York district manager.

Charles F. Lloyd Jr. was appointed assistant general sales manager, **Fort Duquesne Steel Co.**, Pittsburgh. He joined the company a year ago as manager-aluminum products following ten years with Aluminum Co. of America.

Frederick H. Greene Jr. was elected vice president, **National Research Corp.**, Cambridge, Mass. He was director, commercial development department.

Thomas H. Locke Jr. joined **Phoenix Mfg. Co.**, Joliet, Ill., as manager of the steel mill division.

Norton Co., Worcester, Mass., created two new sales positions: **Robert Cushman** was made manager of marketing services; **W. Alexander McCune Jr.**, manager of field sales.

Donald P. Lamb was made supervisor, field sales and engineering, a new post at **Detroit Power Screwdriver Co.**, Detroit, subsidiary of Link-Belt Co.

Paul L. Jarvis was appointed director of sales promotion and marketing, **Uhrden Inc.**, Dennison, Ohio.

OBITUARIES...

Milton F. Young, 70, retired sales manager, **Carborundum Co.**, Niagara Falls, N. Y., died Oct. 25.

Leon Chenman, president, **L. Chenman Inc.**, Norfolk, Va., died Oct. 25.

Russell G. Smith, 68, president, **F. H. Smith Mfg. Co.**, Chicago, died Oct. 31.

Herbert S. Simpson, 73, chairman, **National Engineering Co.**, Chicago, died Nov. 3.

Edgar O. Landstrom, 58, secretary, **Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.**, Rockford, Ill., died Oct. 31.

Charles B. Long, 74, president, **Champion Blower & Forge Co.**, Lancaster, Pa., died Nov. 1.

Frederick Feinburg, David Feinburg Co., Medford, Mass., died Oct. 31.

William P. Myers, 56, vice president, **Induction Steel Castings Co.**, Detroit, died Oct. 31.

For top cutting performance

choose from these nationally-favored

high-speed steels

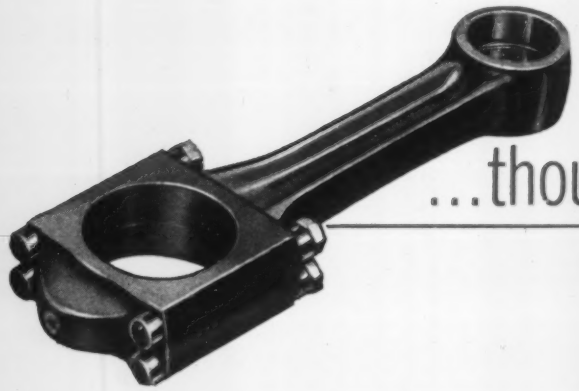
VASCO M-2	The most widely used general purpose high speed steel. Easy to fabricate, simple to heat treat, supplied in a wide choice of carbon content and in FM (free-machining) type if desired.
VASCO 8-N-2	8.75% Mo—1.60% W type steel for drills, taps, and other fine edge tools where high edge toughness is needed and ease of grinding is important. Also supplied in FM (free-machining) type.
NEATRO	High carbon, high vanadium type high speed steel having wear resistance several times that of regular high speed grades. Especially good for machining heat treated steels and highly-abrasive materials. Also supplied in FM (free-machining) type. (U. S. Pat. 2,174,286)
RED CUT SUPERIOR	The best known 18-4-1 high speed steel for all-purpose use. Easiest of all high speed steels to fabricate and heat treat —still the best choice for producing fine finishes. Available in carbon content ranging from .50 to .80 to cover all requirements.

Our famous High Speed Steels are sold on the basis of cutting ability and performance—qualities that pay off in the widest range of production applications. Continual tests prove these steels deliver better performance from 10% *up*—facts which we are always willing to demonstrate. • Our steels deliver better performance because of *uniform quality* in shipment after shipment—uniformity of analysis, structure, response to heat treatment, and hardness—top quality because of manufacturing control in a plant devoted exclusively to the production of high speed steels. • Let our steels and technical resources serve you!

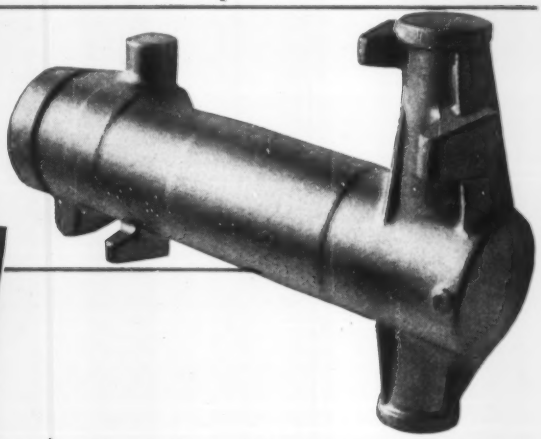
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Company

LATROBE, PENNSYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARIES: Colonial Steel Co. • Anchor Drawn Steel Co. • Pittsburgh Tool Steel Wire Co. • Vanadium-Alloys Steel Canada Limited Vanadium-Alloys Steel Societa Italiana Per Azioni • EUROPEAN ASSOCIATES: Societe Commentryenne Des Aciers Fins Vanadium-Alloys (France) • Nazionale Cogne Societa Italiana (Italy)



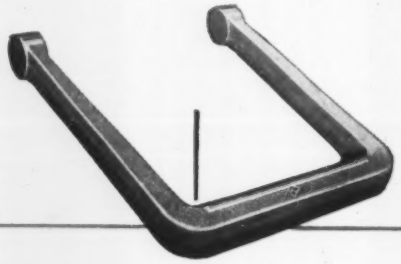
...thousands of products...



but only

ONE high standard...

each with the symbol



of forged quality

Kropp
FORGE COMPANY
CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

Over the years, the many thousands of forged parts made by Kropp have had one thing in common . . . *high quality*. Our reputation for producing the best in forgings has been earned through years of research and specialized engineering, by skilled and experienced manpower operating modern equipment. Kropp Forge is an important supplier of parts to leading American industries . . . high quality forgings that have been depended upon to fulfill their purpose. Your requirements for forgings . . . drop, flat die or press . . . rough or machined . . . in steel, titanium or special alloys, will be met at Kropp. Our complete forging service is at your disposal.

Steel Firms Merge

Superior Steel becomes division of Copperweld, extending its product diversification

COPPERWELD Steel Co., Pittsburgh, has acquired strip steel rolling facilities through a merger with Superior Steel Corp., Carnegie, Pa. Following ratification by stockholders of the consolidation, Carl I. Collins, formerly president of Superior, was named vice president of Copperweld in charge of the Superior Steel Div.

Superior specializes in stainless and alloy steels, spring steel, and clad metal. Its annual capacity is rated at 115,000 tons of hot-rolled strip and 80,000 tons of cold-rolled strip. The firm has no basic steelmaking capacity.

Facilities — Copperweld's seven electric arc furnaces at its Steel Div., Warren, Ohio, have an annual capacity of 660,000 tons. Rolling capacity includes 508,000 tons of hot-rolled products. This includes 403,000 tons of bars and 50,000 tons of blanks, tube rounds, or pierced billets for seamless tubing at Warren and 55,000 tons of wire rods at its Wire & Cable Div., Glassport, Pa.

Capacities for producing other finished steel products include: 55,100 tons of cold finished bars at Warren; 43,000 tons of seamless tubing and 8400 tons of electric-weld tubing (51,400 tons of mechanical tubing) at its Ohio Seamless Tube Div., Shelby, Ohio; and 55,000 tons of plain (steel and copper) wire and 7500 tons of wire fabric at Glassport.

Forms Anchor Fasteners

Connecticut Screw & Rivet Co., Waterbury, Conn., formed a subsidiary, Anchor Fasteners Inc., to make a full line of industrial fasteners. Production facilities will be established in Waterbury and Cleveland.

Installs Spinning Lathe

Hanson Bros., Whittier, Calif., has installed in its No. 1 plant a spinning lathe with a total swing of 156 in. and capable of forming up to $\frac{3}{8}$-in. thick stainless steel. It is being used to produce large diameter fuel cell closures for several guided missile programs. Turning equipment for fabrication of large diameter spinning mandrels also has been added to the firm's facilities in conjunction with the new lathe.

Clark-Cooper Reorganized

Clark-Cooper Co. Inc., Palmyra, N. J., has been reorganized under the management of Rex A. Taylor. The firm makes steam and air horns. To handle a line of metering pumps, the company has formed the C C Pump Div.

Enters Electronic Field

Holex Inc., Hollister, Calif., is a new engineering and production organization entering the field of explosive ordnance and related devices. Products include igniters for solid and liquid rocket engines, pressure cartridges, explosive trains, electrically operated initiators, and thread-in type glass-to-metal seals. Mechanical and electronic parts and assemblies required for integrating these components to their proper functions in missiles, aircraft, and industrial equipment will be made on a custom engineering basis. E. J. Stecker is president of the organization.

Sealol Acquires Gage Line

Sealol Corp., Providence, R. I., organized an Acra-Ment Instrument Div. to manufacture a line of precision indicating gages. This results from Sealol's recent purchase of the Myer Corp.'s indicating gage line.

Tappan Stove Diversifies

Tappan Stove Co., Mansfield, Ohio, is embarking on a broad program of diversification and expansion. The first step will be purchase of Champion Molded Plastics Inc., Bryan, Ohio, supplier of plastic components for the refrigeration and air conditioning industry. The firm also makes plastic parts for automobiles, radio and television receivers, and a line of plastic toys and hardware. Tappan Stove also proposes to change its name to Tappan Co.

J&L Operating New Plant

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.'s Container Div., Pittsburgh, will continue to operate at full capacity its newly purchased plant in Lebanon, Ind. The plant was purchased from the Geuder, Paeschke & Frey Co., manufacturer of galvanized ware, ironing tables, and other consumer products.

Organizes Conveyor Unit

National Engineering Co., Chicago, organized a subsidiary, National Air Conveyor Corp. The new firm will design and manufacture pneumatic conveying equipment. Officers include: President, B. L. Simpson; executive vice president, R. L. McIlvaine; chief engineer, J. L. Kauffman; and sales manager, G. T. Dupre.

Buys Gem Clay Forming Co.

Gem Clay Forming Co., Sebring, Ohio, has been purchased by a group headed by J. Harrison Keller, president of Salem China Co., Salem, Ohio. The company will continue to produce refractories and refractory materials. Officers are: President, Mr. Keller; secretary-treasurer, Evan W. Morris; plant manager, L. E. Bryan; sales representative, L. D. Jones. C. K. Wiley, former president, will engage in sales promotion.

Bids for Diversification

Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, N. Y., organized a Commercial Contracts Div. to provide engineering, development, and manufacturing services to industry generally and as a supplier to other aviation companies and allied industries. The firm previously had produced solely for the military. Republic is seeking contracts in machining, turning, grinding, boring, stretch forming, hot forming, stamping, fusion, resistance and flashwelding of metals, fabrication of parts, assembly, tool and die making, and electrical and electronic design and assembly. Republic also is a leader in advanced techniques of working and fabricating titanium. Other

(*Please turn to Page* 140)

Westinghouse Life-Line A motors helped save $13,500 in olive pitting operation...

at Bell Packing Corporation Berkeley, California

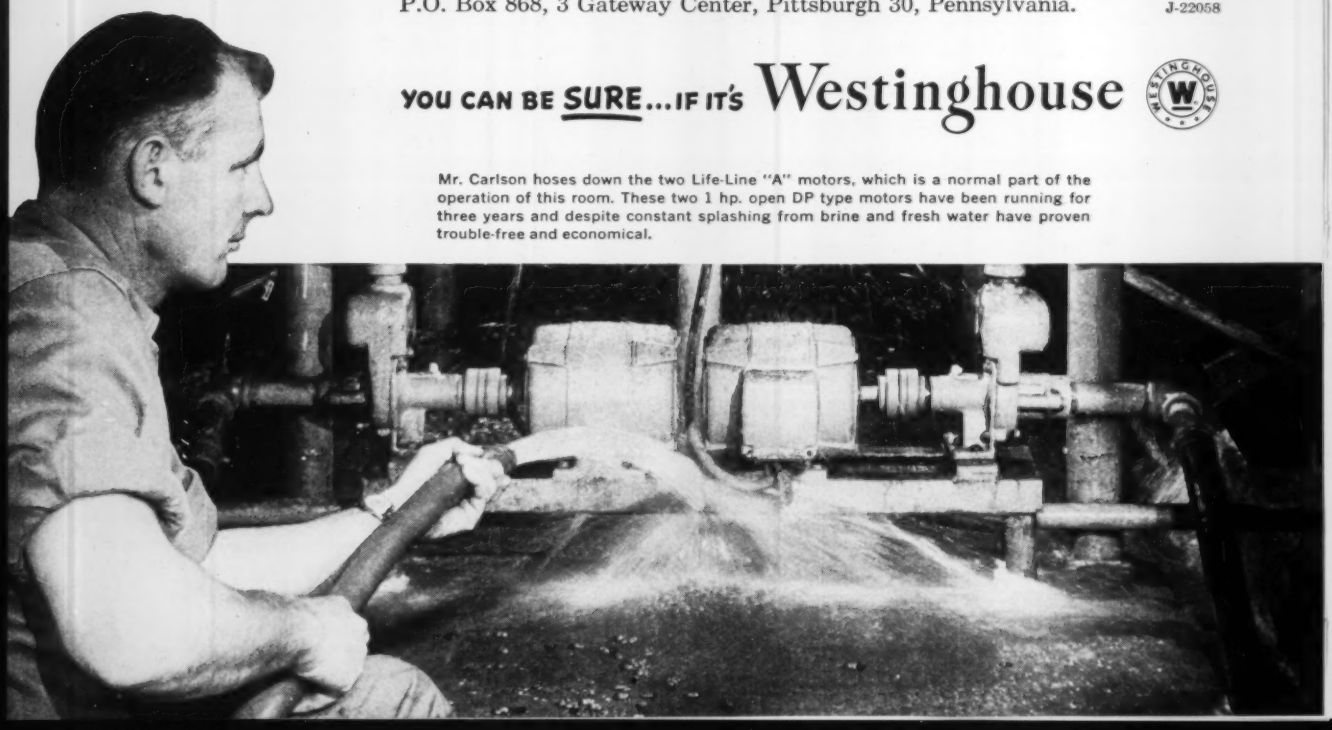
Continuously driving brine pumps for olive-pitting operation, Westinghouse motors have helped cut production cost, improve product quality

"Westinghouse Life-Line 'A'® motors make possible the profitable functioning of the new pitting room in our olive canning plant," states Mr. William Carlson, Plant Superintendent at Bell Packing Corporation, Berkeley, California.

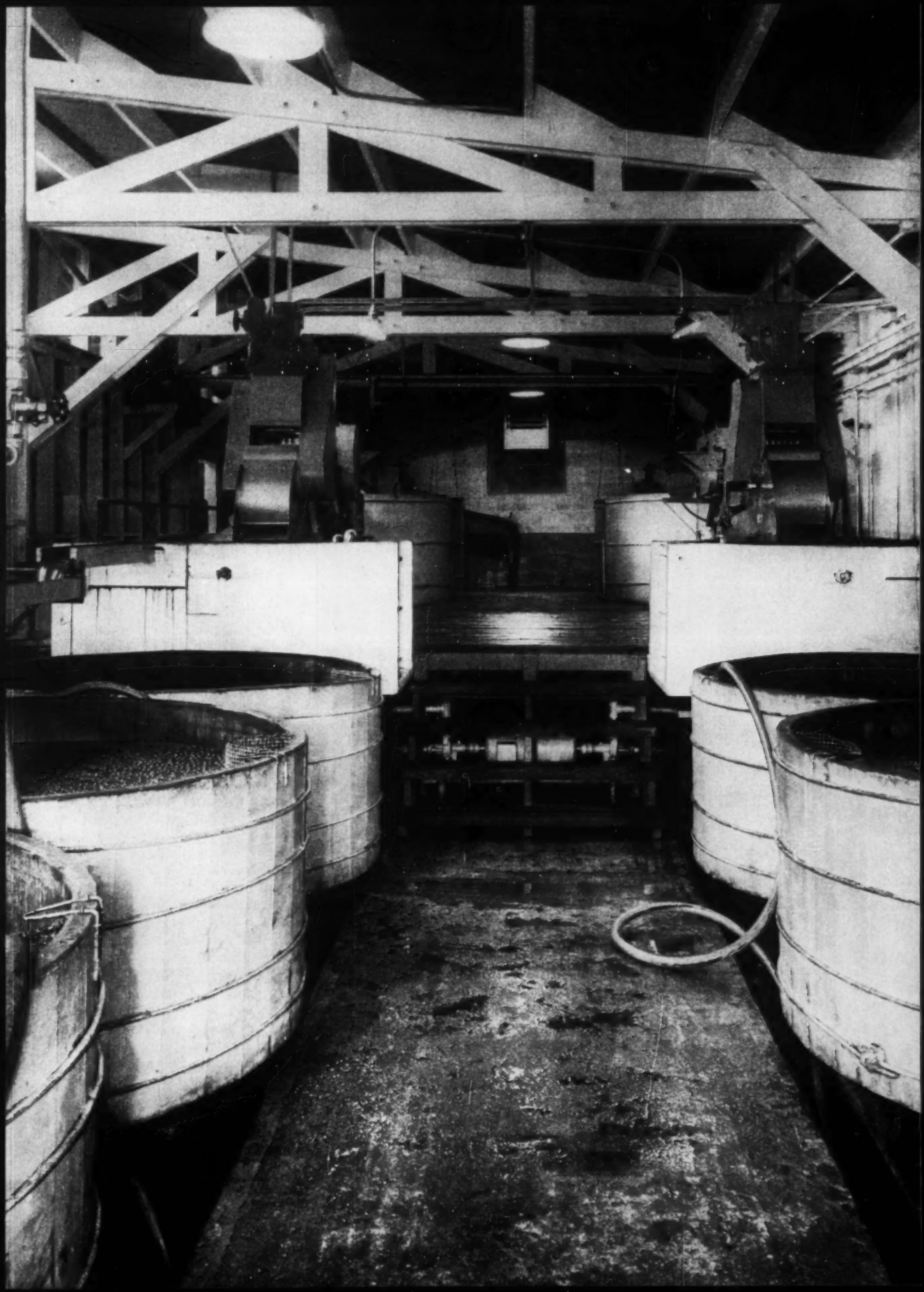
Mechanizing this operation has increased production 15% and released a good share of the normally required manpower for use elsewhere in the plant. In three years, Bell Packing reports a saving of $13,500. In designing the area, Bell Packing Corporation considered the choice of motors for the brine pumps the most serious problem. Westinghouse 1 hp, Life-Line "A" motors were chosen on their record of long-term, trouble-free life under the toughest conditions.

POWER-UP with the motor designed to meet modern industry's needs. For complete information, call your Westinghouse sales engineer, or distributor. Or, write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P.O. Box 868, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-22058

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse



Mr. Carlson hoses down the two Life-Line "A" motors, which is a normal part of the operation of this room. These two 1 hp. open DP type motors have been running for three years and despite constant splashing from brine and fresh water have proven trouble-free and economical.



"Nous Sommes Ici!"

When you need it NOW call Wheelock-Lovejoy!
—for Alloy Steel bars, billets, forgings

Some jobs won't wait for red tape. When you want steel *in a hurry*—just pick up the phone and call your nearest Wheelock, Lovejoy warehouse.

Expert W-L metallurgists will help you choose the right stock for the job.

Write our Cambridge office today for your *free* Wheelock, Lovejoy Data Sheets. They'll give you complete technical information on grades, applications, physical properties, tests, heat treating, etc.

Warehouse Service—Cambridge • Cleveland • Chicago Hillside, N. J. • Detroit • Buffalo • Cincinnati • *In Canada*—Sanderson-Newbould, Ltd., Montreal & Toronto.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & COMPANY, INC.

131 Sidney Street, Cambridge 39, Mass.

(*Concluded from Page* 137)

recent Republic advances are in chemical milling production and automatic digital milling (numerically controlled), and metal-to-metal and metal-to-honeycomb bonding.

Buys Testing Equipment

New wire and cable testing equipment has been installed at Rome Cable Corp., Rome, N. Y. It will increase the company's testing capacity as well as reduce its material handling requirements and labor costs. The equipment will be used to test all cable types presently manufactured without extensive preparatory setup work. Other advantages: More efficient testing and greater safety.

CONSOLIDATIONS

Armco Steel Corp., Middletown, Ohio, will acquire the **Union Wire Rope Corp.**, Kansas City, Mo., subject to approval of Union's stockholders. Armco plans to operate the property as a subsidiary and continue the manufacture of high carbon wire, wire rope, and other high carbon wire rope products.

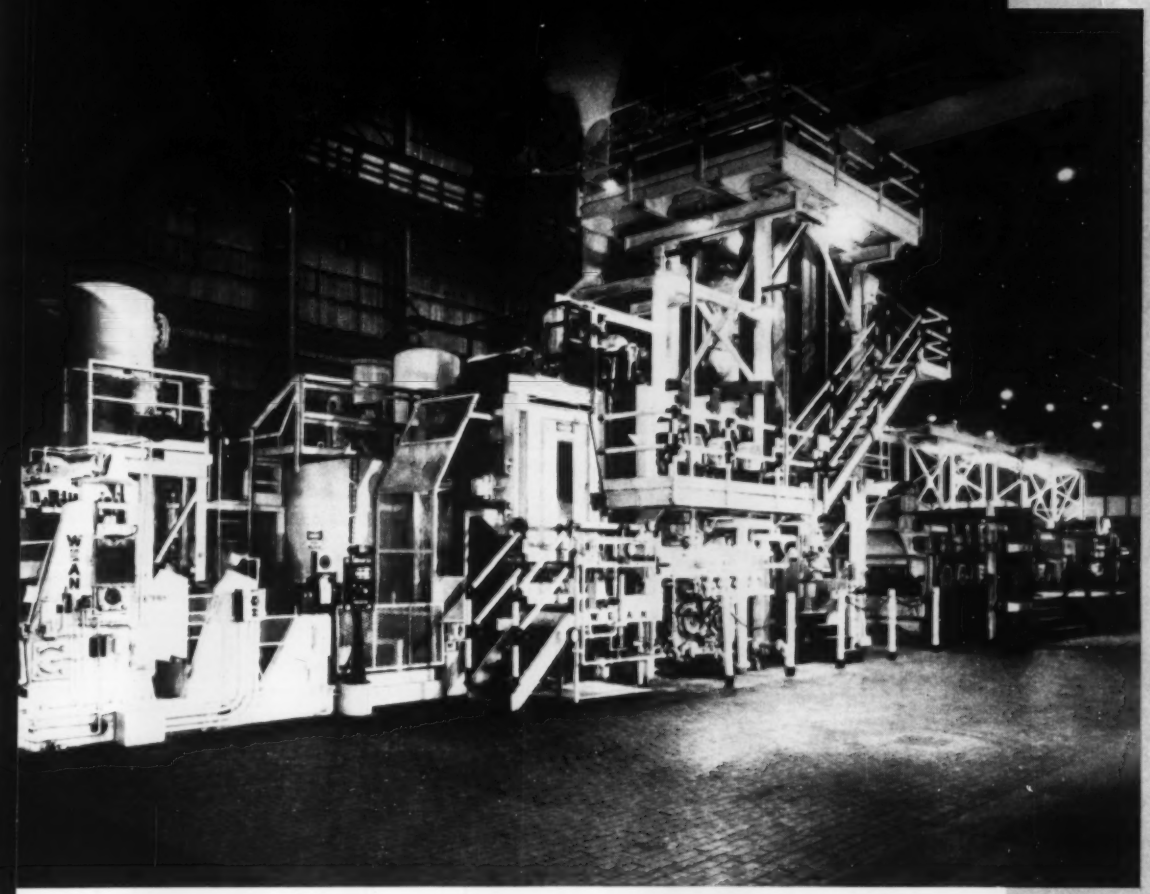
L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp., Detroit, purchased **Utility Metal Products Inc.**, Pasadena, Calif., and its subsidiary, **Utility Aircraft & Metal Products Ltd.**, Granby, Que. Utility makes complex structural parts for aircraft and missiles. Officers of Young's new division are: President, J. C. Thomas III; vice president, B. F. Thomas; secretary-treasurer, Harold M. Bice; assistant treasurer, Fred H. Bice.

Crucible Steel Co. of America, Pittsburgh, acquired full ownership of **Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.**, Midland, Pa., formerly jointly owned by Crucible and Remington Arms Co. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

Stockholders of Geo. D. Roper Corp., Rockford, Ill., have approved the sale of its wholly owned subsidiary, the **Geo D. Roper Corp. of Delaware**, and the parent company's gas range and gas dryer business to **Florence Stove Co.**,

Electrolytic tinning lines maintain highest product quality through

WEAN CREATIVE ENGINEERING



VIRTUALLY since the inception of the idea, Wean has played a major role in the successful development and manufacture of equipment for the production of tin plate by the Electrolytic process. Wean-engineered tin plate lines have established outstanding production records, but of equal importance, these same lines have continuously maintained highest product standards to meet industry's ever increasing demand for quality . . . in quantity.

Wean has engineered forty-seven Electrolytic tin lines to date. Why not avail yourself of this vast specialized experience to solve your tin plate production problems?

538

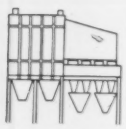
THE WEAN ENGINEERING COMPANY INC., WARREN, OHIO

How to tame a dust collection problem

Look for the 'hidden' factors that deliver important *extra efficiency*, like the exclusive Shave-off in Buell Cyclones that harnesses the double-eddy currents to trap an extra percentage of dust. Side-entry of gases, Buell-designed manifolds, proper proportioning, extra-heavy-plate construction provide even more efficiency. Send for the ready reference booklet, "The Collection and Recovery of Industrial Dusts". Dept. 26-K, Buell Engineering Company, Inc., 123 William Street, New York 38, N.Y.

BUELL CYCLONE

"SF" ELECTRIC PRECIPITATOR



PRECIPITATOR-CYCLONE COMBINATION

buell®

Experts at delivering Extra Efficiency in

DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS

Chicago. Stanley H. Hobson, president of the Geo D. Roper Corp., becomes chairman of Florence Stove. Ranges will be manufactured and assembled in the Florence plant at Kankakee, Ill., and (for the present) at Rockford.

ASSOCIATIONS

Alfred M. Cox, Pittsburgh Commercial Heat Treating Co., was elected president of the **Smaller Manufacturers Council**, Pittsburgh. Mr. Cox also heads the J. P. Devine Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh Wire Form & Mfg. Co., and Pride Mfg. Co.

American Production & Inventory Control Society has been organized. Mailing address is P. O. Box 13, Kokomo, Ind. Officers are: President, M. W. Maddox, Mueller Brass Co., Port Huron, Mich.; vice president, R. E. Carruth, Acushnet Process Co., New Bedford, Mass.; secretary, Don Burkhart, Haynes Stellite Co., Kokomo; and treasurer, Louis Norheimer, Tube Turns, a division of National Cylinder Gas Co., Louisville.

Rudolph Cubicciotti of L. Sonneborn Sons Inc., New York, was elected president of the **National Lubricating Grease Institute**, Kansas City, Mo.

L. H. LaMotte, International Business Machines Corp., New York, was elected president of the **Office Equipment Manufacturers Institute**, Washington.

H. A. Ford, Geneva Metal Wheel Co., Geneva, Ohio, was elected president of the **Caster & Floor Truck Manufacturers' Association**, Chicago. W. R. Thomas, Thomas Truck & Caster Co., Keokuk, Iowa, was elected vice president.

F. E. Dunn, Turbine Pump Div., Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J., was elected president of the **Vertical Turbine Pump Association**, Arcadia, Calif. Harold Miller, Johnstown Pump Div., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, was elected vice president. B. A. Tucker, former sales manager (re-

Another **STANLEY STEEL STRAPPLICATION*** on the job

"Uni-Tieing" saves this company $13.40 per truck-load!

Rising packaging and shipping costs prompted this New York manufacturer of metal stampings to stop shipping products loose, in crates or in barrels. Switching to the Stanley "Uni-Tie" Method (making many units into *one*, by securing products together or to skids or pallets with Stanley Steel Strapping) cut costs and reduced loading time per truck by 4 hours! Products "Uni-Tied" in this plant are of almost every imaginable size and shape . . . tubular, conical, concave, rectangular, flat with flanged edges, etc. — evidence that "Uni-Tieing" is extremely adaptable.

Learn how the Stanley "Uni-Tie" Method can save time and money for *you. Without obligation,* call in the Stanley Steel Strapping Specialist. WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY of the "Stanley Strapplication Manual of Packaging and Shipping" to STANLEY STEEL STRAPPING, Division of The Stanley Works, Dept. K, 1476 Lake Street, New Britain, Conn.

**The* system-*atic way to solve specific packaging and shipping problems*

INSURE IT-SECURE IT WITH STANLEY STEEL STRAPPING

AMERICA BUILDS BETTER AND LIVES BETTER WITH STANLEY

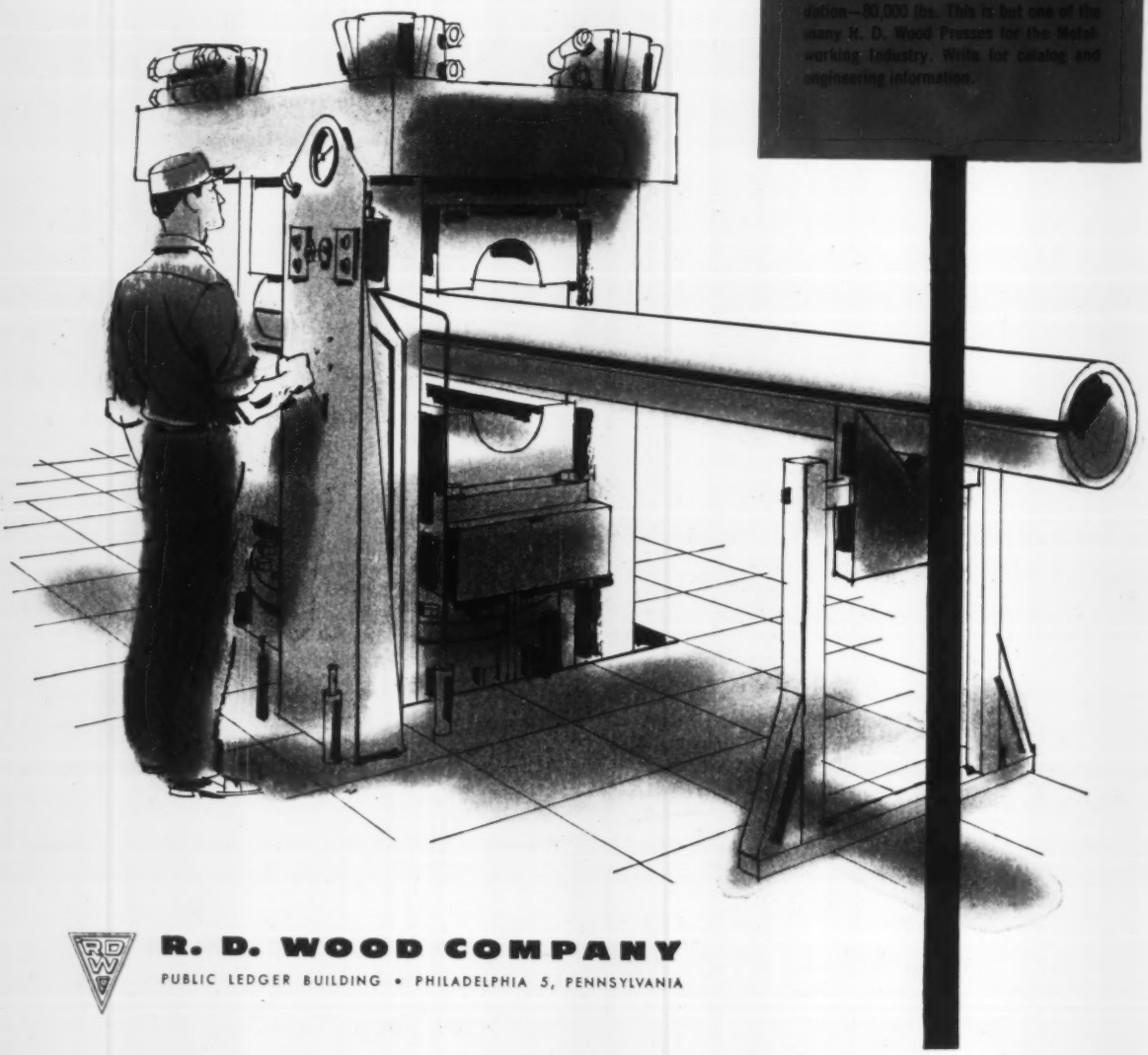
STANLEY

This famous trademark distinguishes over 20,000 quality products of The Stanley Works—hand and electric tools • drapery, industrial and builders hardware • door controls • aluminum windows • metal parts • coatings • steel and steel strapping—made in 24 Stanley plants in the United States, Canada, England and Germany

You can design your own press at R. D. Wood

Working with numerous basic models, R. D. Wood engineers incorporate your specifications and modifications to produce the press exactly suited to your needs. You can be sure of its quality, too. For every Wood Press is constructed of selected materials by master craftsmen. This is your warranty of dependable performance and precise operation. Why not consult us when planning your next hydraulic press?

1500 ton R. D. Wood Hydraulic Press for pipe forming operations. Press has self-contained pumping unit. Dies can be replaced for various sizes of pipes ranging from 4" to 12". Floor space, press proper—3' x 6'. Height—13'. Weight on foundation—80,000 lbs. This is but one of the many R. D. Wood Presses for the Metal-working Industry. Write for catalog and engineering information.



R. D. WOOD COMPANY

PUBLIC LEDGER BUILDING • PHILADELPHIA 5, PENNSYLVANIA

tired), Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., San Jose, Calif., was appointed manager of the association in addition to his capacity as secretary-treasurer.

NEW ADDRESSES

Precision Tool Sales Co. moved to a new plant at 6812 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. This doubles the firm's production capacity for tool engineering and quality control products.

Electric Steel Foundry Co., Portland, Oreg., moved into a new branch office and warehouse at 3940 Grape St., Denver 7, Colo. Office manager is Roy Orchard.

Axelson Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, moved its engine lathe production operations from that city to Clearing Machine Corp.'s plants in Chicago and Hamilton, Ohio. Both companies are divisions of U. S. Industries Inc., New York.

Bostitch (stapling machines, staples, and wire stitchers) is now in its new factory on South County Trail, East Greenwich, R. I.

Harvey Aluminum, Torrance, Calif., moved its sales engineering offices in San Diego, Calif., to 2108 Fifth Ave. Head of the office is Charles Hayes, district sales manager.

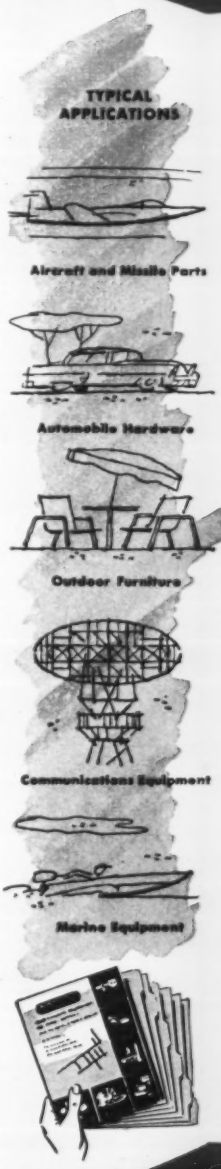
Technique Associates Inc., manufacturer of temperature measuring and indicating instruments, moved its general offices and plant to larger quarters at 1413 N. Cornell Ave., Indianapolis 2, Ind.

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass., moved its New York office and warehouse to 32 Worth St.

Ferguson Machine Corp. of Indiana moved to larger quarters at 7818 Maplewood Industrial Court, Maplewood, Mo. The company, a subsidiary of Universal Match Corp., Ferguson, Mo., makes roller gear indexing drives and transfer machines for high speed produc-

(*Please turn to Page* 148)

look at these advantages of
IRIDITE FINISHES
for
CORROSION-RESISTANCE,
PAINT BASE on
ALUMINUM and MAGNESIUM



EASE OF USE—Iridite is a simple chromate conversion treatment. Fast, easy, economical. You just dip, brush or spray it on the part at room temperature. No special equipment. No specially trained personnel.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE—Forms a film that is an integral part of the metal itself. Can't flake, chip or peel. Takes paint firmly on initial application, and the bond lasts. Even protects areas scratched in use.

LOWEST COST—You have only minimum equipment cost, no special racks, high speed operation, lower overall handling costs.

CHOICE OF APPEARANCE—Clear coatings that retain metallic lustre to dark, maximum protection coatings. A variety of colors is available by dyeing.

IRIDITE #14 and #14-2 (Al-Coat) for ALUMINUM

Two specially formulated finishes that give you maximum latitude in aluminum treatment. Both provide excellent corrosion protection and paint base. Iridite #14-2 is an improved product that allows greater flexibility in operation and coating thickness and produces the optimum in corrosion protection.
Either coating provides corrosion resistance superior even to complicated electrolytic treatments in a fraction of the time. These coatings also offer many other valuable characteristics: they have low electrical resistance, they aid in arc-welding, provide a good base for bonding compounds, have no effect on the dimensional stability of close-tolerance parts. Final appearances ranging from clear through yellow iridescence to full brown can be obtained. By dyeing, you can produce red, green, blue, orange or yellow finishes.

IRIDITE #15 for MAGNESIUM

Produces a protective, paint base film with corrosion resistance at least equal to that obtained from long, high-temperature dichromate treatments in a fraction of the time and at room temperature. The appearance of the coating can be varied from light brown to dark brown and black.

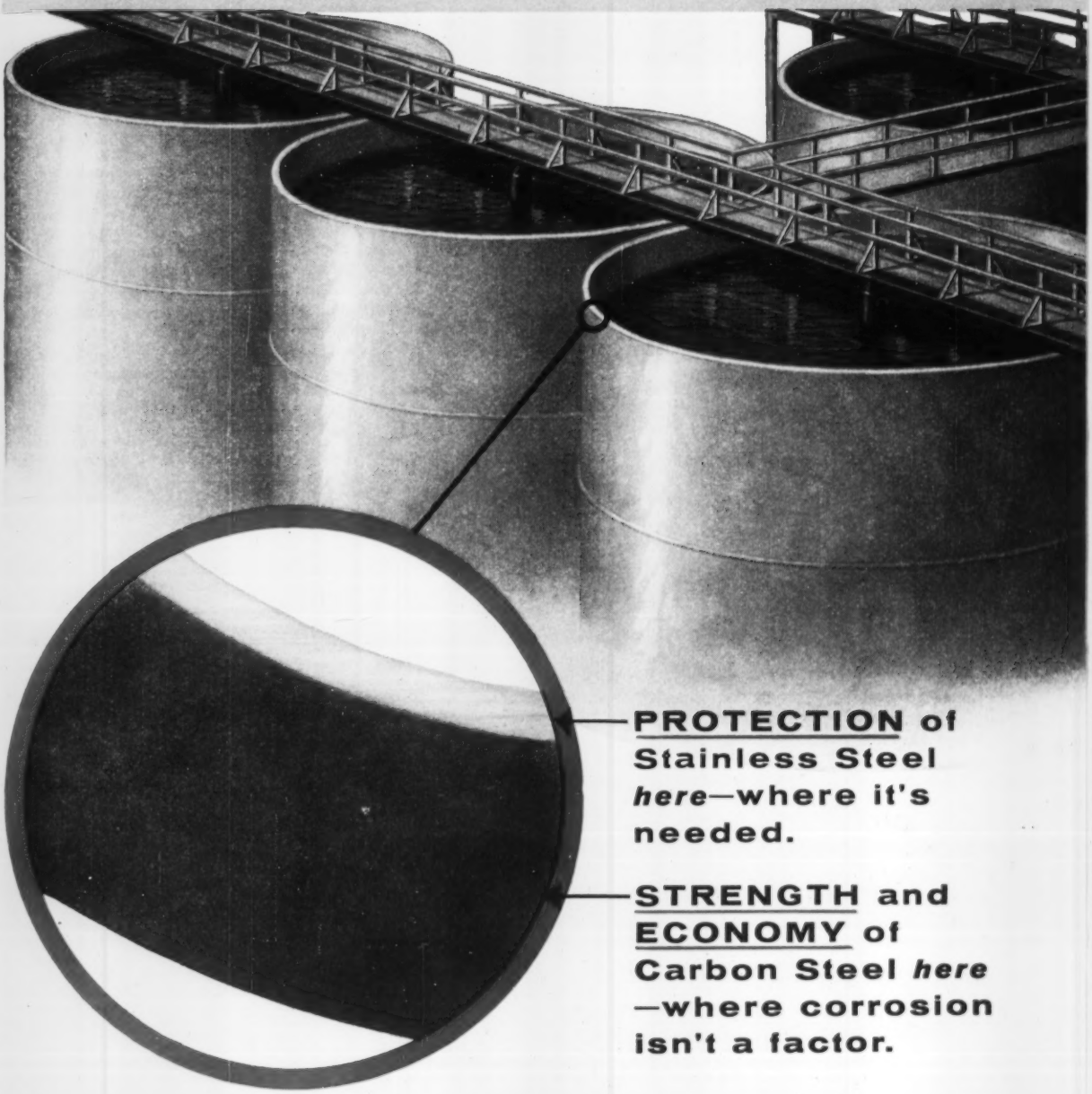
APPROVED UNDER GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SPECIFICATIONS

SEE FOR YOURSELF WHAT IRIDITE CAN DO . . . SEND SAMPLE PARTS FOR FREE PROCESSING. Look at the results, test the protection, evaluate the savings. Also write for handy Reference File of the most complete data published on chromate conversion coatings. Or, for immediate information, call your Allied Field Engineer. He's listed under "Plating Supplies" in your classified phone book.

ALLIED RESEARCH PRODUCTS
INCORPORATED
4004-06 E. MONUMENT STREET • BALTIMORE 5, MD

Manufacturers of Iridite Finishes for Corrosion Protection and Paint Systems on Non-Ferrous Metals; ARP Plating Chemicals.
West Coast Licensee—L. H. Butcher Co.

for corrosion protection get CLAYMONT



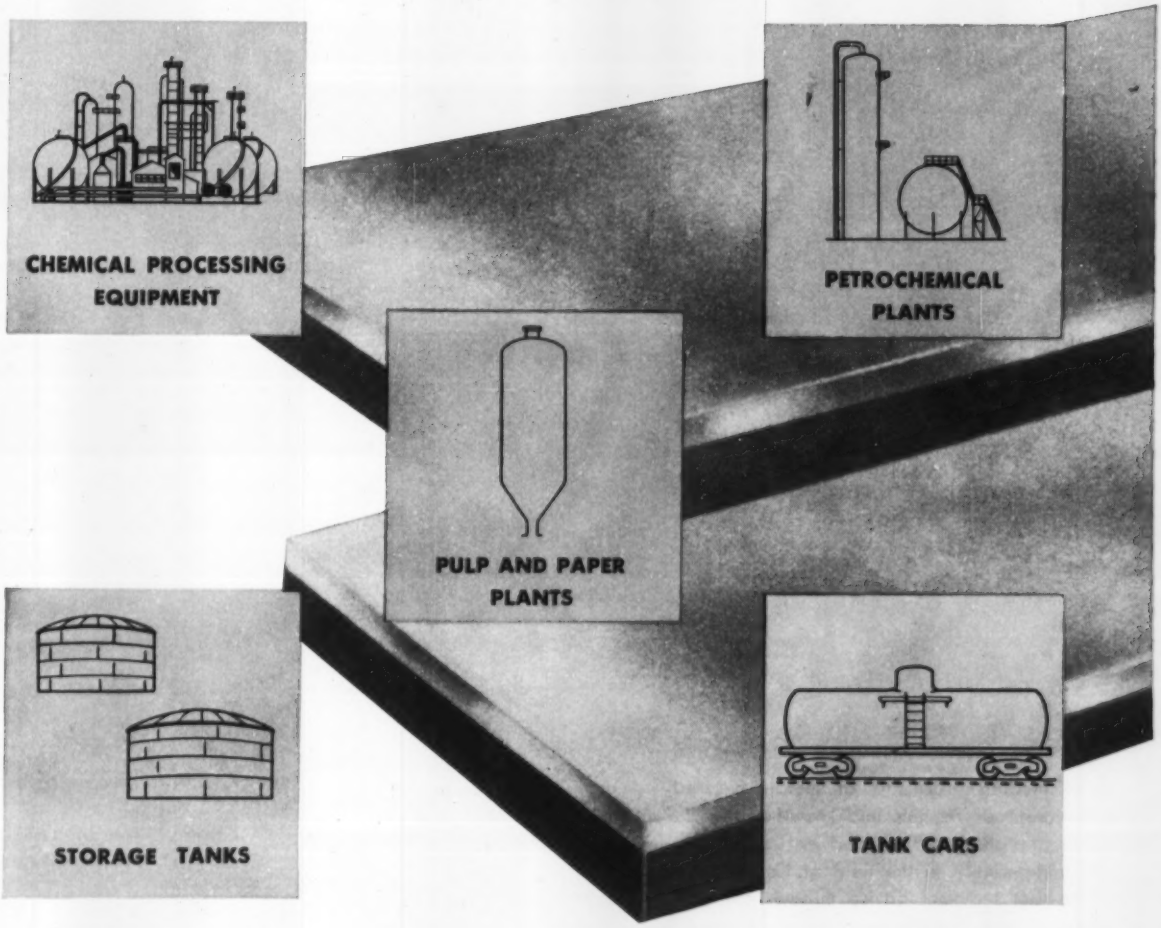
PROTECTION of Stainless Steel *here*—where it's needed.

STRENGTH and **ECONOMY** of Carbon Steel *here*—where corrosion isn't a factor.

- Stainless and backing plates inseparably bonded
- Thickness of stainless steel as specified—from 5% to 50% of total plate thickness
- Wide range of stainless and carbon steel specifications available

that costs less...
Stainless-Clad steel

USES FOR STAINLESS-CLAD



For these . . . and many other applications where *low-cost* protection against corrosion or product contamination is a vital requirement . . . manufacturers are specifying Claymont Stainless-Clad Plates, Heads and Fittings. Why not bring *your* problem to us? Just contact our nearest sales office today.

5058

CF&I

Claymont Steel Products

Products of Wickwire Spencer Steel Division · The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation
P. O. Box 1951 – Wilmington, Delaware

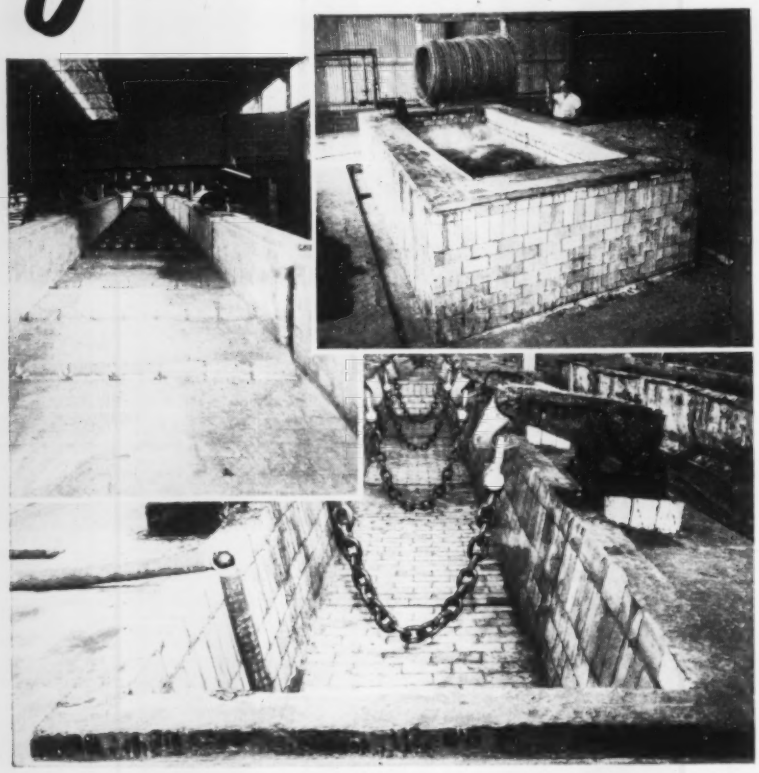
Albuquerque • Amarillo • Atlanta • Billings • Boise • Boston • Buffalo • Butte • Casper • Chicago • Denver • Detroit • El Paso • Ft. Worth • Houston • Lincoln • Los Angeles New Orleans • New York • Oakland • Odessa • Oklahoma City • Philadelphia • Phoenix • Portland (Ore.) • Pueblo • Salt Lake City • San Francisco • San Leandro • Seattle • Spokane Tulsa • Wichita—**CF&I OFFICES IN CANADA:** Montreal • Toronto—**CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES AT:** Calgary • Edmonton • Vancouver • Winnipeg

OTHER CLAYMONT PRODUCTS

Alloy Steel Plates • Large Diameter Welded Steel Pipe • Manhole Fittings and Covers • Flanged and Dished Heads
High Strength Low Alloy Steel Plates • Fabricated Steel Parts • CF&I Lectro-Clad Nickel Plated Steel Plates

They Looked . . . and Chose

Atlas FOR THEIR CORROSION-PROOF PICKLE TANK INSTALLATIONS



These modern processors of metals pictured above chose Atlas corrosion-proof cements and know-how for the construction of their pickling installations. Their decision was based on Atlas's long recognized experience in the field of Corrosion-Proof construction. From on-the-spot technical advice through complete installation facilities, Atlas can carry the job from beginning to end.

Regardless of your requirements, Atlas is prepared to design and construct any type of installation from the smallest batch pickler to the largest continuous pickling line.

Pickling tanks of Atlas construction reduce down-time to a minimum because Atlas corrosion-proof cements, coatings and linings are designed to handle the rugged abuse of modern pickling.

Look . . . and you will choose Atlas corrosion-proof construction for your next pickling installation.

Write for your copy of Bulletin CC-3 for complete information on the Atlas line.

ATLAS MINERAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
MERTZTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

(*Concluded from Page* 145)

tion and automation. The building vacated in Ferguson will be used by Universal's expanding Armament Div. to manufacture guided missile launchers.

Lamson Mobilift Corp., Portland, Oreg., moved its Service Dept. headquarters from Chicago to the factory location in Portland. The firm makes industrial trucks. Floyd M. Mayse is in charge of the department.

Production Machinery Corp., Mentor, Ohio, moved its engineering and sales offices to enlarged quarters at Maple Street and Nickel Plate Railroad, that city.

Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc., Ansonia, Conn., moved its Akron office to 665 W. Market St.

NEW PLANTS

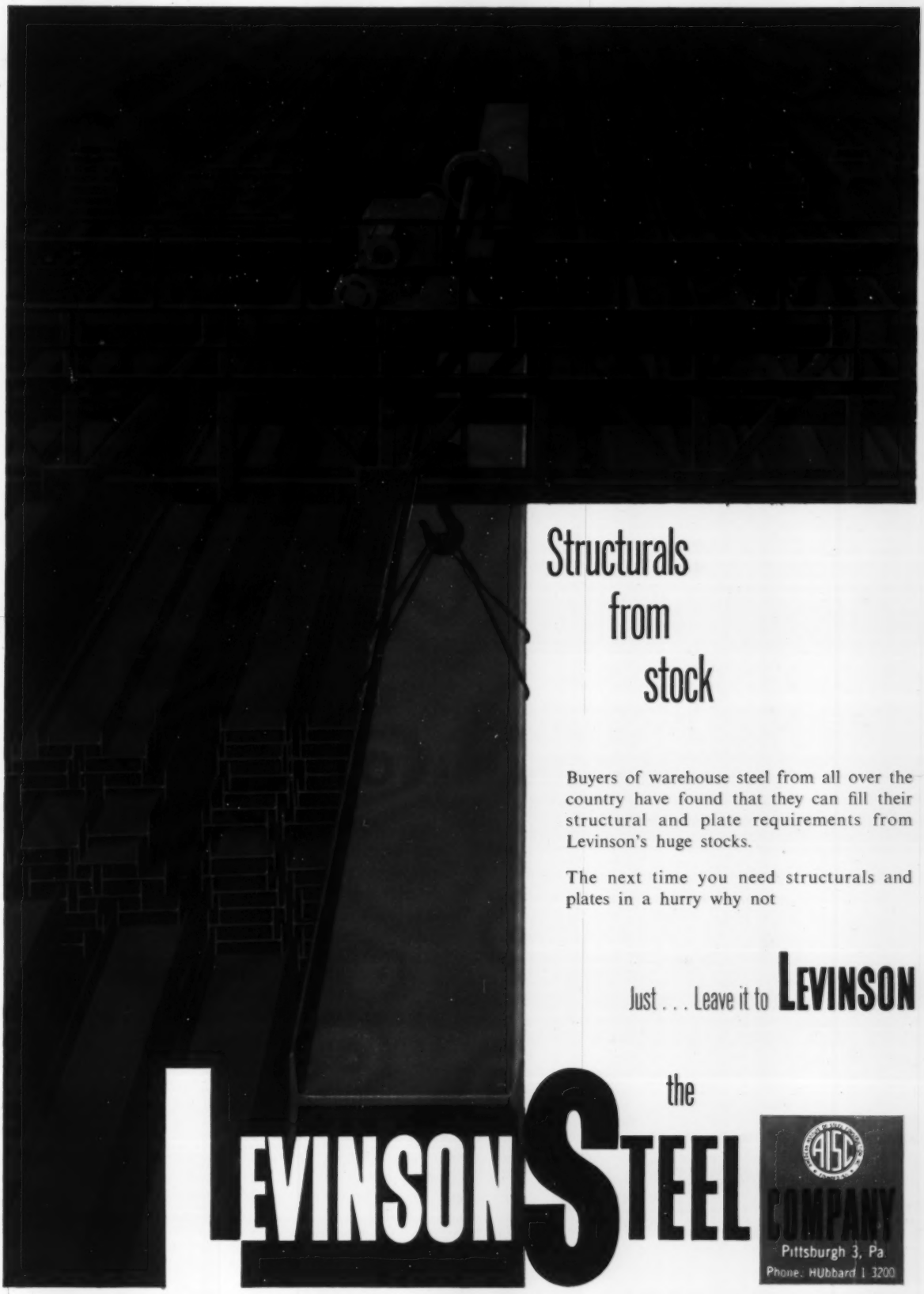
Homestake Mining Co., San Francisco, awarded a $10-million contract to the Utah Construction Co. for the erection of a uranium ore processing mill near Grants, N. Mex. Daily capacity will be 1500 tons.

NEW OFFICES

Carpenter Steel Co., Reading, Pa., opened a new and larger mill branch warehouse and office at 4501 James Place, Melrose Park, Ill. It is the midwestern headquarters for the company and its Alloy Tube Div.

Sentry Co. will move into its new office building before the year-end. It adjoins the company's main plant for manufacturing electric furnaces in Foxboro, Mass.

Peabody Engineering Corp., New York, opened a district office at 400 Shadeland Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa. It will be under the management of Henry J. Schmidt who will handle oil, gas, and combination fuel burners; automatic package burners; kiln burners; fuel oil pumping and heating sets; and direct fired, air heater furnaces.



Structurals from stock

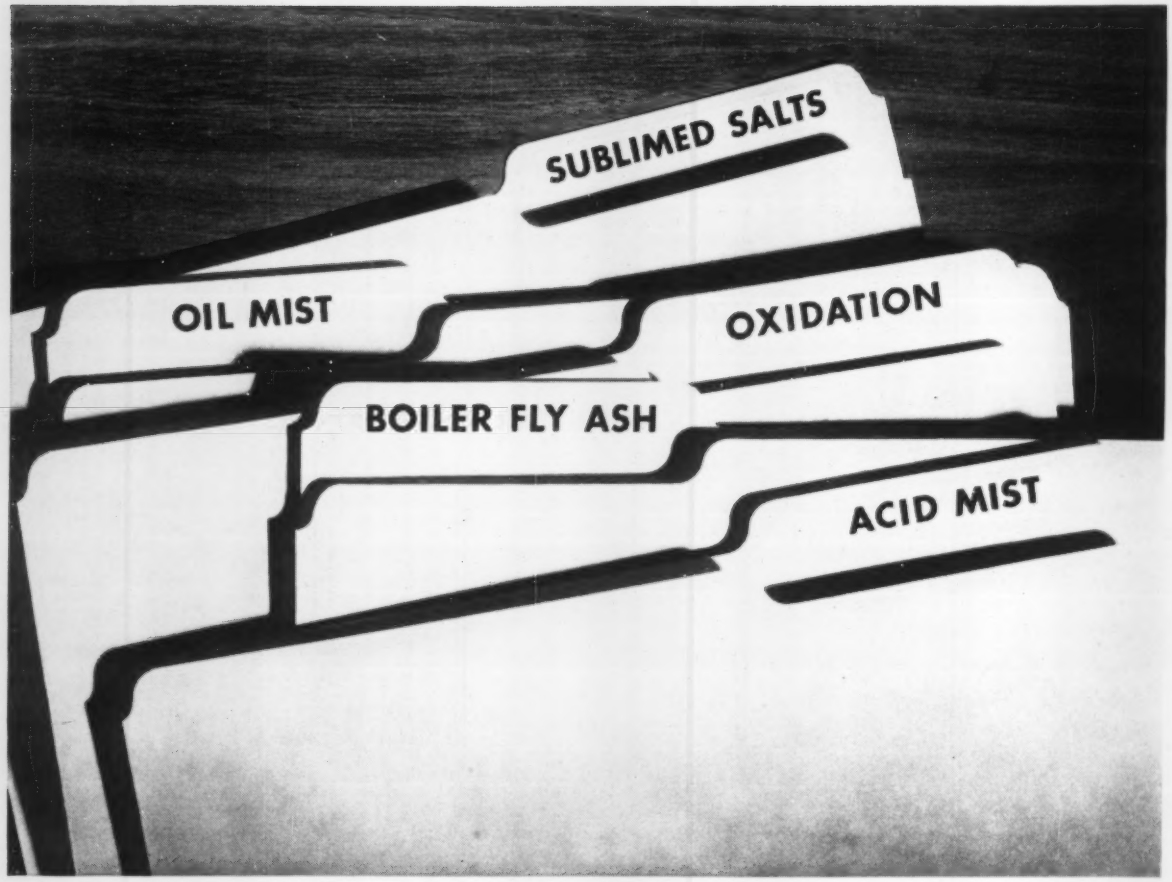
Buyers of warehouse steel from all over the country have found that they can fill their structural and plate requirements from Levinson's huge stocks.

The next time you need structurals and plates in a hurry why not

Just . . . Leave it to **LEVINSON**

the LEVINSON STEEL COMPANY

Pittsburgh 3, Pa.
Phone: HUbbard 1 3200



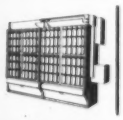
These invisible public nuisance problems can't be filed away!

THE absence of smoke clouds above an industrial stack is *no guarantee* that a major air pollution problem is not in the making. The "offspring" of plating tanks, salt bath furnaces, metalworking machines and boilers—mists, salts, metal dust, fly ash—seldom "advertise" their destructive powers. And they produce the very *worst* kind of pollution problem . . . the kind you don't see but *hear about*, from unhappy employees, irate auto and home owners.

The answer to this "creeping" air pollution is *complete* dust control—the unseen as well as the seen—with AAF equipment. Dynamic precipitators, hydrostatic precipitators, dry centrifugals, fabric arresters—all are in the AAF line, and all have their place in the fight against air pollution.

Ask your local AAF representative to check *all* your air pollution sources. Call him now or write us direct.

ROTO-CLONE AMERclone AMERjet
Dust Control Equipment

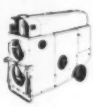

Air Filters and Precipitators

Illinois Heating Specialties

AAF herman nelson **American Air Filter**
COMPANY, INC.
443 Central Avenue, Louisville 8, Kentucky
American Air Filter of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.

BETTER AIR IS OUR BUSINESS

Herman Nelson Unit Heaters


Herman Nelson Portable Heaters

STEEL
November 18, 1957

Technical Outlook

BOOST IN POTENTIAL— Look for the application of more aluminum investment castings in aircraft. Arwood Precision Casting Corp., New York, is blazing the trail. It's guaranteeing tensile and yield strengths to be 50 per cent above aircraft quality. Specimens cut from any part of a casting are said to have these properties: Tensile, 34,000 psi; yield, 25,000 psi; and elongation, 3 per cent. In critical areas, these properties are said to be possible: Tensile, 38,000 psi; yield, 27,000 psi; and elongation, 5 per cent.

SMALL MAGNETS— Permanent magnets with diameters as small as a human hair have been made by the National Bureau of Standards. The material, an alloy called "Cunife," consists of about 60 per cent copper, 20 nickel, and 20 iron. It can be drawn cold instead of requiring casting or sintering into a desired shape (like most highly coercive magnet materials). Such ductility suggested its use for minute magnets.

HARD SURFACING IDEA— Small hexagonal plates of cemented tungsten carbide assembled in a continuous pattern on an adhesive, glass fiber backing provide flexible strips for application to flat or curved surfaces. The adhesive backing holds the small plates in position while they are being soldered, brazed, or bonded with epoxy adhesives. Called Kenplate, the new material was announced by Kennametal Inc., Latrobe, Pa., at the National Metal Exposition in Chicago.

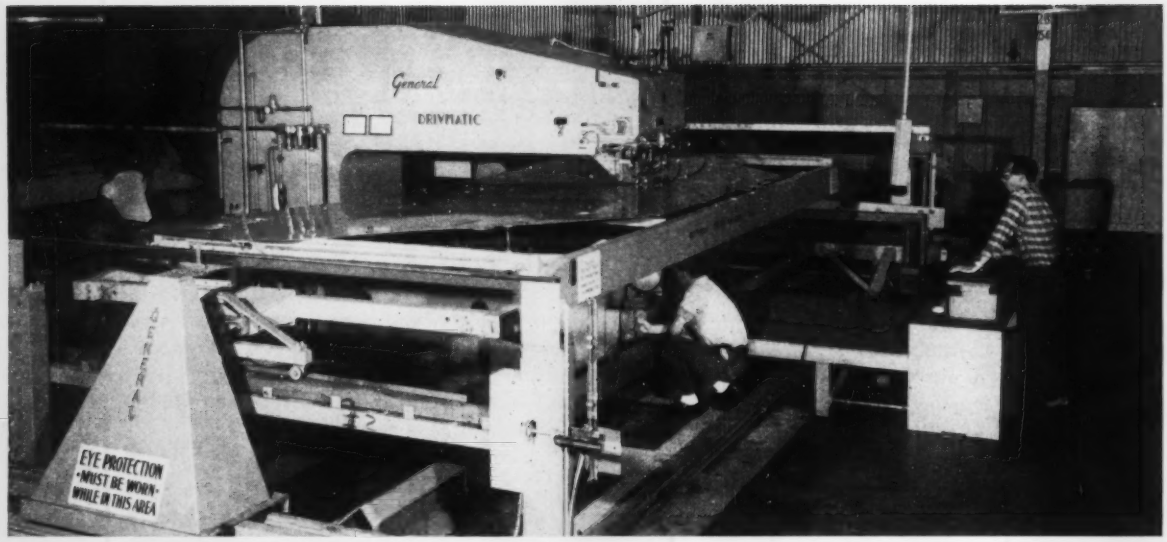
MOLYBDENUM DISULFIDE— When a lubrication problem involves oscillation, reciprocation, sliding, or shock loading, MoS_2 lubricants can be justified, says Elwin E. Smith, manager of chemical sales, Climax Molybdenum Co., New York. Low friction, filming properties, and high load carrying capacity enable moly sulfide to sustain lubrication under such critical conditions even after the base lubricant has been squeezed out or wiped away.

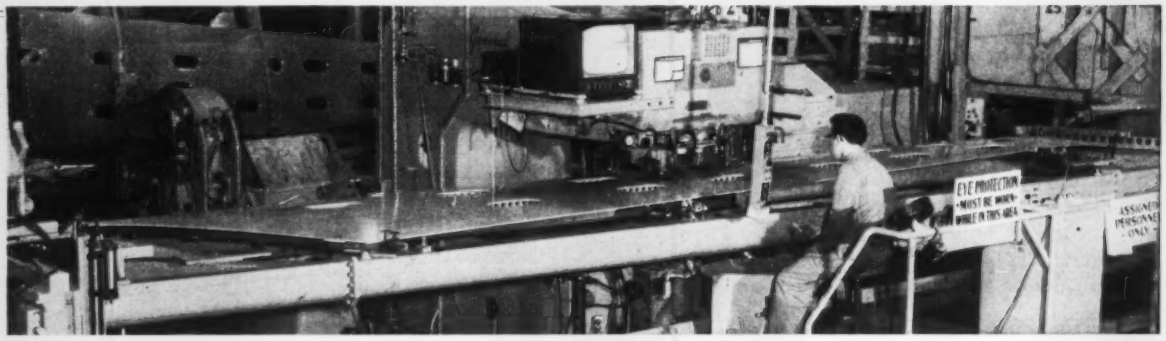
NEW HI-TEMP CERAMIC— A silica ceramic that can be easily fabricated into shapes by dry pressing or slip casting has been developed at the Georgia Tech Engineering Experiment Station. It is expected to find greatest use in applications requiring high resistance to thermal shock, such as metal casting molds, refractory brick, nozzles, and nose cones for rockets. The ceramic can stand 4500 to 5000° F for short times, say Tech engineers.

ALUMINUM FOIL— A new x-ray control system has cut down gage variations in the rolling of foil at the Permanente, Calif., plant of Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. The system handles thicknesses of 0.00025 to 0.00651 in. at speeds up to 3000 fpm. It continuously monitors the thickness of foil as it is rolled and supplies a corrective signal to maintain close tolerances. General Electric Co.'s Industry Control Dept., Roanoke, Va., built the control system.

SCHEDULED DOWNTIME— Production men at Ford's new Sterling, Mich., plant have programmed tool change time for five transfer machines. The machines do all the milling, drilling, and threading on Ford and Mercury front wheel spindles. To help them keep track of tool wear and speed up changing, the engineers are using Scully-Jones tool boards that count machine cycles and warn when a tool has made a predetermined number of cuts. The boards also hold preset tools that can be quickly inserted in spindles; so downtime is minimized.

Metalworking Outlook—Page 103 Market Outlook—Page 241





With the old method (top) operator crouched to check rivet quality. He could miss as many as 12 rivets. New method (bottom) enables operator to keep closer check

TV 'Eyes' for Tough Jobs

Operator of automatic riveting machine formerly needed an assistant to look where he couldn't. A closed circuit television system improved speed and quality

A CLOSED circuit television system speeds the operation of an automatic riveting machine at the El Segundo Div., Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc., Santa Monica, Calif.

The machine installs "H" and "Z" section stringers in Skywarrior wing panels. Formerly, the job required an assistant who was stationed in an uncomfortable position under the panel.

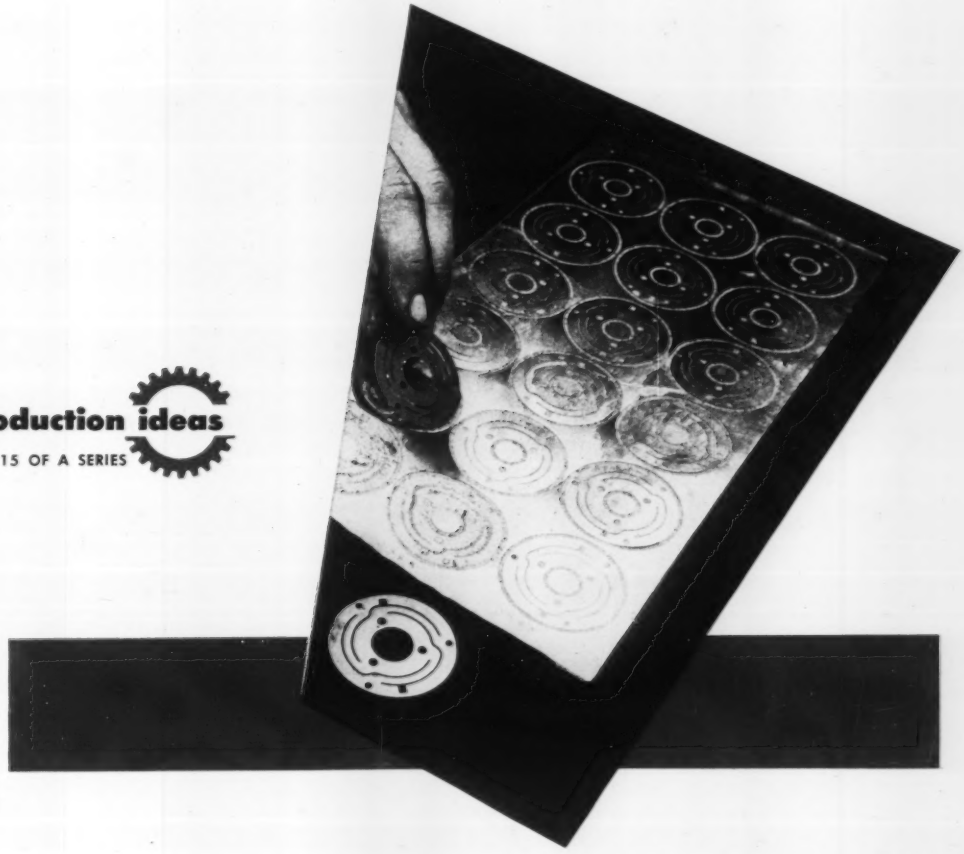
Requirement—The machine automatically drills and countersinks a hole through the panel and stringer, inserts and sets a rivet, mills the head flush with the skin, and cycles to the next location. The operator must watch carefully to insure that the drill, countersink, rivet sets, and milling cutter are doing their jobs. He stops the machine when damage appears, and he must be able to see underneath the panel to check the alignment of stringers, or a poorly set rivet.

He's 8 ft from the rivet anvil and can't get closer without leaving his control—hence an assistant was used. Fatigue reduced his efficiency. As many as a dozen bad rivets were set before he detected the fault.

Material—With a closed-circuit TV camera under the wing panel, the operator can see the drill and rivet set location on a monitor viewing screen next to his control panel. A helper isn't needed.

The operator's view is improved because the camera can be positioned to pick up the first three rivets off the anvil. The camera magnifies the image three times on the monitor screen.

production ideas
NO. 15 OF A SERIES



Photoetching Forms Thin Parts

Satisfied that their process has proved itself in the electronics industry, producers set their sights on other jobs in metalworking. Intricate, fragile parts are naturals

HOW WOULD you make a part that is 0.007 in. thick, 21 in. in diameter, and has about 500,000 tiny, perfectly tapered holes?

Television makers faced the problem a couple of years ago when they needed an aperture mask for color TV sets. They chose photoetching — a process that is old as the hills but still new to most of metalworking.

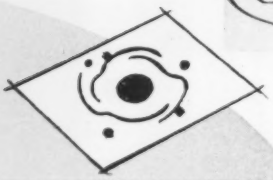
What Is It?—Like the Chem-Mill process (STEEL, June 3, p. 85), photoetching takes off metal with an acid. In both processes, a mask is used to make sure the metal comes off in the right places. But the similarity ends there.

Photoetching relies on a photographic image to control the contours of the part. The image is printed on coated metal.

What Does It Offer?—One limitation fairly well confines it to thin metal. It's practical only on sheets or strip 0.016 in. thick or less. (One expert told STEEL he'd be willing to try stock 0.020 in. thick on an experimental basis.)

Parts too intricate, small, or delicate for stamping are naturals. Irregular shapes, for example, are no problem. If the part can be outlined on a drawing, it can be photoetched—and complexity is handled with the same processing ease that goes with simple parts. In fact, it's on intricate parts, particularly those where some microprecision is involved, that photoetching will take its biggest strides. Although most parts will be flat, that's no restriction. Etched aperture masks are formed with a dome shape, so their contour matches

Four Steps to Finished Parts



DRAWING
becomes

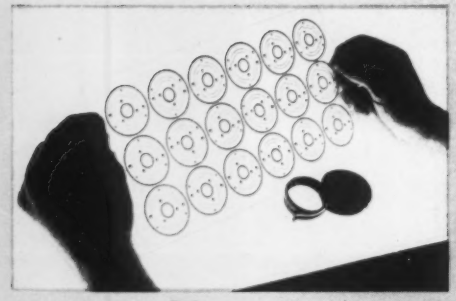
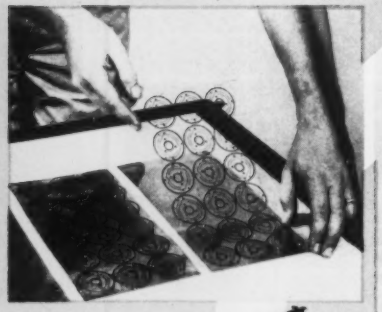
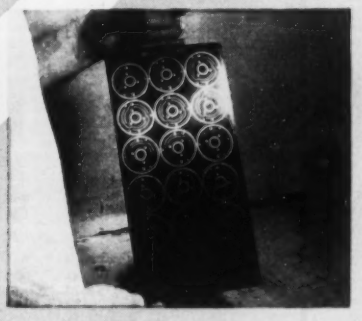


PHOTO IMAGE

that's printed on

SENSITIZED METAL





ACID ETCHED

FINISHED PARTS

Photos courtesy Randolph Co.

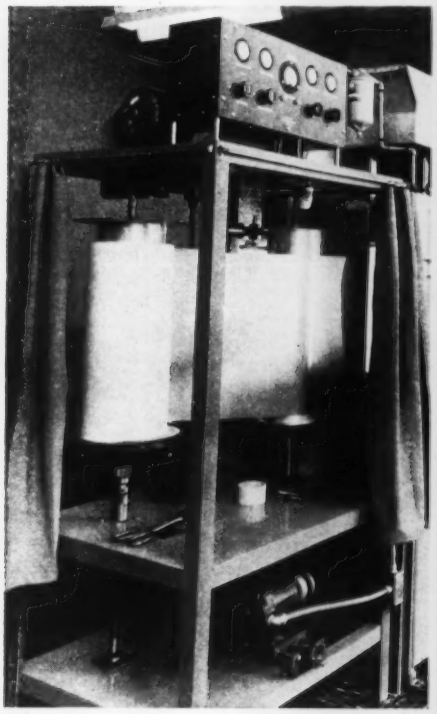
the parts of picture tubes.

The aperture mask for color TV illustrates size limitations pretty well. (See photo at top of Page 156.) The over-all size of that screen, about 21 in., is near the maximum. (It's limited by the available production equipment.) The holes are about 0.010 in. in diameter, and they're tapered. Getting that kind of hole pattern would be a headache with any other production technique.

Actually, these holes aren't the minimum. Superior Tube Co., Norristown, Pa. (the company has a new Photo-Forming Dept.), says the minimum hole diameter is 0.0015 in., but it must never be less than the thickness of the strip. There is no maximum hole size.

Precision — Tolerances can be held well within the range of most sheet metal parts. On over-all part dimensions, they'll be held to ±0.001 to 0.002 in. Holes with a maximum dimension of 0.025 in. can usually be held to ±0.0005 in.

Tolerances are influenced by production techniques, the alloy, strip thickness, and distance between



Metal strip emerges from the emulsion coating machine at Superior Tube's Photo-Forming Dept. After

holes in intricate patterns. Under special conditions, tolerances even closer than those cited may be possible.

Plusses—Etched parts are burr-free, eliminating the need for a second operation to clean up edges. Since the metal is not actually "worked," no stress patterns are set up, and there is no tendency for the parts to warp or distort.

Another advantage: There are no tools to wear. All parts come out of the etch the same size and shape. Also, the material can be annealed or full-hard, or any temper in between.

Lot Size—At the Randolph Co., Houston, photoetching is used to turn out geophone springs. (See illustrations, Page 154.)

The geophone is an electronic device used to prospect for oil. The flat springs are usually made of beryllium copper 0.003 to 0.012 in. thick. The material can be heated to a spring temper, and it has excellent etching properties. The springs are round, with a diameter of ¾ to 2¼ in.

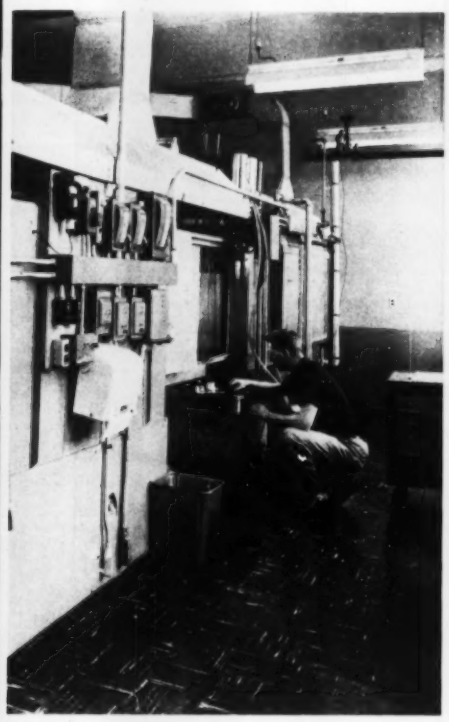
G. R. Hockmeyer, Randolph's vice president, says the designing of such a spring for a specific frequency is pretty much trial and error. Generally, proper design can be reached after one or two trials; but as many as ten modifications have been required. Such a method would be costly and time consuming if diework were involved.

Materials—Here is how Superior Tube rates them for the process:

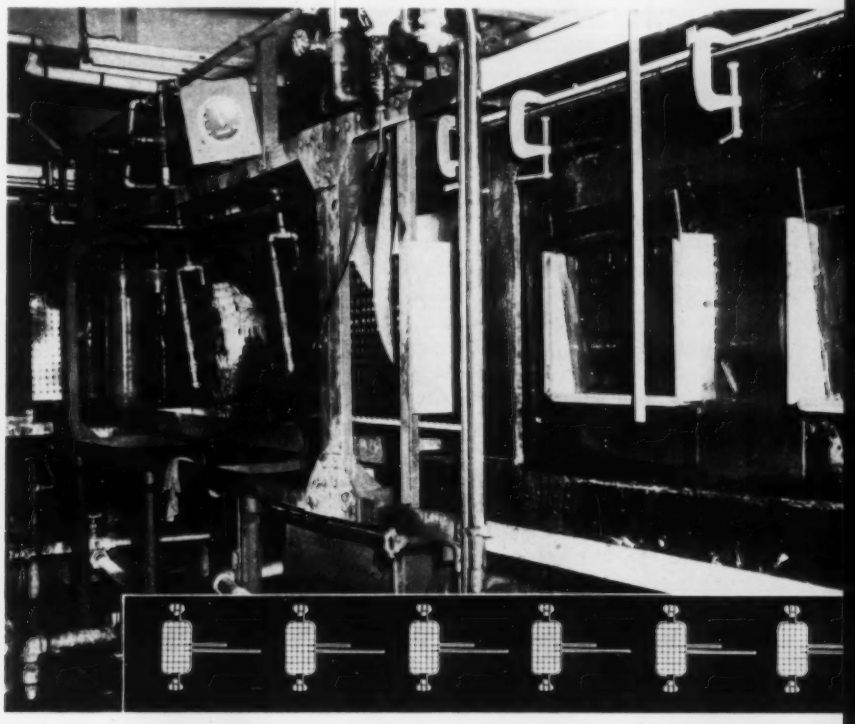
- Low carbon steels . . . easily etched.
- Medium and high carbon steels . . . accepted on an experimental basis.
- Stainless steels . . . austenitic (300 series) grades are easier to etch than the ferritic (400 series). Of the 400 group, AISI 430 seems to be the best.
- Copper-base alloys . . . among the best of all metals for etching are copper, brass, and bronze. Cupro-nickel alloys also are good. Beryllium copper is more difficult.
- Nickel and nickel alloys . . . some etch all right. Choice will depend on chemical and physical properties of the alloy.
- Aluminum and its alloys . . . most are easily etched. Grades 1100 and 3003 are widely used. Some high alloys require experimental work.
- Molybdenum . . . the pure metal is particularly easy to etch.
- Reactive metals . . . they usually are tough to etch, particularly titanium and zirconium. Their affinity for gases, such as nitrogen, hydrogen, and oxygen, normally requires special manufacturing controls.

How It Works? — The process starts with an accurate inked drawing of the part. On small parts, the drawing may be 15 to 20 times final part size. It is photographed, and the image is carefully reduced (where necessary) to the size of the part. A negative image of the part is used as a "template" for production.

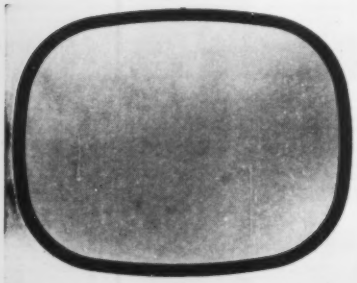
Since the drawing can be made many times actual size, errors can be controlled easily, and their magnitude is reduced as the actual-size image is produced. When the parts are small, several images are put on the same negative, so



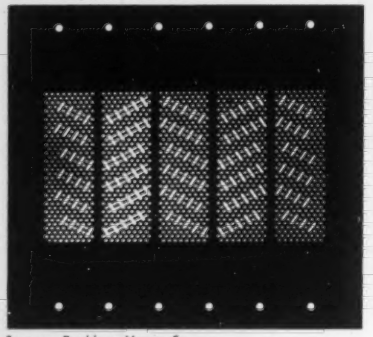
the strip is washed and lightly etched to clean the surface, photosensitive emulsion is flowed on



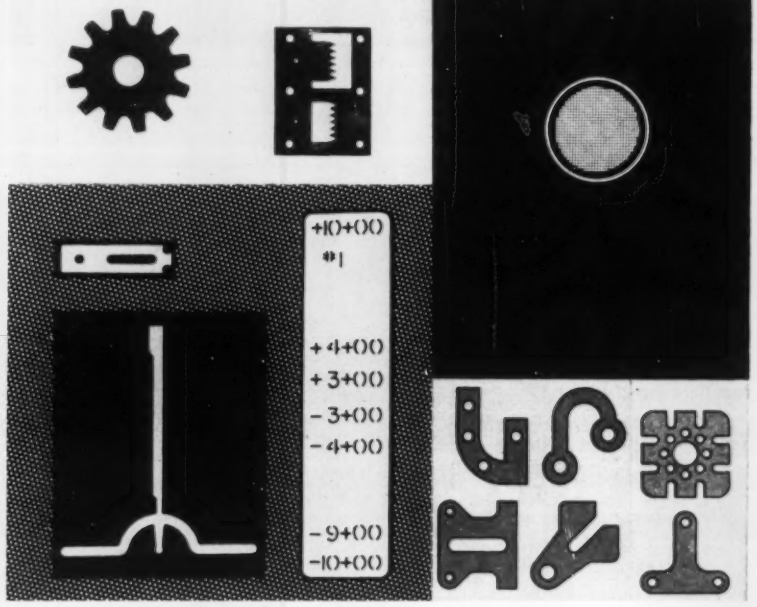
Here is Superior's etching line. Inside the housing at right the strip is sprayed with the chemical etchant. Neutralizing sprays at left stop the etching action and wash the strip. The inset shows the tiny screens being etched here



Source: Superior Tube Co.



Source: Buckbee Mears Co.



Sources: Randolph Co., Superior Tube Co.

The part at top left is an aperture mask for a color TV set. At lower left is a head screen for an electric shaver. The other photos above illustrate a range of parts that can be etched economically

that parts can be made in groups.

The image is laid on a metal sheet or strip that has been carefully washed, metallurgically cleaned with a light acid etch, and coated with a light-sensitive emulsion.

The part pattern is printed on the coated metal by exposing it to light. Where the emulsion coating is hit by the light, it hardens. When the metal is put through a developing process, the hard coating stays on. Wherever light didn't get to the coating, it comes off, leaving bare metal.

In the etching stage, acid eats away at the bare metal, leaving only the desired parts and, usually, the scrap remainder of the sheet or strip. In a final operation, the parts are cleaned; the hardened emulsion mask comes off; and the finished parts go to inspection.

Variations — Two basic techniques are being used. One, like that at the Randolph Co., is a batch method. The other, in use at Superior Tube and Buckbee Mears Co., St. Paul, is a line process. (Radio Corp. of America also has a line set up at its Lancaster, Pa., plant which turns out aperture masks.)

The batch technique probably is better adapted for short runs, pilot, and experimental work. The line process is for longer runs.

Both use the same fundamental etch technique, but in Randolph's batch processing, the part pattern is printed on only one side of sheets, and a photographic film is used as the template. In line processing, the design is printed on both sides of strip; the templates are two sheets of high quality photographic plate glass. The position of plates is set optically. Since etching takes place from both sides at the same time, parts are exposed to acid for a shorter time; there is less eating away of metal from under the masked sections (undercutting), and somewhat closer tolerances can be held. Tapered holes can be etched by providing a slightly larger opening in the coating on one side than on the other.

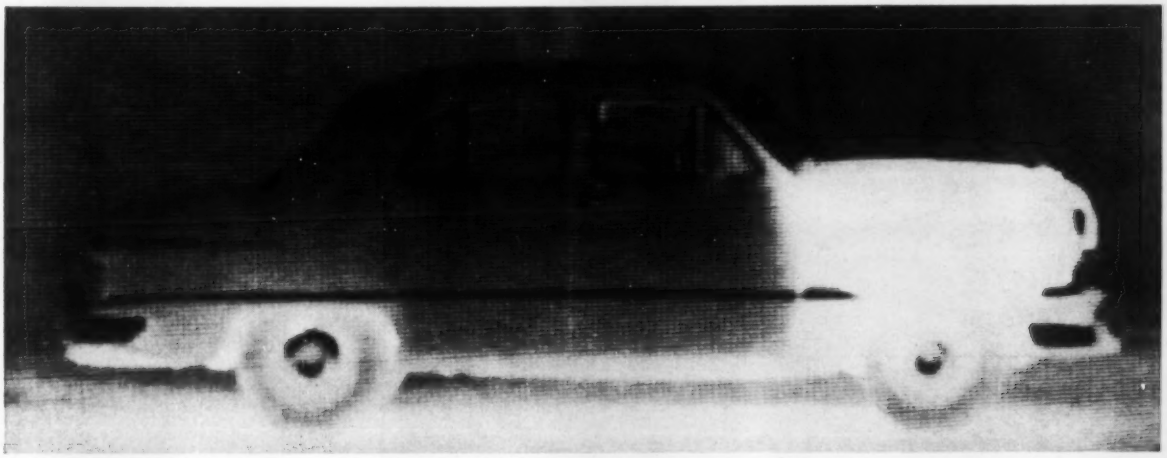
Potential — Photoetching has been proved on a wide variety of parts, but most work has been done for the electronics industry. The geophone springs and TV aperture masks are two of many such jobs.

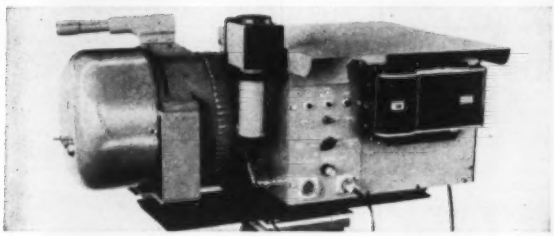
Advocates of the process are anxious to get into other industrial markets. Here's what R. H. Gabel, vice president, Superior Tube, has to say about it:

"Requirements of modern industry necessitate the use of small precision thin metal parts that often cannot be made by conventional methods. Many of these we feel can be produced more economically and at a higher quality level by etching. We are confident that these processes justify our substantial investment in new facilities and personnel. We anticipate rapid growth in the acceptance and in the markets for photoformed precision parts."

New Product—Buckbee Mears is etching one side of steel sheet, leaving an irregular pattern of sharp points and flats. The result is an abrasive that cuts nonferrous metals, wood, plastics and rubber. It's available in sheets, belts, discs, bands, cones, or sleeves.

• *An extra copy of this article is available until supply is exhausted. Write Editorial Service,* STEEL, *Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.*





Here is the infrared camera and an example of its work. Picture of auto shows hot hood; exhaust system has warmed the ground. Chrome seems cold because of low emissivity. Lines in picture are due to scanning action of light beam. Heat from car is focused on heat sensitive element. It controls light intensity as it scans film

Camera Detects Hot Spots

You can use it to discover such things as faulty welds, overheated machine parts and bearings, defects in castings and structures. Device is portable; it also works with cold objects

THE DEVICE in the above illustration is a new kind of camera which may save industry thousands annually.

Called the Barnes Far Infrared Camera, it measures and takes pictures of the heat emitted by any object. Here are a few of its uses:

- It identifies faulty welds, overheated machine parts, defects in castings and built-up sections. (It's being tested for inspection of honeycombs.)
- It shows up overheated elements in electrical equipment—switches, motors, transformers, cables.
- It reveals hot spots in refineries and pressure vessels. (Potential sources of trouble.)

How It Works—The camera detects infrared radiations and converts them into black-and-white photographs. Weighing about 100 lb, it has an infrared measuring system, a scanning attachment, and a visual camera.

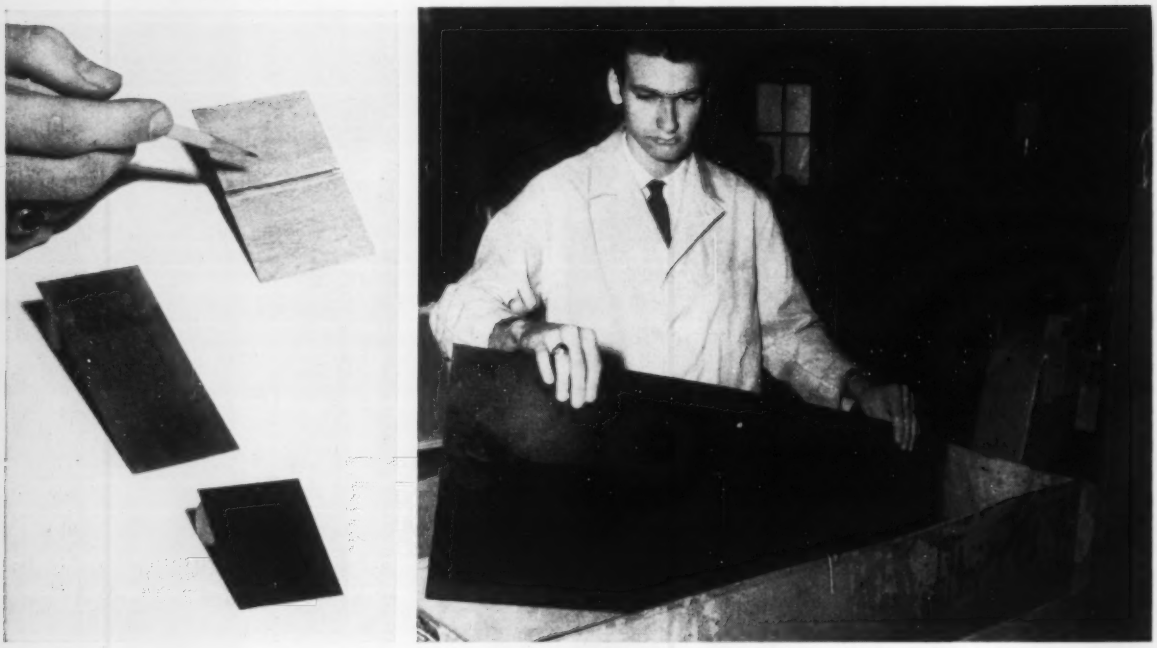
When an operator sights the camera, an internal mirror scans the viewing field much as an electron beam scans the picture in a TV camera. The heat detector senses variations in heat radiation. They modify or change the brightness of a light beam which simultaneously scans a visual film. By calibrating the intensity, heat can be measured in degrees Fahrenheit.

The completed picture looks striped. Light areas correspond to those which emit the most heat. Sensitivity is high—it notes differences as small as 0.07° F.

Principle—The camera depends on the infrared emitted by all objects at temperatures above absolute zero (− 459.6° F). The heat detector, called a thermistor bolometer, contains thin flakes of oxide semiconductors. When hit by radiation, its electrical resistance changes. Measurements of the changes can be made in 1/1000 second.

Limitations—The device doesn't work too well in fog or heavy clouds, says the maker, Barnes Engineering Co., Stamford, Conn. It does penetrate between 10 and 100 times better than visual light; most smoke is no obstacle.

Objects photographed can be easily recognized.



Operator inserts sheet in first alkaline bath which is kept at 150 to 180° F. Pencil indicates moly after final rinse. Dark piece (bottom) has had first bath; center one shows smut before rinsing

New Method To Clean Moly

Two-step chemical baths are favored by Ryan Aeronautical Co. They remove oxides at low temperatures, preparing surface for fusion welding. Process takes less than 20 minutes

HERE is a practical way to remove oxides from molybdenum. It's a two-step dip process used by Ryan Aeronautical Co., San Diego, Calif.

Bath No. 1: Use water solution of 10 per cent sodium hydroxide, 5 per cent potassium permanganate at 150 to 180° F. Immersion time: 5 to 10 minutes.

Bath No. 2: Use water solution of 15 per cent sulfuric, 15 per cent hydrochloric, and 6 to 10 per cent chromic acid at room temperature. Immersion time: 5 to 10 minutes.

Need—Ryan chemists say the method is particularly good for deoxidizing molybdenum prior to fusion welding. They feel it can also be used whenever molybdenum requires deoxidizing.

Chemically, the first bath increases the valences of oxides. They are easily removed by a pressure spray, but a small amount of black smut remains.

The second bath contains acids that remove the smut. They do not attack the metal.

The range of operation of the first bath is fairly wide, says Ryan. It depends more on the concentration of sodium hydroxide than that of potassium permanganate.

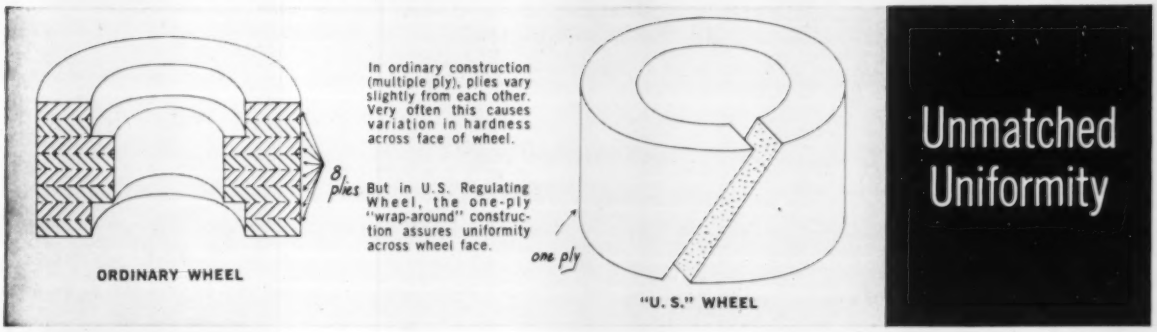
Uses—Molybdenum sheets are used in vacuum tubes, heating elements in electric furnaces, high temperature parts of gas turbines, ramjets, and rockets. The metal has a low thermal neutron cross section. Combined with its ability to withstand temperatures over 1600° F, it may soon qualify for nuclear reactor applications.

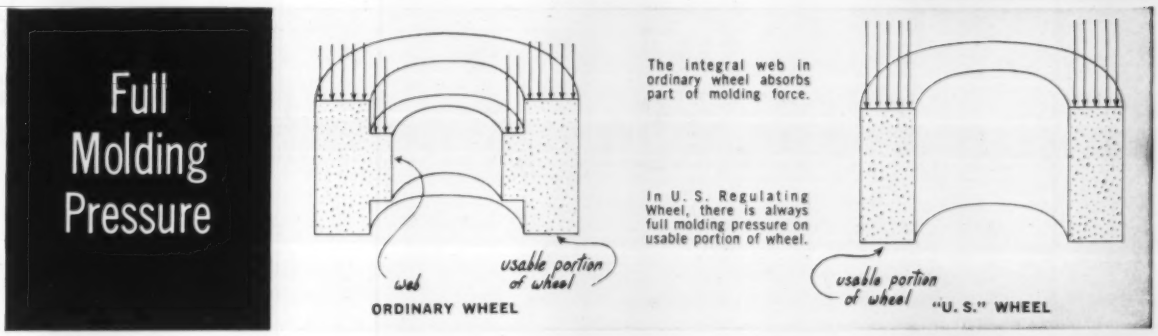
Properties—The metal melts at 4730° F, so at room temperature it is much "colder" than steel. Normal fabricating must be done above 400° F.

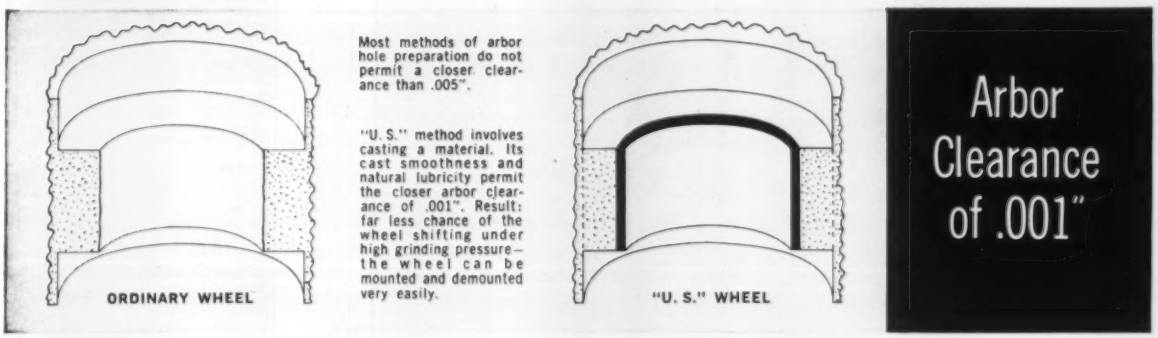
Its most valuable property is heat resistance. Given surface protection from oxygen, it can be used for structures which contain molten alloys and metals. Some (like lithium, sodium, and sodium-potassium) are used as coolants in nuclear reactors.

US RUBBER VULCANITE REGULATING WHEEL

3 Molding Methods make "U.S." Wheels the pace-setters


In ordinary construction (multiple ply), plies vary slightly from each other. Very often this causes variation in hardness across face of wheel.
8 plies
But in U.S. Regulating Wheel, the one-ply "wrap-around" construction assures uniformity across wheel face.
one ply
ORDINARY WHEEL
"U. S." WHEEL
Unmatched Uniformity


Full Molding Pressure
web
usable portion of wheel
ORDINARY WHEEL
The integral web in ordinary wheel absorbs part of molding force.
In U. S. Regulating Wheel, there is always full molding pressure on usable portion of wheel.
usable portion of wheel
"U. S." WHEEL


ORDINARY WHEEL
Most methods of arbor hole preparation do not permit a closer clearance than .005".
"U. S." method involves casting a material. Its cast smoothness and natural lubricity permit the closer arbor clearance of .001". Result: far less chance of the wheel shifting under high grinding pressure—the wheel can be mounted and demounted very easily.
"U. S." WHEEL
Arbor Clearance of .001"

Years of careful study of customers' needs resulted in creation of this U.S. Vulcanite Regulating Wheel. It has high resistance to wear, and precisely the right degree of traction and cushion. Less infeed is required, enabling the operator to hold size better. *Yet, U. S. Vulcanite Regulating Wheels cost no more than ordinary wheels.*

Write to Grinding Wheel Sales Department, United States Rubber, 4300 New Haven Avenue, Ft. Wayne 4, Indiana.

US RUBBER **Mechanical Goods Division**

United States Rubber

SEE THINGS YOU NEVER SAW BEFORE. VISIT U. S. RUBBER'S NEW EXHIBIT HALL, ROCKEFELLER CENTER, N. Y.

This article is a condensation of a paper, "Generation and Use of Prepared Atmospheres in the Annealing of Low Carbon Steel Strip." It was presented at an international symposium on the Annealing of Low Carbon Steel, sponsored by Case Institute of Technology and Lee Wilson Engineering Co. Inc. in Cleveland, Oct. 29-30. Excerpts from a number of other papers appeared on Pages 120 and 121 of the Nov. 11 issue of STEEL.

Table 1.

Iron Sponge for Sulfur Removal

Composition of sponge

Fe_2O_3	9 lb per bushel
Wood shavings	14 lb per bushel
Alkali	2 lb per bushel
Water	12.3 lb per bushel
Space requirements	1 cu ft per bushel
Moisture content	30 to 50 per cent
pH	9 to 10 (alkaline)
Temperature of gas	not over 110° F

Prepared Annealing Atmospheres

A good many of the ills of annealing can be blamed on the prepared atmosphere. Here are practical tips on avoiding them in annealing low carbon steel strip

By GEORGE J. CAMPBELL
Assistant Fuel Engineer
Sparrows Point Plant
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Sparrows Point, Md.

DURING the period between the first cold mill and the first electrolytic tinning lines, the prepared atmosphere used for coil or box annealing was a deoxidizing gas with an analysis of roughly 22 to 23 per cent combustibles, 5 to 8 per cent CO_2, and the balance nitrogen. An effort was made to control its water vapor—and its hydrogen sulfide content when coke oven gas was the fuel.

Wide variations in surface appearance of annealed sheets and coils were the rule, but because all of this product was pickled and hot dipped, the weight of coating was the main factor in tin plate quality. Steel surface condition before coating was not a problem.

Closer Control—Today, about 75 per cent of all tin products are electrolytically coated. With the lighter electrolytic coatings, better surface quality of annealed strip became of paramount importance. In turn, more accurate control and application of prepared atmospheres were demanded.

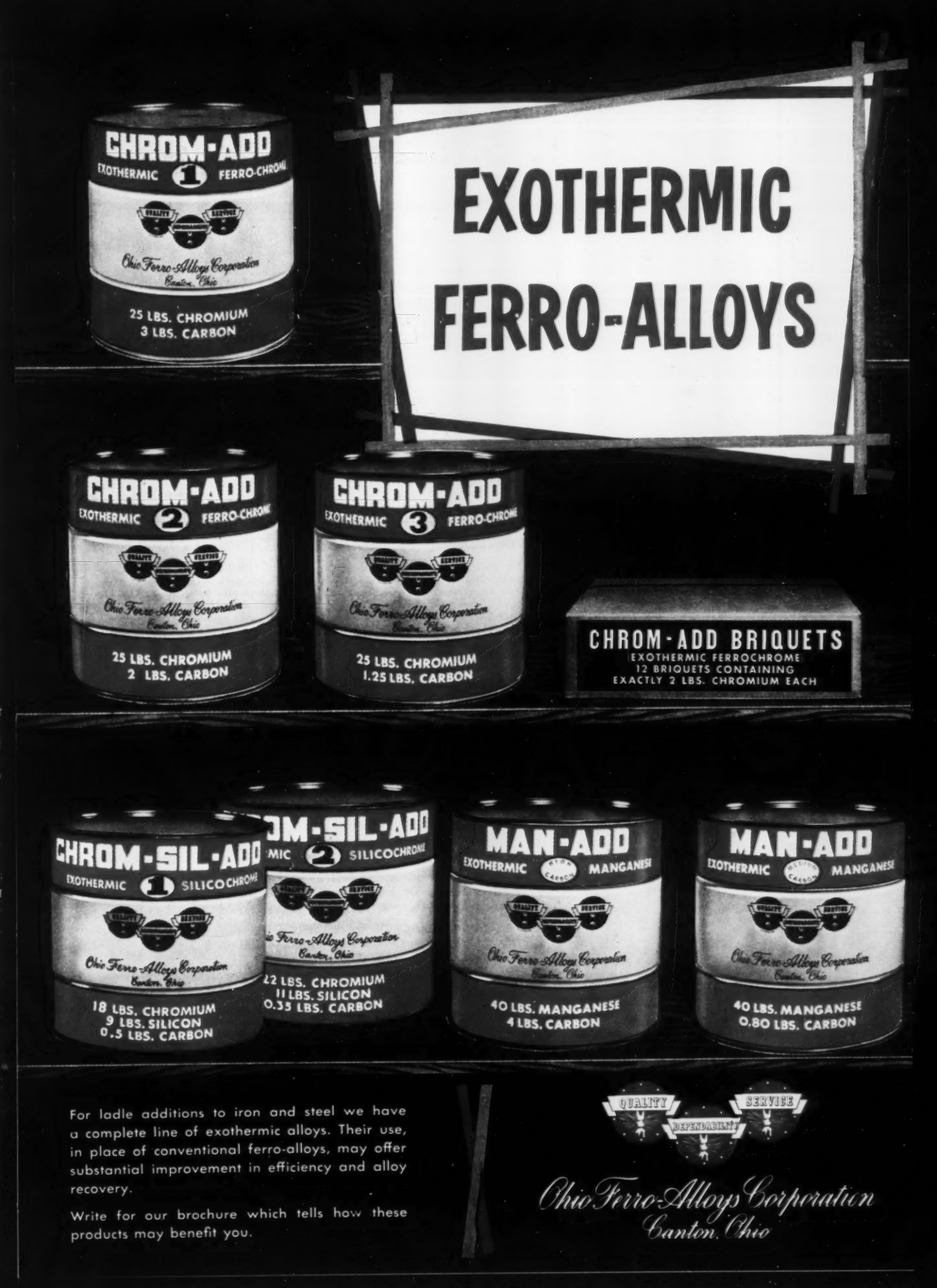
It became necessary to eliminate certain gases to produce an annealed product free of annealing defects. To show why, we will take the components of a rich deoxidizing gas which individually or in combination with other components can cause surface defects on the annealed strip.

Sulfur—Mill coke oven gas contains 400 to 500 grains of hydrogen sulfide per 100 cu ft and 10 to 30 grains of organic sulfur. Sulfur compounds, particularly H_2S, will discolor steel strip during the annealing cycle. The appearance is blue-gray over the outside laps, with some penetration between laps. The severity depends on the amount of sulfur plus length of exposure.

Sulfur discoloration is hard to remove even with severe pickling. In both electrolytic and hot dip tin plate, the coated surface will have a dull finish, sometimes referred to as dull border, or snakes.

Removal—The usual method of removing H_2S is to pass the raw coke oven gas through a solution of sodium carbonate. A well designed system can remove H_2S down to 5 grains per 100 cu ft. Little, if any, organic sulfur is removed.

During combustion, the organic sulfur and the remainder of the H_2S will oxidize to SO_2, but in the presence of H_2 at elevated temperatures and alumina brick as a catalyst, the SO_2 will revert to H_2S. Tests have shown more H_2S after combustion than in the gas before



For ladle additions to iron and steel we have a complete line of exothermic alloys. Their use, in place of conventional ferro-alloys, may offer substantial improvement in efficiency and alloy recovery.

Write for our brochure which tells how these products may benefit you.

QUALITY SERVICE DEPENDABILITY

Ohio Ferro-Alloys Corporation
Canton, Ohio

DoALL users say Band Sawing is the fastest, lowest cost CUT-OFF Method!

Typical blanks and parts cut-off with the DoALL Automatic Power Saw, showing unlimited range of this versatile band machine.

Mr. Paul Zellers (left) is Maint. Supt. of the Clifford-Jacobs Forging Co., Champaign, Ill. His cut-off department sets the pace for the company's forging operation which must turn out an unusually wide range of jobs 24 hours a day, seven days a week! This challenge to the cutting-off operations is met by two automatic DoALL Power Saws that are giving phenomenal performance: *"We increased production 200% on multiple billet cutting . . . We get up to 15,000 sq. in. blade life cutting #1040 type billets . . . 100% savings in waste metal . . . No down time for maintenance."*

WHAT OTHER USERS SAY . . .

"The ability of the DoALL Power Saw to cut 4½" round oxygen-free copper within .005" and in less than two minutes per cut more than proved its worth . . ."—*L. Cavelier, Concord, Mass.*

". . . In the 19 months since we bought our DoALL Power Saw, we have used only 31 saw bands, which we feel is quite remarkable inasmuch as the machine has been used almost continuously—24 hours a day."—*Southwest Ornamental Iron Co., Kansas City, Mo.*

". . . we find we can hold our stock for finishing at a minimum as the saw cuts are accurate within a few thousandths."—*The Independent Machine Co., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio*

"Since we have installed two new DoALL Power Cut-Off Saws equipped with Demon High-Speed Saw Blades, our production has increased from 200% to 300%."—*The Ridge Tool Co., Elyria, Ohio*

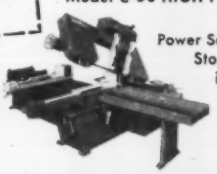
"Savings on material alone over the old method pays for the blades."—*Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc., Warren, Ohio*

"Blade life on alloy steels has averaged close to 5000 sq. in., and on HSS better than 6000 sq. in. Maintenance costs have been practically nil."—*Goddard & Goddard Co., Detroit, Mich.*

REDUCES CUT-OFF COSTS 5 WAYS!

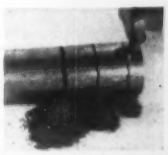
1. **DoALL CUTTING SPEED**—up to 6 times faster than other band saws, and 2 to 3 times faster than power hacksaws!
2. **DoALL ACCURACY**—equals or exceeds that of most other cut-off equipment. HSS blade has guaranteed tooth set accuracy of ± .002".
3. **DoALL TOOL COST**—Demon High-Speed Steel Blade lasts up to 30 times longer than carbon steel blades—keeps tool costs low!
4. **DoALL MATERIAL SAVINGS**—thin blade (only 1/16" wide) cuts narrow kerf, giving you substantial "material saved" bonus with every cut!
5. **DoALL MACHINE INVESTMENT**—less than power hacksaws and cold-saws of comparable capacity!

Model C-58 HIGH PRODUCTION



Power Saw, Automatic Stock feed indexing. (12" x 12" capacity.)

BIG MATERIAL SAVINGS!



The thin Demon *High-Speed Steel* Blade (only 1/16" wide) reduces your material waste—gives you a substantial "material saved" bonus that mounts with every cut.

FREE DEMONSTRATION — Call your local DoALL Store today for a free "in-your-plant" demonstration — using your own materials. Or, send for FREE "Power Sawing Handbook," which describes all the modern cut-off advantages of band sawing.

Find Your DoALL Store In The 'Yellow Pages'

THIS IS A TYPICAL DoALL STORE

THE DoALL COMPANY • Des Plaines, Illinois PS-9

Call Your DoALL Service-Store

Machines and Blades · Surface Grinders · Power Saws · MACHINE TOOLS · CUTTING TOOLS · MEASURING INSTRUMENTS · SHOP SUPPLIES IN STOCK

Table 2. K-Values with Variable Dew Points

No.	Dew Point	Per Cent H_2O	$\frac{CO \times H_2O}{CO_2 \times H_2}$ = K Factor
1	+40.0° F	0.8	$\frac{0.094 \times 0.008}{0.054 \times 0.12}$ = 0.116
2	+45.0° F	0.96	$\frac{0.094 \times 0.0096}{0.054 \times 0.12}$ = 0.14
3	+50.0° F	1.2	$\frac{0.094 \times 0.012}{0.054 \times 0.12}$ = 0.174
4	+55.0° F	1.4	$\frac{0.094 \times 0.014}{0.054 \times 0.12}$ = 0.20
5	+60.0° F	1.7	$\frac{0.094 \times 0.017}{0.054 \times 0.12}$ = 0.25

ANNEALING . . .

combustion. For this reason, the gas is again passed through sulfur purifiers, usually iron sponge towers. (See Table 1.) This is the key to complete elimination of H_2S and the answer to discoloration due to sulfur.

Natural Gas—When this is used as a fuel, sulfur is usually not a problem. However, the gas odorant is usually sulfur mercaptans, so it is best to check amount and kind with the local utility company.

Some utility companies fortify or make up peak demands with manufactured gas. When they do, some organic sulfur will usually be present. It is good practice to again use iron sponge purifying towers after the combustion chamber for final cleanup of the reverted sulfur compounds, which at this point are most likely H_2S.

Carbon Edge—This is just what the name implies: A hard carbonaceous buildup along the edge of the strip. Being high in carbon, it does not react to pickling or cleaning; the affected area will not coat.

Carbon edge can be caused by CH_4 and as little as 0.25 per cent will deposit considerable carbon on the strip edge. The reaction taking place is:

$$CH_4 + Heat = 2H_2 + C$$

A good deoxidizing atmosphere should have less than 0.10 per cent CH_4.

Combustion—Holding the CH_4 content of the deoxidizing atmosphere to less than 0.10 per cent will, to a great extent, establish the CO, CO_2, and H_2 content of the final mixture.

Hydrocarbons combine with oxygen to form alcohols and aldehydes as a preliminary step in burning to CO, CO_2, and H_2O. If sufficient oxygen is not present to reform all the hydrocarbons (in this case CH_4) to aldehydes, some CH_4 will be present in the final mixture. In addition, soot formation will take place, causing stoppages in the combustion or cooling system of the generator. Too much oxygen will produce a lean mixture, low in CO and H_2 and high in CO_2.

Composition—The final composition of the deoxidizing gas is fixed within narrow limits, and variations greater than 0.2 per cent of CO, CO_2, and H_2 should not be tolerated. The practice with a deoxidizing atmosphere is to hold the CO and H_2 contents as high as possible, to have a more highly reducing atmosphere. How high the combustibles can be held depends on the composition of the fuel gas, the temperature of the combustion chamber, and sufficient high alumina brick to act as a catalyst. With either natural or coke oven gas, 21 to 22 per cent combustibles can be attained with 0.1 per cent or less of CH_4 in the final mixture.

A typical analysis of a satisfactory deoxidizing atmosphere made with natural gas would be:

H_2	12.0 per cent
CO	9.4 per cent
CO_2	5.4 per cent
N_2	73.2 per cent
Dew Point	+50.0°F

Etching — Etching produces a roughened appearance on bright steel, which prevents good reflow of the coated tin—producing a mat finish unsatisfactory for most tin products. It is normally accompanied with soot deposit around the affected areas.

Etching and soot deposition are caused by too much CO, compared with water vapor, or too low a water vapor content, compared with CO. The reactions are:

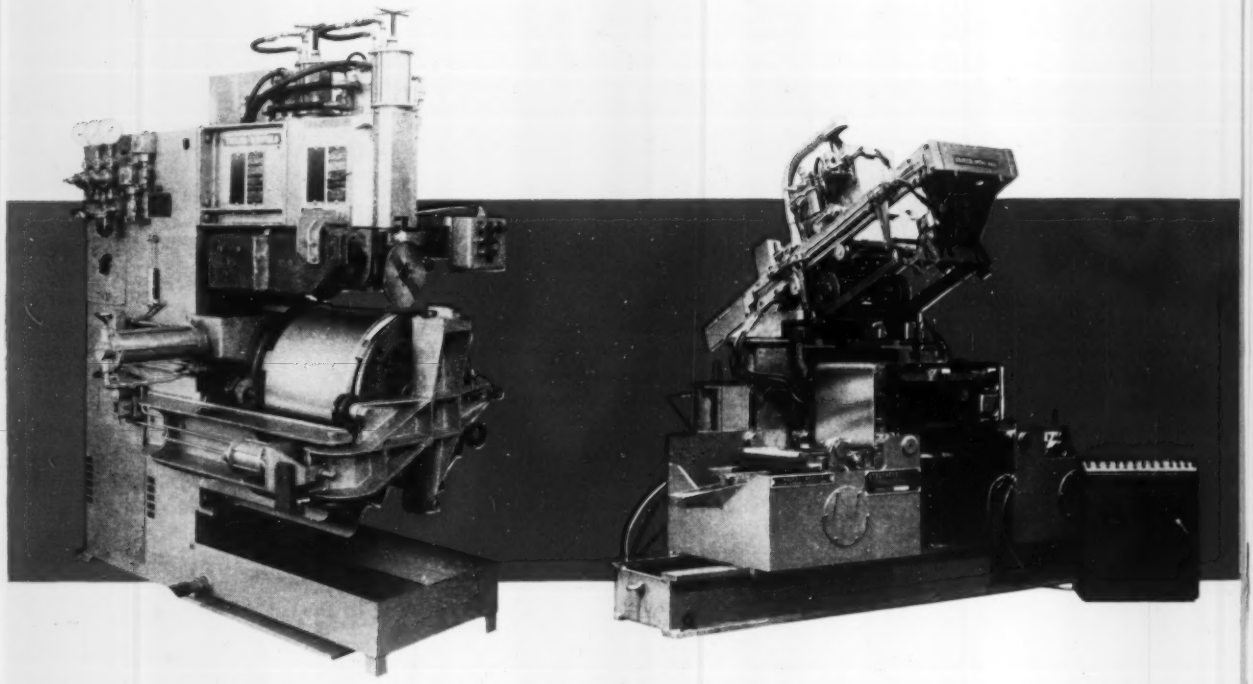
1. The water gas reaction:

(*Please turn to Page* 166)

Table 3. Gases Evolved from Coils

Coil Condition	Rolling Oil	Protective Atmosphere	Evolved Gases (per cent) CO	CO_2	H_2	CH_4
Washed		Nitrogen	0.5–11	0.5–5.5	0.5–13	
Washed		None	1	0.5	3.5	
Unwashed	A	HN	0–35	1–8	2–18	0.5–10
Unwashed	A	DE–OX	0.5–25	2–8	0.5–24	0.5–9
Unwashed	B	HN	0.5–22	2–5	1–17	0.5–15
Unwashed	B	DE–OX	0.5–15	1–7	3–18	0.5–5

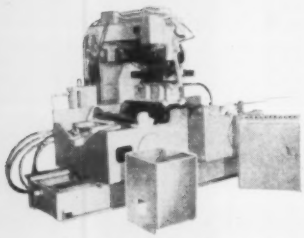
TAYLOR-WINFIELD
Metal Forming



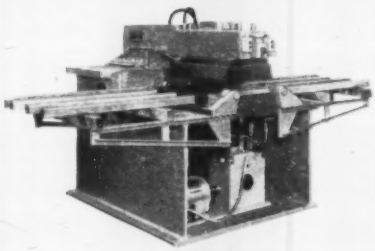
Taylor-Winfield, leading electric welder manufacturer . . .

. . . experienced in design and fabrication of combination bender-welder equipment . . .

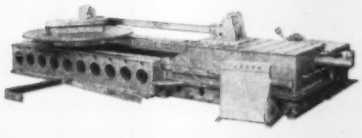
Taylor-Winfield Offers Now



TANGENT BENDERS



FOLDING MACHINES

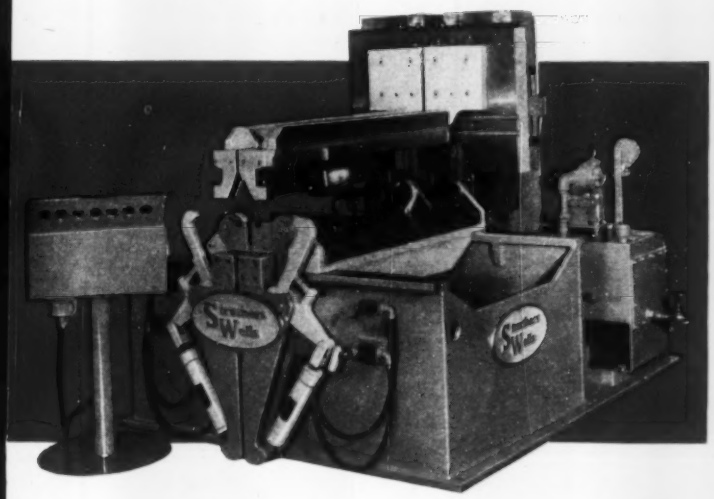


ROLLER TABLE BENDING MACHINES

for the Automation Lines

acquires . . .
Machinery lines of Struthers Wells

The Taylor-Winfield Corporation, leading electric welder manufacturer, has purchased the exclusive lines of metal-forming and work-handling machinery formerly built by the Struthers-Wells Corporation.



Taylor-Winfield tangent benders, roller table and tumble die benders, punching and notching machines, folding machines, brake presses, destackers, pipe benders and related dies are now offered to automotive, home appliance and other sheet metal product manufacturers. One fully responsible builder now can supply a coordinated production line—handling coil or sheet to the final formed and welded product.

Struthers-Wells Corporation has discontinued the design, manufacture and sale of this machinery. Taylor-Winfield will provide replacement, repair and redesign service for metal-forming and work-handling machinery manufactured previously by Struthers-Wells. A team of Struthers-Wells machinery specialists, including management and other key personnel, have joined Taylor-Winfield.

Contact one of the offices below for prompt, specialized attention to your welding and metal-working production problems.

. . . acquires leading line of metal forming and work-handling equipment from Struthers-Wells Corp.

The **TAYLOR·WINFIELD** *Corporation*

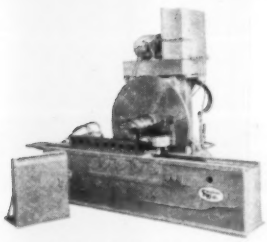
WARREN, OHIO

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE AND ARC WELDING MACHINES
METAL FORMING AND WORK-HANDLING EQUIPMENT

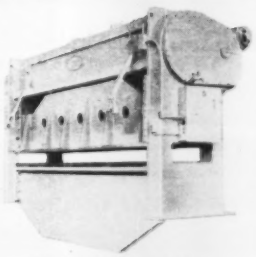
Sales and Service

CHARLOTTE · CHATTANOOGA · CHICAGO · CLEVELAND · DALLAS
DAYTON · DENVER · DETROIT · LOS ANGELES · PHILADELPHIA
PORTLAND, OREGON · ST. LOUIS · STAMFORD
OAKVILLE AND WINDSOR, ONTARIO

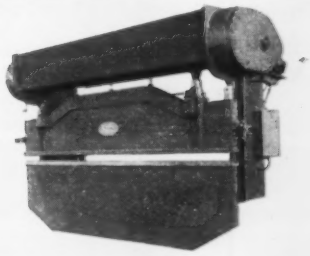
Products of Modern Industry



TUMBLE DIE BENDING MACHINES



PUNCHING AND NOTCHING MACHINES



BRAKE PRESSES

3,800-pound impeller, shown as cast by NBD.

CALL THE MAN FROM NBD
FOR PUMP PARTS IN BRONZE

This impeller could be as big as 20,000 lbs. NBD makes pump castings any size, any shape! Housings, impellers, bushings . . . any weight up to 20,000 lbs. Machined to any degree of finish, up to 72-inch diameters. Precise tolerances held to your specifications.

NBD specializes in bronze metallurgy; has developed more than 40 special alloys. Completely equipped for shell mold, cast-to-size, centrifugal casting.

Call or write for quote or information.

AMERICAN Brake Shoe COMPANY

NATIONAL BEARING DIVISION
717 Grant Building • Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania
PLANTS IN: CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • MEADVILLE, PA.

ANNEALING . . .

$CO + H_2O = CO_2 + H_2$

2. The producer gas reaction:

$2CO + Heat = CO_2 + C$

The water gas reaction is readily reversible, and it is the combination of both reactions which causes etching and carbon.

Discoloration — Brown or blue discoloration is oxidation of the surface of the strip. Free oxygen as in air or in combination with CO_2 or water vapor is the usual cause. It occurs during the cooling cycle, between 1000 and 300° F.

It is most unusual to find free oxygen in partially combusted prepared gas, but as little as 0.10 per cent is sufficient to cause considerable discoloration. It can be pickled off, but heavy pickling will leave a mat finish on lightweight coated tin. In appearance, it's similar to etching. Brown or blue steel is not acceptable for black plate products.

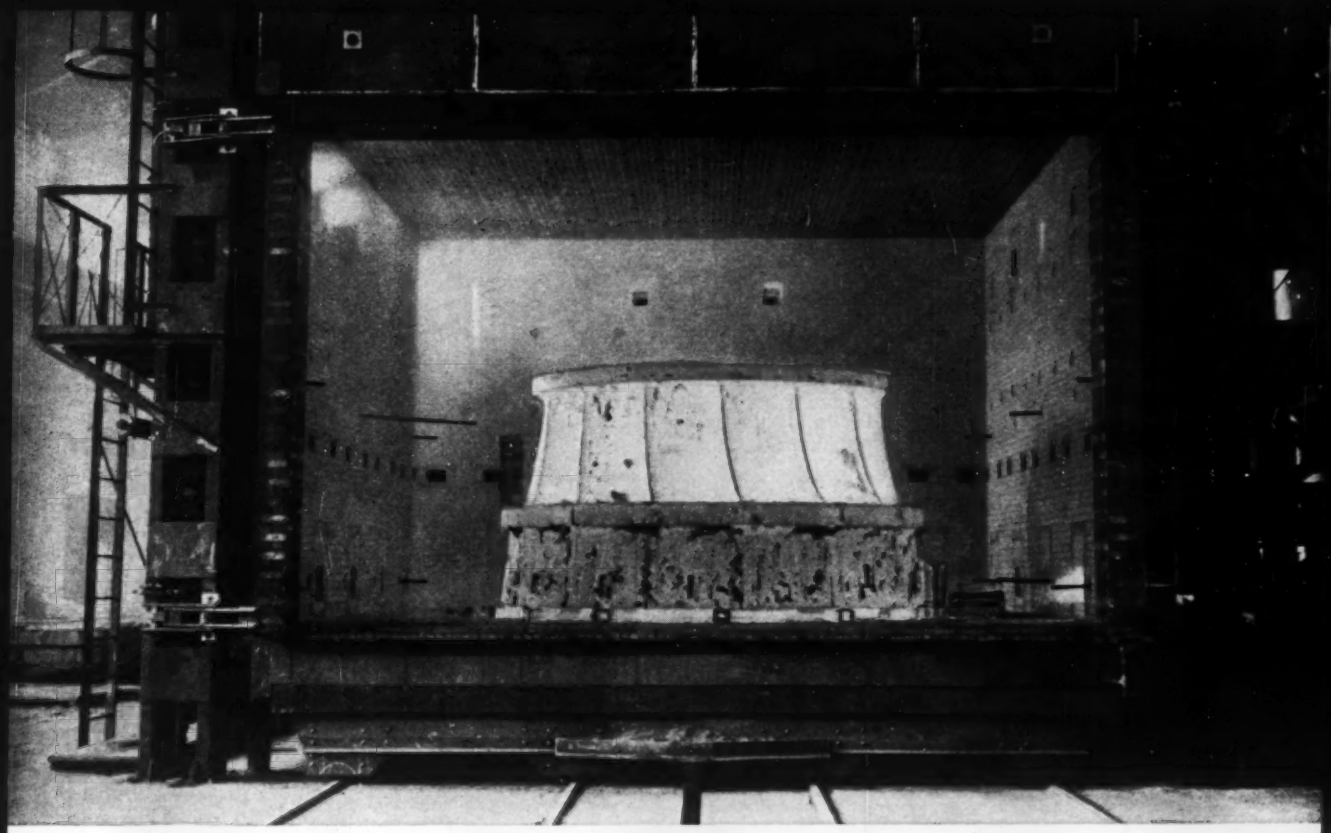
Oxidizing Agents — Theoretical equilibrium curves indicate that equal volumes of CO and CO_2, below 1000° F, will not discolor bright steel strip. Above 1000° F, oxidation will occur, the reaction being: $CO_2 + Fe = CO + FeO$.

A typical gas contains 5.4 per cent CO_2 and 9.4 per cent CO. Referring to the equilibrium curve, we find this gas oxidizing at about 1450° F and above, and progressively reducing below this temperature. CO_2/CO ratios of 1:2 and lower are reducing at all annealing temperatures.

The other oxidizing agent is water vapor with iron, the reaction being: $H_2O + Fe = H_2 + FeO$. In our typical gas with +50.0° F dew point (about 1.2 per cent water vapor) and 12.0 per cent H_2, the H_2O/H_2 ratio is 1:10. Referring to the equilibrium curves, we find this gas is reducing at 700° F or above; below that temperature the gas is oxidizing.

Complex Mixture—In a gas containing CO, CO_2, H_2, and H_2O, such as is produced for prepared atmosphere, the lower ratios of CO_2/CO are strongly reducing and become progressively more so as steel temperatures decrease. H_2O/H_2 ratios are oxidizing between 1:4 ratio at 1225°F and 1:50 ratio at 600° F in practically a straight line relationship.

Because the CO_2/CO reducing ef-



For best performance and maximum economy

7 different specialized refractories used in annealing furnace lining

Engineering a furnace lining with *specialized* refractories can save dollars on construction, fuel and maintenance as well as extend productive working time. To achieve these results, seven different B&W refractories were used in the lining of this 25′ x 23′ x 14′ annealing furnace.

Fuel savings and close temperature control were made possible by using three types of *lightweight* B&W Insulating Firebrick. Walls are composed of *B&W K-23 IFB* backed up with *B&W K-16*. Because of the proximity of the burners, the roof was constructed of *B&W K-26 IFB*, a higher temperature brick to guard against the effect of possible localized overheating.

The weight saving construction means about 100 lb less refractory material to heat up per sq ft than with ordinary firebrick, or about 28 tons less in the roof of the furnace. Furthermore, supporting steel is less massive, far less costly. Commercial size steel can be used for roof suspension instead of special steels.

To eliminate the need for expensive special shapes, the burner tunnels are formed of *B&W's 3000 F refractory castable, Kaocast*. Lintels over the burners and jambs are constructed of rugged *B&W Junior Firebrick*.

To take advantage of fast, easily installed castable construction, *B&W Kaocrete-D* was used in the nose arch (separately pictured). This sturdy castable with a 2500 F use limit was selected to provide strong resistance to abrasion caused by door operation. In addition, the need for costly fired shapes and their supporting castings was eliminated, as was a great deal of expensive engineering detailing.

The car top is insulated with *B&W Kaolite-20*, a 2000 F insulating refractory concrete.

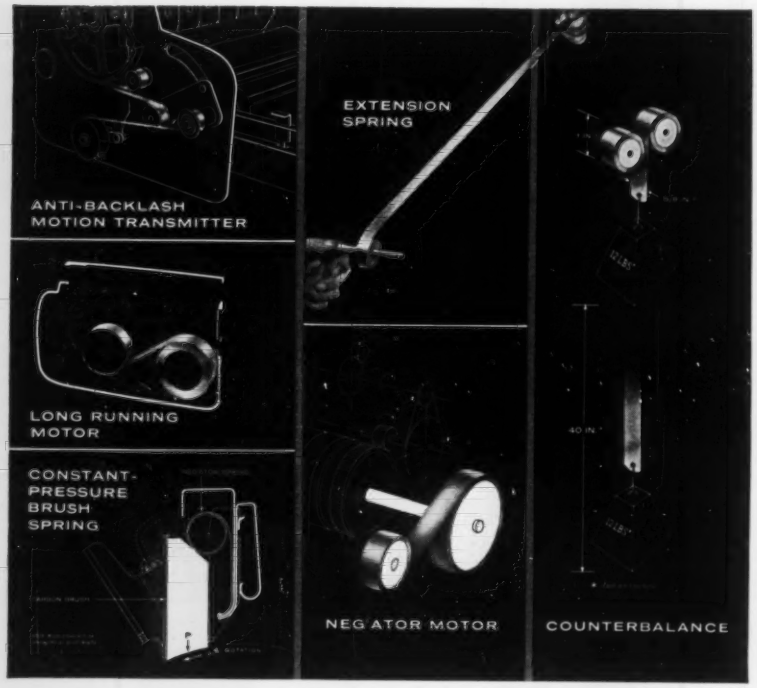
For further information, write for B&W bulletin R-2-H on insulating firebrick and B&W bulletin R-35 on castables.

Nose arch, cast of B&W Kaocrete D, immediately after removing forms.

BABCOCK & WILCOX

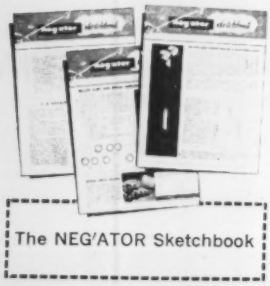
THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
REFRACTORIES DIVISION
GENERAL OFFICES: 161 EAST 42nd ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
WORKS: AUGUSTA, GA.

R-574

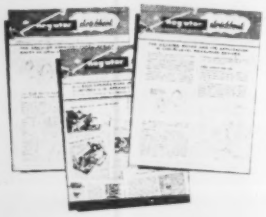


ARE YOU UP-TO-DATE ON THE NEG'ATOR®

The First Practical Constant-Force Spring



The NEG'ATOR Sketchbook



Things are happening fast to the NEG'ATOR Spring.

Its use in instrumentation is growing by leaps and bounds. Still another major camera manufacturer has incorporated a NEG'ATOR motor as the drive unit in a new model. New application stories become available regularly. Many of the predictions made for the NEG'ATOR (by design engineers like yourself) are being realized.

To keep you up-to-date at all times, we are now publishing the NEG'ATOR Sketchbook shown at left. By means of regular issues, we intend to make available to you all types of NEG'ATOR information—new data, new developments, functions, applications, and ideas.

If you will write us, we will be happy to send you all past issues of this publication and add your name to our list for future issues. Contact us today. Ask for the Sketchbook.

HUNTER SPRING COMPANY

19 Spring Avenue, Lansdale, Pennsylvania

SPRINGS • STAMPINGS • TEST APPARATUS

ANNEALING . . .

fect overcomes the H_2O/H_2 oxidizing effect, it is possible to slow-cool large masses of steel down to uncapping temperatures of 250° F without discoloration.

K Factor—When using a gas containing CO, CO_2, H_2, and H_2O, we must consider the equilibrium reaction of the mixture as a whole. The factor

$$\frac{CO \times H_2O}{CO_2 \times H_2}$$

establishes a constant (K factor) to use as a guide for bright annealing steel strip to avoid etching, carbon, or discoloration.

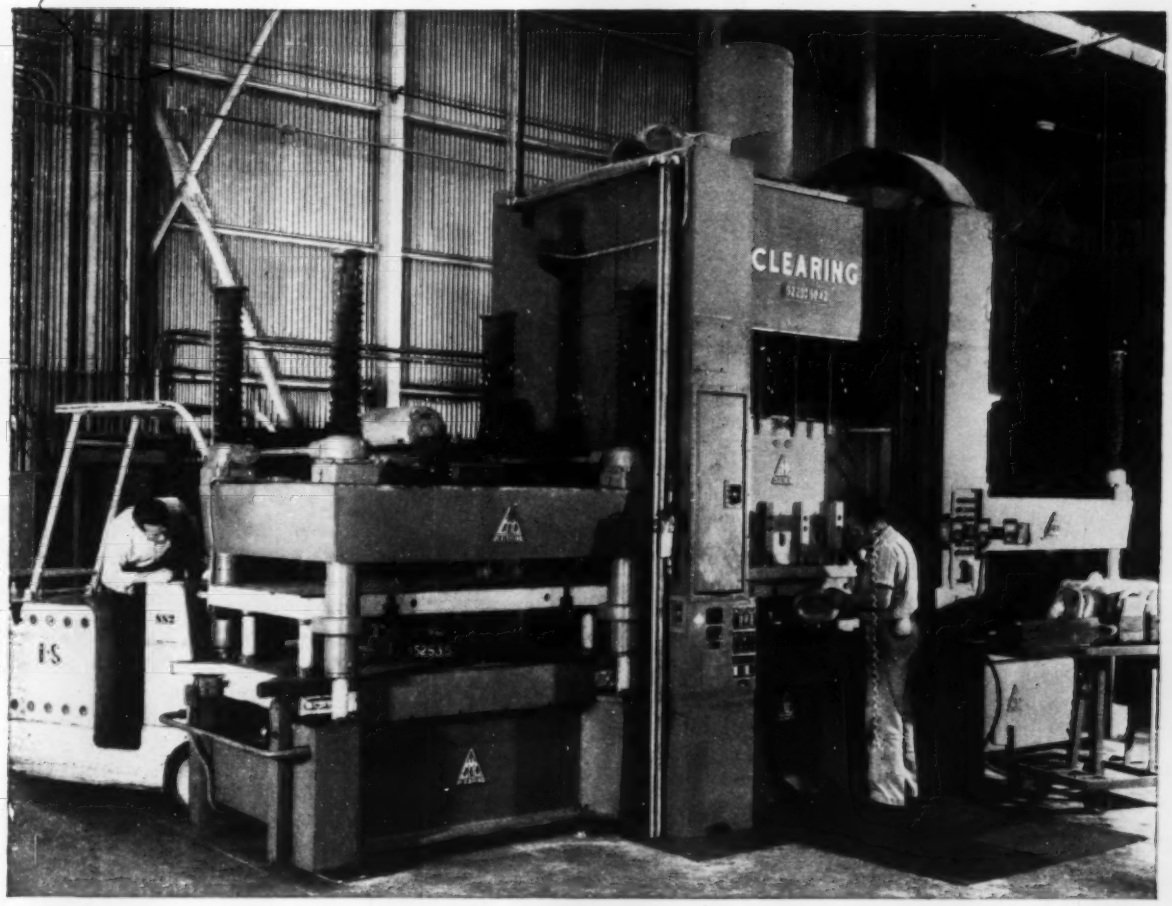
Because the CO, CO_2, and H_2 percentages are fixed by the combustion process, the only component which can be varied is water vapor. Table 2 shows the effect of using a constant gas mixture of 12 per cent H_2, 9.4 CO, and 5.4 CO_2, with different water vapor percentages. We have found that No. 3 in Table 2 will neither etch nor deposit carbon and is the most desirable operating range.

Gases from Steel—In practice, the desirable operating range of K values is much closer than indicated by the table. It is due to the gases driven off the steel during the annealing cycle. Even on washed strip, considerable quantities of CO, CO_2, H_2, and sometimes CH_4, are evolved, and because the water gas reaction is reversible, it is normal for the gases to adjust themselves to furnace conditions.

An atmosphere that could be outside the desirable operating range is created under the inner cover, resulting in some etching and carbon deposition, even though we originally introduced a theoretically correct atmosphere under the covers.

Why Wash?—In a test made to determine what gases were driven from a coil during the annealing cycle (Table 3), the amount of CO derived from unwashed was much higher than from washed coils. Also, methane was produced when coils were not washed—it being a byproduct of the breaking down of the rolling oils.

The type or kind of rolling oils used after the pickler and on the tandem mill, the elapsed time the coils are held between the pickler and tandem mill, and the size of



How North American Aviation plans continuous production of short runs with a CLEARING MOVING BOLSTER Press

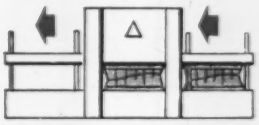
As you know, the aircraft industry needs a lot of short run stampings, and short runs can plague a production man because a lot of valuable time is eaten up in die setting. But here's the way Clearing has helped North American Aviation, Inc. lick that problem. The press above has a double bolster that can be automatically powered across the die area.

While one job is running, the next job is being set up *outside* the press. When you finish this production run, push a button and the dies are unclamped from the press slide. Another push button rolls the new dies into place under the slide. Clamp these in and start running. Now you can set the next job up on the other side of the press.

The device at right is another added feature. It's a die separator that makes it possible to open the dies for maintenance and inspection without tying up crane facilities.

Clearing moving bolster presses can be the answer for your company if you want to put more productive hours in a day. We have a folder prepared on "Push Button Die Setting." It's yours for the asking.

how it works



Dies are set up outside the press. When the current job is completed the bolster is traversed automatically to the right or left. Now the dies are in place for the next job. Slide clamps which hold the die to the slide are also engaged and disengaged automatically.

CLEARING PRESSES THE WAY TO EFFICIENT MASS PRODUCTION

CLEARING MACHINE CORPORATION *division of* **U. S. INDUSTRIES, INC.**

6499 W. 65th STREET, CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS • HAMILTON DIVISION, HAMILTON, OHIO

THE PIONEER

in steel shot manufacturing

Pioneered in 1948, backed by 60 years of experience in manufacture of abrasive, Tru-Steel shot was the first high-carbon, fully heat-treated steel shot of tool steel quality.

Tru-Steel has maintained its leadership, with a **special process** to assure solid, round, balanced shot. With sufficient **hardness** to clean quickly and toughness to wear longer, it has five times the life of ordinary abrasive.

Tru-Steel is consistent in chemistry, hardness, grain size and uniform from one lot to another.

It has no equal in general cleaning. Unexcelled for shot peening and sheet or plate descaling.

Available in all SAE sizes in easy-to-handle 50 lb., double walled burlap bags.

TRU-STEEL SHOT®

STEEL SHOT PRODUCERS, INC.
Butler, Pa.
Subsidiary of Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co.
Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

ANNEALING . . .
the coils have a pronounced effect on final strip cleanliness or carbon deposit. Because of these variables, which in most cases are not easy to control, it is practically impossible to set up an annealing practice for unwashed coils which will produce a clean carbon-free strip in all cases.

Time and Temperature—It must be remembered that time at temperature is an important factor in gas reactions with iron. Long, batch-annealed tin plate heats of 50 or 60 hours may show some surface variations, while short heats of 20 to 30 hours under the same atmospheric conditions will be satisfactory. On long (100 hours) unwashed sheet coil heats, it is particularly difficult to anneal a perfectly bright, free-of-carbon heat with deoxidizing gas.

Remedies — Furnaces designed with high heat input plus convector plates and high capacity fans for internal circulation of the gases will contribute to a better annealed product. They reduce the length of the heats and exposure time of the steel at temperature to the prepared atmosphere.

By substituting an HN atmosphere (4.0 per cent H_2, 96.0 N_2) for DE-OX in the anneal, considerable improvement in strip appearance is possible. Light gages and mill clean material have much less tendency toward carbon edge and somewhat less wipe residue. Intermediate and heavy gages hardly ever show carbon edge with HN, and show some slight improvement on wipe residue.

More Faults—Washed coils are seldom bothered with annealing defects, provided the protective atmosphere is in balance and is being supplied to the pedestal in reasonable amounts. In general, annealing defects are found in random coils throughout the furnace room, or quite often on one or two bases. This points out: 1. The particular furnace or bases are not operating properly. 2. The inner covers are leaking, or not properly seated in the sand.

Occasionally, there are epidemics of carbon edge; the carbon is either heavy and black, tenaciously clinging to the surface of the steel, or white and snakelike, an

Your Local Warehouses are

Specialists in TOP QUALITY Cold Finished Steels

CARBON • ALLOY • LEADED

PATRONIZE YOUR LOCAL WAREHOUSES. THEIR STOCKS REFLECT AN OVERALL PATTERN OF SIZES AND GRADES ASSURING YOU AT ALL TIMES CONSTANT AND EFFICIENT SERVICE. THEY HAVE WHAT YOU WANT WHEN YOU WANT IT.

SPECIALISTS IN COLD FINISHED STEELS EXCLUSIVELY

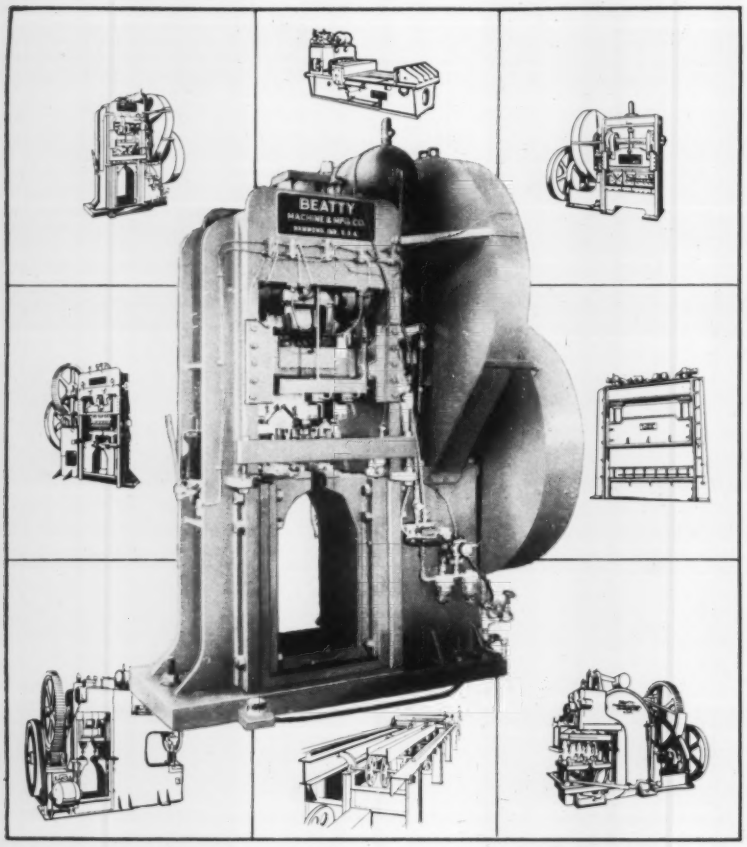
WYCKOFF

STEEL COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES:
Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Branch Offices in Principal Cities
Works:
Ambridge, Pa., Chicago, Ill.,
Newark, N. J., Putnam, Conn.

STEEL CENTENNIAL 1857 1957

WYCKOFF STEEL PRODUCTS: Carbon, Alloy and Leaded Steels • Turned and Polished Shafting • Turned and Ground Shafting • Wide Flats up to 12" x 2" and 14" x 1¼" • All Types of Furnace Treated Steels



IN ONLY 2 PASSES INSTEAD OF 4 . . .

This new No. 7 Detail Flange Punch accomplishes the flange punching of I-beams in only two passes, where ordinary equipment requires four passes. There's production speed that pays off every hour of operation. Especially designed to speed single-hole flange punching in small structural steel fabricating shops, this compact punch incorporates entirely new design that eliminates the end-for-end turning of beams — requires less floor space than open-throat installations.

The punch has 100-ton capacity, mechanically driven guillotine-type. It will punch up to 1¼" diameter hole through 1" mild steel and handles beams with 6" to 36" webs. Opening through frame is 26"; length of stroke — 2"; distance ram to table, stroke up — 12".

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

Get full information on this compact, high production flange punch . . . or on the complete line of Beatty heavy metal-working equipment.

BEATTY MACHINE & MFG. CO.
966 150th St. Hammond, Indiana

ANNEALING . . .

actual carbide formation in the surface of the steel. Most often such conditions are caused by: 1. Poor washing practice due possibly to worn or cut brushes or speed through the washers. 2. Coils standing too long between cold reducing and washing, so that the oil on the edges hardens and is not all removed by washing.

Not To Blame—High pickle lag, the dewet condition of the coated strip, and edge-center-edge variations as evidenced by corrosion resistance tests cannot be attributed entirely to the prepared atmosphere; in fact, there is considerable evidence which shows that prepared atmosphere has little influence on such defects.

Numerous tests show no significant difference of steel surface, depending on when the gas is turned on. Heats purged with atmosphere 2 hours before firing, or heats without any atmosphere until well into the soak period show no degree of variation. This applies to washed coils only.

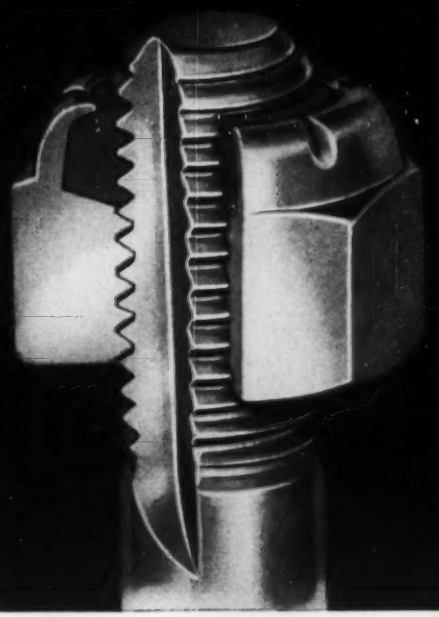
Standard practice is to turn on the prepared atmosphere, whether rich in CO and H_2 or others, at about 700° F steel temperature or 1200° F furnace temperature. Some producers turn on the prepared atmosphere at the beginning of the soak.

Interaction — There is evidence that penetration of the gas between laps does contribute to surface quality variations. Most border conditions fall within this category because there must be some intermingling of the prepared gas with that driven off the coil, and it is likely that these combined gases are out of equilibrium, thus reforming and acting on the steel. Annealing borders are caused by reactions between the protective atmosphere and the gases being driven out of the coils.

Another indication that there must be considerable penetration of gases between laps is test results on pickle lag. Coils annealed in dry hydrogen gas have a low and consistent pickle lag. Coils annealed in wet hydrogen gas have high pickle lag values—they will vary considerably over wide limits, even on the same coil.

Decarb—There is some question as to whether low carbon steel strip

The nylon collared Elastic Stop® nut never damages bolt threads!



The nylon locking insert * will not seize threads, gall or remove plating

The red nylon locking collar is an integral part of an Elastic Stop nut. Undersize in diameter in relation to standard bolt tolerances, this insert grips the entering bolt threads with strong, smooth nylon fingers that dampen impact loads and resist turning under the most severe conditions of vibration or shock. The perfect fit between bolt threads and the locking collar also serves to seal off internal bolt and nut threads and to protect them against corrosion. Furthermore the nylon insert is impervious to gasolines, oils, salt atmospheres, cleaning compounds and common acids. The remarkable wear resistance of nylon plus its elastic recovery makes Elastic Stop nuts reusable through more than a hundred on and off cycles.

Because an Elastic Stop nut is a one-piece unit it is less expensive to install than castellated nuts and cotter pins, or double nuts. Equally important, it is a *stop* nut that *locks at any position on the bolt* without requiring secondary "safety" devices; it is simple to adjust precisely—it is easily wrenched off or readjusted. Elastic Stop nuts have been used by American industry since 1930 to solve the toughest applications on railroad, automotive, earth moving and farm equipment, as well as on all types of electrical machinery.

Elastic Stop nuts are available in sizes ranging from a watchmaker's 0-80 through 3″, and in many standard finishes and materials including carbon and stainless steels, brass, duronze and aluminum.

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ESNA

also maker of the ROLLPIN TRADEMARK

*The Red Locking Collar is a Registered Trademark of ESNA

Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America
Dept. N27-1160, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J.

Please send me the following free fastening information:

☐ ELASTIC STOP nut bulletin

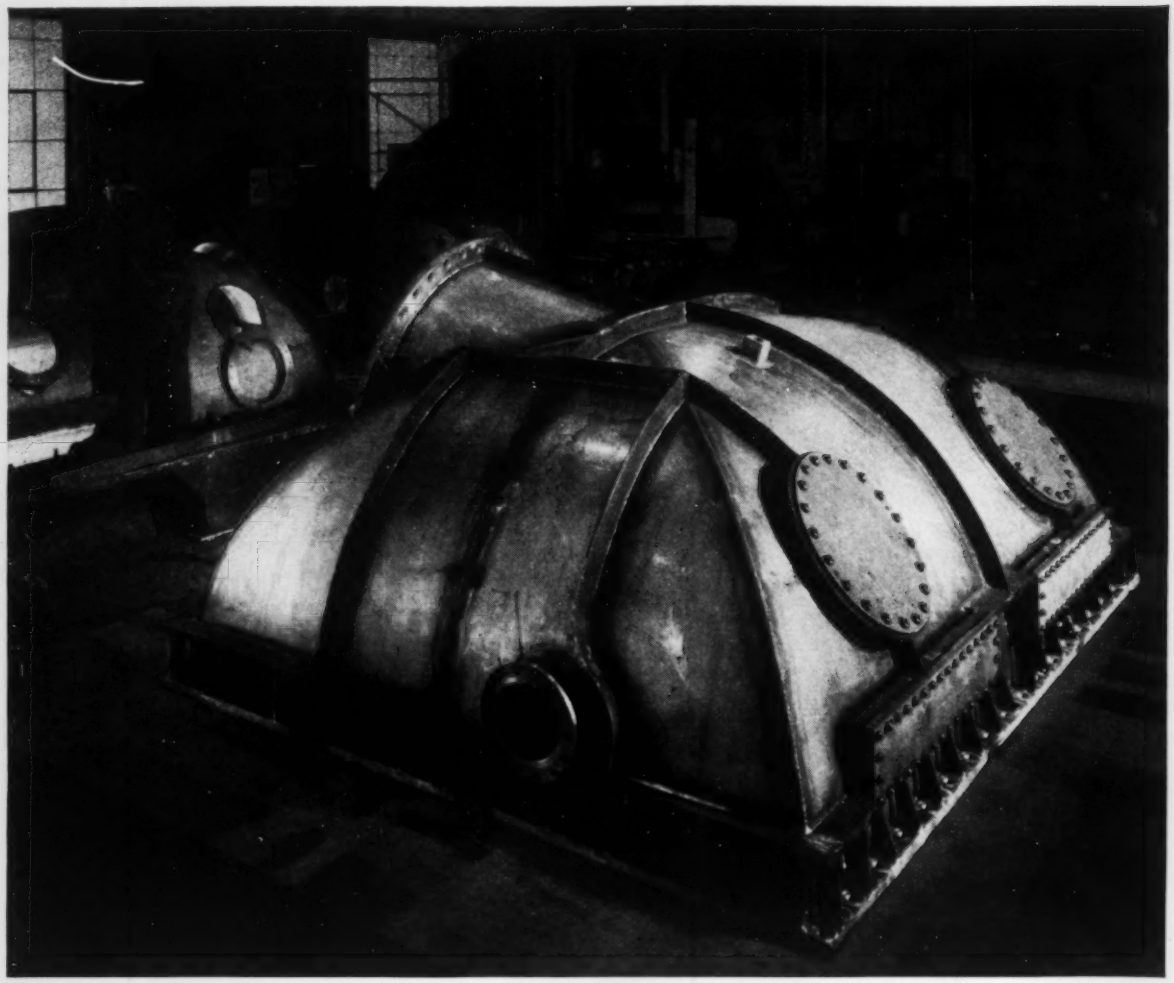
☐ Here is a drawing of our product. What self-locking fastener would you suggest?

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone___ State_____



Water boxes fabricated by welding ¼" sheet of Anaconda Cupro Nickel, 10%-755, in the plant of The Youngstown Welding and Engineering Co., Youngstown, Ohio. The flanges and ribs are of steel. This company also fabricates pipe and fittings of Cupro Nickel, 10%, for salt-water service.

Welded construction with Cupro Nickel sheet metal saves weight in water boxes for tough naval service

The marine condenser water boxes (shown above) were fabricated by welding Anaconda Cupro Nickel, 10%-755 sheet to save weight on an aircraft carrier. They do a job usually requiring heavy castings. And they can do it because Cupro Nickel, 10%-755 has the strength and resiliency to withstand surges of large volumes of water used in this service—combined with high resistance to corrosion by sea water, hot or cold. Cupro Nickel, 10%-755 can be welded with seams as strong as the parent metal.

This low-nickel alloy, originally developed in the laboratories of The American Brass Company for condenser tubes handling salt water, is rapidly finding many other uses in industry. Its unique combination of properties makes it highly desirable for the fabrication of high-temperature water heaters, for example, and in many types of pressure vessels.

Wherever you need a combination of good weldability, high resistance to corrosion and high strength, consider Anaconda Cupro Nickel, 10%-755. Where even greater strength and corrosion-resistance are required, Anaconda Cupro Nickel, 30%-702 sheet, plate and tube are available.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. Whatever your problem, the Technical Department of The American Brass Company will gladly help in the selection of the nonferrous alloy most practical for you. Write: The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.

3788A

ANACONDA®

COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS

Made by The American Brass Company

ANNEALING . . .
can be carburized or decarburized during the annealing process. Certainly all the carburizing gases (CO and CH_4) and all the decarburizing gases (CO_2, H_2O, and possibly O_2) are present, along with favorable time at temperature conditions.

We know that carbon enters into the equilibrium factors of gas-iron reactions. It is possible that gas-iron-carbon reactions could be responsible for some of the surface quality variations sometimes encountered but not easily explained.

Need for Change — By far the largest percentage of coiled strip is still annealed in deoxidizing atmosphere. In spite of the potential hazard of using it, only surprisingly small amounts of steel are rejected for annealing defects —probably 0.25 per cent or less.

However, the desire of the steel producers for a superior product, and the demand of the trade for better and better quality have prompted the need for an annealing atmosphere that will eliminate or at least alleviate the effect of prepared gases on steel surface finishes. The best would be a dry H_2N_2 mixture.

HN Improvement — Hydrogen-nitrogen atmosphere produces a bright plate, consistently low in pickle lag and reasonably satisfactory in edge-center-edge corrosion resistance. Occasionally, dewet or white edge will appear, and this is most likely caused by gas evolution from the coils and not the prepared gas. HN produces a satisfactory sheet mill product; hydrogen-nitrogen made from fuel gas should do equally as well.

Because of the long time at temperature, even small quantities (in the nature of 0.25 per cent) of CO, CO_2, and high dew point will cause the same surface defects with H_2N_2 as with deoxidizing gas, but not to the same degree of severity.

H_2N_2 from fuel gas has two drawbacks which have probably retarded its use. One is the high capital investment for the generators; the second is the high operating cost.

• *An extra copy of this article is available until supply is exhausted. Write Editorial Service, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.*

CAUTION
all nuts
are not alike!
only Fischer gives you
precision Turned nuts
at competitive prices!
At Fischer, this is the difference. Brass or aluminum . . . your nuts are produced on unique high-speed machinery . . . TURNED to exacting specifications. "Blanks" and rejects are eliminated.
PRICE...no premium. DELIVERY...prompt.
Write today and ask for our catalog. Better yet . . . send us your specifications and we'll prove to you that there is a difference in nuts.
Fischer
FISCHER SPECIAL MFG. CO.
476 Morgan Street • Cincinnati 6, Ohio
T725-FS

For whatever you make . . .

N-A-X® HIGH-STRENGTH STEELS CONTRIBUTE STRENGTH WITH LIGHT WEIGHT

Hamlintainers—the versatile knock-down, pallet-type steel shop and shipping boxes built by Hamlin Metal Products Corp., Akron, Ohio—make still another profitable example of the adaptability of N-A-X HIGH-STRENGTH steels.

Developed in answer to Hamlin's own shop problems, *Hamlintainers* quickly proved themselves in the nation's leading automobile, aircraft and appliance manufacturing plants. On the job *Hamlintainers* must have strength to carry heavy fabricated parts and still be light enough for fast, easy plant handling and minimum return freight costs.

Like so many producers, Hamlin looked for and found these characteristics of strength with lightness in N-A-X HIGH-STRENGTH steels, along with other significant benefits.

Check These Important Advantages for Your Job: N-A-X HIGH-STRENGTH steels—both N-A-X HIGH-TENSILE and N-A-X FINEGRAIN—compared with carbon steel, are 50% stronger . . . have high fatigue life with great toughness . . . are cold formed readily into difficult stampings . . . are stable against aging . . . have greater resistance to abrasion . . . are readily welded by any process . . . offer greater paint adhesion . . . polish to a high luster at minimum cost.

Although N-A-X FINEGRAIN's resistance to normal atmospheric corrosion is twice that of carbon steel, N-A-X HIGH-TENSILE is recommended where resistance to extreme atmospheric corrosion is important.

For whatever you make, from steel boxes to boxcars, with N-A-X HIGH-STRENGTH steels you can design longer life, and/or less weight and economy into your products. Let us show you how.

N-A-X HIGH-STRENGTH STEELS

N-A-X Alloy Division, Dept. B-10

GREAT LAKES STEEL CORPORATION

Detroit 29, Michigan • Division of

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

N-A-X Alloy Div., Dept. B-10
Great Lakes Steel Corp., Detroit 29, Mich.

☐ Please send me 12-page illustrated technical catalog on N-A-X HIGH-STRENGTH steels.

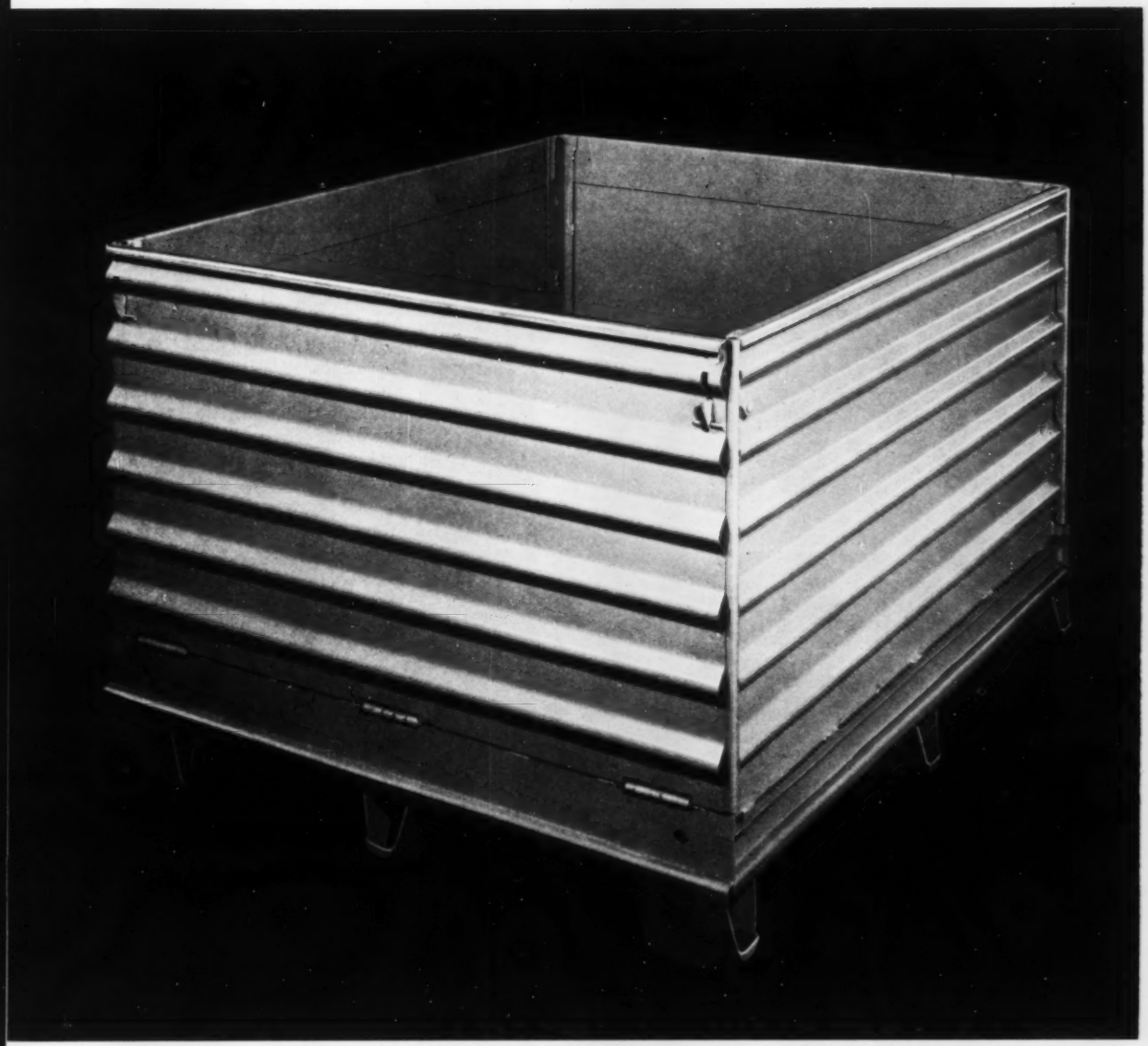
☐ Please have your representative contact me.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

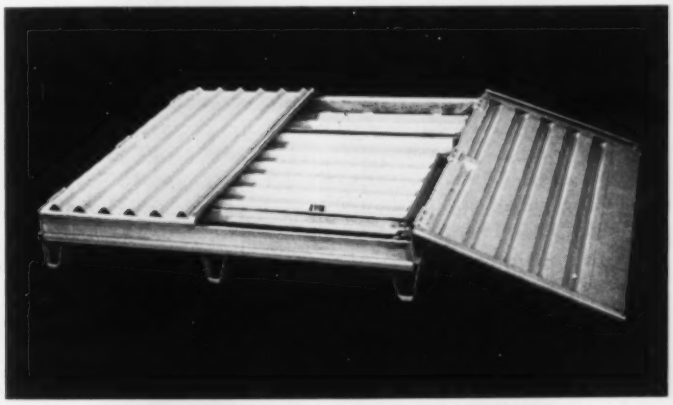
Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____



Hamlintainers *are the result of more than five years of intensive research, development and practical on-the-job testing. Thanks to* N-A-X HIGH-STRENGTH *steels,* Hamlintainers *are tight enough to hold rivets, strong enough to carry forgings and* light *enough for moving by any standard plant fork-lift truck.*

The great formability of N-A-X HIGH-STRENGTH *steels makes this design easy to produce. Rounded edges add strength, safety.*



In less than 20 seconds, one worker can set up a Hamlintainer, *or fold it flat for easy stacking when not in use. This important benefit continues to win new friends for* Hamlintainers *with manufacturers.*

HEVI-DUTY SALT BATH FURNACES

WITH IMMERSED ELECTRODES

Temperatures from **300° F.** to **2400° F.**

Built to any size or capacity with either a ceramic, welded steel, or alloy pot whichever the particular process requires.

SPECIAL FEATURES of the HEVI-DUTY FURNACES

- Immersed alloy electrodes with water-cooled terminals which prevents the conduction of heat to the transformer.
- Self-contained ceramic pot quickly removable. Ceramic, steel, or alloy pots are interchangeable—thus one furnace can be used for a variety of operations by merely changing to the pot best suited for the process.
- Electric starting coil quickly remelts the salt after a shut-down.
- Recessed electrodes permit a rolling cover, thus minimizing heat radiation from the bath surface.
- Low operating voltage eliminates shock danger.

Send for Bulletin 655. It describes the other advantages of Hevi-Duty Salt Bath Furnaces.

HEVI-DUTY ELECTRIC COMPANY

MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Heat Treating Furnaces... Electric Exclusively

Dry Type Transformers *Constant Current Regulators*

Vacuum Drilling Jig

It eases the problem of drilling and countersinking rivet holes in aircraft skins

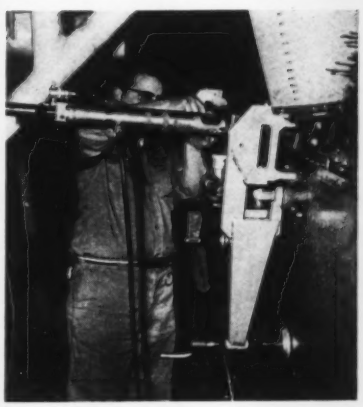
IN building the P6M SeaMaster, the Navy's first multijet seaplane, the Martin Co., Baltimore, came up with a new method to drill and countersink thousands of rivet holes in the skins.

The way the job used to be done: A laminated plastic fixture with properly spaced locating holes was built and temporarily attached to the skin. It was costly, unwieldly and difficult to set up for normal 90-degree holes, and it required special storage and handling facilities.

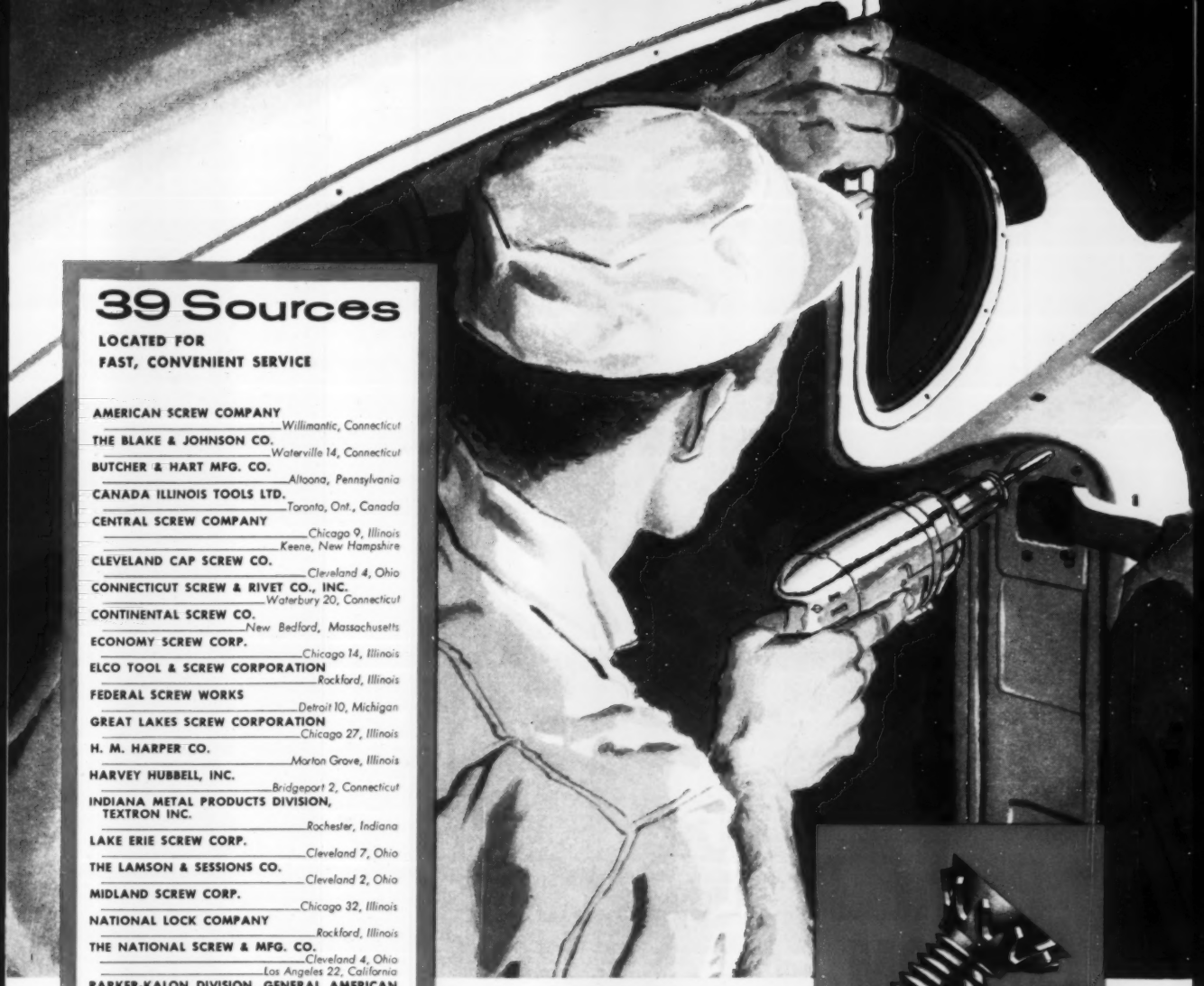
New Way—To do the job more accurately and economically, Martin developed a vacuum assembly which holds an Airfeedrill in position.

The assembly has three parts—a vacuum plate, the slide assembly for holding the drill, and a clamp at each end of the slide assembly. A Martin-developed venturi fitting draws the vacuum which holds the vacuum plate to the panel. The fitting operates off the compressed air system.

90-Degree—Each end of the vacuum plate attaches to an adjustable clamp. The two clamps hold the slide assembly in place against the panel just above the vacuum plate. Pressure on the assembly is increased by tightening the clamps. Four feet on the slide as-



Operator locks drill into position in vacuum assembly



39 Sources

LOCATED FOR FAST, CONVENIENT SERVICE

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY
Willimantic, Connecticut

THE BLAKE & JOHNSON CO.
Waterville 14, Connecticut

BUTCHER & HART MFG. CO.
Altoona, Pennsylvania

CANADA ILLINOIS TOOLS LTD.
Toronto, Ont., Canada

CENTRAL SCREW COMPANY
Chicago 9, Illinois
Keene, New Hampshire

CLEVELAND CAP SCREW CO.
Cleveland 4, Ohio

CONNECTICUT SCREW & RIVET CO., INC.
Waterbury 20, Connecticut

CONTINENTAL SCREW CO.
New Bedford, Massachusetts

ECONOMY SCREW CORP.
Chicago 14, Illinois

ELCO TOOL & SCREW CORPORATION
Rockford, Illinois

FEDERAL SCREW WORKS
Detroit 10, Michigan

GREAT LAKES SCREW CORPORATION
Chicago 27, Illinois

H. M. HARPER CO.
Morton Grove, Illinois

HARVEY HUBBELL, INC.
Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

INDIANA METAL PRODUCTS DIVISION, TEXTRON INC.
Rochester, Indiana

LAKE ERIE SCREW CORP.
Cleveland 7, Ohio

THE LAMSON & SESSIONS CO.
Cleveland 2, Ohio

MIDLAND SCREW CORP.
Chicago 32, Illinois

NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY
Rockford, Illinois

THE NATIONAL SCREW & MFG. CO.
Cleveland 4, Ohio
Los Angeles 22, California

PARKER-KALON DIVISION, GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORP.
Clifton, New Jersey

PHEOLL MANUFACTURING CO.
Chicago 50, Illinois

PITTSBURGH SCREW & BOLT CORP.
Pittsburgh 33, Pennsylvania

PROGRESSIVE MANUFACTURING CO., DIV. OF TORRINGTON CO.
Torrington, Connecticut

RELIANCE DIVISION, EATON MANUFACTURING CO.
Massillon, Ohio
London, Ontario

REPUBLIC STEEL CORP.
Bolt & Nut Division, Cleveland 13, Ohio

RING SCREW WORKS
Van Dyke, Michigan

P. L. ROBERTSON MFG. CO., LTD.
Milton, Ont., Canada

ROCKFORD SCREW PRODUCTS CO.
Rockford, Illinois

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD BOLT & NUT CO.
Port Chester, New York
Los Angeles 33, California
Rock Falls, Illinois

SCOVILL MANUFACTURING CO.
Waterville Division, Waterville 48, Connecticut

SEMS DIVISION, TEXTRON INC.
Rockford, Illinois

SHAKEPROOF DIVISION, ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS
Elgin, Illinois

SOUTHINGTON HARDWARE MFG. CO.
Southington, Connecticut

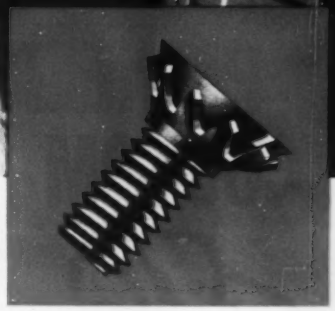
STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
Hamilton, Ont., Canada

THOMPSON-BREMER & CO.
Chicago 22, Illinois

TRIPLEX SCREW CO.
Cleveland 9, Ohio

UNITED SCREW & BOLT CORP.
Chicago 8, Illinois

WALES-BEECH CORP.
Rockford, Illinois



For a perfect match, specify SHAKEPROOF® Lock Washers when ordering Sems. They're designed to lock tight and stay tight to guard against loosening vibration.

pre-assembly

speeds assembly to cut fastening costs

Pre-assembled Sems are a first step in cost saving automation. Often hopper fed in automatic driving, Sems save washer handling motions however used. Washers can't get lost, are never forgotten, can not be mis-matched to screw. Rejects are stopped, faster assembly given the go-ahead. Order Sems in the type and size you need.

Sems

pre-assembled screw and lock washer

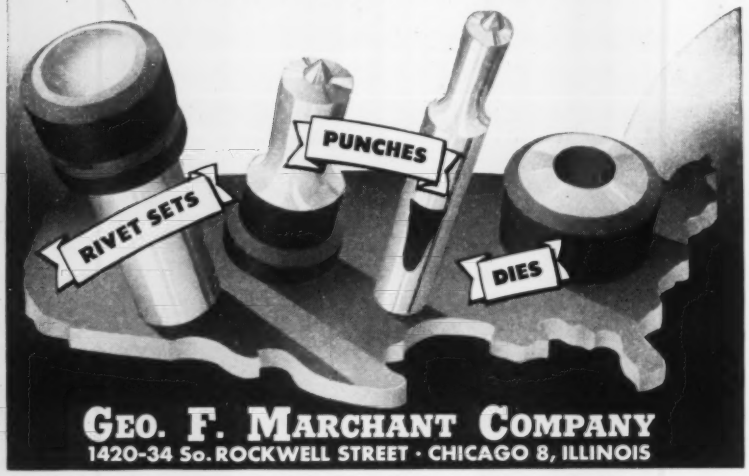
Sems is a development of Illinois Tool Works, Chicago

MANUFACTURING NATIONALLY FOR 54 YEARS

Punches, Dies, Rivet Sets, "Heatproof" Compression Dies.

Round, square, oblong Punches, Dies and Rivet Sets carried in stock.

Write Dept. A for catalog 54 and new stock list.



GEO. F. MARCHANT COMPANY
1420-34 So. ROCKWELL STREET · CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

PIONEERS IN ALLOY CUSTOM FABRICATION

- Fabrication of stainless steel, aluminum and other alloys from .020 to 3/16".
- Experience to fabricate close tolerances and intricate shapes.
- Acres of machinery for quantity production or prototype development.
- Machinery available for polishing, shearing, bending, drawing, annealing, spinning...other specialized techniques to rigid specifications.
- Blickman know-how makes alloys behave during simple or complex fabricating.
- For specific information regarding your fabricating needs, write S. Blickman, Inc., 7211 Gregory Avenue, Weehawken, N. J.

BLICKMAN
SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Blickman-Built

Look for this symbol of quality

VACUUM DRILLING JIG . . .

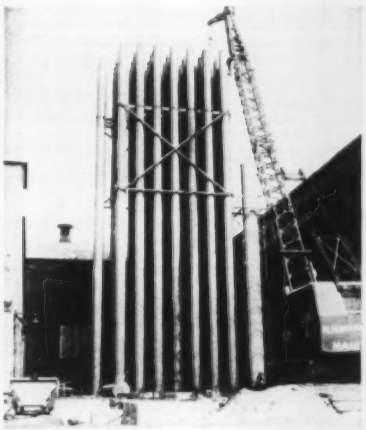
sembly assure a 90-degree position of the drill.

A holding device grips the Airfeedrill and moves from one end of the slide assembly to the other. When it reaches the end, the vacuum is released and the entire assembly is moved to its next location.

Locating Notches—The assembly rests on a pair of tracks that is attached to the skin and located by positioning holes. Notches along the lower edge of the bottom track are locators for the drill. When the drill is correctly placed, a lever in the holding device fits into a notch.

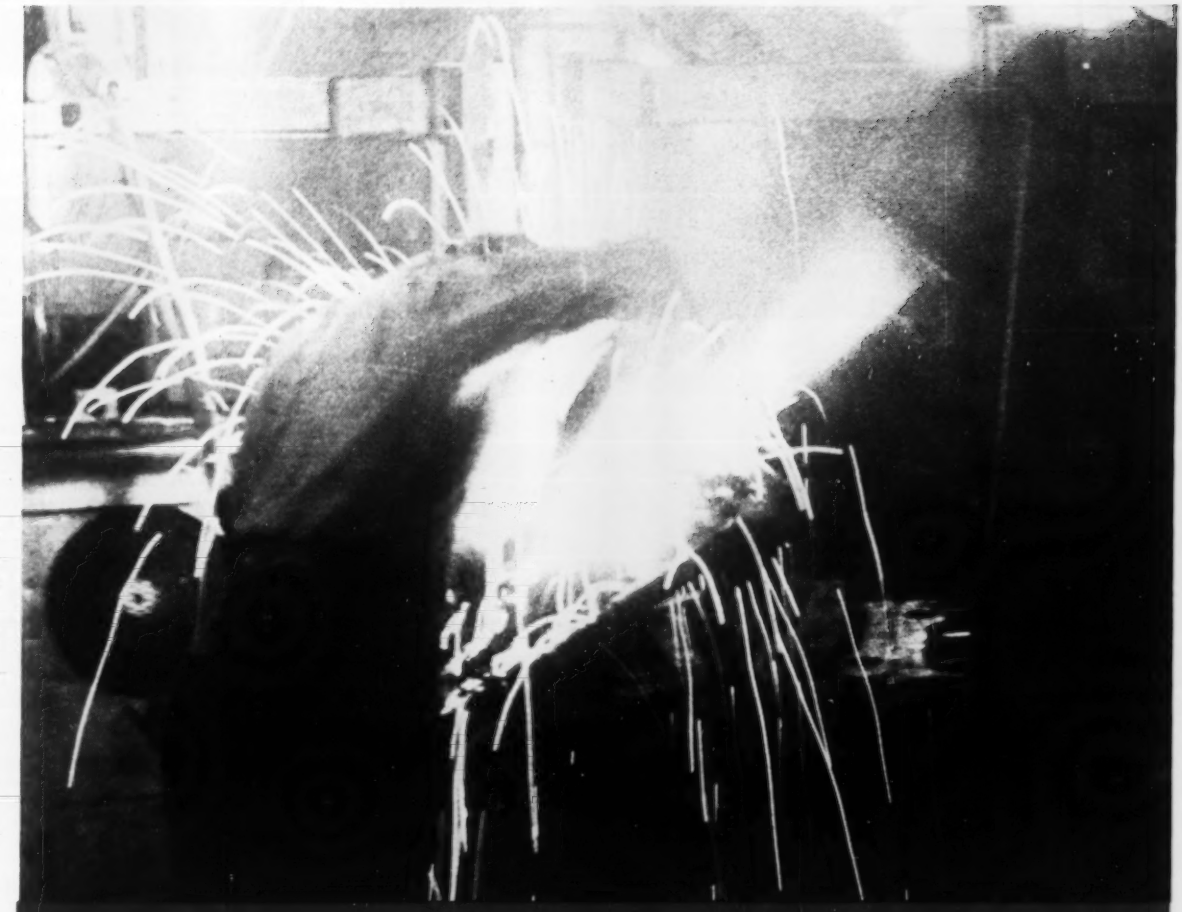
The drill is preadjusted, so that it drills the hole and then countersinks it to the proper depth. After the hole is drilled, the lever is raised, and the drill is moved along until the lever reaches the next notch.

With the vacuum drilling jig, Martin has cut time and tooling costs 85 per cent. The improved accuracy of the setup also leads to fewer rejected fasteners.



New Oxygen Bottles

Towering 80 ft, the pressurized oxygen storage tubes are being installed at Granite City Steel Co., Granite City, Ill. The bank holds 125,000 cu ft of 99.5 per cent pure oxygen, providing a reserve for peak loads. The gas comes from the company's new generator (60 million cu ft per month), leased from Air Products Inc., Allentown, Pa., which also installed the storage tubes



Houghto-Safe Needed Here

Let a leaking lift truck leave a pool of oil here. Let a pressure line break. Let a reservoir run over. Let just a welding spark go astray where hydraulic oil is free and . . .

Whoosh! You've got trouble on your hands.

We see it in the papers almost every day. People are still finding out about hydraulic fire hazards the hard way. Industry today is more safety conscious than ever before, yet you'll still find people who shake their heads with amazement when they hear the facts about hydraulic fire danger.

Under no more than normal working pressures, hydraulic fluid has sprayed as much as 75 feet—to touch off disastrous fires. Any piece of hydraulic machinery that ever comes this close to high temperature hazards—no matter how briefly or how seldom—can be a potential flamethrower.

But hydraulic fires need never happen. No matter what the hydraulic application, there's a Houghton Houghto-Safe fluid that will provide top-grade efficiency with complete fire safety. Ask your Houghton man.

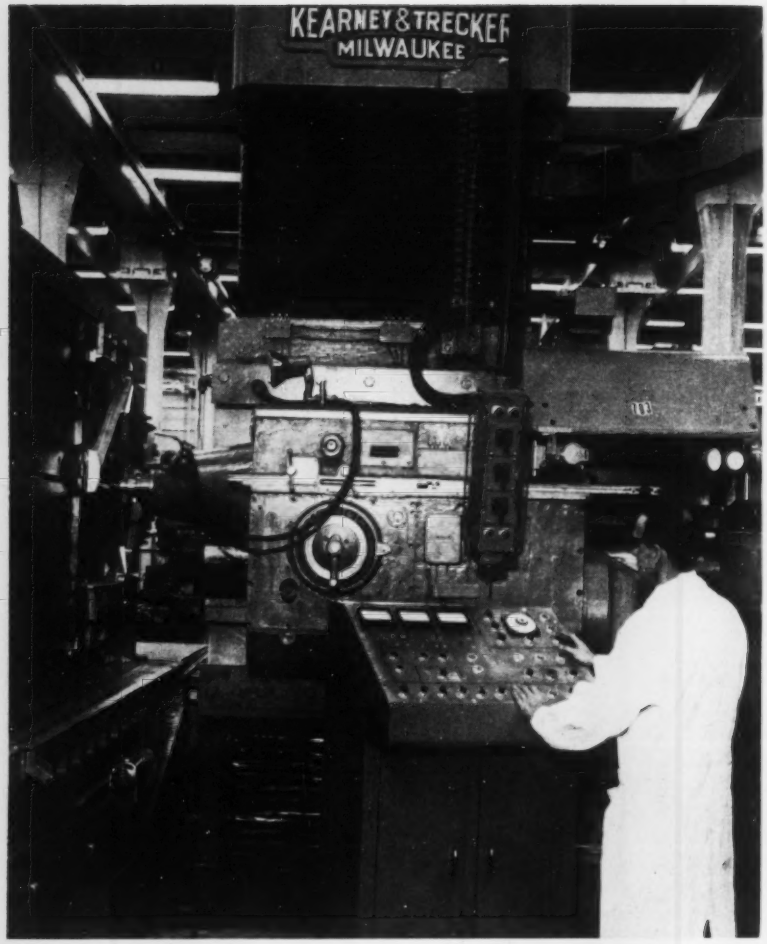
HOUGHTO-SAFE

. . a product of

E. F. HOUGHTON & CO.

PHILADELPHIA · CHICAGO · DETROIT · SAN FRANCISCO

Ready to give you on-the-job service . . .



The milling machine bites into an aircraft part as a Bendix-built tape control guides the cycle

Making Tape Control Work

By LEON E. LAUX
Chief, Mfg. Research & Development
Martin Co.
Baltimore

Here are some of the problems engineers at Martin solved while getting their new machine into production. Early training of personnel has paid off

WE GOT our three dimension, punched tape controlled, profile milling machine at the Baltimore Div. in June. Three weeks later, we made our first trial cut.

Since then, we have had the growing pains that are inherent in a new concept. With each one, we have learned more about the limitations and potentials of this system.

Here are half a dozen lessons we've learned:

Precision—The slightest lack of rigidity in the tools can greatly reduce the accuracy you get from a control tape. Our first tests showed we weren't getting the 0.001 to 0.002 in. tolerances we had expected. We ran positioning tests in which a free-running spindle was programmed to cross a 4 by 10 ft work surface diagonally and return to the starting point. In all ten tests, the spindle returned to its starting point within 0.001 in.

It showed conclusively that the control unit had a high degree of repeatability and that the runout was caused by deflection of the cutter. With a cutter and holding fixture of sufficient rigidity, it's reasonable to expect that we can get the tolerances we expected.

Maintenance—We haven't had it long enough to give a comprehensive report on its reliability, but we expect the machine to run maintenance-free 85 to 90 per cent of its planned operating time. It may sound like a lot of downtime, but remember, we are handling a piece of equipment that is far more complex than anything we have had in a machine shop before. As we become acquainted with it, we may be able to reduce the figure.

In addition, we spend 30 to 60 minutes a day on preventive maintenance, just before the machine goes into operation. We run test tapes that bring all phases of the machine control unit into operation. Marginal checks are also run to determine if any electronic components have failed, or are about to.

Alignment—A short time after our machine was installed, we ran a part which inspection refused to accept. We spent hours checking the tape before we realized that the machine was out of alignment.

It is a condition that can't be compensated for by the machine operator, as is possible on a conventional machine. Even if the

This article is based on information Mr. Laux presented at the Los Angeles Contour Machining Conference, sponsored by True-Trace Corp.

designed and built by . . .

UNITED®

HIGH SPEED
5-STAND
TANDEM COLD MILL

UNITED
ENGINEERING AND FOUNDRY COMPANY
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of Ferrous and Nonferrous Rolling Mills, Mill Rolls, Auxiliary Mill and Processing Equipment, Presses and other heavy machinery. Manufacturers of Iron, Nodular Iron and Steel Castings and Weldments.

Plants at Pittsburgh, Vandergrift, Youngstown, Canton, Wilmington

SUBSIDIARIES: Adamson United Company, Akron, Ohio
Stedman Foundry and Machine Company, Inc., Aurora, Indiana

MANSFIELD, OHIO, KNOWS *CCC

Yes, Mansfield is well aware of Commercial Contracting Corporation's team of specialists. That's the town where CCC installed the presses and machine tools in the nation's largest stamping plant. These heavy presses are turning out body stampings for America's major builder of motor cars.

CCC won the job through experience in installing automated equipment . . . for world leaders in the production of steel, aluminum and automobiles.

Industrialists all across America know that CCC is prominent in important plant installations of the post-war expansion era. They rely on the talents and techniques, the experienced supervision and precise organizing that CCC brings to every job. If your company is planning the removal, relocation or installation of machinery, turn the job over to CCC. Your project will be completed *quickly, economically* and *efficiently*.

CCC services, individually or under one Package Contract, include: Press Erecting • Rolling Mill Installation • Machinery Installation and Moving • Foundry Installations • Overhead Crane Installation • Mothballing.

Write for new illustrated brochure.

*COMMERCIAL CONTRACTING CORPORATION CCC INDUSTRIAL INSTALLATIONS

12160 CLOVERDALE • DETROIT 4, MICHIGAN • TExas 4-7400

tape is perfect, the machine will produce parts that deviate from nominal dimensions in direct proportion to the amount of machine misalignment.

We now check alignment once a month and will continue to do so until the machine's foundation stops settling.

Idle Time—The first part we machined in limited production was a large bulkhead fitting for the P6M SeaMaster. We found we were spending 50 per cent of our time changing and adding clamps to the holding fixture while the machine stood idle.

We can reduce such lost time. We must consider the heavier cuts and faster feeds possible with numerical control and position the clamps where they provide the greatest rigidity and least amount of cutter interference.

Tape Setup—As you would expect, we made many errors in the first tape. To avoid making a new tape each time we discovered an error, we decided to break the job into operations, putting about 4 ft of blank leader between them on the tapes.

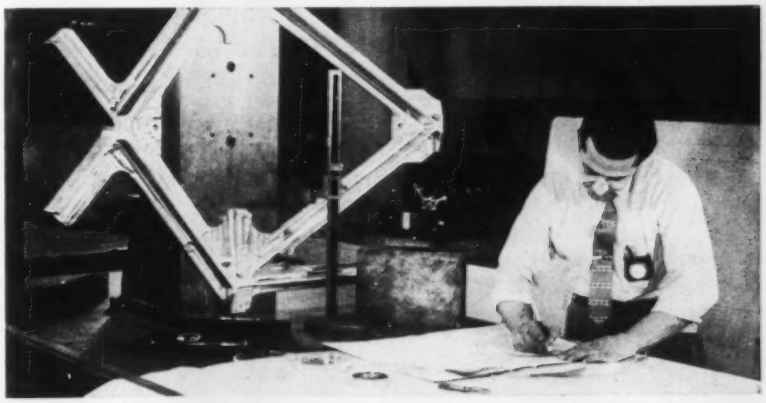
When we come to an operation that's incorrect, we cut it out and splice in a corrected one. At the end of each operation, the spindle returns to a reference point.

The system has a disadvantage: As the spindle returns to the reference point, it cuts air. But we will continue to use it until we are thoroughly experienced in tape-making.

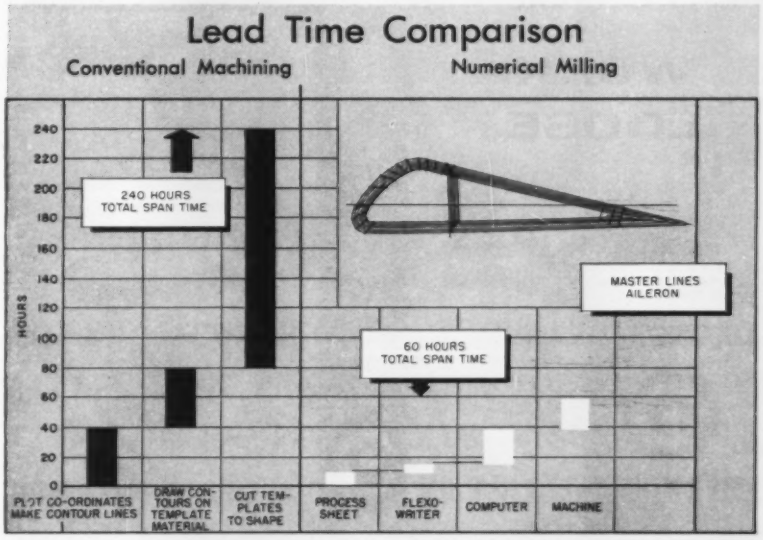
Power—During initial tests, we noted the machine had an abundance of reserve power. As we replaced bad operations in the tape, we increased speeds and feeds for roughing cuts where a heavier cutter could be used and accuracy was secondary. By the time we made the last correction, we were using speeds and feeds 100 per cent greater than originally planned.

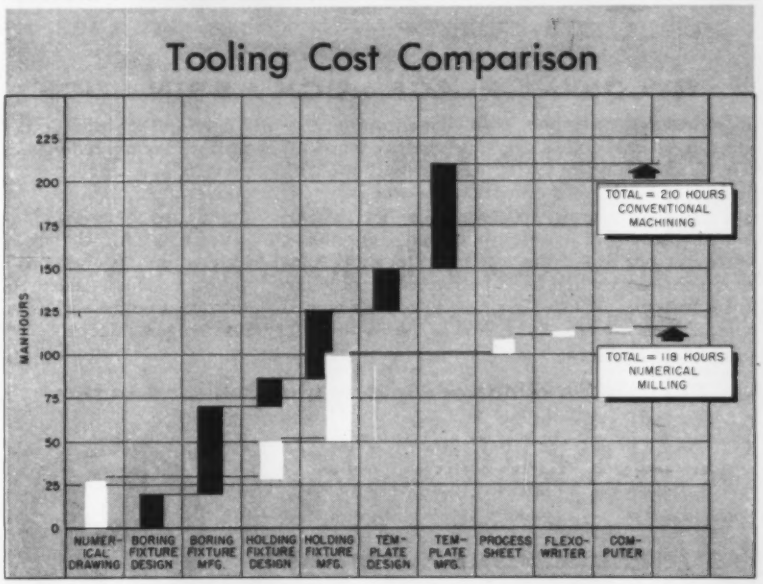
Despite mistakes on the first tape, the results were gratifying. We reduced rough machining time to a quarter of that formerly required by conventional methods.

Head Start—A year before our machine was delivered, we started an indoctrination program for all personnel who would be connected with the numerical control system,



A quality control man checks the part. He accepts or rejects the tape, depending on part conformity to specifications





These case histories show advantages of numerical control over conventional machining in terms of tooling cost and required leadtime

LOCKING BOLTS That DON'T WORK LOOSE

NOW... your choice of 3 self-locking bolts to improve the quality and dependability of your products...eliminate double inventory and costly locking devices. Ⓑ locking bolts are correctly engineered to solve tough vibration problems safely...surely ...economically.

NYLOK®

Effective against gasoline, alcohol, oil, and air leaks. They thread easy... stay locked in ANY position ...need not be fully seated. Permanent insert of tough, resilient nylon won't shrink, dry, age, or turn brittle...WON'T vibrate loose.

® "THE NYLOK CORPORATION"

PLACE LOCK

A vibration-proof fastener that needs no lock washer. Self-locking feature keeps them wrench tight on assemblies and components subject to shock, impact, rotation, or vibration. For use in tapped holes... or with nuts.

SPIN LOCK

Angle washer-head teeth permit easy tightening... prevent loosening...maintain original tightness... grip tighter under extreme vibration. An oil and water-tight fastener providing excellent electrical contact. Carburized teeth for strength and long wear.

For quotes or further information call one of our

• *3 convenient service centers*

WESTERN OFFICE	EASTERN OFFICE	CENTRAL OFFICE
Chicago	New York City	North Tonawanda
HArrison 7-2179	REctor 2-1888	JAckson 2400 (Buffalo)

BUFFALO BOLT COMPANY

Division of Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

TAPE CONTROL . . .

including those processing materials and those involved in its operation.

The program entailed: Defining what was to be done in every step of the processing procedure, selecting qualified personnel, and providing specialized training in computer technology and operation.

With a majority of our machine tools still under manual and template control, we had to plan for both types of production. Conventional engineering drawings and processing methods could not be completely abolished in favor of numerical control. But the system of dimensioning engineering drawings was altered to permit a more rapid translation of dimensions into numerical control data.

Tape Preparation — Once the basic numerical plan is established for a part, transforming the plan into a machine control tape is fairly routine.

The steps: 1. A write-up describing all conventional numerically controlled machining operations and instructions. 2. A numerical control drawing, which is a pictorial representation of the part, showing the path of the cutter and the sequence of cuts. 3. A process sheet, containing machining data in numerical control code. 4. Paper process tape—Flexowriter typing of the data appearing on the numerical control process sheet. 5. Retyping the original process tape for verification. 6. Feeding of the process tape data through the computer and punching of the machine control tape.

All tape preparation is done in an air conditioned, humidity controlled room. Only the machine control tape, the write-up, and part drawing are sent to the shop. All other data are filed for future use.

We know the job has only begun. The indoctrination of all people concerned must be broadened. The potential can be realized only if we train men to think in terms of numerical control. Their thinking must be bold and imaginative.

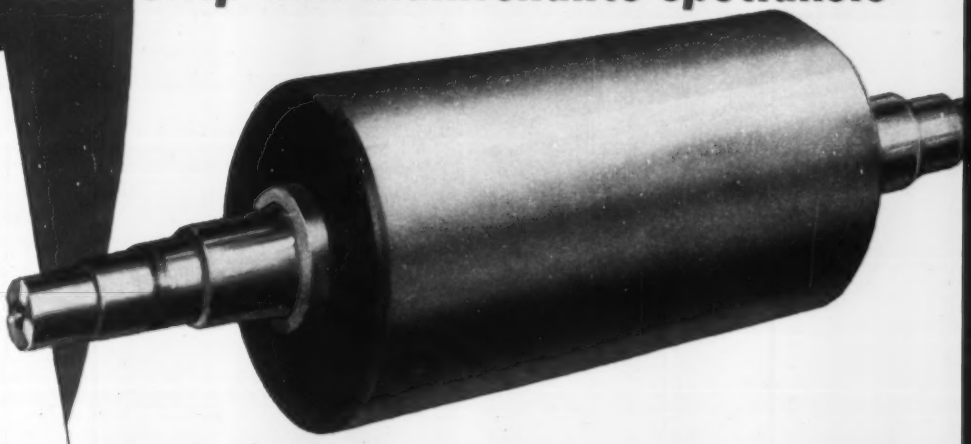
• *An extra copy of this article is available until supply is exhausted. Write Editorial Service, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.*

Get the *right* answers to your Roll problems from "YOUNGSTOWN"

hot and cold strip mill maintenance specialists

Q. How can scratching, galling, pickup, and excess wear be eliminated?

A. Use PARALLOY... the Rolls of uniform hardness all through. Roll more tonnage from new to scrap diameter.



PARALLOY

HOT STRIP COILER ROLLS • COILER PINCH ROLLS
PICKLING LINE PINCH ROLLS • UPCOILER ROLLS
CLEANING LINE PINCH ROLLS • SINKER ROLLS
CARRIER ROLLS • TEMPER MILL TENSION ROLLS

Q. How can heat check, warpage and cracking be overcome?

A. Let Youngstown's proven experience with Ductile Cast Iron help you in the applications at right.

DUCTILE IRON

RUNOUT TABLE ROLLS • HOLDING TABLE ROLLS
LOOPER TABLE ROLLS
LOOPER TABLES • APRON PLATES

Ductile Cast Iron Rolls are reducing maintenance in hot strip mills . . . especially good under the sprays. We invite your inquiries on rolls or any other ductile iron castings up to 50,000 pounds.

The Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co.
SERVING INDUSTRY SINCE 1885
Youngstown, Ohio

Jet Blades Cut from Solid

Contour milling machine cuts airfoil shapes from bar stock. Feed and holding systems can be adapted so it works like a magazine-fed chucking machine

HOW DOES a small company compete in the big-time aircraft and missile business? John Breisch, president, Lake Shore Industries Inc., Cleveland, asked himself that question a few years ago. His answer may seem indirect, but it's beginning to pay off.

Rather than set out to trim costs, boost efficiency, or raise output of his production line, he invented a new machine tool. The three-dimensional contour milling machine handles parts much like a two-spindle automatic screw machine does. It cuts turbine blades and buckets from the solid.

How It Works—Raw material comes to the machine as bar stock. (The company has worked with most of the stainless alloys, Inconel, and titanium.) Bars are fed through two spindle drums into the work area of the machine.

Two milling heads oppose the spindle drums and are parallel to them. Rotation of the drums is tied in with the rotation of a master blade or bucket that's six times part size.

As the master turns, a tracer follows it. The tracer controls the distance of the milling heads from the bar stock. As the tracer moves in and out over the contour of the master, the milling heads duplicate the contour on the bar stock (through a mechanical linkage).

Rigidity—Support of the airfoil could be a major problem. To get around this one, all machining on the Contourmatic, is done within 0.030 in. of the drum holding fixture. The bar stock is slowly fed through the drums so that a new, unmachined surface is continually presented to the milling cutters. The finished contour is generated to within 0.0025 in. total indicator reading. All that's required is a final polishing operation.

When it's more practical to work with individual blanks, forgings for example, the drums can be adapted to hold them, and the machine becomes a magazine-fed chucking machine.

How's It Doing?—The first machine has been at work in Lake Shore's Batesburg, S. C., plant for nearly two months. In that time, Mr. Breisch says, scrap parts production has been incomparably low. Production rates vary from 4 to 12 parts an hour, depending on the workpiece material and the part size. Costs, he feels, are as much as 20 per cent under those of more conventionally produced parts.

The machine handles parts up to 2 ft long with a 4 in. chord. Milling cutters, either HSS or carbide have been used, and they can be up to 6 in. diameter.

Backlog — Conceived by Mr. Breisch, the machines were designed and built at Pattern Products Mfg. Co., Detroit. Lake Shore now has two at Batesburg, with eight more on order. Taking the cost-saving story to enginemakers, Mr. Breisch now feels ten machines won't be enough.

Blower Skims Steam

Republic Steel will soon install a topping turbine for more efficient blast furnace blowing

A TOPPING turbine for blast furnace blowing will soon be installed at Republic Steel Corp.'s Cleveland (West Side) furnace plant. It will operate at steam pressures up to 850 psig at 850° F. This is the highest yet for a blowing engine, say engineers of Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York, the builder.

The turbine is rated at 10,400 hp and will drive a 90,000 cfm (at 13 lb) blower, replacing three reciprocating blowing engines.

Separates Steam — A topping turbine skims off high pressure steam (in this case 850 psig, 850° F) and exhausts lower pressure steam for other uses. In the Republic installation, the exhaust steam (at 235 psig and 600° F) will power conventional, low pressure, condensing turbines.

These, along with the topping turbine, will turn centrifugal blowers for split-wind blowing on three furnaces. (In split-wind blowing, several furnaces share the output of a battery of blowers, with variations in wind to individual furnaces accomplished by valving.)

The combination of a topping turbine and split-wind blowing is a relatively new idea in blast furnace operation. This will be the second such installation.

Cuts Water Use—A topping turbine and split-wind blowing is tities of cooling water to condense exhaust steam. Further economies are realized by operating it at base load. Teaming it with condensing turbines is a convenient way to accomplish this.

Changes in the total blowing rate can be handled with the condensing turbines, and steam not needed to drive them can be diverted to the plant utility steam system.

The topping turbine is only one part of a larger plan for revamping Republic's steam system. Another major change is the installation of a new high pressure boiler in the powerhouse to furnish steam for the turbine.

longer life...

One of the unseen extra values you get in every

NATIONAL ROLL

If you are getting only *average* tonnage life from your rolls when a different metallurgical composition would give you *longer than average* tonnage life, let our metallurgists study your problem. They may be able to recommend rolls that will result in considerable savings through reduced down time and longer intervals between roll changes.

The fact that so many long-established steel companies are users of National rolls, and have been users for almost 50 years, is proof of their ability to give long tonnage life . . . and now, to produce even better rolls, National has the additional facilities and metallurgical experience of General Steel Castings Corporation, of which National is a division.

So next time you are ordering rolls—iron or steel—call on us for our recommendations.

NATIONAL ROLLS

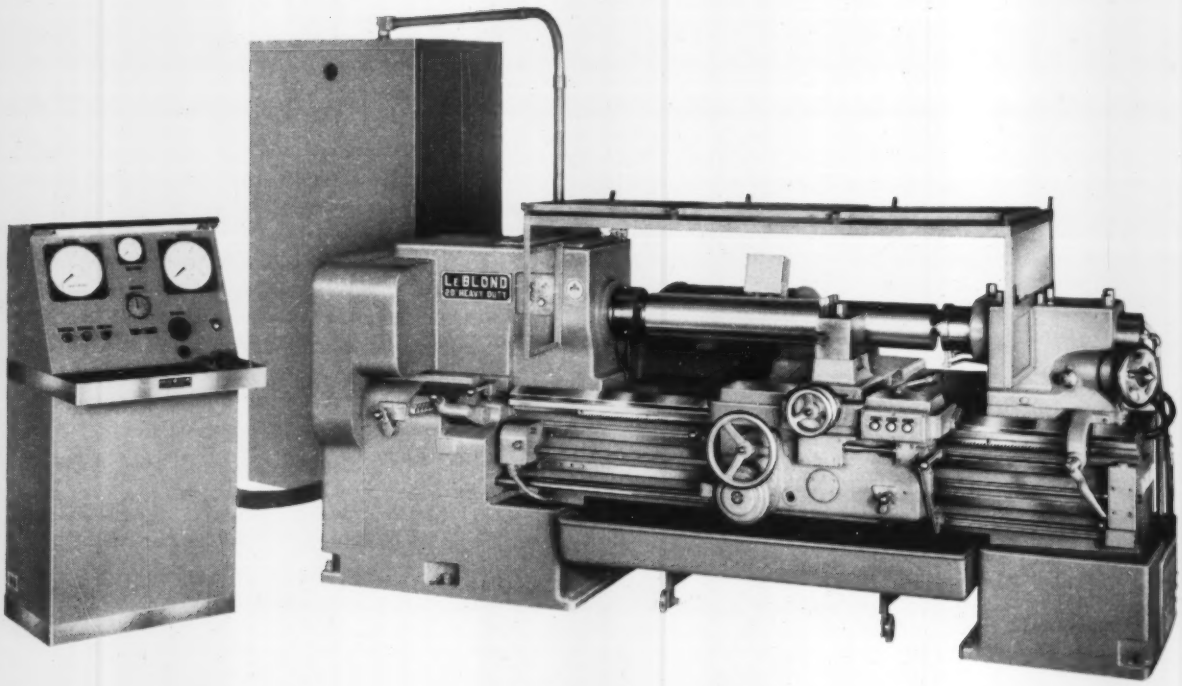
GENERAL STEEL CASTINGS CORPORATION

NATIONAL ROLL & FOUNDRY DIVISION

Avonmore (Westmoreland County) Pennsylvania

General Steel Castings Corporation: General Offices, Granite City, Ill. • Plants: Granite City, Ill.—Eddystone, Pa.—Avonmore, Pa.

This 150 H. P. LeBlond lathe



Special LeBlond 20″ uses 150 hp motor, provides infinite speeds from 250 to 5000 rpm, 90 feeds from .002 to .136. Special bearings in head and tailstock are cooled and lubricated by pressurized oil circulating system; common oil reservoir is temperature controlled by a thermostatic heat exchanger. Remote-control station includes: motor-generator start and stop, spindle start and stop, length and cross feed engage and disengage, horsepower meter, spindle speed indicator, cutting speed indicator, spindle speed control, overload lights and timer.

To test new cutting media and tools to their limits, General Electric's Metallurgical Products Department (manufacturers of Carboloy cemented carbides) required a faster, more powerful lathe than any available. This high speed LeBlond 20" lathe was developed for this purpose. It will rev up to 5,000 r.p.m., make efficient use of its 150 h.p. and permit a 50% overload for short periods.

LeBlond lathes are noted for their inherent stamina and rigidity. In this case it was only necessary to make modifications in the headstock, tailstock spindle and controls—the rest of LeBlond's Heavy Duty 20" was already powerful enough to take the new high loads.

Just what will this lathe do? The following test data tell the story:

tests tools for tomorrow

WORKPIECE—SAE 1045, 180 Brinell, 48" long.
TOOL—CEMENTED OXIDE 0 - 30.

TEST DATA

Test **1**
Workpiece diameter, 7.65". 5000 rpm 10,000 sfm
.010 feed. Carriage travel, 50" per minute over entire
workpiece .110 depth of cut. 138 hp consumed

Test **2**
Workpiece diameter, 6.65". 4300 rpm 7500 sfm
.010 feed. Carriage travel, 43" per minute over entire
workpiece .110 depth of cut. 105 hp consumed

Test **3**
Workpiece diameter, 6". 5000 rpm 7800 sfm
.015 feed. Carriage travel, 75" per minute
.100 depth of cut. 148 hp consumed

* 113.6 miles per hour!

Perhaps you've been looking for a lathe with this kind of power and speed. Maybe you have another special turning problem with which LeBlond could help. Or you simply need a good dependable engine lathe. In any case, you can call on LeBlond with confidence. See your nearby LeBlond Distributor or write—

. . . cut with confidence

THE R. K. LEBLOND MACHINE TOOL COMPANY
Cincinnati 8, Ohio

LEBLOND of Cincinnati

World's Largest Builders of a Complete Line of Lathes for More Than 70 Years

"POP"® RIVETS

can probably save you money . . .

Even if your present fasteners are free!

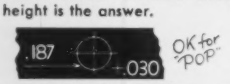
Greater Design Flexibility
No need for access to both sides.

High Clinching Action
Exerts as high as 600 pounds squeeze between parts.

Wide Grip Range
Same length "POP" Rivet holds tight through thick or thin.

Vibration Proof
"POP" Rivets cannot back out or become loose. No lock washers or nuts required.

Low Head Profile
Where space is important, "POP" Rivets' minimum head height is the answer.



Less Critical Hole Diameter
Designer wants holes tight, production wants holes larger. "POP" Rivets make both happy.

Least Back-Up Space
Strong, high grip "POP" Rivets need only enough back-up space to provide room for set head.

When buying fasteners, do you figure the *installed costs?* A fastener considered alone may cost very little but be very expensive by the time it's installed and becomes part of a finished product.

"POP" Rivets afford greater flexibility in product design. Often operations can be eliminated, assembly costs reduced, and speed of fastening increased.

Many users find high strength "POP" Rivets the most efficient and economical fastener for their product. Investigate its use in your application. Perhaps you too can enjoy the many advantages "POP" Rivets have to offer. Write us today.

"POP" RIVET DIVISION

UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CORPORATION
West Medway, Mass.

Mag Moves Ahead

Advances in casting, extrusion, welding, brazing, pressing were highlighted at convention

HERE's a progress report gleaned from papers presented at the New York convention of the Magnesium Association.

- Precision castings are being made without a draft angle. Tolerances are within 1/64 in. Metal thickness can be less than 0.100 in.
- Extrusions are larger. Dow Chemical Co.'s 13,200-ton press operates at lower than conventional temperatures. Physical properties are improved.
- Pressing (a process similar to forging) makes parts with no draft.
- Dow's new metering system makes cold chamber casting the equal of the hot chamber method and avoids some of its limitations.
- The future of welding and dip brazing is considerably brighter.

Other Factors — Magnesium's lightness is its greatest asset, says Convair Div., General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif. By comparison, aluminum parts which do the same job weigh 1.5 times more, titanium parts 2.5 times, steel parts 4.5 times.

Magnesium's good damping factor and heat conductivity make it a natural for some applications. Booster fins for missiles and mounting boards for electronic equipment are examples.

Castings—You are going to find increasingly larger ones in guided missiles and piloted aircraft, says L. H. McCreery, engineering structures materials department, Chance Vought Aircraft Inc., Dallas.

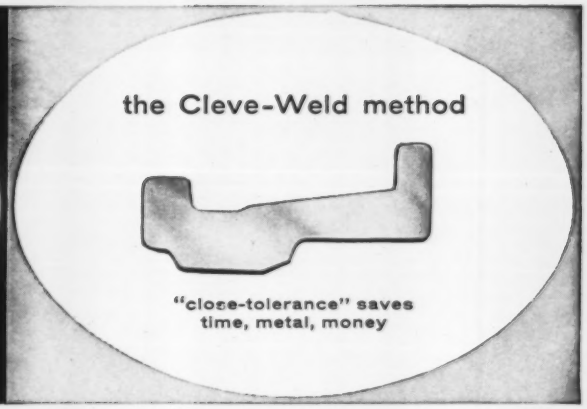
He cites the outer wing panel of a guided missile as an outstanding example of savings. Replacing an assembly, the casting saves $3500 per missile.

Casting the speed brake saves $1000 per piloted plane.

Precision—Chance Vought gives R. H. Osbrink Co., Los Angeles, much of the credit for developing thin walls and increasing the precision of castings. Changes go beyond the foundry: Pattern-

START CLOSER TO THE FINISHED PRODUCT...

...with Cleve-Weld "close-tolerance" circular welded components!



When you specify bulky cast or forged parts, you pay for excess metal...then pay to shave it away! But every ounce of material on "close-tolerance" Cleve-Weld circular steel parts has a function. A minimum of finish machining gives you a component ready for the assembly line!

With Cleve-Weld components, you reduce waste costs up to 30% while you save on production time.

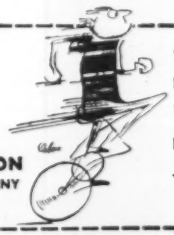
If your specs call for "wonder metals" like titanium, the material and machining time we can save you will probably pay for the whole Cleve-Weld part!

Over 45 years of welding specialization backs the Cleve-Weld Process. In fact, we've designed our own special machinery for roll-and-weld processes. That's why we can produce, in quantity, everything from simple bands to jet rings and complex shapes and cross sections. And we're right at home with practically any metal under the sun...from carbon steel to the latest aircraft alloys!

Your circular components can probably be produced through the Cleve-Weld Process! Find out how Cleve-Weld can cut costs and improve performance for your products...write, call or send drawings to Circular Welded Products Sales Department, at the address shown below!

Another AMF Product
CLEVE-WELD PROCESS
RIMS · RINGS · WELDMENTS

CLEVELAND WELDING DIVISION
AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY
Cleveland 11, Ohio



Waste not! Wait not! Mail this coupon today!

I'd like a brochure on Cleve-Weld metallurgical, design and production facilities... telling how Cleve-Weld Process parts give better performance at lower cost. ST-711

NAME_____

TITLE_____

ATTACH TO YOUR COMPANY LETTERHEAD AND MAIL.

new . . . booming . . . stainless steels call for alloy help

and ELECTROMANGANESE® has it

New, high-manganese stainless steels are catching on fast. Their lower costs and better mechanical properties are just one reason. Producers and fabricators of the old high-nickel 300 Series alloys, now able to minimize the effects of nickel shortages, are switching to the new 200 Series. Others who have long looked with interest at stainless, but were discouraged by possible shortages, are adding to the growth.

If you are a steel producer, when you pursue the new stainless steels you'll need more manganese. You'll call for the purest manganese made . . . electrolytic manganese . . . because it's the cheapest way to get the necessary manganese content without harmful impurities.

The Electromanganese Division of the Foote Mineral Company is ready to help you get started. Since its development of 99.98% pure manganese on a commercial basis some 17 years ago, when people said it couldn't be done, it has built its reputation upon service. A letter from you will bring the technical knowledge resulting from this experience to your desk through a Foote engineer. Or, if you'd prefer more information first, you'll receive it promptly by writing our Technical Literature Department, Foote Mineral Company, 411 Eighteen West Chelten Building, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Foote MINERAL COMPANY

SALES OFFICE: *Electromanganese Division, Knoxville, Tennessee*
RESEARCH LABORATORIES: *Berwyn, Pennsylvania*
PLANTS: *Cold River, N. H.; Exton, Pa.; Kings Mountain, N. C.; Knoxville, Tenn.; Sunbright, Va.*

ELECTROLYTIC MANGANESE METAL • WELDING GRADE FERRO ALLOYS • STEEL ADDITIVES • COMMERCIAL MINERALS AND OXIDES • ZIRCONIUM & TITANIUM (IODIDE PROCESS) • LITHIUM METAL CHEMICALS AND MINERALS • STRONTIUM CHEMICALS

MAG MOVES AHEAD . . .

makers have upgraded their product; metal control and analysis have been more precise; the composition of molding material has been altered; atmosphere displacement has become necessary.

Testing engineers found unexpected improvements in mechanical properties: They went up as section thickness decreased—probably because of smaller grain size.

One of the biggest castings measures 90 x 48 x 12 in. Thickness varies 3/16 to 2 in.

What's Ahead?—John H. Rizley, chief materials and process engineer, and Robert E. Mihalco, metallurgist, Convair, feel that new casting alloys are needed which can compete with other metals in the 300 to 700° F range.

They also recommend improved foundry standards. Castings must be able to pass exacting nondestructive tests. Cost reductions can be made if foundrymen will improve plaster mold and investment casting techniques.

They also look for increased use of alloys containing thorium, rare earths, and zirconium.

Convair also gives extrusions an important place in tomorrow's airplane design. Mr. Rizley and Mr. Mihalco suggest extrusions:

1. When the shape can't be made by rolling.
2. When it's not economical to machine the shape out of a casting.
3. To combine several small parts into one piece.
4. To replace individual forgings.
5. To cut down machining scrap.

Extrusions — Dow expects big things from its 13,200-ton press: Look for wider sections (maximum 40 in.) and better physical characteristics.

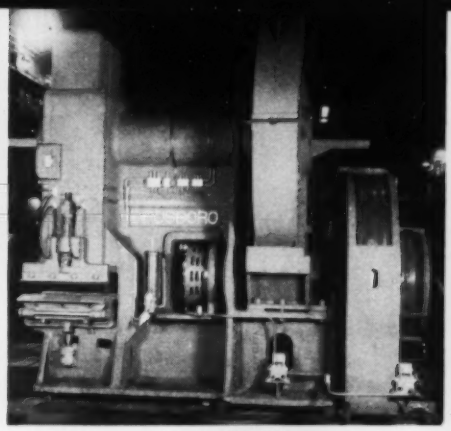
The press makes top grade extrusions which are 50 to 100 per cent larger than those produced by a 5500-ton machine.

Simpler Design—It requires the combination of several small extrusions into one big section, says Dow. High alloy magnesium is more easily broken down by extrusion than by rolling or freehand forging.

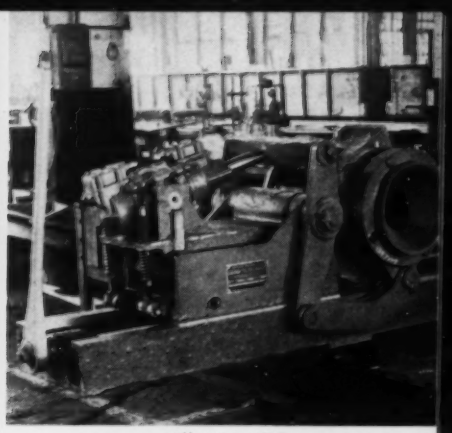
It's also more economical to make large forgings from extruded

(*Please turn to Page* 198)

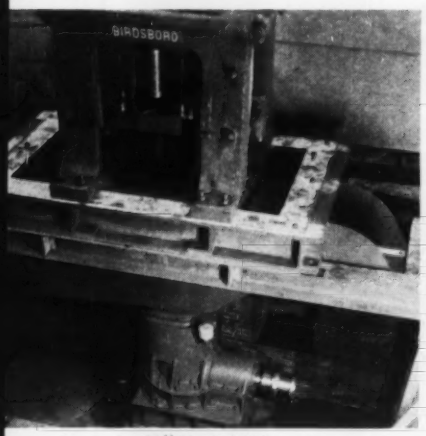
20"—18"—14"—12"—10" Combination Mill



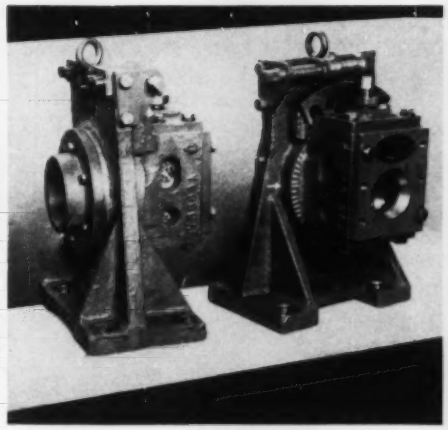
300-Ton Cold Shear



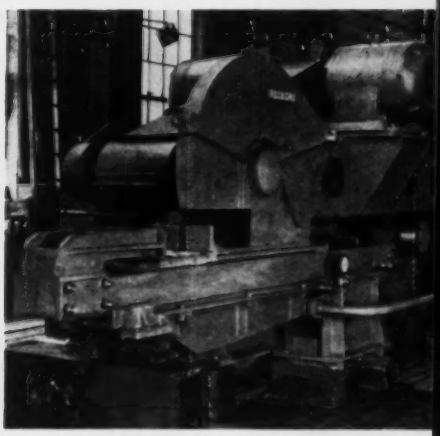
18" Mill Bar Turner



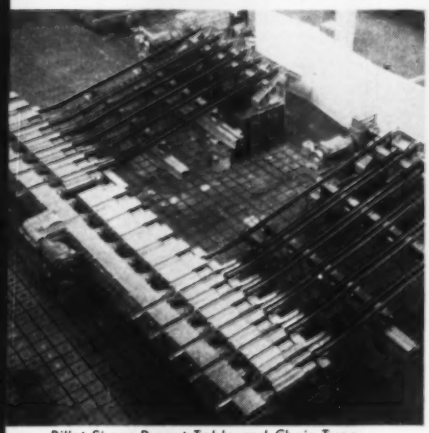
10" Vertical Mill



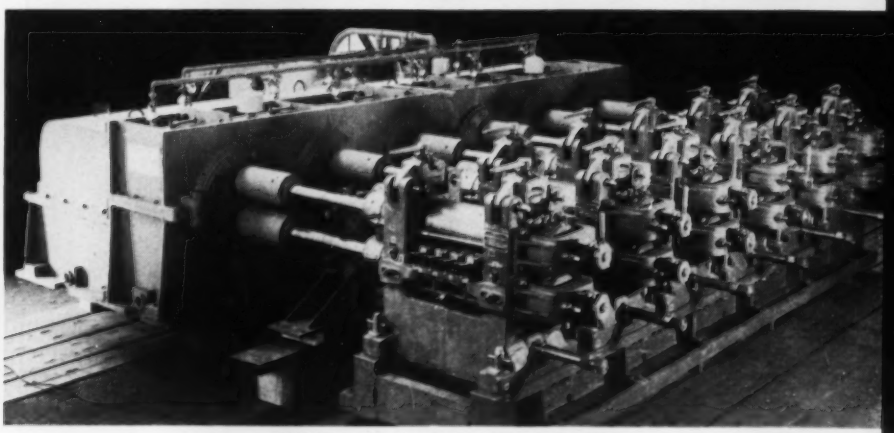
Two Oval Twisters



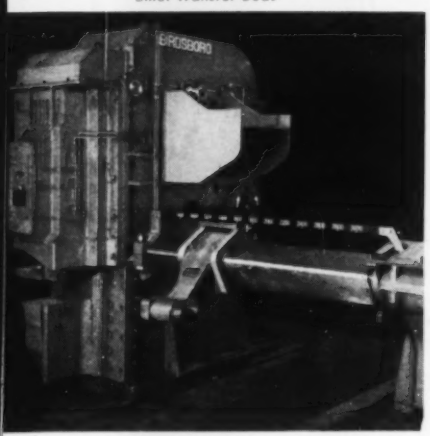
54" Hot Saw



Billet Shear Runout Table and Chain Type Billet Transfer Beds



10" 6-Stand Continuous Rod Mill and Drive



350-Ton Up and Down Cut Shear and Gauge

In a customized unit or a complete mill—skill, imagination, precision mark every job by

MM62-57

BIRDSBORO

STEEL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

Main office and plant: Birdsboro, Pa., District office: Pittsburgh, Pa.
Subsidiary: Engineering Supervision Co., 120 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

STEEL MILL MACHINERY • HYDRAULIC PRESSES (Metalworking and Extrusion) • CRUSHING MACHINERY • SPECIAL MACHINERY • STEEL CASTINGS • Weldments "CAST-WELD" Design • ROLLS: Steel, Alloy Iron, Alloy Steel

LIKE CLOCKWORK, Eastern's automated *in-touch* control system gives you customer service data in a matter of minutes.

For complete information on orders in process, speedy replies to inquiries about specific requirements and exact reports on stock available for immediate delivery . . . contact Eastern's Customer Service Department.

ES

Eastern Stainless Steel Corporation • Baltimore 3, Maryland, U.S.A.

17th Century Fob Watch, courtesy Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
Exploded Watch Movement, 1645-70, courtesy Methuen & Co., Ltd., London

MAG MOVES AHEAD . . .

stock rather than cast ingots. The high alloys are less sensitive to compression than to tension stresses.

The big press can produce extrusions large enough for 35,000 and 50,000 ton forging presses.

Impact Extrusions — Designers were advised to consider them for parts with: Thick bottoms, thin sidewalls, bottom projections, fluted or ribbed sidewalls, or flanges at top or bottom.

Other advantages cited were fast production, low cost, and excellent surface finish. Zero draft can be specified.

Press Forge Role — The Air Force's big presses have much to do with the increased use of forgings, says Convair. Forging size is limited only by press size.

Pressings are getting more attention. Collins Fuqua, project engineer, McDonnell Aircraft Corp., St. Louis, reports that his firm has employed up to 200; some 60 are on one model alone. It expects to use even more.

In pressing, a heated, pretrimmed blank is put in one half of a heated die. The other half is lowered and enough pressure applied to make the metal flow.

McDonnell has worked mostly with ZK60A; HK31XA has been pressed experimentally. Pressing temperatures are between 650 and 850° F. Presses are hydraulically operated.

Pressings don't need a draft angle. Conventional forgings need between 5 and 7 degrees. Pressure is roughly double that of conventional forging.

Another feature of a pressing is its ability to produce exceptionally thin ribs or legs. A leg 3 in. high, for example, has been made 0.090 in. thick. Usual practice calls for an 0.5 in. minimum thickness in such a web.

Chemical Milling — Hugh H. Muller, technical assistant, Chem-Mill Div., Turco Products Inc., Los Angeles, lists these reasons why magnesium is chemically milled:

1. The process doesn't impair physical properties — they're the same as those of standard machine milled parts.

2. There is no evidence of intergranular attack, and no apparent change in surface composition.

3. The process doesn't affect corrosion resistance. (Even so, a surface protector is recommended.)

4. The surface of parts is evenly, uniformly finished. No further sanding or polishing is necessary.

The process bypasses many machining limitations.

Cautions—Chem-milling is not a cure-all. Cuts over 0.5 in. aren't recommended. Fillet radius is about equal to the depth of cut.

Some sand castings are too porous for the process. Others are improved by it.

Welded assemblies require special handling to minimize the difference in attack rate of welded and nonwelded areas.

Diecastings—The cold chamber process dominates the field, says Dow. Its new metering system makes that process as fast as the hot chamber and eliminates many of the drawbacks. Here are some results: With little effort, an operator made 330 parts an hour—shot weight was 0.3 lb. A convertible (hot or cold chamber), multiple shot die ran 240 cycles an hour—it required 1.55 lb per shot. An AC Spark Plug die and a Castmaster No. 7 machine ran 550 cycles an hour—shot weight was 0.3 lb.

System Described — Dow said that refined molten magnesium is held in a hot steel holding pot. It's a reservoir which helps bridge the recovery period of the melting unit. Metal is protected by flux.

A heated pipe runs to the feed port of the casting machine. Metal flows by gravity and is controlled by a valve. An electric timer governs metal discharge for each pour. It automatically compensates for changes in metal level. (As the holding pot empties, the pressure goes down.)

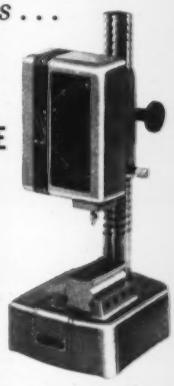
The operator closes the die to start the cycle and removes the casting at the finish. The rest of the operation is automatic.

The metering system is said to be safer than manual ladling. The operator stands behind the parting line. He can regulate biscuit thickness at the end of the shot piston and minimize the bursting hazard when the die opens. Metal losses are comparable to those of good hot chamber practice.

Welding — A Cleveland firm,

COMPARATORS

To Solve Your QUALITY CONTROL Problems . . .



INEXPENSIVE HIGH PRECISION

. . . for external gaging. P&W Sigmatic Comparators combine the simplicity of mechanical operation with magnifications to 5000X. Easily portable, require no outside power source.

EXTREME VERSATILITY

. . . P&W *Air-O-Limit* Comparators are capable of checking a variety of internal and external dimensions. Readily engineered to meet *your* special requirements.

FOR THE ULTIMATE IN GAGING ACCURACY

. . . P&W *Electro-limit* Comparators combine mechanical gaging with electrical magnifications up to 110,000X. Errors in "tenths" and "hundredths" are read easily, accurately.

PRATT & WHITNEY

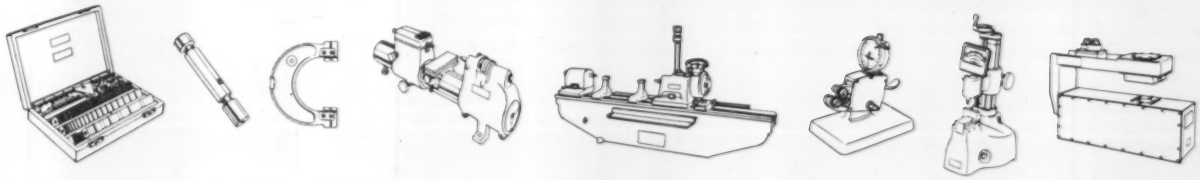
A NEW Concept in SIZE CONTROL . . .

THE PRATT & WHITNEY DUAL-AIRE AIR-O-LIMIT COMPARATOR

. . . provides two separate magnifications simultaneously without switch-over. Designed for use *at the machine* on precision grinding, honing or lapping operations where tolerances must be held to millionths, it insures more dependable size control and effectively reduces work spoilage. During preliminary work stages, the machine operator uses the low-magnification scale . . . reading deviations from finished size in .0001" increments. As finished size is approached, the operator reads the high-magnification scale . . . easily and accurately noting size deviations in twenty-millionth increments.

A FREE In-Plant Demonstration

. . . on your own high-precision finishing operations will *prove* how the P&W Dual-Aire can improve your quality control. Now is the time to request your free demonstration; there's no obligation, of course. Pratt & Whitney Company, Inc., 13 Charter Oak Blvd., West Hartford 1, Conn.

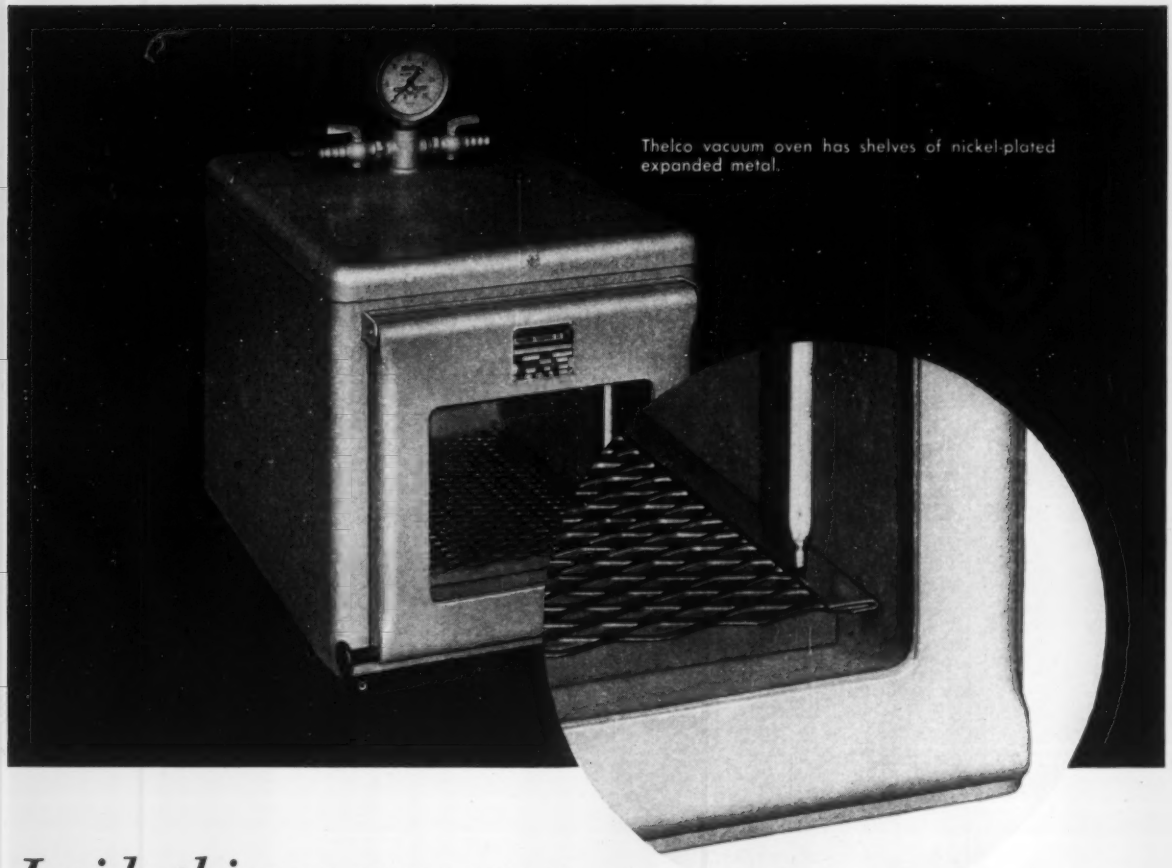


GAGE BLOCKS . . . CONVENTIONAL GAGES . . . SUPERMICROMETERS . . . STANDARD MEASURING MACHINES . . . COMPARATORS . . . AUTOMATION AND CONTINUOUS GAGES

PRATT & WHITNEY

FIRST CHOICE FOR ACCURACY

MACHINE TOOLS • GAGES • CUTTING TOOLS



Thelco vacuum oven has shelves of nickel-plated expanded metal.

Inside this vacuum oven...

functional, durable, expanded metal at work

Thelco incubator with doors opened, showing expanded metal shelves. A product of Precision Scientific Company, Chicago, Illinois.

When the shelving you are using has to stand up under heat and heavy use, and must also provide free circulation of air—that's the time to call for Penmetal expanded metal.

Here's a case in point: Precision Scientific Company, the manufacturer of Thelco laboratory ovens and incubators, puts durability into shelving by making it out of nickel-plated Penmetal expanded metal. Shelving stays bright and clean through many years of service. It's exceedingly strong and weighs next to nothing. What's more, heated air can circulate freely, thanks to the open mesh, and the shelves are inexpensive to fabricate.

Functional, durable shelving—still another example of the versatility of expanded metal. Actually, it has thousands of uses. In fact, there's a fine chance its application can improve your product.

Send for descriptive booklet which includes mesh sizes, weights and dimensions. Ask for catalog 509-EM.

PENN METAL COMPANY, INC.

General Sales Office: **40 Central Street, Boston 9, Mass.**
Plant: **Parkersburg, W. Va.**
District Sales Offices: **Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit, St. Louis, Dallas, Little Rock, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Parkersburg**

METAL MARK Penmetal 1869 OF QUALITY

a name to remember

PM-153

MAG MOVES AHEAD . . .

Lite-Line Metal Industries Div., Copperloy Corp., has a modification for a standard, continuously fed welding gun that may be the answer to cheaper, more widespread use of magnesium assemblies. (STEEL, Sept. 23, p. 118.) The division makes dockboards, ramps, bridging, four-wheel trucks, and special fabrications. It uses a wide variety of plates, extrusions, and castings.

Lite-Line uses a J-1 wire continuously fed into an arc shielded with argon. A ⅛-in. plate is welded at a speed of 80 ipm. Wire speed (400 to 800 ipm) depends on plate thickness.

Example—One product is made from 19 parts and a plate 84 x 60 x ⅜ in. Tungsten arc welding takes 2 hours 37 minutes. The Lite-Line device does the same job in 55 minutes, it is reported.

In addition, heat from the tungsten arc produced warpage, and additional clamping was needed to hold the parts. The new device eliminates both shortcomings.

Other Features — Lite-Line's method requires a lot of wire. But the added cost, the firm points out, is more than offset by reduced labor costs.

The secret is a patented method of transmitting power to the wire. Conventional welding guns scrape off wire oxide at the contactor. When built up sufficiently, arcing takes place, welding the wire to the gun. Excessive shutdown time offsets speed.

The patented method eliminates arcing. It can be used with standard direct current and constant potential rectifiers. Welds are said to be about 97 per cent efficient.

Brazing—Magnesium dip brazing has progressed from a laboratory curiosity to production tool, says William J. Graves, Dalmo Victor Co., San Carlo, Calif.

His firm makes broadband waveguide systems for radar equipment. Dip brazing is preferred because fusion welding introduces shrinkage and warpage problems.

Defined — Magnesium parts are joined by dipping them in a molten flux bath. Its temperature is below the melting point of magnesium but higher than that of the brazing alloy.

The process resembles aluminum

PHOTO COURTESY OF THE WALLINGFORD STEEL CO., WALLINGFORD, CONN.

CONTROLLED ACCURACY

to ±.0001 inch at 800 ft. per minute*

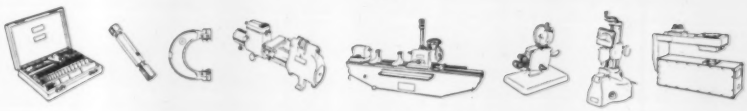
. . . WITH PRATT & WHITNEY AUTOMATION GAGING

Here's an automation gaging installation which provides fully automatic correction of a mill that rolls at speeds of more than 800 feet per minute and produces steel strip as thin as 0.002". Results that rate a mention – and your consideration – include . . . greater accuracy . . . finer product quality . . . lower production costs . . . and the near-elimination of scrap losses.

Whether your interest is continuous or parts production, Pratt & Whitney Automation Gaging can play an important role in improving your product quality and reducing your unit costs by increasing your units per production hour.

**Equal to 1/30th the thickness of a human hair.*

Write for additional information
Pratt & Whitney Company, Incorporated
13 Charter Oak Boulevard, West Hartford, Conn.



GAGE BLOCKS . . . STANDARD MEASURING MACHINES . . . SUPERMICROMETERS . . . COMPARATORS
CONVENTIONAL GAGES . . . THREAD COMPARATORS . . . AUTOMATION AND CONTINUOUS GAGES

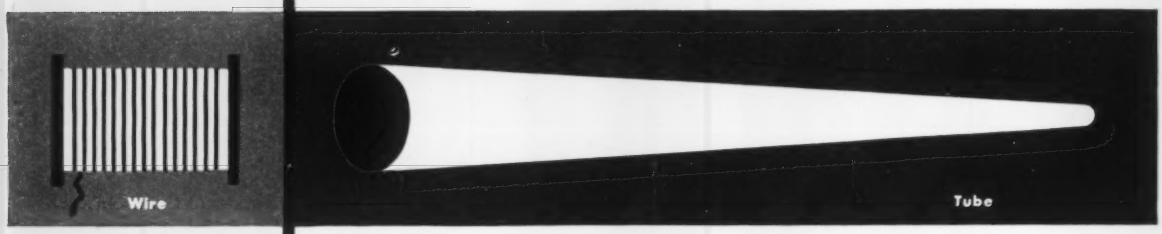
PRATT & WHITNEY

FIRST CHOICE FOR ACCURACY

MACHINE TOOLS • GAGES • CUTTING TOOLS

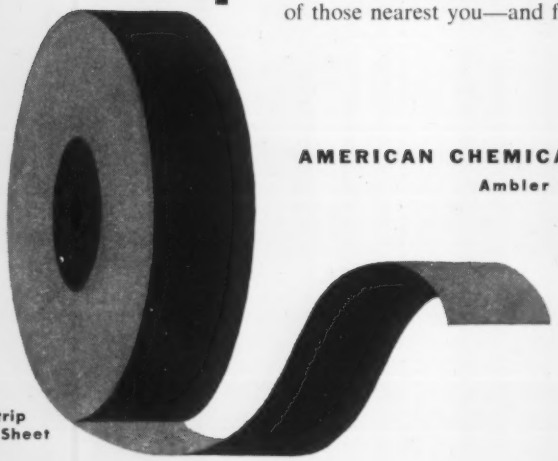
SPECIFY STAINLESS STEEL STOCK COATED WITH NEW GRANODRAW SS®

—chemical conversion coating aids cold mechanical deformation, protects against surface pitting in storage.



For the first time you can safely specify precoated stainless steel tube, wire, strip and sheet from your mill source—and avoid a costly installation of process equipment in your plant. The chemical conversion coating formed in the new Granodraw SS process facilitates drawing, stamping, cold heading, and cold forming operations, even after the stock has been stored. It also protects the stock against pitting in transit and storage.

Mills can supply this precoating service. Call on us for the names of those nearest you—and for complete information.



Strip and Sheet

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY
Ambler 19, Pa.

CHEMICALS ACP PROCESSES

Detroit, Mich. • St. Joseph, Mo. • Niles, Calif.
Windsor, Ont.

New Chemical Horizons for Industry and Agriculture

dip brazing. Parent metal base fillers and chloride base fluxes are used.

Materials — Dalmo Victor has had success with M1A alloy and AZ31B (FSI). The best brazing alloy so far is AZ125. Dow flux 425 seems to fill the bill.

The usual brazing preparations are necessary: Good fitup, absence of burrs, cleaning, and assembly with properly shaped filler shims and wires.

Waveguides are preheated at 850° F to evaporate moisture and to reduce heat loss in the flux bath. Parts stay in the bath 30 seconds to 3 minutes, depending on their size.

After removal, assemblies are cooled to 600° F and plunged into boiling water to remove solidified flux.

They are also dipped in Dow No. 1 for 1 minute, followed by a 2-hour boil in a 5 per cent sodium dichromate solution.

Key Considerations—Dalmo Victor suggests four important factors when you design a dip brazing fixture:

1. Make fixture as small as possible, consistent with size and weight of the part. Bigness reduces flux bath temperature and increases the amount of flux loss.
2. Eliminate flux entrapment through design simplification. Provide passageways for free flow of water.
3. Use a stainless metal for fixtures. Fluxes corrode most metals.
4. Allow for the expansion of magnesium parts. They expand more rapidly than a steel fixture when heated.

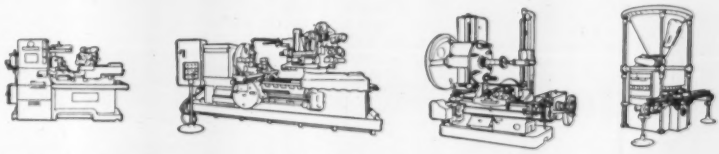
Broad Possibilities—Modern supersonic bombers, says Convair, use many metals. Here's the breakdown:

Material	Per Cent
Aluminum	49.0
Steel	16.0
Titanium	2.5
Magnesium	0.7
Plastics	4.0
Other	27.8

The figures emphasize the potential of magnesium. Convair feels that the light metal can compete with other aircraft materials. But the consensus is that responsibility for growth rests primarily with the producers.

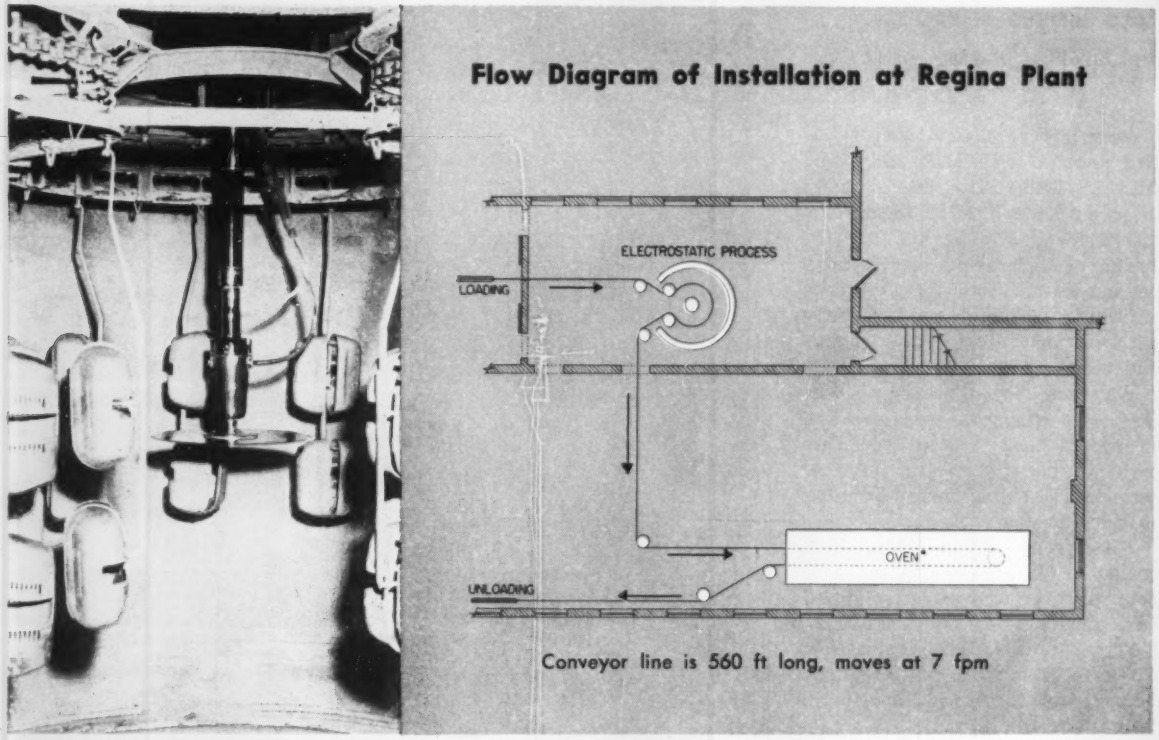
. . . and INCREASED PRODUCTION 45%!"

As part of a complete plant modernization program, the American Bosch Arma Corporation recently replaced 4 hand turret lathes (*2 machines on a 2-shift basis) with 2 Potter & Johnson 3-U Automatics to produce hard Nitralloy parts requiring 25 turning, facing, boring and forming cuts. Output is increased 45%, and *one* operator on *one shift* handles *both* P&J Automatics . . . releasing 3 machinists for other work. In addition, smoothness and accuracy are improved, with rejects reduced to an absolute minimum. If you are using hand lathes, you may be missing opportunities for cost savings and production gains. Write now for "34 Practical Production Ideas," information that shows how your jobs can be done the finer, faster P&J *AUTOMATIC* way! Potter & Johnson Company, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.



AUTOMATIC TURRET LATHES . . . GEAR CUTTERS . . . GILDA PACKAGING MACHINES

P&J **POTTER & JOHNSTON**
SUBSIDIARY OF PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY, INC.
PRECISION PRODUCTION TOOLING SINCE 1898



Aluminum housings for floor polishers are uniformly coated electrostatically as the conveyor makes a loop around the reciprocating disc. Unpainted parts enter at left

Electrostatic Spraying Cuts Costs

One unit does work which formerly required eight men. Among the advantages claimed by this firm: Less paint is used; rejects are lower; coatings have better uniformity

INCREASED demand for residential type floor polishers and vacuum cleaners prompted Regina Corp., Rahway, N. J., to improve its finishing department.

Over 90 per cent of its production is now sprayed electrostatically. The switchover from hand spraying was made with a minimum of interruption. One Ransburg No. 2 process unit is handling the work which formerly required eight handspray men.

Benefits—Regina is using the same quality paint it did before, with a slight change in formulation. Fifty per cent less paint is used. Rejects are fewer. And coatings have improved uniformity.

Maintenance costs are reduced because the interior of the shield in the spray area can go for weeks without cleaning.

By the former method, operators racked parts on workholders. Now, five rackers and one sprayman are used on some parts which require reinforcement. Smaller parts, such as swivels, swivel clamps, and filter caps, are grouped on workholders spaced at 12 to 24 in. centers.

Handling—Parts rotate as they enter the loop in the spray area. Length of stroke on the reciprocating disc is adjustable to 48 in. which amply takes care of floor polisher handles. Some smaller pieces are hung 20 to a fixture, while only four housing covers are hung on a holder. The single reciprocating disc is 15 in. in diameter.

As parts leave the painting area, the conveyor rises over other work areas. Parts travel overhead on their way to the oven. The conveyor, which is 560 ft long, travels at 7 fpm. Parts bake at 375° F for 8 minutes in the infrared oven. From there, they go to the inspection and unloading station, then to assembly. Stockpiling of painted work is at a minimum.

Ready, Set, GROW... with

The *economical* way to make your products strong, light and handsome is with Revere Aluminum Sheet. Economical because aluminum is so easy to handle and process, can so readily be given a surface finish of distinction.

Revere can serve you promptly now from plants in the East and Mid-West, and soon will be fully integrated as a primary aluminum producer. Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated. Founded by Paul Revere in 1801. Executive Offices: 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Revere Aluminum Mill Products include coiled and flat sheet, both plain and embossed; circles; blanks; Tube-In-Strip; extruded products; seamless drawn tube; welded tube; rolled shapes; electrical conductors; forgings; foil; frozen food containers. Write for new illustrated booklet on Revere Aluminum Sheet. Free!

steam treating puts extra life in cutting tools

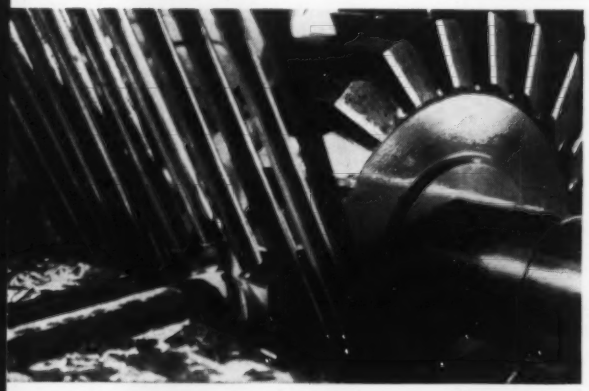
If machining is one of the more expensive operations in your plant, there's a good chance you can make spectacular savings by steam treating high-speed steel cutting tools.

During steam treatment a tough, hard, porous oxide film . . . Fe_3O_4 . . . is formed on the tool surface. This micro-thin film, only 0.0001" thick, is tightly adherent, has a pleasing blue-black color, is sufficiently porous to retain cutting oil and has a high degree of corrosion resistance.

As a result, many drills, reamers, hobs, milling cutters, broaches, saws, and other tools hold their cutting edges 5% to 100% longer when steam treated after tempering and final grinding. This ratio goes up . . . often as high as 6 to 1 . . . for tools used to cut extra tough materials such as alloyed structural steels. It doesn't take much imagination to translate such extra tool-life into lower production costs through reduced set-up time, lower tool costs and less non-productive labor.

On the opposite page are just four examples to illustrate our point. If you want others . . . or details on any of these . . . or want us to help investigate possible savings you can make, just phone your nearest L&N office or write us at 4957 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.

Catalog TD2-620(1) tells all about it too; we'll be glad to send you a copy.



Milling Cutters Do 500% More Work . . . When milling the ends of these Nichrome heater rods operators always averaged 25 cuts . . . then spent 20 to 30 minutes changing to a new cutter. In an effort to reduce such high job time, steam treated tools were made standard practice in this shop. The results: operators averaged 150 cuts before resharpening was necessary . . . 500% more use from each tool . . . 1½ hours less set-up time for every 150 pieces.

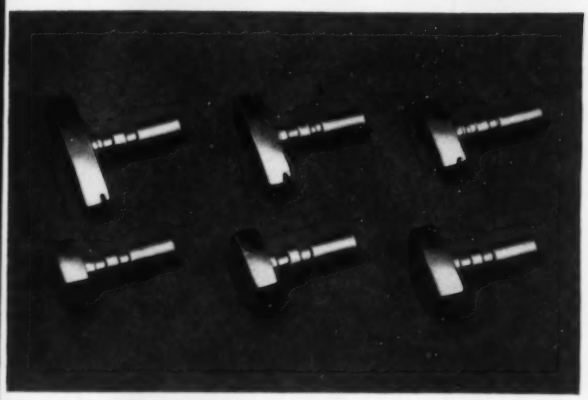
Chipping Rejects Are Eliminated . . . Drilling, reaming and boring these bakelite insulating blocks used to be an expensive job. Although the actual operation didn't take long, the abrasive action of the bakelite dulled tools so rapidly that cracking and chipping caused a prohibitively high number of rejects. The cost of the material and the large number of man-hours invested prior to the drilling operations made the problem even more acute.

To break the bottleneck, steam treated tools were tried. Previously, one tool was good for about 10 holes, with an average reject rate of one out of four blocks. With steam treated tools, the average went up to 25 holes and rejects were no longer a critical factor.

Drill Maker Improves Product Quality . . . The manufacturer of these drills made extensive tests before adopting the steam Homo method as standard treatment for all milled flute regular and heavy duty drills. Here are comparative test results on a 37/64" H.S. drill cutting a 2" billet of S.A.E. 3240 chrome-nickel steel with a Brinell hardness of 248-255 at a speed of 345 RPM, feeding 52 FPM at .007"/rev.

Treatment	Drill No.	1st Test	2nd Test	3rd Test
None	1	33 holes	43 holes	38 holes dull
None	2	31 holes	43 holes	60 holes still cutting*
Steam treated	3	62 holes	64 holes	60 holes still cutting*
Steam treated	4	50 holes	69 holes	60 holes still cutting

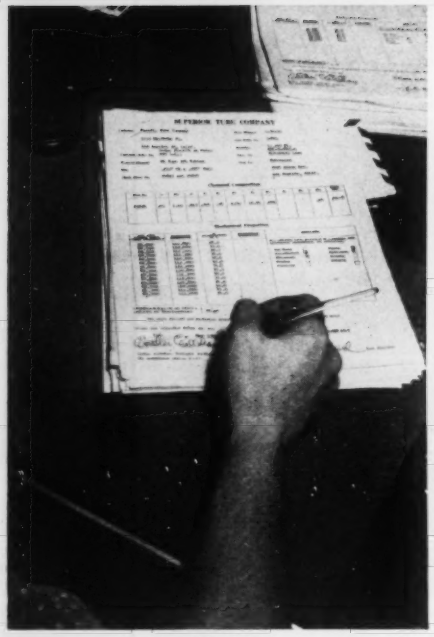
*Drill #2 was steam treated before this test. Drill #3 was given an additional steam treatment before this test.



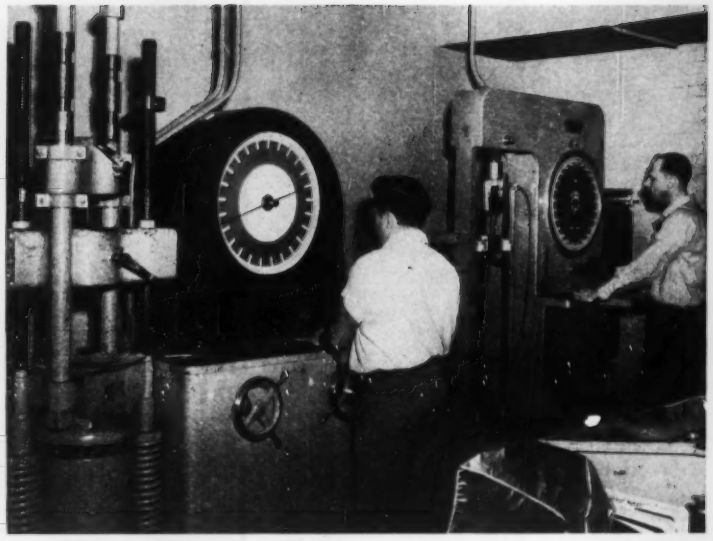
Pick-up From Soft Metal Eliminated . . . A production bottleneck was created when a batch of formed nickel stock, used to make these segments of multipoint switches, came through too soft. Pick-up on the form tool of the automatic screw machine kept ruining the parts.

When experiments with different tool steels and sharpening methods completely failed to solve the problem, a steam treated tool was tried. This one tool finished the entire run of 3000 pieces and was still in good condition. Production delays because of material variations are no longer a problem in this shop.

LEEDS NORTHRUP
Instruments Automatic Controls • Furnaces



These reports are being notarized to assure that the products meet upgraded specifications



Tensile testing is done on a 60,000-lb machine (left) and a 5000-lb machine (right). A furnace can be attached for hot testing

Lab Organization for Complex Specs

Centralized control over all testing operations has speeded material and product checks for this tube manufacturer. Incorrect specifications are minimized by knowledge of end use

By JAMES W. WAMBOLD
Test Engineer
Superior Tube Co., Norristown, Pa.

CO-ORDINATING the test reports demanded by the atomic age's complex specifications is often more involved than testing procedures. To meet this problem, Superior Tube Co., Norristown, Pa., has devised a system of tight control that expedites the testing and assures that the specifications are met.

Its policy requires that all of the specifications and necessary tests be entered on the order sheet before entering the order for production and that all the approvals be checked off before shipment.

Determining Specs—The end use is the most important factor in setting up the specifications. The ideal order will not carry production requirements or end properties but it should give a detailed description of the end use.

The metallurgical department selects the type of tubing that is best fitted for the job. This avoids over or under specification.

Focal Point—Since all orders require some mechanical testing, the Mechanical Test Section is responsible for the original order sheets, tests for mechanical properties and expediting and releasing final approvals.

Another responsibility of the group is furnishing the customer with notarized reports of the properties if necessary. These are particularly valuable where the customer is making a component used in another product.

Order Makeup—A file of tubing specifications including military, society (such as ASTM and SAE), and Superior's own purchasing specifications facilitates order dress-up.

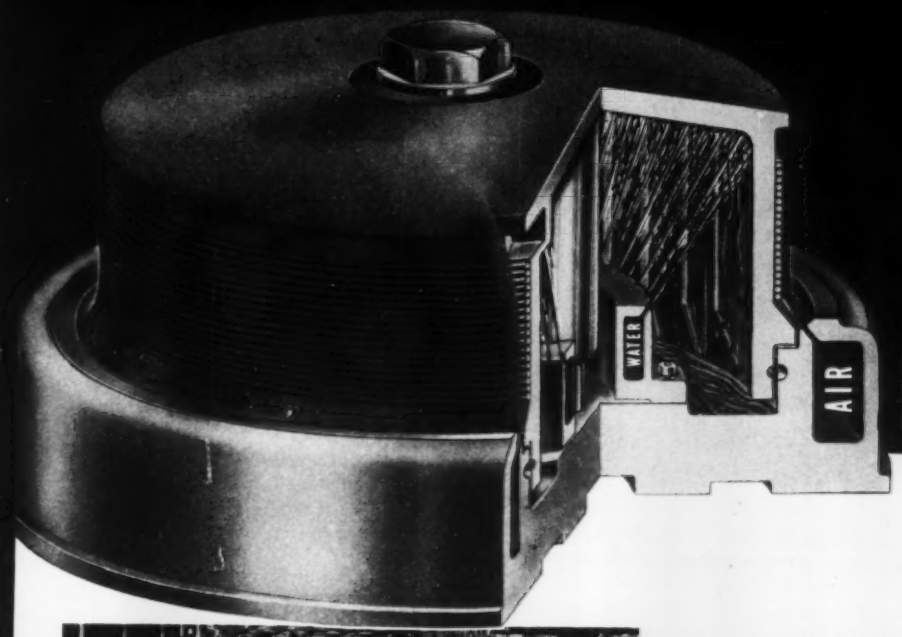
About 90 per cent of the orders call for routine procedures. The remaining 10 per cent require consultations with the metallurgical, chemical, metallographic, sales, and production departments to determine tests to fit the case.

Tensile Tests—All tubing, except shaped and needle tubing, is given at least two. Orders over 2000 ft call for an additional test for each 5000 ft. More are made if specified.

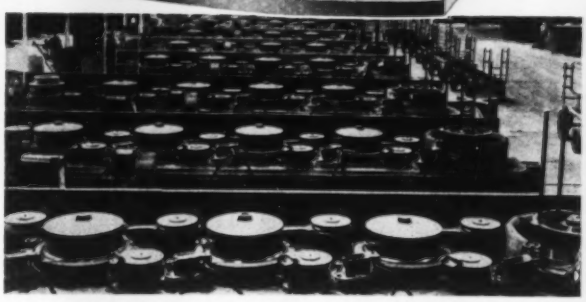
Shaped tubing is not checked for tensile strength because: 1. It is not practical to manufacture jaws for the different shapes. 2. Cal-

Vaughn® MOTOBLOC® MOTOBLOX®

with AIR and WATER



for perfect wire condition from start to finish!



Vaughn **DOUBLE-COOLED** blocks insure desirable temperatures for high carbon wire all the way through the draw—thanks to advanced engineering that provides *both* air and water cooling. Each block is equipped with an annular air blast for external cooling of the wire, while water jets impinging on the inner finned block walls remove heat continuously and effectively.

• *Let us discuss the benefits to your wire on your operation!*

The Vaughn Machinery Co., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, U. S. A.

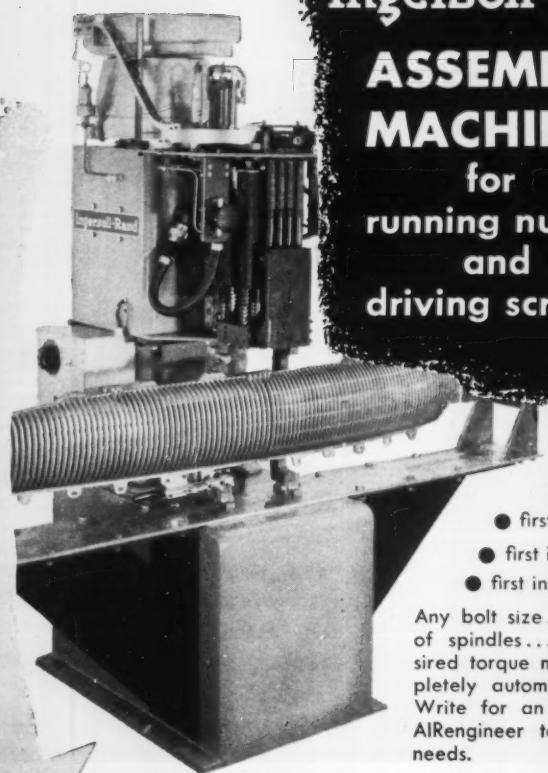
"Quick on the Draw!"

COMPLETE COLD DRAWING EQUIPMENT . . . Continuous or Single Hole . . . for the Largest Bars and Tubes . . . for the Smallest Wire . . . Ferrous, Non-Ferrous Materials or their Alloys.

put the f-a-s-t in fastening

... and improve quality, too ...

with
Ingersoll-Rand
ASSEMBLY MACHINES
for
running nuts
and
driving screws!



- first in experience
- first in quality
- first in service

Any bolt size ... any number of spindles ... maintains desired torque manual or completely automatic operation. Write for an Ingersoll-Rand AIRengineer to survey your needs.

Automatic assembly machine feeds and drives four self tapping screws in three seconds.

8-522

Ingersoll-Rand
11 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y.

Materials requiring hardness specifications are tested on Rockwell hardness machines

COMPLEX SPECS . . .

culation of cross sections is inaccurate. Other methods, such as hardness, are used to determine mechanical properties.

Needle tubing is tested for stiffness rather than tensile strength since stiffness is more closely related to yield point.

Tensile tests are made after the final straightening operation, except for material requiring cold working. In this case, preliminary measurements are made while the tubing is being drawn down to make sure that it will end up with the specified properties.

Yield strength is important in many cases. It is determined by either the offset method or the extension-under-load method.

Hardness Tests — Rockwell machines are used: A standard Rock-

Needle tubing is checked for stiffness by measuring the deflection under a load in a cantilever beam stiffness tester

COMPLEX SPECS . . .

well reading the A, B, C, and F scales directly and a superficial tester with the N and T scales for light-wall sections.

Bending, flattening, and crushing tests are used when required. Special properties checked include microstructure and a stripping strength for clad products.

Other Sections — The Metallography Section examines finished tubing for grain size, carburization and decarburization, metallurgical structure, bore configurations, and the presence and depth of imperfections.

Embrittlement, salt spray, and acid tests are performed by the Chemistry Section in addition to chemical analysis on raw materials and finished tubing.

All new alloys are checked for special properties before they are considered for production.

Improvised Rope Tester

A salvaged air cylinder is the heart of this machine. It tests slings used to handle tubes

SPARE parts were used to build a rope tester at Calumet & Hecla's Wolverine Tube Div., Detroit, where tubes in process are handled by 5000 rope slings to prevent marring.

Construction—The framework of the tester is an 18-ft H-beam supported by four braced angle iron legs. An 8-in. ID air hydraulic cylinder with a 15-in. stroke has a hook mounted on the plunger. This hook runs in a groove so that it does not twist as the rope is put under tensile load. A second, stationary hook is mounted at the other end of the beam.

Testing—Loop ends of a sling are placed on the hooks. A pressure regulating valve cuts the 80-psi air supply to the cylinder in half to provide a 2000-lb load for testing.

A sling in satisfactory condition will creep, then hold steady. A faulty sling will continue to creep until it breaks.

Slings are tested at least once a month as part of the plant safety program.

...any way you look at it...

"UTILITY" AIR HOISTS

Pioneered by Ingersoll-Rand

Mounts in any position your job requires. Easily dolly-mounted for portability. This complete line of winch-type Ingersoll-Rand Single Drum "Utility" Air Hoists meets every hauling and hoisting need for loads from 750 to 4000 lbs. Backed by dependable Ingersoll-Rand engineering for long, trouble-free service and high efficiency.

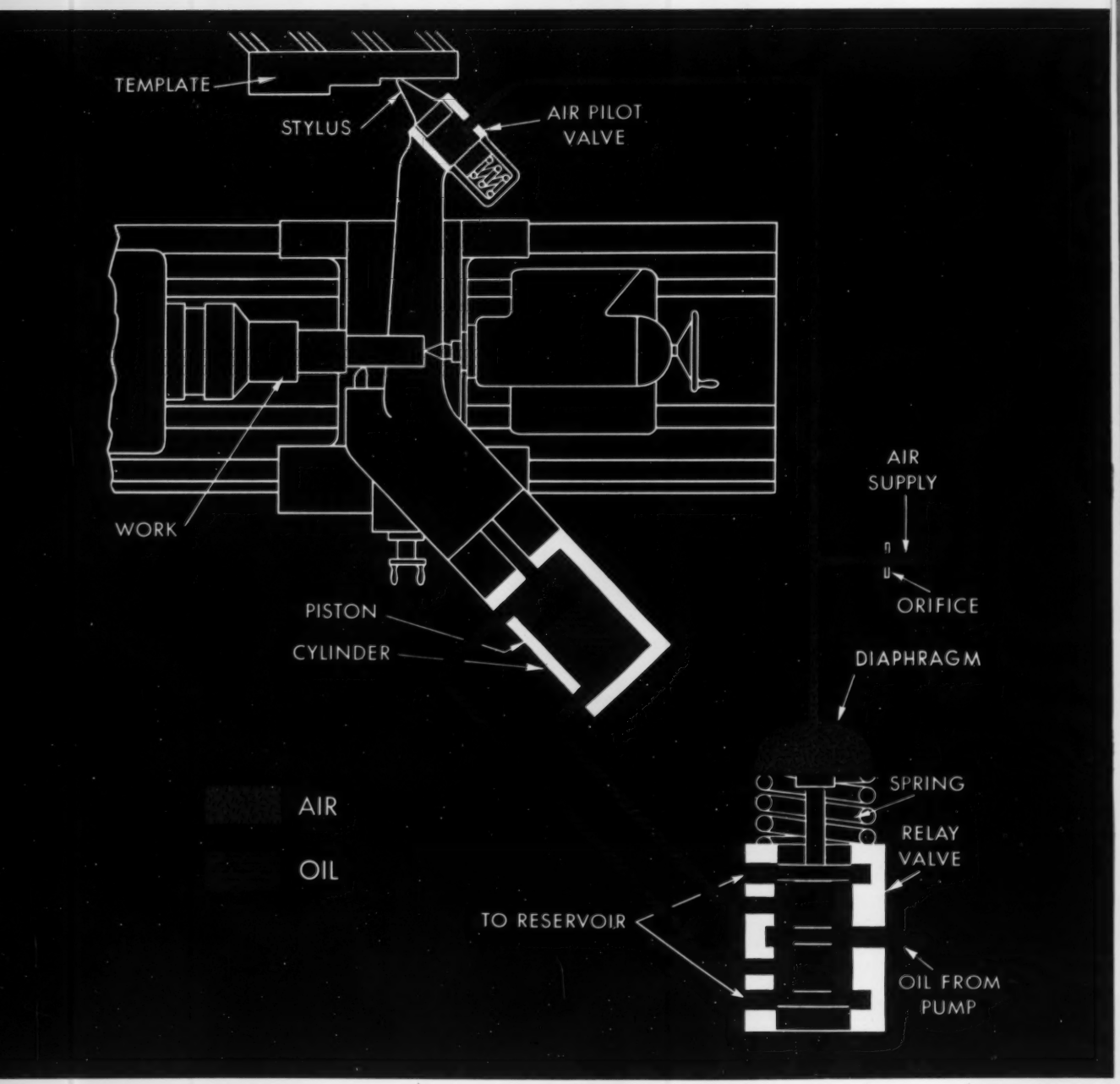
For applications requiring small or heavy-duty overhead hoists, check the Ingersoll-Rand hoist line for capacities up to 24,000 lbs.

Ingersoll-Rand
11 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y.

8-534

It's a breeze

to cut costs, boost production and quality with the Monarch "Air-Gage Tracer"



The above diagrammatic drawing shows the simplicity of Monarch "Air-Gage Tracer" operation. As the design deals with both air and oil in constant motion, reaction in the power cylinder is within a few thousandths of a second after the tracer changes position. Result —super-accuracy piece after piece, job after job.

No lathe development in recent years has equaled template controlled turning for substantial cost reduction. Its advantages, when performed the Monarch "Air-Gage Tracer" way, are many. This duplicating method:

- Always outproduces a manually operated machine; in some instances as much as 8 to 10 times.
- Provides automatic sizing, thereby reducing spoiled work to the absolute minimum.
- Imparts a smooth, stepless finish on any combination of cuts, whether turning, facing or boring.
- Often halves amount of stock left for grinding; sometimes eliminates grinding and polishing operations.
- On most work, reproduces accuracy of template within ±.001".
- Eliminates the need for expensive form tools and the cost of multiple tool setups.
- Allows a complete setup change in as little as 15 to 20 minutes; tool change in 1 minute.

Write for complete descriptive booklet No. 2608. It contains dozens of typical job examples . . . ***The Monarch Machine Tool Company, Sidney, Ohio.***

Exclusive Features of the "Air-Gage Tracer"

1 The only lathe duplicator which utilizes the combination of air-hydraulic control. That's the secret of its super-accuracy.

2 The air circuit is an open loop servo system which provides air-gaging and multiplies both force and motion.

3 It's the simplest and most trouble-free of all lathe duplicating methods. Tracer head maintenance is never a costly problem.

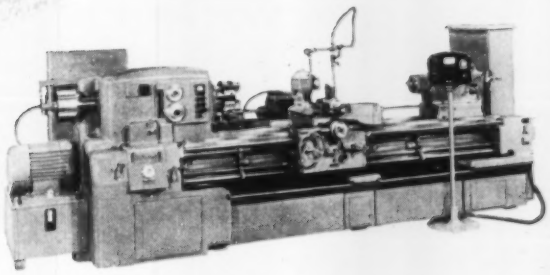
4 Stylus pressure against template is only 5 to 6 ounces, practically eliminating template wear.

5 Either a flat or a round template may be used. Excepting on very small lot, non-repetitive runs, the flat template has many advantages. Never is it necessary to use a large, bulky round template so that it can be indexed periodically due to excessive wear from high stylus pressure.

6 Available both in a rigid and swiveling type, the latter of which may be used at any setting between 45° and 90°. Universal nature of swiveling type a "must" for top production on many complex facing and boring operations.

7 The only lathe duplicator offered optionally with full automatic cycling and potentiometer feed control.

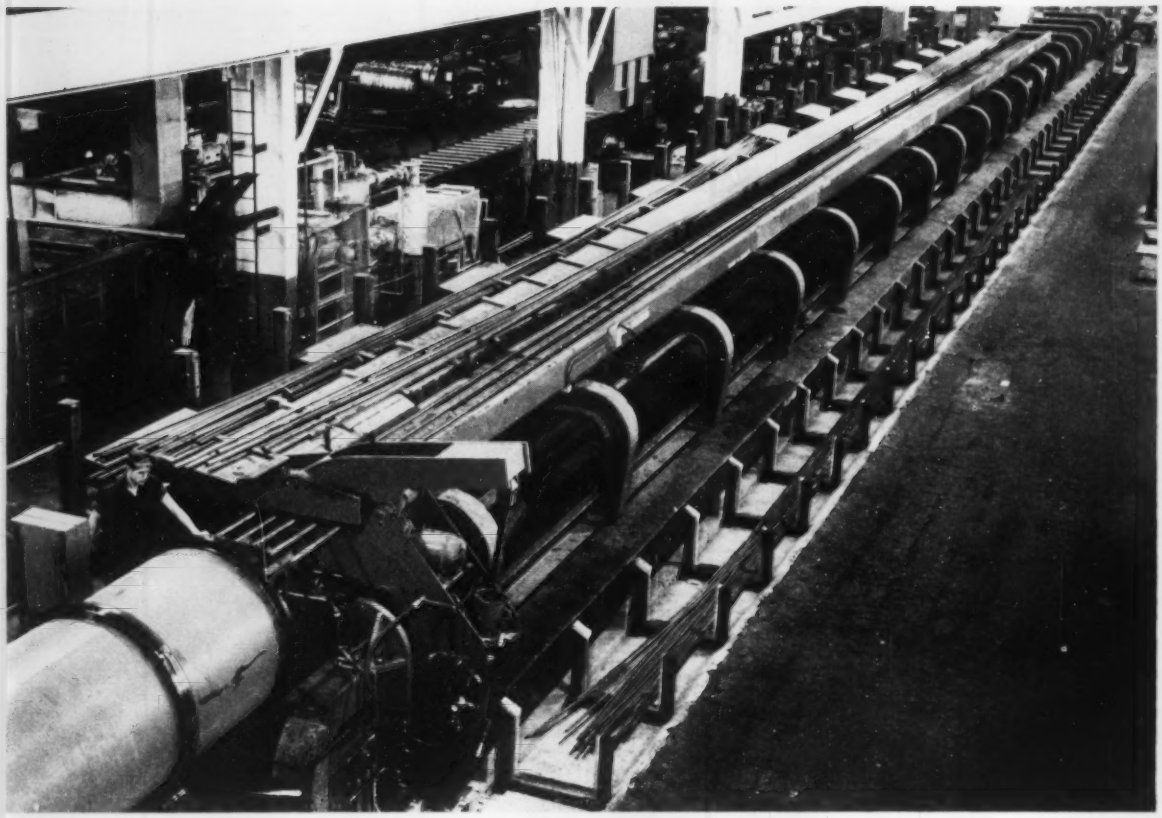
8 Backed by almost 30 years' experience in the field of tracer controlled turning. Thousands of "Air-Gage Tracer" lathes attest to its acceptance by industry everywhere.



Above is a Monarch Series 62 Preselector Dyna-Shift Lathe with "Air-Gage Tracer" and auto cycle unit. This duplicating means may be factory applied to all lathes in the Monarch line. They may be converted to conventional manual operation merely by the flick of one lever. The "Air-Gage Tracer" is also the heart of such Monarch production lathes as the Mona-Matic, Hydra-Slide and Right Angle.

Monarch
TURNING MACHINES
ACCURACY • ECONOMY • LONG LIFE

FOR A GOOD TURN FASTER . . . TURN TO MONARCH



Drawbench, 400 ft long, handles five tubes at once. A 500-hp motor supplies 150,000-lb pull to redraw tubing first drawn on a triple tube breakdown bench

New Mill Ups Tube Production

Firm adds 243,000 sq-ft floor area, outsize drawbench, magnetic inspection. Plant is said to be one of the best examples of automatic tubemaking. Maximum length: 9000 ft

THE drawbench in the above illustration is said to be one of the world's largest for copper tubing.

It is 400 ft long and handles five tubes simultaneously, drawing them from 43 ft into lengths up to 210 ft.

The machine is part of a multi-million dollar addition to Chase Brass & Copper Co.'s Babbitt Road plant, Cleveland. Included are circular inverted drawblocks; automatic drawing, straightening, cutting to length, and recoiling; vapor degreasing; a double-deck vertical tube drawblock; straightening and tempering; annealing; and electronic inspection.

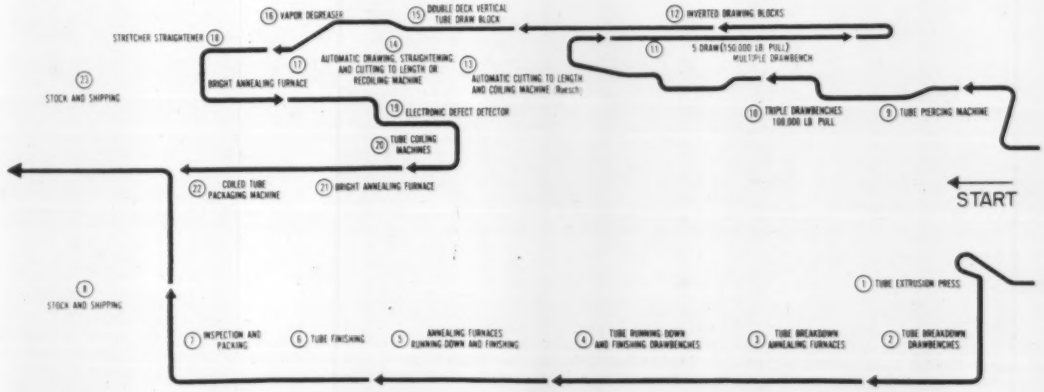
Big Pull—The mill can make copper tubes 9000 ft long in coils 65 ft in diameter.

The 400-ft drawbench handles ¾ to 2 in. raw tubes. A double drawchain transmits a 150,000-lb pull to the head which travels between 110 and 330 fpm.

Drawing Blocks — Circular inverted drawblocks redraw straight tubes up to 210 ft. Finished tubing is rolled into coils which contain as much as 3000 ft. Speeds range from 150 to 2000 fpm. A 200-hp motor delivers a 10,000-lb pull on the blocks.

An operator inserts a coil of tube. As lengths are drawn, they are rewound on a drum. Coils drop to a conveyor. Another operator cuts off the used point on the tube, and puts on a new one for the next draw.

Cut to Length—An electronical-


16 VAPOR DEGREASER
15 DOUBLE DECK VERTICAL TUBE DRAW BLOCK
12 INVERTED DRAWING BLOCKS
STRETCHER STRAIGHTENER 18
14 AUTOMATIC DRAWING, STRAIGHTENING AND CUTTING TO LENGTH OR RECOILING MACHINE
13 AUTOMATIC CUTTING TO LENGTH AND COILING MACHINE (Reech)
11 5 DRAW (150,000 LB. PULL) MULTIPLE DRAWBENCH
23 STOCK AND SHIPPING
17 BRIGHT ANNEALING FURNACE
19 ELECTRONIC DEFECT DETECTOR
10 TRIPLE DRAWBENCHES 100,000 LB. PULL
9 TUBE PIERCING MACHINE
20 TUBE COOLING MACHINES
START
22 COILED TUBE PACKAGING MACHINE
21 BRIGHT ANNEALING FURNACE
1 TUBE EXTRUSION PRESS
8 STOCK AND SHIPPING
7 INSPECTION AND PACKING
6 TUBE FINISHING
5 ANNEALING FURNACES RUNNING DOWN AND FINISHING
4 TUBE RUNNING DOWN AND FINISHING DRAWBENCHES
3 TUBE BREAKDOWN ANNEALING FURNACES
2 TUBE BREAKDOWN DRAWBENCHES

Chase Brass makes tubing by extrusion and billet piercing. Production lines are separate. Upper line contains the newest equipment

ly controlled machine converts large coils of hard drawn tubing into straight lengths up to 60 ft. It can also measure and recoil the tubing. The equipment includes automatic drawing to final diameter and straightening.

Small Tubing—The plant uses a double deck, vertical tube drawblock to redraw ¼-in. tubes into size down to 0.070 in.

Large coils contain 9000 ft. Drawing speed is 430 to 1290 fpm.

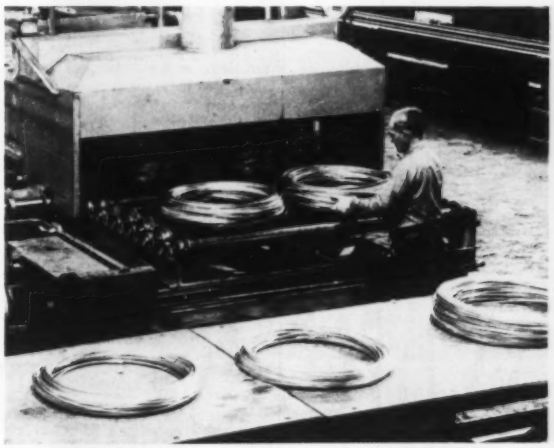
Another automatic converts large coils from inverted drawblocks into smaller coils of precise length. It will handle 1-in. tubes in 60-in. coils at speeds up to 500 fpm.

Defects—All tubing is inspected electronically. Internal or external defects are detected by the device (below, right) which automatically marks faulty areas and rejects tubing.

The machine is tied in with the automatic drawbench, cutting to length and recoiling.

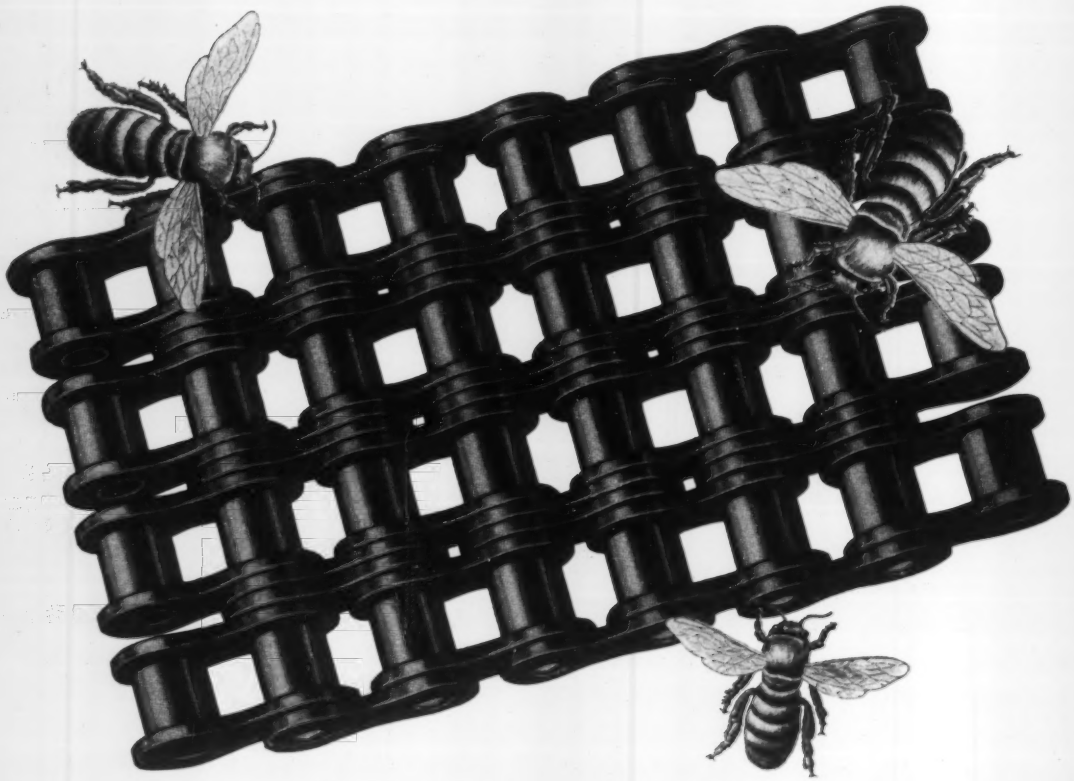
Straighten — One straightener cold works annealed tubing to a specified rigidity. The other stretches several tubes at once. Tubing size is largely ⅜ in.

Bright Anneal — A continuous furnace handles tubing coils on rollers. Heat is provided by gas heated radiant tubes. A controlled atmosphere insures freedom from oxide formation.



Controlled atmosphere and gas heated radiant tubes insure oxide-free surfaces during annealing of coils or straight lengths. Furnace hearth is roller type

This magnetic detector marks and ejects faulty tubing. Internal and external defects are indicated. Chase says the device greatly improves quality



FACTS OF LIFE . . .

Facts which concern the designer of modern equipment are top efficiency, adaptability and minimum over-all cost.

Whitney's Self-Lubricating Single and Double Pitch Roller Chain and *fatigue resistant* Processed Roller Chain are design advancements answering these needs for machinery manufacturers and users in many industries.

First, Whitney's amazing Self-Lube Chain outlasts regular chain by as much as 5 to 1 under toughest field conditions of continuous exposure to dust and moisture. Here, Whitney's exclusive sintered steel chain bushings "oil cleanly from the inside" . . . are prelubricated for life, cannot trap abrasive matter that cuts chain life. Ideal for applications in food, drug, textile and many industries where external chain lubrication is not practical or desirable.

Whitney's exclusive *fatigue resistant* Processed Roller Chain is establishing new service standards for durability, particularly on problem drives involving unusual operational conditions, stresses and heavy shock loads. This performance comes from the exclusive Whitney *fatigue resistant* process which offsets excessive operational stresses in the chain.

These new dynamic, balanced chain designs serve better, longer and at less over-all cost. And so does the entire Whitney line of A.S.A. Roller, Silent and Conveyor Chain Drives . . . all precision engineered for top quality.

Whitney Field Engineers provide nation-wide consultant service, backed up by company operated warehouses and alert Whitney Distributors offering a complete off-the-shelf stock service. If you want RESULTS specify WHITNEY CHAIN.

CREATORS OF SELF-LUBE CHAIN

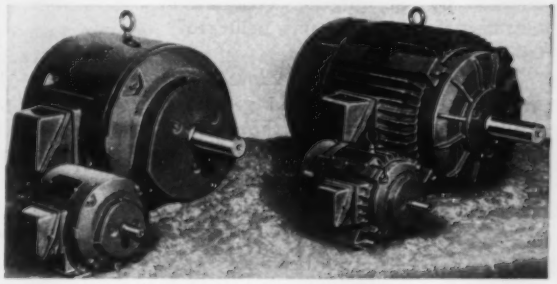
Whitney

CHAIN COMPANY

249 HAMILTON ST., HARTFORD 2, CONN.

ROLLER CHAIN • SILENT CHAIN • CONVEYOR CHAIN • SPROCKETS • FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

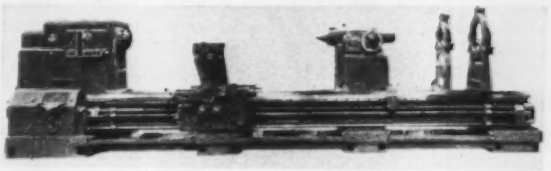
Alternating Current Motors Are Totally Protected



This line of large Series D motors uses NEMA frame sizes 364U through 445U. The complete line includes motors from 1 to 125 hp. The motors may be specified in many speeds with Class A, Class B, or high-temperature Class H insulation.

Part-winding starting (to eliminate loading of power supply lines which results in momentary light dimming) is available for commercial air conditioning and similar applications. *Write*: Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 24701 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 17, Ohio. *Phone*: Redwood 2-7000

Lathe Turns Large Diameters and Odd-Shaped Workpieces



Model 6039F swings 60 in. over the ways and 49 in. over the cross slide.

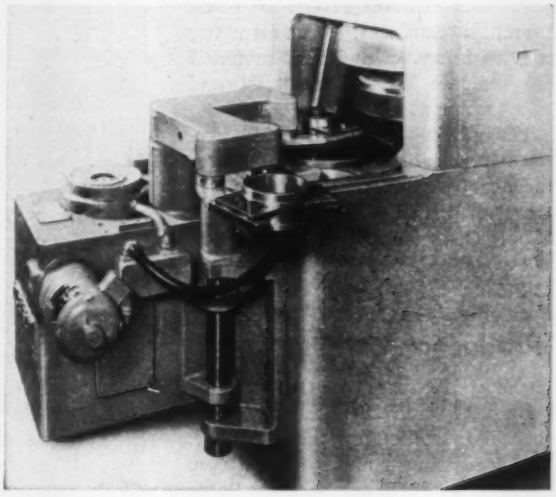
The headstock is driven by a 40-hp motor and has 24 spindle speeds in true geometric progression. Speeds range from 6 to 750 rpm (alternate, 3 to 375 rpm) in forward or reverse. Two levers are used to set the desired speed.

A totally enclosed gearbox provides 81 feeds and 45 leads.

A horsepower meter is built into the headstock. Constant lubrication is provided for all gears and other moving parts.

Antifriction bearings are used throughout. *Write*: Axelson Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif. *Phone*: Ludlow 7-1271

Quenching Press Has Automatic Loader and Unloader



This unit attaches to the front of No. 16 or No. 26 quenching presses and loads and unloads at the same time.

The mechanism is cam controlled, and a Geneva plate indexes the arms of the unit from the load to unload position. The arms are at 90 degrees to each other; one arm completes the loading action, while the other completes unloading.

The unit assures positive control of quality, as the time element from the furnace to the quenching press is uniform for each part.

The quenching presses accommodate round, flat, or irregular shaped parts up to 25 in. in diameter. Quenching is automatically controlled at all stages of the cycle. Parts are held between precision dies during the quenching cycle, and are correctly hardened with a minimum of distortion.

Sequence: Parts to be quenched are delivered from the furnace to a point under the load arm of the unit when the lower die of the quenching press is in the forward position. The load and unload arms lower. The load arms clamp on the part to be quenched, and the unload arms lower on the part previously quenched. The arms raise and are rotated 90 degrees. The arms lower and the jaws open. The quenched part is released into a tote basket or onto a conveyor, and the part to be quenched is released on the die. The lower die of the quenching press swings back into the press, and the arms swing 90 degrees back to the original position.

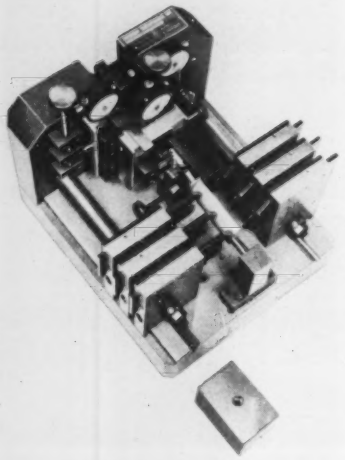
At the end of the preset quenching, the lower die of the press swings out to the unload position. *Write*: Gleason Works, 1000 University Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y. *Phone*: Greenfield 3-1000

NEW PRODUCTS and equipment

Gage Checks Jet Blades

Blades of any length can be checked by this gage. Template alignment accuracy is held to 0.0002 in.

The airfoil template holders are mounted on hardened and ground ways on the base of the unit.



The template holders are positioned by interchangeable master gage bars.

The blade being checked is positioned in a clamping device where it is located axially from the blade mounting surfaces. The clamping device is swivel and slide-mounted to indicate both blade twist and displacement.

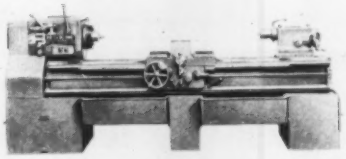
Templates engage the foil section of the blade to indicate form accuracy as well as blade tilt and bow. *Write*: Shepard & Young Tool Co., 15150 Telegraph Rd., Detroit 39, Mich. *Phone*: Kenwood 3-2720

Production Lathes

Many features of this line of lathes (17 and 20 in. swing sizes) can be specified by the customer.

Speed ranges of 70 to 700 rpm or 105 to 1050 rpm are available on the 17-in. lathe. On the 20-in. model, speed ranges of 57 to 600 rpm and 85 to 900 rpm are available.

Any or all the following features can be added to the basic machine: Hydraulic tracing, automatic facing, air-operated chucks, quick-



acting tailstock, connected rests, tapper attachments, turret tool posts, and cross and length stops. *Write*: R. K. LeBlond Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati 8, Ohio. *Phone*: Jefferson 1-0910

Welding Control

This weld-cycle control unit provides programmed control of all functions of machine Heliwelding. The unit consists of a main panel which contains all the adjustable control mechanisms, and a push-button remote control station.

Timing mechanisms are set in advance to meet requirements of the job. The start switch initiates welding which progresses automatically until the weld is completed and the crater filled.

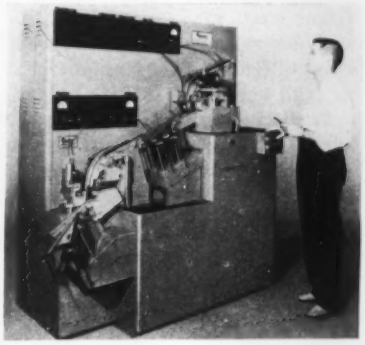
Weld time may be set from 1 second to 2 minutes. Other ranges up to 20 minutes are available.

Write: Air Reduction Sales Co., division of Air Reduction Co. Inc., 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. *Phone*: Murray Hill 2-6700

Inspection Machine

This electronic machine can inspect over 3000 engine valves an hour. It automatically checks the concentricity of the valve seat and stem, straightness of the valve stem, head thickness, and over-all valve length.

Either in-process or finished valves can be checked. The gage heads which check the dimensions operate on a radar-type reflected wave circuit using a frequency of 30 million cycles a second. Gages can operate to 0.000001 in. con-



stantly. *Write*: Arlin Products Inc., 13451 Auburn Ave., Detroit 23, Mich. *Phone*: Vermont 8-4473

Floor Surfacing

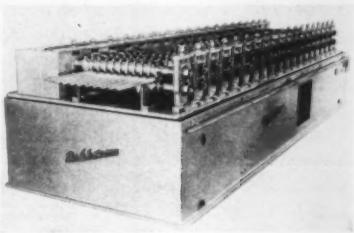
Monile is a high strength, impact and chemical resistant floor surfacing which is poured into place. It can be applied to concrete or wood. It is not necessary to cut out old floors since a ½-in. layer of the material is recommended.

The dense stone is formed by chemical reactions that take place when a copolymer liquid is mixed with a pulverized composite. *Write*: Master Mechanics Co., 2097 Columbus Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *Phone*: Prospect 1-2630

Roll Former

Galvanized steel, aluminized steel, and plain and embossed aluminum can be corrugated by this roll forming machine. Gages 20 through 28 can be handled.

Roller die tooling of ½ or ⅞ in. depths provides good control of coverage and depth. *Write*: Dahl-



(*Please turn to Page* 222)

typical large drill bit

Surface metal is cut away to shape drill point and spiral flutes — core is exposed to wear, structural loads

Point and cutting lips are critical to drill performance. If alloy has any weakness at center, poor cutting or broken drill will result. Mel-Trol eliminates this trouble by insuring uniform strength and toughness from surface core. Never before have commercially available alloys been so completely free of segregation, porosity and centerline weakness.

MEL-TROL ...solves a major metalworking problem—poor centerline quality in alloys

The more surface metal you cut away from an alloy steel bar, the more important uniform core quality becomes. The drill illustration above shows you why.

In alloy steels made by conventional steelmaking process, segregation, porosity or other inhomogeneities are often found along the centerline. Result: the core metal lacks the toughness of the rest of the bar, even though it may show no detectable variation.

To alleviate this major cause of poor tool quality, poor tool life and excessive rejects, Carpenter metallurgists developed the Mel-Trol process. Now, for the first time, alloys with complete uniformity from surface to centerline are being made in quantity.

The Mel-Trol process produces freedom from segregation, porosity and centerline weakness through a system of quality controls which play a part in every phase of the entire steelmaking process. Equipment developed specifically for Carpenter is used together with the most modern standard quality control tools. Every piece of equipment is used to its highest accuracy—nothing less.

Mel-Trol alloys are now available at Carpenter mill-branch warehouses. Ask about them the next time a Carpenter representative calls on you. He'll show you how you can join the growing number of companies who are finding Mel-Trol alloys the answer to a host of metalworking problems.

Carpenter STEEL

The Carpenter Steel Company, 139 W. Bern St., Reading, Pa.
Export Dept.: The Carpenter Steel Co., Port Washington, N. Y.—"CARSTEELCO"

Pioneering in improved specialty steels through continuing research

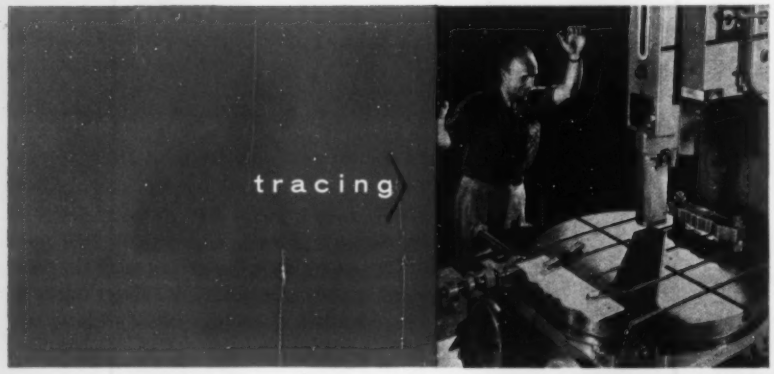
NEW HYDRAULIC SLOTTER OFFERS BOTH

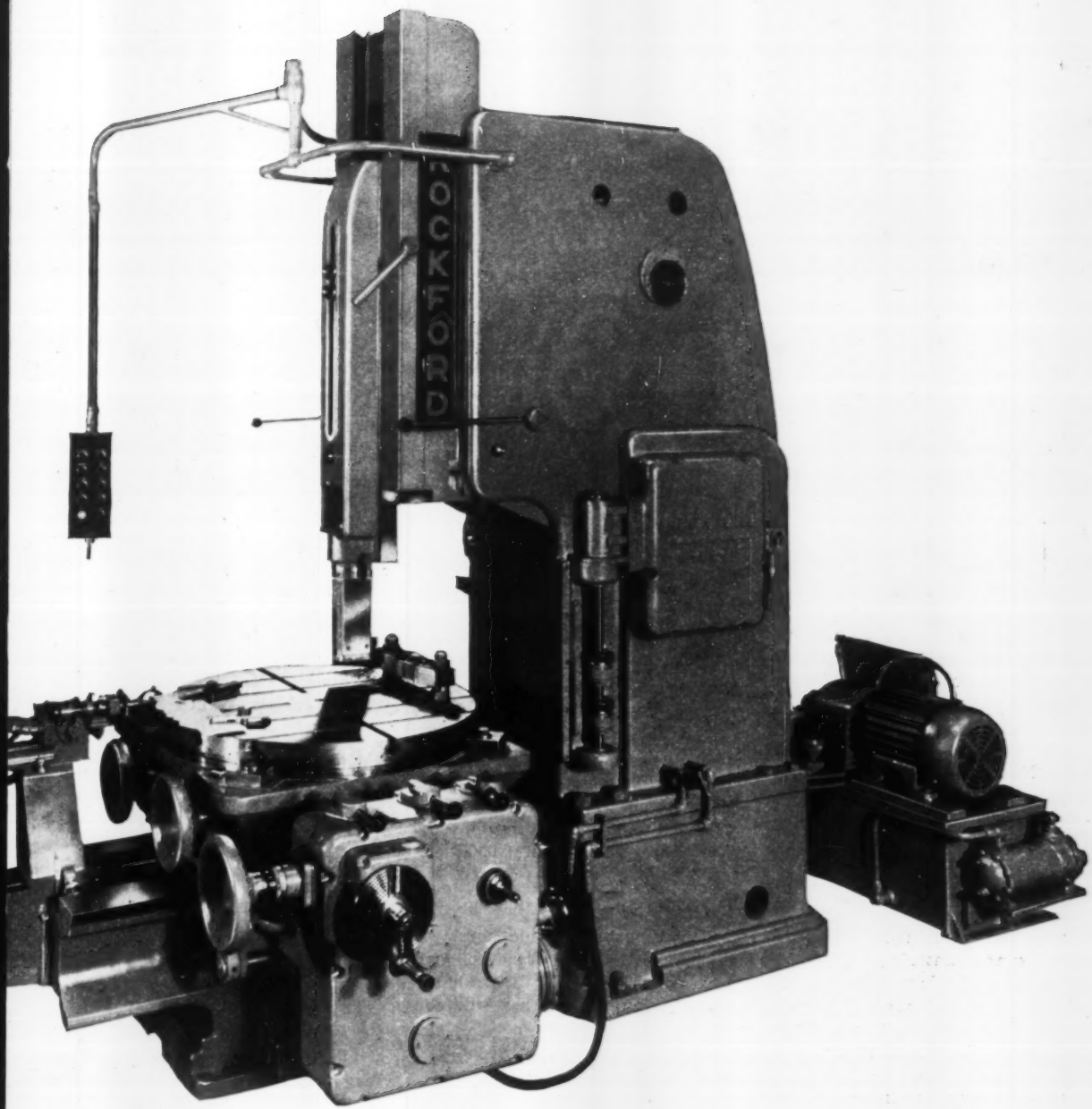
tracing and conventional slotting

Here's a powerful new Hy-Draulic Slotter capable of doing both conventional slotting and complicated tracing work. Rotary tracing and straight work are handled by a transverse movement of the saddle. Equipped with a highly sensitive, precision-engineered Kopy-Kar Duplicator, this slotter will actually produce its own working templates from a toolroom master, or from a finished workpiece.

Design features of this versatile new machine include powerful fulcrum drive to the ram, hydraulic feeds and power rapid traverse in all directions, and pendant controlled cutting speed changes.

See your Rockford Machine Tool Co. representative, or write us directly, for the complete information on this new Hy-Draulic Slotter.





ROCKFORD MACHINE TOOL CO.

2500 KISHWAUKEE STREET • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

strom Machine Works Inc., 4227 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. *Phone*: Spring 7-3670

Die Transfer Table

Big Beulah can handle loads up to 2500 lb, raise or lower them, and slide them to another surface.

The reinforced top plate is 22 x 34 in. It is fitted with eight recessed, free-rolling conveyor rollers for ease in moving loads.

A ram pushes or pulls loads. An extension enables loads to be pushed into a press or onto a shelf 14 in. from the front edge of the top plate.

The top plate can be adjusted from 35 to 60 in. above the floor level. *Write*: Hamilton Tool Co., 848 S. Ninth St., Hamilton, Ohio. *Phone*: Twinbrook 4-8358

Bulk Materials Cooler

Materials discharged from rotary kilns, sintering machines, roasters, and furnaces can be run through this horizontal-grate cooler. Sizes handled range from foundry sand to clinkers and pellets.

Movable and stationary grates are alternated. Because the grates are on a horizontal plane, material is pushed by the movable grates up and over the stationary ones.

Resistance of the material against this movement causes immediate horizontal spread. Wider and shorter coolers can be used where needed.

Cooling air from the air chamber is forced through the horizontal spaces between the grates, and through the vertical openings in each grate.

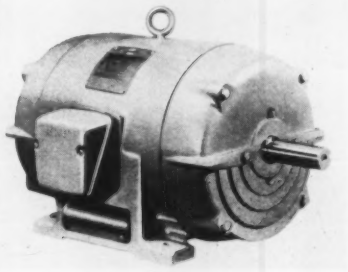
Constant motion of the movable grates continuously changes position of material as it is tumbled from one grate to another. This speeds cooling by exposing all surfaces of material to the flow of air. *Write*: Fuller Co., Catasauqua, Pa.

Motor Saves Space

The Syncro-Spede is a synchronous induction motor built in the same NEMA frame size as a standard motor of equal horsepower.

The motor accelerates as an induction motor but runs at exact synchronous speed without permanent magnets or direct current excitation.

The alternating current motor is suited for uses which require constant speed under varying loads.

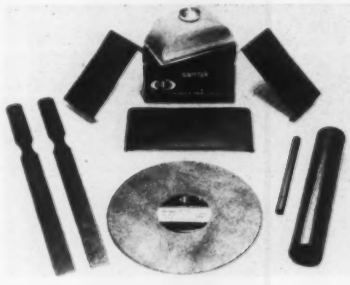


Ratings from 1 to 100 hp are available in any enclosure type. *Write*: Dept. P, Louis Allis Co., 427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee 1, Wis. *Phone*: Humboldt 1-6000

Abrasive Grit

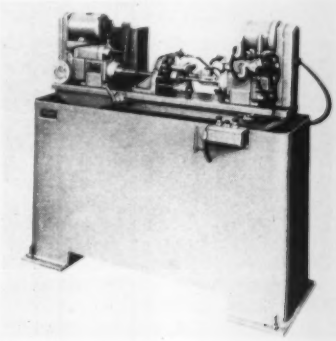
This tungsten carbide abrasive, Kengrit, comes in standard grit sizes from 24 to 240. It has hard, sharp cutting edges that will not break or round off.

The abrasive can be used in many sanding applications. Surfaces prepared with the material resist loading up. *Write*: Kennametal Inc., Latrobe, Pa.



Double-End Machine

Parts up to 28 in. long can be drilled, centered, spotfaced, chamfered, reamed, tapped, threaded, hollow milled, or bored on this machine. It performs opposed operations simultaneously.



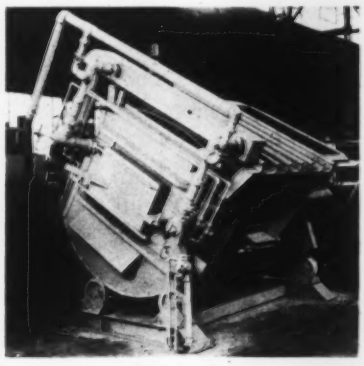
The machine can be used with a small index table, manual or air clamp fixtures, or hopper or vibration feeds.

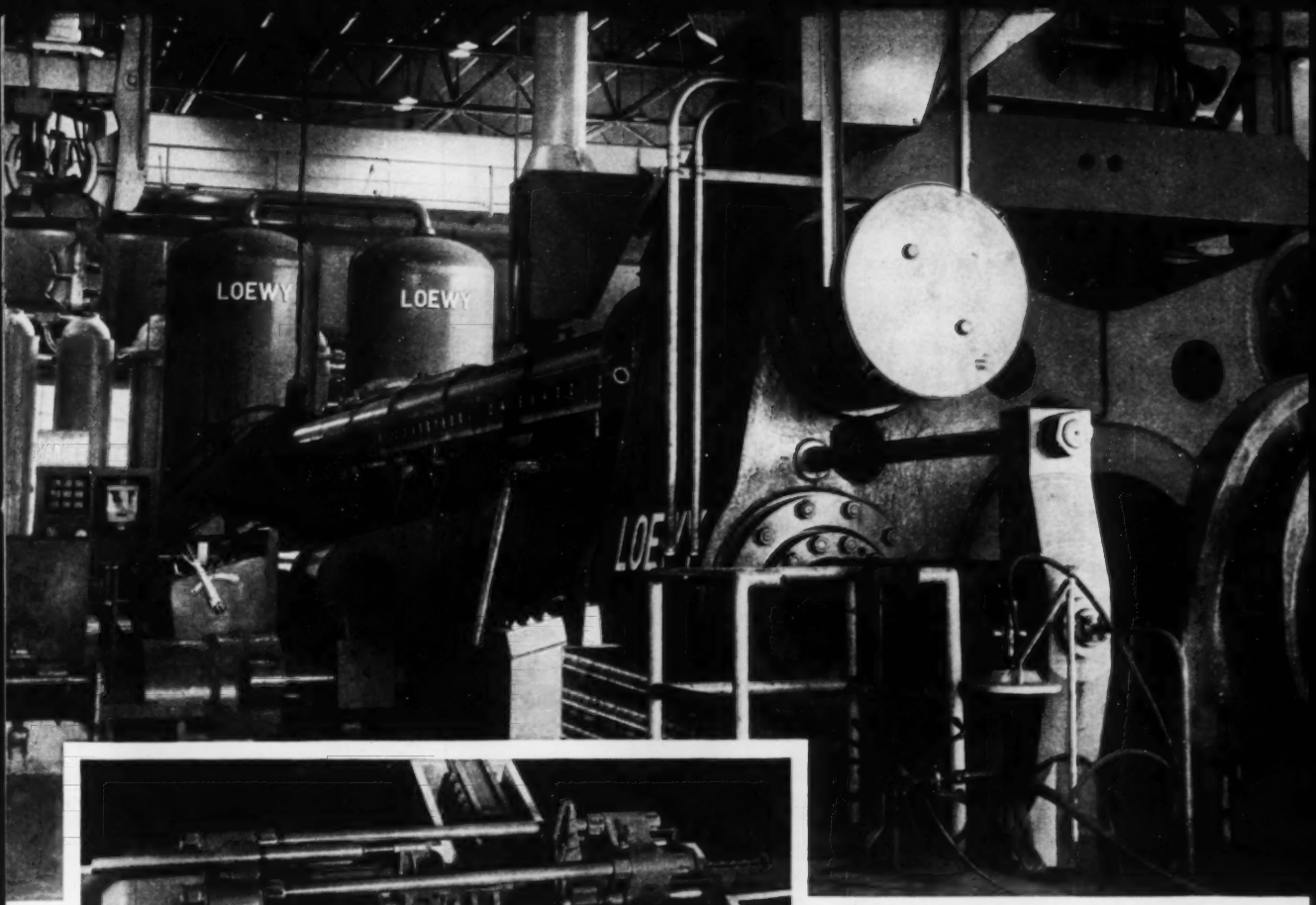
The base of the machine is equipped with a coolant tank, pump, chip tank, and coolant trough. *Write*: Hartford Special Machinery Co., Hartford, Conn. *Phone*: Jackson 5-1401

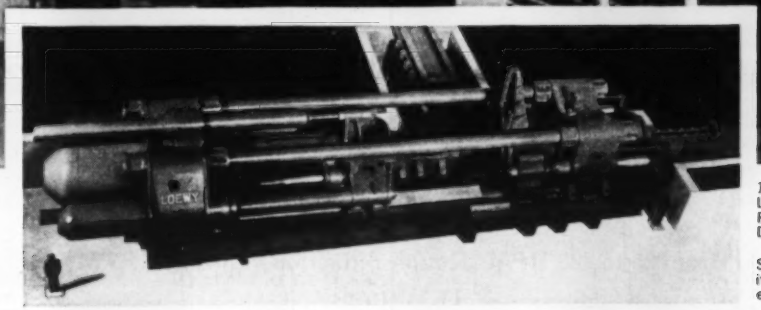
Aluminum Furnaces

The SWB series of tilting, reverberatory furnaces is fired by gas or oil. They are easily charged, fluxed, alloyed, and cleaned.

The furnaces are made in 1000, 1700, 2500, and 3000 lb holding capacities with hourly melt rates







12,000-ton extrusion press designed and built by Loewy-Hydropress for the U.S. Air Force Heavy Press Program and operated by the Metals Processing Division of Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Buffalo, N.Y.

•

Scale model of 12,000-ton extrusion press showing its enormous length. It was used for training the erection crew.

World's largest steel and titanium extrusion press squeezes out tube 50 ft. long, of 6-in. diameter, in 9 seconds

Designed and built by Loewy-Hydropress for the U.S. Air Force Heavy Press Program, this huge hydraulic machine is able to turn out in production quantities the largest steel and titanium extrusions ever made. Installed at the Curtiss-Wright plant in Buffalo, it can produce a 50-ft. steel tube of 6-in. diameter in 9 seconds, or 1000 ft. of ½ in. spring steel rod in 3 seconds. The speed and method of operation of this press result in remarkably reduced costs for both the Air Force and industry.

Because of the severe demands imposed upon a machine doing such work, this press offers convincing evidence that Loewy-Hydropress is first in steel extrusion.

If you need extrusion presses, forging presses, rolling mills, or auxiliary equipment of *any* capacity, call on Loewy-Hydropress. The same engineering skills that produced this 12,000-ton-capacity machine will go to work in your service, no matter how large or small the equipment you need. Write us today, Dept. B-11, for more information.

Loewy-Hydropress Division

BALDWIN · LIMA · HAMILTON

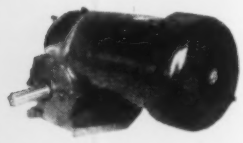
111 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 3, N.Y. * Rolling mills • Hydraulic machinery • Industrial engineering

Now... Century announces a completely new line of fractional-HP right angle shaft type GEARMOTORS

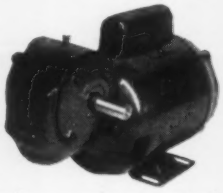
New, "Smaller and Better" 48 and 56 Frame Century Motors

Weight reductions up to 1/3
Gearmotors operate in any position
Compact design saves space
Tapered roller bearings on low speed shaft
Finest rotary face-type oil seal on high speed shaft
Wide variety of mounting and motor types

Single reduction AGMA output speeds from 25 to 280 RPM (Double reduction as low as 4 RPM)

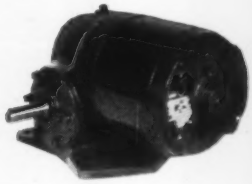


For floor mounting, complete with new type 56-Frame totally-enclosed, fan-cooled motor. External fan fully protected by cover. Substantial mounting on gear housing supports overhung loads on shaft. Type SC, three phase motor shown. Ratings up to ¾ HP.



New IR 40 with 48-Frame motor. Gear housing shown is in one of eight possible positions. Open type single phase capacitor-start Type CS motor. Strong welded foot assembly and heavy motor frame assure smooth operation with severe sprocket loading. Ratings up to ⅓ HP.

Typical special purpose mounting to suit driven machine. Output shaft is vertical downward extension, properly sealed against oil leakage. Capacitor-start type motor has special smooth cover over capacitor and terminal connections to facilitate cleaning to meet sanitary requirements. Ratings up to ¾ HP.



Basic horizontal unit as assembled with 56-Frame open type motor. Motor is Type SC polyphase. Multi-speed, crane and hoist duty and other special types available. Note convenient vent and filling plugs on gear housing. Ratings up to ¾ HP.

Call your nearby Century District Sales Office or Authorized Distributor

. . . Your best motor investment is Century

81

Performance-Rated©
MOTORS
1/20 to 400 HP

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

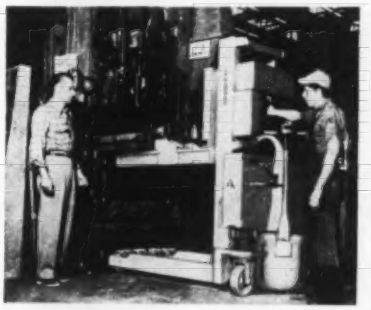
18th and Pine Sts. • St. Louis 3, Missouri • *Offices and Stock Points In Principal Cities*

closely paralleling the rated capacities.

Hot metal can be provided from a cold start in 1 to 1½ hours. *Write*: Stroman Furnace & Engineering Co., Franklin Park, Ill. *Phone*: Gladstone 5-2412

Truck Handles Dies

The JackStacker walkie truck can handle dies weighing up to 7500 lb. The truck can stack dies in storage racks, as well as transport them and place them in press beds. Power is electric.

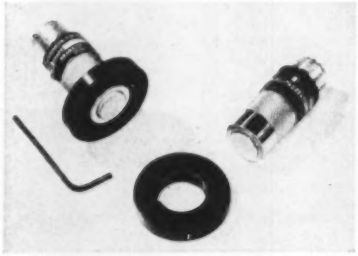


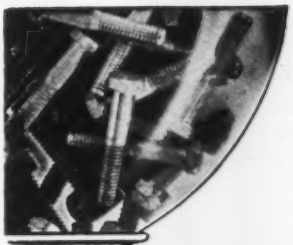
Dies are either pulled on or pushed off the platform by a hydraulic unit. The platform is 32 x 42 in. It can lift 42 in. *Write*: Dept. R-120, Lewis-Shepard Products Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass. *Phone*: Watertown 4-5400

Thickness Tester

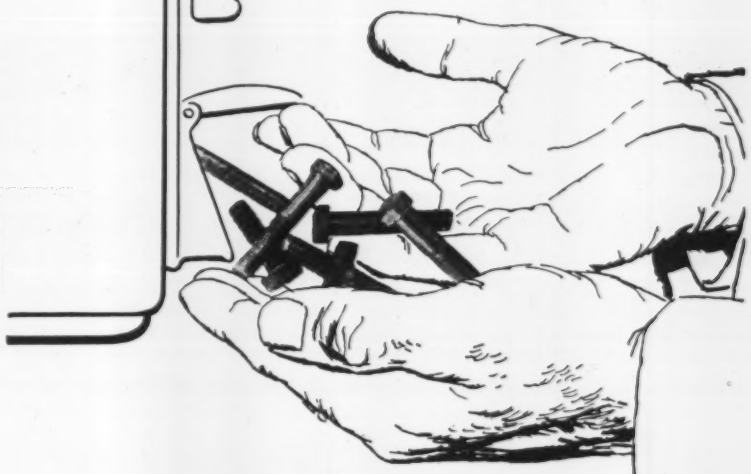
Lead, laminated plastics, castings, and severely corroded sections can be tested by the Type Z ultrasonic transducer. It will check thickness and for flaws. Access to only one side of the work is required.

The tester is waterproof and can be operated continuously at temperatures up to 250° F. *Write*:





...the perfect way NOT to buy fasteners!



When you purchase FASTENERS, your first considerations should be given to quality, delivery and prices.

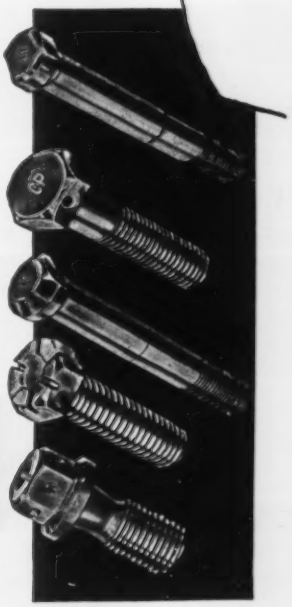
Chandler, as a leading manufacturer of cold forged cap screws, takes the same considerations. Mass production is only part of their story . . . but absolute control during every phase of production means top quality and uniformity.

Realistic pricing is important . . . and is followed.

If your requirements include automotive, Place self-locking, connecting rod or aircraft engine bolts in high carbon alloy and stainless steels, check with Chandler today. They are prepared to produce special heads, drilled heads and shanks, and ground bolts to tolerances as close as 0.0005-inch.

Write today for literature.

Specialists in Thread-Rolling after Heat Treating.



CHANDLER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

1488 Chardon Road • Cleveland 17, Ohio

8473-CW

LOOK FOR RIVETS WITH A COMPASS

Draw a 300-mile circle around your plant —

You're almost certain to circle one of Milford's five manufacturing plants!

There's hardly a metalworking plant in the country that isn't within overnight trucking distance of one of Milford's five manufacturing plants. And 20 sales offices add to the convenience of ordering and *getting* rivets when you need them NOW!

To improve product appearance and strength
. . . to take full advantage of automatic assembly
. . . to cut delivery time and production costs
—get in touch with Milford first!

THE MILFORD RIVET

MILFORD RIVET & MACHINE CO.

MILFORD, CONNECTICUT • HATBORO, PENNSYLVANIA
ELYRIA, OHIO • AURORA, ILLINOIS • NORWALK, CALIF.

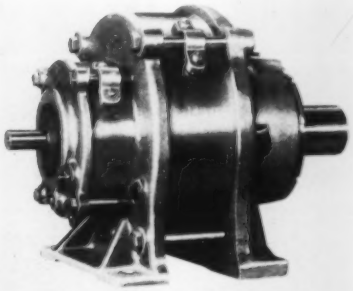
NEW PRODUCTS and equipment

Branson Instruments Inc., 40 Brown House Rd., Stamford, Conn. *Phone*: Davis 4-6721

Speed Reducers

This line covers the range from 28 to 18,219 hp at 1600 rpm with a 3.5:1 reduction.

A small gear reducer can be attached to a much larger one. The large unit has more than enough capacity to carry the heavy output shock loads, and the input reducer is designed for high speed to balance the design.

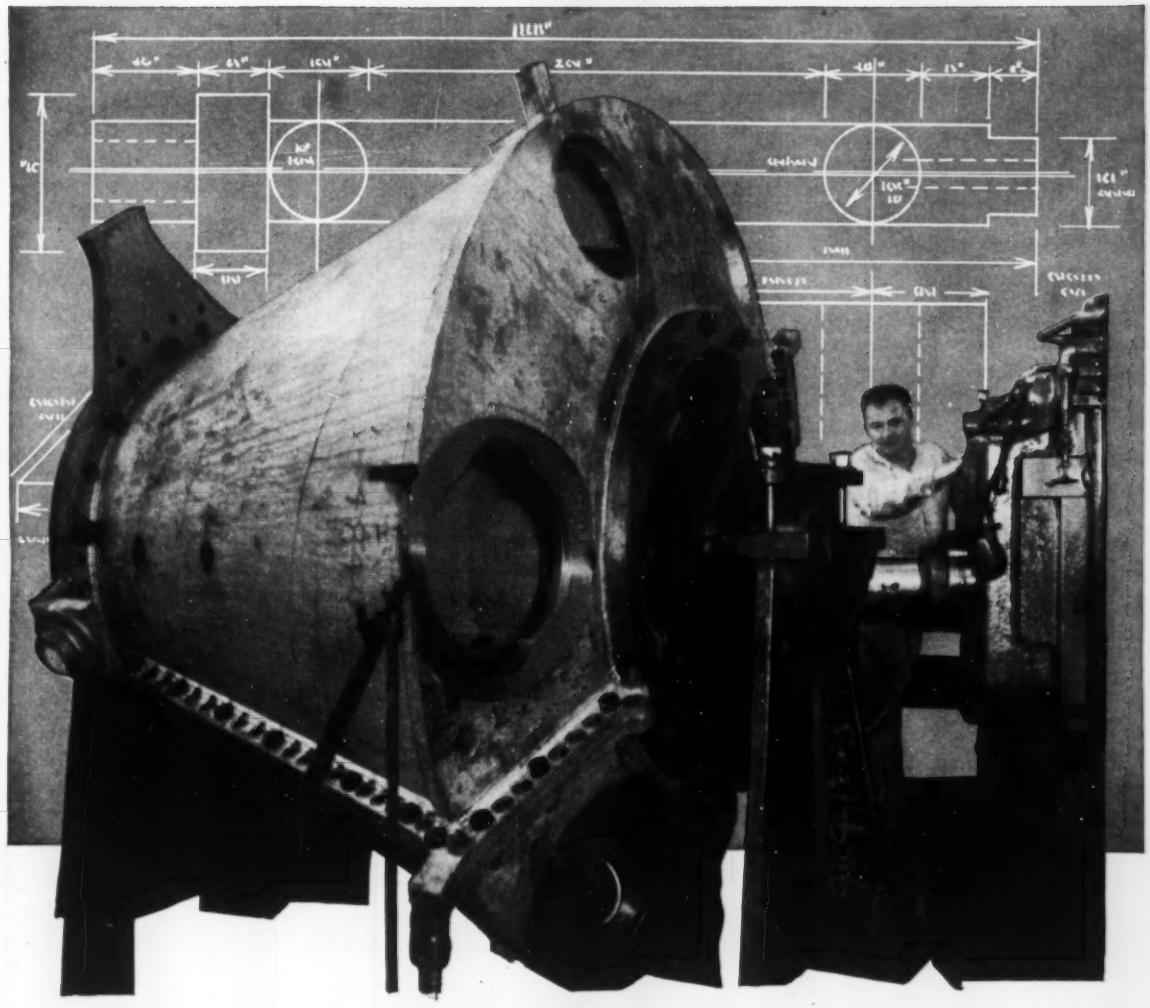


A reduction gear can have the same output and input capacity. *Write*: Crichton Co., Johnstown, Pa. *Phone*: Johnstown 9-5633

Fork Truck

This truck can travel forward, backward, or sideways (to the right or left). One load wheel is a free-wheeling caster; the other is hydraulically adjustable to conventional travel or is turned 90 degrees for side travel.

Loads 14 ft or longer can be



"TAILORING" STEEL

Many machines and pieces of special equipment must be fitted to their individual jobs in modern industry with the precision that a custom tailor devotes to making a suit for an individual customer. Maintaining the skill, experience and modern equipment that can accomplish such "tailoring of steel" to special needs has always been a matter of policy and pride at Sun Ship.

Machining special cylinders—as shown above—or drilling condenser tube sheets . . . boring a cylinder liner . . . making small parts . . . planning and building the special-purpose machinery that modern industry needs—such are typical jobs in the historic and versatile Wetherill plant, the machinery building unit of Sun Ship's integrated plant.

Since Sun Ship's foundation, in 1916, the spirit of keeping pace with progress in the various fields we serve has helped build our reputation for precision and reliability. On any problem of machinery production that you may face, you are invited to consult with our Sales Engineering Department.

Sun

SHIPBUILDING & DRY DOCK COMPANY

ON THE DELAWARE SINCE 1916 CHESTER, PA.

AMERICAN ORIGINALS IN IRON AND STEEL

The treasure and the fallen tree

Only after great perseverance and hardship were the tremendous iron ore reserves of this country's Lake Superior region pinpointed. Men struggled hard and long through the tangled brush, the bogs and rocks of the rough country with inaccurate maps and, often, only scraps of information.

One day in the year 1845, P. M. Everett and a Chippewa Indian chief, Marji Gesick, were investigating earlier reports concerning large iron deposits near Negaunee, Michigan.

As Everett gazed about the wild and rugged country, his attention was attracted by a nearby fallen tree, the roots of which had torn a deep bowl-shaped depression in the forest floor. Scrambling to the spot, the white man and the Indian made an important discovery.

In the rain-washed crater they saw the tell-tale red-orange markings of iron ore. Further examination proved that here, in abundance, was ore of a truly remarkable richness. *And thus was first revealed the treasure of the, now famous, Marquette Range.*

Later as the Marquette, Menominee and other ranges were developed, new methods and materials were required to make the best possible use of these new-found resources.

Important among these materials, then as now, were Baker's Magdolite and Jebcolite . . . developed to produce more uniform ingots at lower refractory costs. Today Baker's Magdolite and Jebcolite are better in 5 ways: in composition, preparation, economy, quality and strength. Make sure you are using them!

ANOTHER AMERICAN ORIGINAL

JEBCO
PRODUCTS
SINCE 1889

BAKER'S MAGDOLITE
The original dead-burned dolomite

THE J. E. BAKER COMPANY

YORK, PENNSYLVANIA • PLANTS: BILLMEYER, YORK, PENNSYLVANIA • MILLERSVILLE, OHIO

handled in aisles as narrow as 7 ft. Trucks have capacities up to 4000 lb. *Write*: Raymond Corp., 91-159 Madison Ave., Greene, N. Y. *Phone*: 204

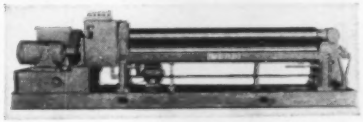
Chain Oiler

This oiler automatically applies a film of oil to chains, gears, slides, or irregular surfaces. It can be mounted at any convenient location.

Precision needle valves meter the oil to the applicators. The applicators withstand temperatures up to 275° F. They can be trimmed to any width to avoid overhang and side dripping. They do not spread or become distorted. *Write*: Trico Fuse Mfg. Co., 2948 N. Fifth St., Milwaukee 12, Wis. *Phone*: Concord 4-3410

Bending Roll

Model R3L-R is an initial type plate bending roll. It is built in sizes from 4 to 10 ft long. Gage



sizes go up to 5/16 in.

Regardless of the amount of opening for different thicknesses of plate, the gear teeth are in full mesh at all times. Totally enclosed worm gears are used for the adjustment of the rear roll. *Write*: Webb Corp., P. O. Box 549, 402 E. Broadway, Webb City, Mo. *Phone*: 29

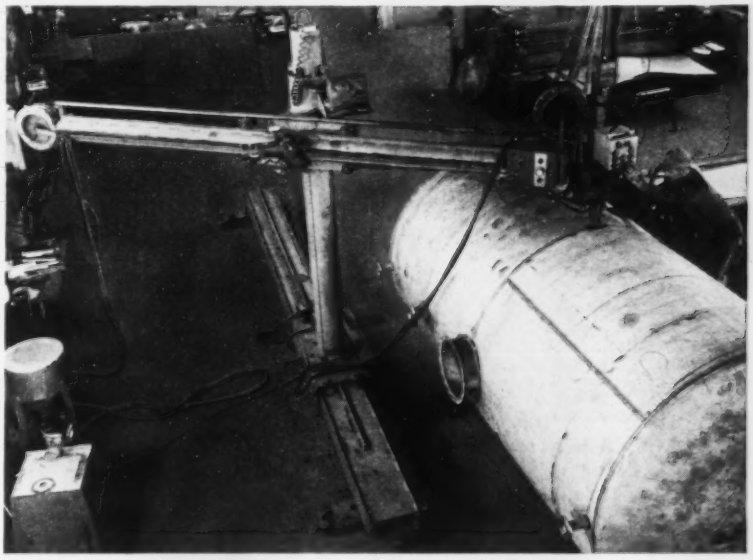
Strip Coating

Strip-Kote is a plastic emulsion which dries to a transparent tough film. It protects smooth and wrinkled metal finishes, stainless steel, and polished aluminum from mars or scratches during processing, shipment, or storage.

The coating is applied by brush or spray gun.

The dried film is flexible and easily stripped. *Write*: Chemical Consulting Service, 3711 S. Clement Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wis. *Phone*: Humboldt 1-4570

Lower the boom on welding costs!



with LEWIS AUTOMATIC WELDING HEAD MANIPULATORS

Designed and manufactured by a weldment fabricator, the LEWIS line of manipulators is *functionally engineered* for profitable automatic welding. Three classes of precision machines are available to meet diversified production requirements.

The BANTAM Series . . . new, portable, pedestal-base manipulators designed for weld seams and working heights up to 8 ft. These lightweight machines pilot fully-automatic heads . . . feature 360° boom rotation.

The UNIVERSAL Series . . . versatile, portable, fully-adjustable manipulators that provide boom travel and working heights up to 12 ft. Available with track or pedestal type bases and a variety of precision control systems.

The HEAVY DUTY Series . . . large car-type units for floor rail installations. Boom travel and working heights range up to 24 ft. Power source and auxiliary equipment carriage-mounted. Also available with operator's station at boom tip.

FOR DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS, WRITE FOR NEW BULLETIN 7703 . . . or call BEdford 2-2500.

LEWIS

THE LEWIS WELDING & ENGINEERING CORP.
Welding Division
103 NORTHFIELD ROAD • BEDFORD, OHIO

7723-LWE

SPECIALISTS IN WELDMENT FABRICATION AND PRECISION WELDING EQUIPMENT

How to Select and Apply

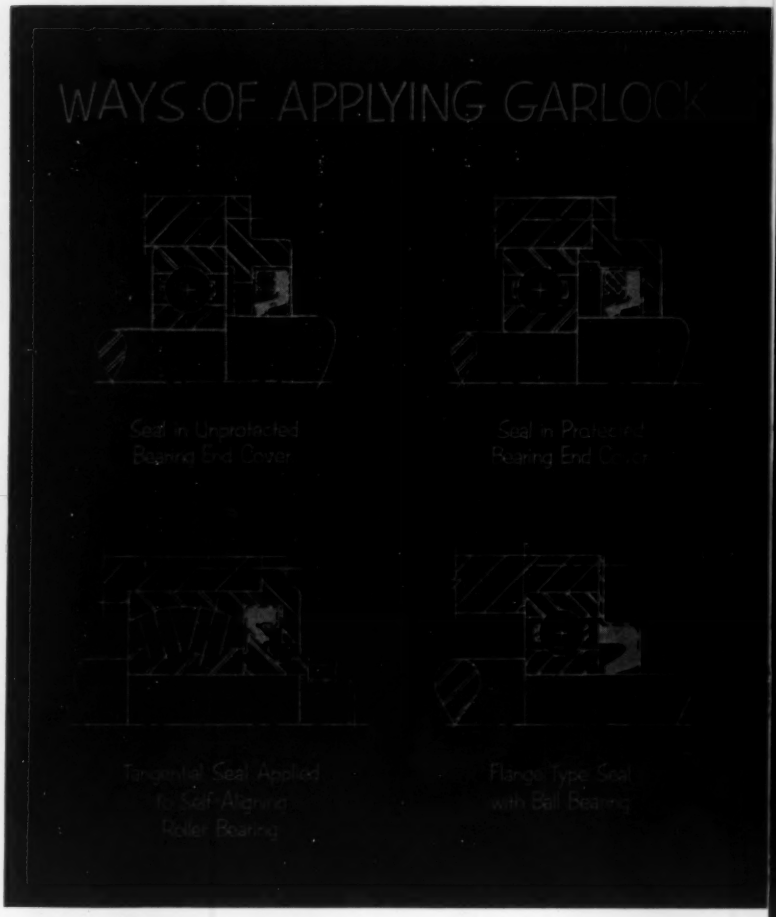
Selecting a Seal

Any ball or roller bearing seal must do two things: (1) It must keep lubricants in; and (2) It must keep dirt and grit out.

Factors to consider when selecting a seal are whether the shaft operates at high or low speed, whether the bearing load is heavy or light and whether the operating temperatures are high or normal. Also remember that the sealing of oil requires a more efficient seal than the retention of grease.

Seal Types

There are, of course, many kinds of seals used to protect bearings to some degree. Unit or lip type seals, such as the Garlock Klozure* Oil Seals illustrated, provide the best protection for automobiles, tractors and industrial machinery.



A

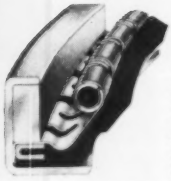
shows a Garlock Springless Klozure Oil Seal used where heavy lubricants are to be contained and dirt excluded.

B

shows a Klozure with finger spring, very efficient for normal and high speed oil sealing on all size shafts.

C

shows a lip type Klozure with garter spring for sealing oil at normal and high speeds on shafts from 1″ to 10″.



D

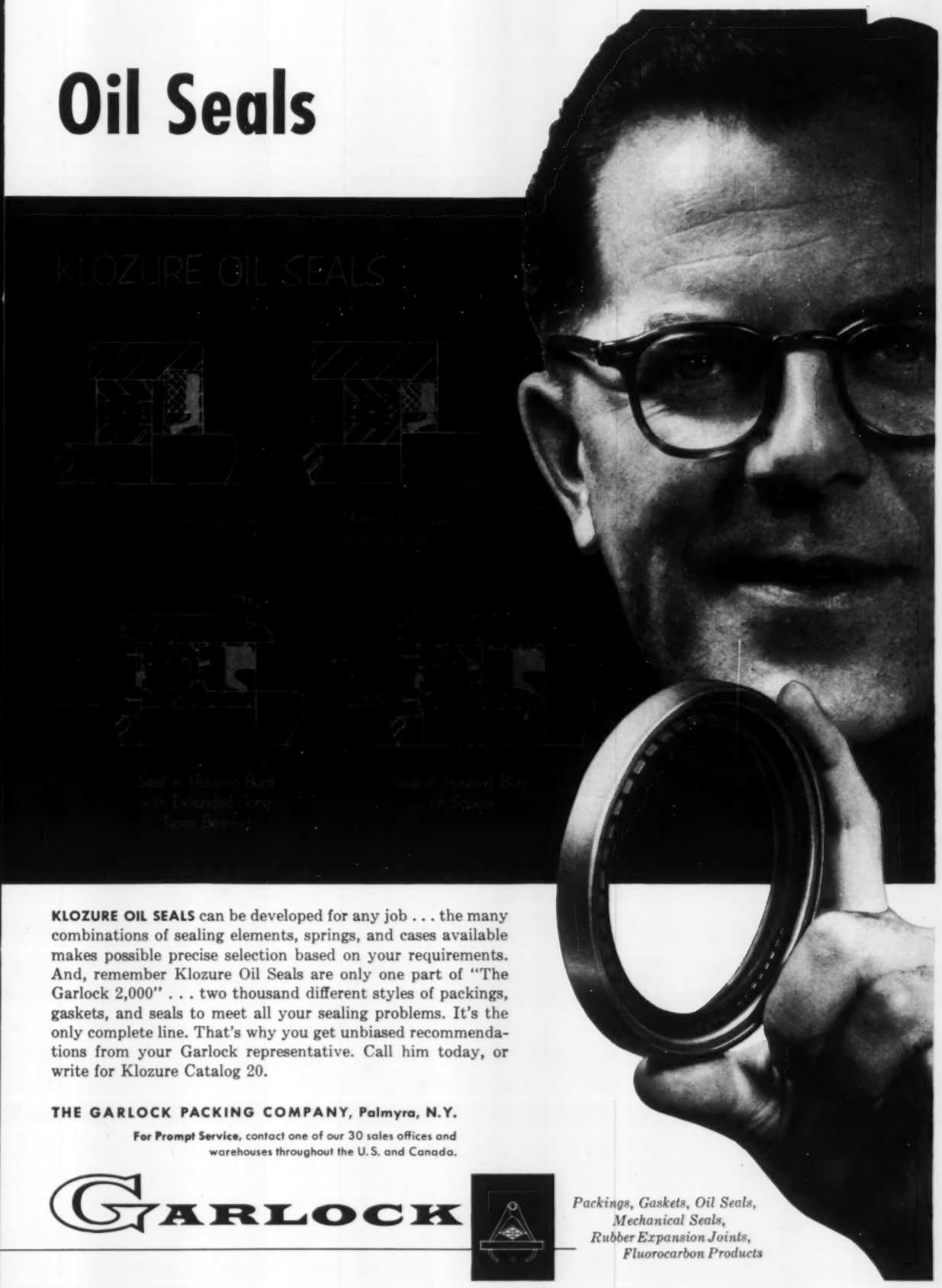
shows a Klozure oil seal with combination finger and garter spring for use on large shafts operating under severe conditions.

E **F**

Klozure Oil Seals are also available in dual tandem (E) or dual opposed (F) constructions for unusual sealing problems caused by operational or environmental conditions.

*Registered Trademark

Oil Seals



KLOZURE OIL SEALS can be developed for any job . . . the many combinations of sealing elements, springs, and cases available makes possible precise selection based on your requirements. And, remember Klozure Oil Seals are only one part of "The Garlock 2,000" . . . two thousand different styles of packings, gaskets, and seals to meet all your sealing problems. It's the only complete line. That's why you get unbiased recommendations from your Garlock representative. Call him today, or write for Klozure Catalog 20.

THE GARLOCK PACKING COMPANY, Palmyra, N.Y.

For Prompt Service, contact one of our 30 sales offices and warehouses throughout the U.S. and Canada.

GARLOCK

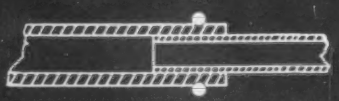
Packings, Gaskets, Oil Seals, Mechanical Seals, Rubber Expansion Joints, Fluorocarbon Products

FIRM GRIP
NO SLIP

make
hose connections
faster
with

EATON-RELIANCE

HOZ-FAS-NERS®



Production and maintenance men acclaim Eaton-Reliance Hoz-Fas-Ners for speeding up operations, cutting costs. Usable on rubber, plastic or fabric hose, they're always on the job — exerting continuous, uniform pressure at all points.

On assembly line operations, savings in time and motion are substantial with Hoz-Fas-Ners, compared with other type hose clamps. On service . . . removal and replacement of hose is greatly simplified. Hoz-Fas-Ners never need adjustment or retightening — they are vibration-proof and don't work loose.

Hoz-Fas-Ners can be installed quicker than other type clamps . . . no screws to turn, no nuts to put on, no preassembling. Hoz-Fas-Ners are fabricated from the highest quality alloy spring steel, and resist rust — your assurance of long life. Because of the round contours of the sections, the clamps have no sharp edges to cut into hose. They are re-usable — for additional savings.

Write for free Engineering Bulletin No. 1.

ALL STANDARD SIZES AVAILABLE

EATON

RELIANCE DIVISION
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
514 CHARLES AVENUE • MASSILLON, OHIO

SALES OFFICES: New York • Cleveland • Detroit • Chicago • St. Louis • San Francisco • Montreal

PRODUCTS: Sodium Cooled, Poppet, and Free Valves • Tappets • Hydraulic Valve Lifters • Valve Seat Inserts • Jet Engine Parts • Rotor Pumps • Motor Truck Axles • Permanent Mold Gray Iron Castings • Heater-Defroster Units • Snap Rings Springtites • Spring Washers • Cold Drawn Steel • Stampings • Leaf and Coil Springs • Dynamatic Drives, Brakes, Dynamometers

NEW literature

Write directly to the company for a copy

Induction Melting Furnace

This 4-page bulletin describes a 60-cycle coreless furnace for ferrous and nonferrous metals. Ajax Engineering Corp., Trenton, N. J.

Brush Plating

This 12-page bulletin describes brush plating with the Dalic process for jobs such as touching up; resizing of mismachined parts; precision fitting of bearings; electroforming corrections; cold welding, soldering, and brazing; and automatic wire and strip plating. Marlane Development Co., 153 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

V-Belt Drives

This 108-page engineering catalog, A661, covers the selection and operation of V-belt drives. Sections cover standard, variable speed, and special drives, plus sheaves, bushings, and hubs. Tables cover pre-engineered drives, horsepower capacities, belt speeds, center distances, sheave diameters, and other data for special drives. Dodge Mfg. Corp., Mishawaka, Ind.

Heat Resistant Castings

This 30-page technical manual lists the properties of high alloy heat resistant castings. Room and elevated temperature properties of 14 alloys are listed. Applications, design, and fabricating characteristics of each alloy are discussed and the metallurgical structure and characteristics described. Alloy Casting Institute, 268 Old Country Rd., Mineola, N. Y.

Cutters and Accessories

Catalog 37C, 96 pages, describes end mills; T-slot, Woodruff key seat, milling, sprocket, and gear cutters; arbors; adapters; collets; vises; index plates; work driving dogs; taper mandrels; expansion bushings; and spring chucks. Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Waste Disposal

A channel pipe made of vitrified clay for disposing of corrosive wastes is described in this 4-page bulletin. Logan Clay Products Co., Logan, Ohio.

Tubing Coatings

Bulletin ERW-TSL No. 3 describes the various protective coatings used on welded carbon tubing. Tubular Products Div., Babcock & Wilcox Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

Stampings

This 6-page bulletin illustrates deep drawn stampings for a variety of parts. Applications range from electronics to pinsetting machines for bowling alleys. Stamping Div., Transue & Williams Steel Forging Corp., Alliance, Ohio.

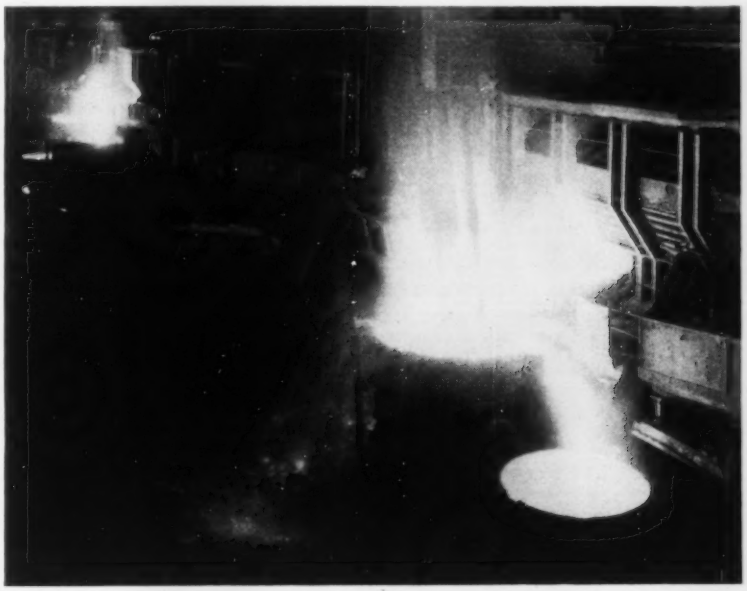
Stainless Steel

Factory made stainless steel components used by architects and builders are described in this 44-page manual. Committee of Stainless Steel Producers, American Iron & Steel Institute, 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Steel Tubing

Bulletin CS-58 describes carbon and alloy seamless steel tubing in mechanical, aircraft mechanical, airframe quality, and pressure grades.

(*Please turn to Page* 236)



Increase production of your existing open hearths

We concur with the opinion of many steel plant operators that modernization of existing open hearth facilities represents an economical and often overlooked way to materially boost annual tonnage—with a minimum capital investment.

The required modification of present furnaces to assure a substantial increase in production involves a thorough design study—not only of hearth size or capacity, but also with respect to all other essentials of furnace structure from burners to stack. We have successfully completed a great number of such projects, and will welcome an opportunity to make a complete review of your steelmaking facilities.

From first heat to heat treat, look to **LOFTUS** *Engineering Corporation*

1 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Westinghouse mill motors with **silicone insulation**

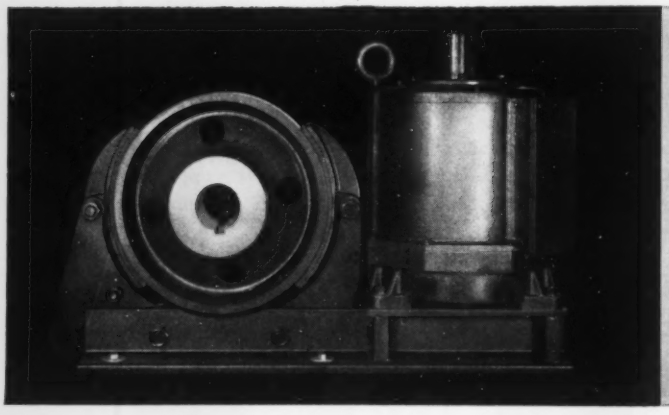
For longer motor life under the toughest operating conditions

Silicone insulation for longer motor life . . . improved field coil design for greater capacity and cooler operation . . . heavy-duty shaft, bearing and housing design to take high torque loads . . . make the Westinghouse Hevi-Duty Mill Motor the most rugged package of power you can buy.

New silicone insulated armatures and the exclusive Westinghouse solid mass design with multi-dip finishing make it five times tougher for load surges to affect armature coils.

Maintenance is easy, too. New openings in lower frame give quick, easy access to commutator and brush rigging for inspection or repair. Silicone-insulated armatures and field coils are interchangeable with old-style units.

For complete information on the outstanding Westinghouse Hevi-Duty Mill Motor, call your Westinghouse sales engineer. Or, write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 3 Gateway Center, P.O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. Ask for B-6547. J-22049



WESTINGHOUSE ALSO OFFERS:
The Only Self-Adjusting D-C Magnetic Brake

When selecting mill motors remember that Westinghouse can furnish motors and brakes as one unit. Only Westinghouse D-C Magnetic Brakes are self-adjusting. This exclusive self-adjustment design means long brake life and minimum maintenance. For more information on the only Self-Adjusting D-C Magnetic Brake on the market ask for B-6548.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

NEW LITERATURE . . .

Electric-resistance welded steel is covered in mechanical and pressure grades. Ohio Seamless Tube Div., Copperweld Steel Co., Shelby, Ohio.

Vibrating Conveyors

A line of vibrating screens, feeders, and conveyors is described in Bulletin 1475, 6 pages. Dravo Corp., Neville Island, Pittsburgh 25, Pa.

Lathe Tools

Turning tools, knurling attachments, swing tools, back rests, drill holders, tap and die holders, and toolholders for automatic screw machines and turret lathes are covered in this 32-page catalog. R & L Tools, 1825 Bristol St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

Magnetic Clamps

Holders and clamps for work to be welded are described in a 2-page bulletin. Aronson Machine Co., Arcade, N. Y.

Instrument Gears

Over 2000 precision instrument components are covered in supplementary Catalog 13, 64 pages. Listed are 24 to 200 pitch spur gears, anti-backlash gears, couplings, and other products. PIC Design Corp., subsidiary of Benrus Watch Co. Inc., 477 Atlantic Ave., East Rockaway, N. Y.

Welding Electrodes

This 24-page guide identifies electrodes by grade and type, chemical and physical analysis, color code, and suggested use. Metal & Thermit Corp., Rahway, N. J.

Fasteners

Bulletin 106, 16 pages, covers the design and use of solid headed parts—rivets, nails, screws, and other fasteners and small parts. John Hassall Inc., Westbury, N. Y.

Speed Measurement

Four ways of using a potentiometer recorder to measure speed to 0.1 per cent accuracy are described in Bulletin GET-2741. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Pins and Bushings

Catalog 70-A, Section 3, is an 8-page bulletin describing a line of guide pins and shoulder guide pins. E. W. Bliss Co., NBC Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motor Control

High voltage starters for 2300 to 5000 volt motors are described in Bulletin 14B8507, 8 pages. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Brake Sets

Brake blocks for industrial uses including large forming presses, cranes, and road building equipment are described in this 4-page bulletin. World Bestos, New Castle, Ind.

Taps, Dies, Gages

Catalog 24, 64 pages, lists general purpose taps, taps for special applications, pipe and bolt dies, pipe thread gages, and plug gages. Tables cover tap dimensions and limits, cutting speeds and lubricants, taps recommended for various classes of fits, and tap drill sizes. Winter Bros. Co., division of National Twist Drill & Tool Co., Rochester, Mich.

Precision Cylindrical Grinders

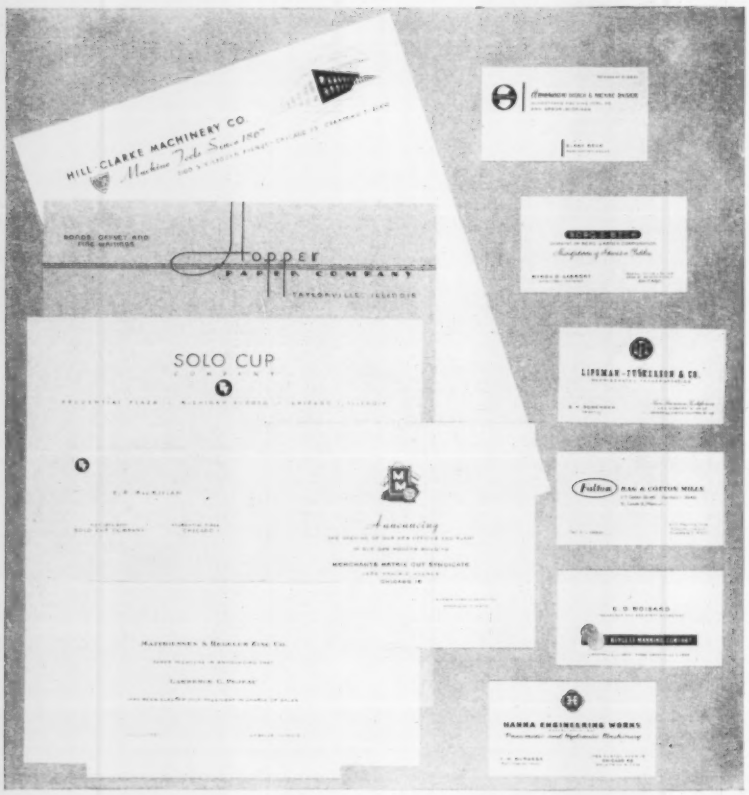
Machines with 14 and 18 in. swings and center lengths from 48 to 168 in. that can carry workpieces up to 6500 lb are described in this 16-page bulletin. Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Cranes

This 4-page bulletin covers various types of overhead and jib cranes. A chart lists operating speeds of elec-

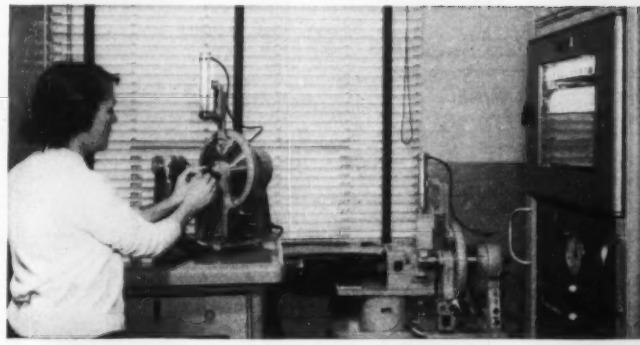
For Over 100 Years The John B. Wiggins Company Has Built a Reputation for Producing The Finest Quality

Engraved | LETTERHEADS
BUSINESS CARDS
ANNOUNCEMENTS



Is your letterhead and business card creating a good impression for you? Write us now on your present letterhead for samples and suggestions.

THE JOHN B. WIGGINS COMPANY
Distinctive Engraving Since 1857
638 SOUTH FEDERAL STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS



IN QUALITY

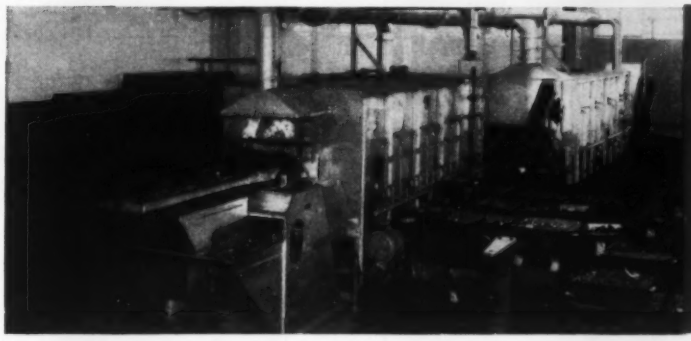
This X-ray spectrograph makes a complex analysis of our alloy steel . . . does it faster and far more accurately than previous methods.

Holo-Krome socket screws

IN PRECISION

New and revolutionary Holo-Krome forging methods give added strength and improved appearance to socket screws.

when your products demand the best!



IN KNOW-HOW

In this showpiece of industry, the most modern hardening furnaces. Not readily seen but equally present—years of skill and experience as socket screw specialists.

LOOK TO HOLO-KROME

FOR THE FINEST IN SOCKET SCREWS...

FOR UNMATCHED SAME-DAY SERVICE!

HOLO-KROME SOCKET SCREWS

SOLD ONLY THROUGH AUTHORIZED HOLO-KROME DISTRIBUTORS

THE HOLO-KROME SCREW CORP · HARTFORD 10, CONN., U. S. A.

NEW LITERATURE . . .

tric traveling cranes. All-State Engineering Co. Inc., 7050 N. 76th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Collet Chucks

Bulletin 8B, 12 pages, describes uses of collets for toolroom lathes, engine lathes, and grinders. Hardinge Bros. Inc., Elmira, N. Y.

Framing System

Slotted angles for use in building shelves, racks, tables, and platforms are described in this 4-page bulletin. Acme Steel Co., 135th Street and Perry Avenue, Chicago 27, Ill.

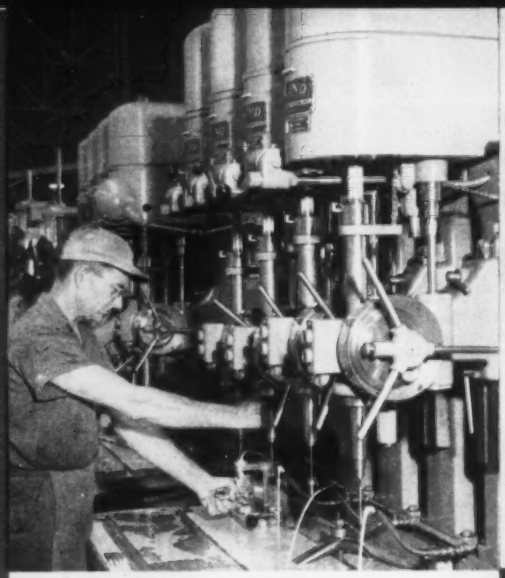
Sheets and Strip

Low carbon steels, high carbon steels, copper base alloys, stainless steels, and aluminum for shearing or slitting to required sizes are itemized in stock lists. Precision Steel Warehouse Inc., 3500 N. Wolf Rd., Franklin Park, Ill.

Aluminum Tanks

This 16-page bulletin covers design, fabrication, and uses of aluminum tanks and vessels. It lists over 100 general types of chemicals for which aluminum is advantageous. Reynolds Metals Co., 2500 S. Third St., Louisville, Ky.

CATERPILLAR
CHOOSES EDLUND



IMPROVED QUALITY
GREATER ECONOMY
INCREASED EFFICIENCY

Edlund 2F Drilling and Tapping machines in Caterpillar's Peoria Plant.

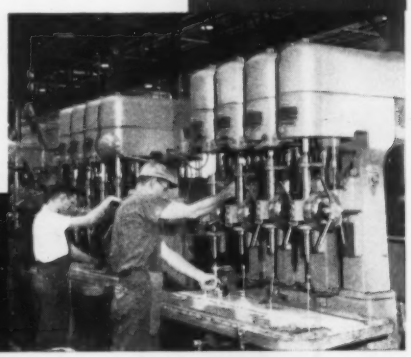
Dependable, rugged Edlund Drilling and Tapping machines meet the challenge of Caterpillar's exacting demands for better methods of manufacture. For drilling, reaming, chamfering operations these power-packed Edlund machines furnish constant, trouble-free service, reduce "down-time" to a minimum and require only routine maintenance.

Also Model 1F with infinite speeds to 10,000 rpm and ¼" capacity. Write for Bulletin 160.

And Model 4F with infinite speeds to 2200 rpm and 1¼" capacity. Write for Bulletin 170R.

Model 2F Features:

Top production machine for medium to heavy drilling and tapping. Infinitely variable speeds to 3600 rpm
8" - 12" - 15" Overhang
1¼" Capacity
Write for Bulletin 140R



EDLUND REPRESENTATIVES IN MAJOR CITIES
EDLUND
MACHINERY COMPANY
Cortland, New York
Division of Harsco Corporation

Ways and Slides

Ways and gibs for machine tools and aluminum bronze slides for dies are described in this 16-page bulletin. Dept. AF-65, Ohio Knife Co., Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

Cutoff Machines

High speed machines for cutting off tubing, pipe, and bar stock; automatic loaders; hot spinning machines; and drill tables are described in this 12-page bulletin. Modern Machine Tool Co., Jackson, Mich.

Rolling Mill Couplings

Dihedral spindle couplings for roller drives are described and dimensioned in this 12-page bulletin, 64. Ajax Flexible Coupling Co. Inc., Westfield, N. Y.

NEW BOOKS

Welding Handbook, First Section, Fourth Edition, American Welding Society, 33 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y. 560 pages, $9.

Fundamentals of welding are covered in this volume, which includes 420 illustrations and 86 tables. Chapters are devoted to standard welding terms and their definitions, engineering tables, welding metallurgy, properties of welded joints, thermal and mechanical treatment of weldments, design of welded joints, estimating costs, inspection, mechanical testing of welds, statistical control, and safe practices.

Handbook of Noise Control, Cyril M. Harris, McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., 327 W. 41st St., New York 36, N. Y. 1184 pages, $16.50.

Every aspect of unwanted sound is treated in this book. The nature of noise, its measurement, and techniques of its control in buildings, industry, transportation, and the community are discussed. Particular stress is given to the solution of noise problems by the use of examples taken from existing installations.

Recommended Practice for Repair Welding and Fabrication Welding of Steel Castings, Steel Founders' Society of America, 606 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio. 52 pages, 50 cents.

This manual covers welding methods, electrodes and welding procedures for carbon steel and low alloy castings. Each general alloy series is indexed. Included is a comprehensive listing of mild steel and low alloy electrodes.

IN METALS from start to finish!

BASIC CHEMICALS . . . from GENERAL CHEMICAL

Available from a nation-wide network of plants and supply points, General Chemical products for the Metals Industries are used at practically every stage of metal production and fabrication. The chemicals include:

Sulfuric Acid
Hydrochloric (Muriatic) Acid
Nitric Acid
Hydrofluoric Acid
Sodium Fluoride
Sodium Bifluoride
Trisodium Phosphate
Sodium Metasilicate
Oxalic Acid
Fluoboric Acid
Potassium Fluoborate
Sodium Fluoborate
Ammonium Fluoborate
Lead Fluoborate
Tin Fluoborate
Copper Fluoborate
Iron Fluoborate
Nickel Fluoborate
Cadmium Fluoborate

Baker & Adamson® Laboratory Reagents

GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION

ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION

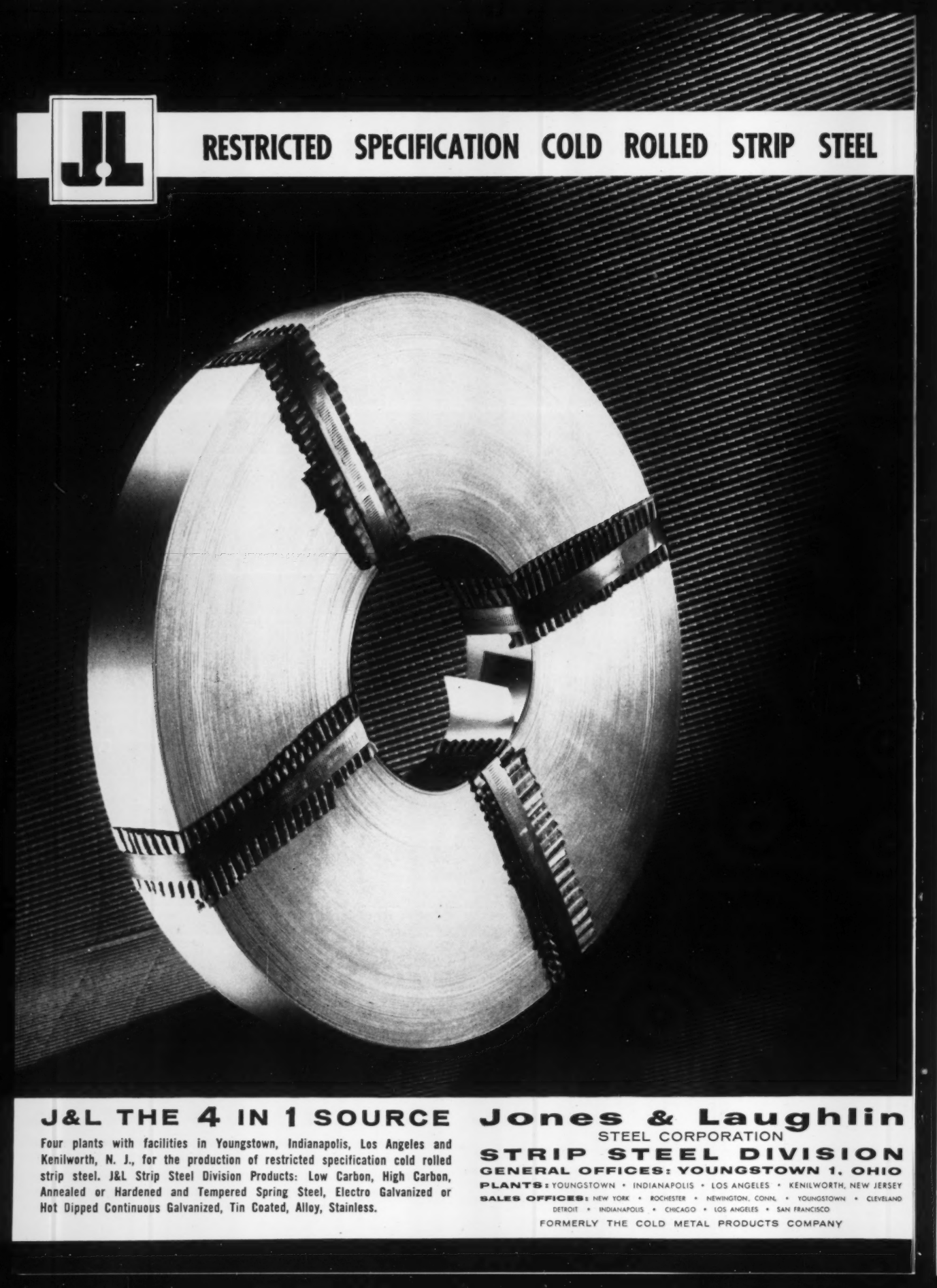
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Offices: Albany • Atlanta • Baltimore • Birmingham • Boston • Bridgeport • Buffalo • Charlotte Chicago • Cleveland • Denver • Detroit • Greenville (Miss.) • Houston • Jacksonville Kalamazoo • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh Providence • San Francisco • Seattle • St. Louis • Yakima (Wash.)

In Canada: The Nichols Chemical Company, Limited • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver

GC Allied Chemical

Basic Chemicals for American Industry



J&L THE 4 IN 1 SOURCE

Four plants with facilities in Youngstown, Indianapolis, Los Angeles and Kenilworth, N. J., for the production of restricted specification cold rolled strip steel. J&L Strip Steel Division Products: Low Carbon, High Carbon, Annealed or Hardened and Tempered Spring Steel, Electro Galvanized or Hot Dipped Continuous Galvanized, Tin Coated, Alloy, Stainless.

Jones & Laughlin
STEEL CORPORATION
STRIP STEEL DIVISION
GENERAL OFFICES: YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
PLANTS: YOUNGSTOWN • INDIANAPOLIS • LOS ANGELES • KENILWORTH, NEW JERSEY
SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK • ROCHESTER • NEWINGTON, CONN. • YOUNGSTOWN • CLEVELAND
DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO
FORMERLY THE COLD METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

Market Outlook

COMPETITION for steel business has become so keen that mills must answer a consumer's inquiry within an hour or run the risk of losing the order.

Steel is so plentiful that the customer doesn't have to wait to find a taker for his order. There's likely to be more than one salesman ready to grab it.

THE DRIVER'S SEAT—Some buyers are encouraged to demand quick delivery. They see no need to carry large inventories. They're ordering only what they need for immediate use, and they must have it promptly, lest their production schedules be interrupted.

Over-all demand for steel is not pressing. Consumption is off, and many users are still working off inventories.

OUTPUT DECLINES—The lethargy in buying is reflected in the steel industry's ingot production rate. Except for holiday and strike-affected weeks, output (percentagewise and tonnagewise) hasn't been as low since the end of 1954, which was a slow year. In the week ended Nov. 17, production of steel for ingots and castings was down to 77.5 per cent of capacity. The rate yielded 1,983,600 net tons. The preceding week's rate was 79 per cent; the yield, 2,022,000 tons.

USAGE HOLDS UP—While steel consumption is down, it's not off as much as steel demand and production. Since last April, consumption has exceeded mill shipments of finished steel. Consumers have been living to some extent upon their inventories.

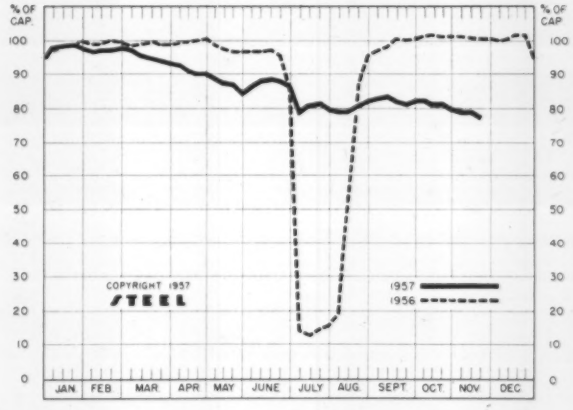
Demand is not uniform. In some cases, it is slightly softer than it was. In others, it is slightly stronger. Mills in the Chicago area have not booked as much tonnage for December as they did a month ago for November delivery. Copperweld Steel Co., Pittsburgh, reports a pickup in incoming orders. A Pittsburgh producer of cold-finished bars says sales rose in early November by 5 to 10 per cent. Shipyards are stepping up their requests for plates, and the Navy is calling for more.

LESS IRON NEEDED—The decline in steel production is pulling down pig iron output—the lower the steel output, the lower the amount of iron needed. Normally, the steelmaking rate is about the same as the blast furnace rate, but this year has been an exception. In the first nine months, the steelmaking rate averaged 87.9 per cent of capacity; the blast furnace rate averaged 95.1 per cent. Steelmakers were using high proportions of hot iron in their melts to avoid high prices of scrap.

SCRAP DOWN AGAIN—Heavy reliance on hot iron and the decline in steel production sent scrap prices into a drop that continued through the week ended Nov. 13. STEEL's scrap price composite was $33.17 a gross ton, off 16 cents from the week-ago figure.

LABOR COST TO RISE—While mills watch scrap prices go down, they foresee a rise in labor costs. Steelworkers automatically get pay boosts when the cost of living rises a stipulated amount. The cost of living is measured twice a year—May 15 and Nov. 15. The Nov. 15 level will be announced by the government late in December. It's expected that the rise will be sufficient to give the steelworkers a wage increase of 3 or 4 cents an hour on Jan. 1.

NATIONAL STEELWORKS OPERATIONS



DISTRICT INGOT RATES

(Percentage of Capacity Engaged)

	Week Ended Nov. 17	Change	Same Week 1956	Same Week 1955
Pittsburgh	84	+ 2.5	97	102
Chicago	80.5	+ 0.5	100	99
Mid-Atlantic	83	0	102	98
Youngstown	66	0	104	100
Wheeling	69	— 2	101.5	100
Cleveland	80	— 4.5*	102.5	100
Buffalo	85.5	— 4.5	107.5	105
Birmingham	60.5	— 6.5	95.5	94.5
New England	53	+ 3	87	90
Cincinnati	83.5	+ 3.5*	96.5	92.5
St. Louis	91	0	106	90.5
Detroit	95.5	+ 1*	100	98
Western	86	— 5	109	99
National Rate	77.5	— 1.5	100.5	99

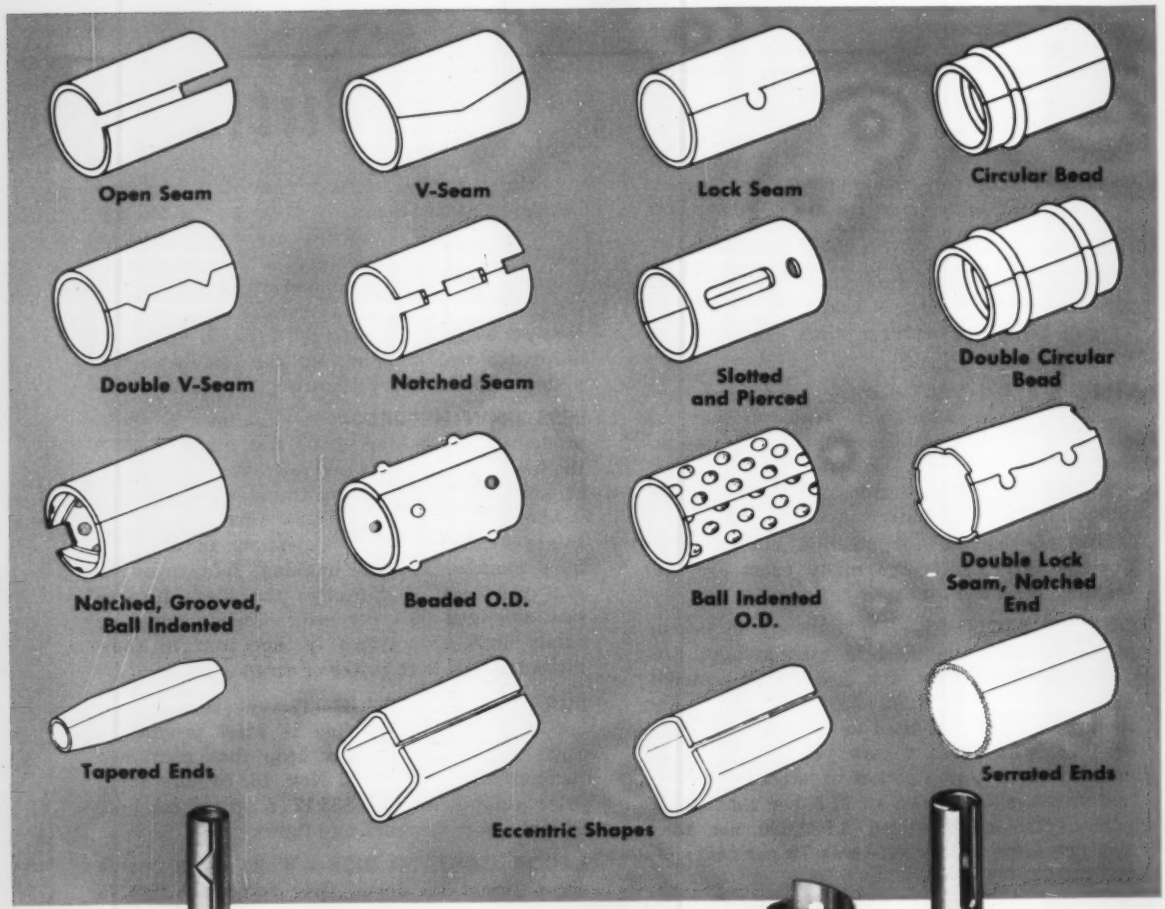
INGOT PRODUCTION‡

	Week Ended Nov. 17	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago
INDEX (1947-1949=100)	123.5†	124.3	128.9	153.5
NET TONS (In thousands)	1,984†	1,996	2,070	2,466

*Change from preceding week's revised rate. †Estimated. ‡Amer. Iron & Steel Institute. Weekly capacity (net tons): 2,559,490 in 1957; 2,461,893 in 1956; 2,413,278 in 1955.

Metalworking Outlook—Page 103

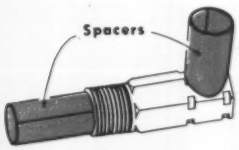
Technical Outlook—Page 151



Rolled Split Steel Spacer Tubes in Great Variety and at Low Cost

Used in hundreds of automotive, appliance, farm implement and wheeled goods assemblies, they save time, labor and costly materials. An economical substitute for iron pipe, tubing or machined parts, they are delivered ready for assembly, to exact dimensions. A special catalog with design data is available, without obligation. Address:

FEDERAL Mogul
SINCE 1899



Spacers can be furnished with brazed seams and we can braze spacers to other components, as shown here.

FEDERAL-MOGUL DIVISION

FEDERAL-MOGUL-BOWER BEARINGS, INC., 11051 SHOEMAKER, DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

RESEARCH • DESIGN • METALLURGY • PRECISION MANUFACTURING

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.

Both quality and pricing of tin plate get close attention

Tin Mill Prices To Hold

New policy on pricing will take effect Jan. 1, but stability is foreseen until at least the next automatic increase in labor costs, scheduled for July, 1958

TIN PLATE users can look for price stability in the first half of 1958, despite a change in pricing policy by leading producers.

Beginning Jan. 1, 1958, U. S. Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, will announce price revisions not less than 35 days prior to their effective date. Formerly, producers announced prices in spring and fall for subsequent six-month periods.

No Early Change — Although U. S. Steel and other leading producers have not revealed price plans, it's a fair assumption that base prices will be steady through the first half of 1958.

By moving pricing methods for tin mill products into closer alignment with those for other steel products, U. S. Steel stresses the growing importance of labor costs in the over-all expense of producing tin plate. As a major producer points out: "The amount of tin used in each base box continually declines. In comparison with practice 15 years ago, we're using only half as many pounds of tin in each ton of tin plate because of improvements in the electrolytic process. Say we use ¼ lb of tin in an $8.75 base box of electrolytic tin plate. If tin costs $1 per pound, we use only 25 cents worth in the $8.75 product. Climbing labor costs hike the price of producing tin plate."

Used To Be Guesswork—Under the new pricing structure of U. S. Steel, prices can be increased, if necessary, at the time of new labor contracts. In previous years, steelmakers had to guess in April how much their labor costs would rise in July. If they were too low, they would have to hike prices again in October. Customer relations suffered.

Business Climate—Tin plate producers and customers say that the first quarter of 1958 would be a poor time to raise prices. The last increase, on Apr. 30, brought a chorus of angry cries from consumers. Market conditions are expected to be dull through first quarter of next year, creating a poor climate for a price boost. Any increase in steel would tend to eliminate the advantage of lower cost which that metal holds over aluminum. It's probable that U. S. Steel will hold its present price level until another increase in labor costs (July, 1958) makes an adjustment necessary. Even then the corporation will think twice before making a move if demand is slack.

Stronger Market Ahead — Tin plate sellers don't look for the slow market to extend beyond the first quarter of next year. Sales are off seasonally. Customers' stocks are unusually high because of poor crops in several areas. So inventory reduction programs are in progress.

Sales dips don't add up to long term trouble for steelmakers, say tin plate sales managers. As a U. S. Steel sales manager reports: "Based on all our advance sales reports, we expect a substantial increase in tin mill sales early next year."

Other producers told STEEL they agree with the forecast. New applications will help them realize

1958 goals. Soft drink manufacturers used an estimated 315 million cans in 1956. Steelmakers expect greater usage when they solve all problems of canning carbonated soft drinks.

They'll Take More—Market observers predict that more fruit juice and nonfood products, such as shaving cream, will be canned. Among the "possibles" are instant coffee and fresh milk. The use of beer cans continues its steady growth.

Producers of aluminum and glass are moving into the market. Aluminum has a foot in the door. Tin plate producers don't view the metal as a competitor—yet. One steel sales manager says: "Aluminum will not affect use of tin plate within the next five years. Aluminum in cans is obviously experimental now."

Gen. Lucius D. Clay, chairman of Continental Can Co., New York, emphasized that his company does not consider aluminum as a substitute for tin plate but a material which can give metal containers greater versatility and usefulness.

Tinless Can—Research to find a substitute for tin also fails to frighten tin plate sellers. One explains: "All efforts to use chemically treated steel instead of tin have failed. A few products, such as detergents and motor oil, can be packaged in black plate. Even if the bulk of products could be canned in black plate, we wouldn't worry."

He speaks for the industry when he adds: "We want to sell steel, regardless of how it's coated."

Wire . . .

Wire Prices, Pages 253 & 254

Four thousand tons of carbon wire for spinning cables for the Throggs Neck suspension bridge between Bronx and Queens, N. Y., will be drawn at the Trenton, N. J., Works of the American Steel & Wire Div., U. S. Steel Corp. The rods will come from Donora, Pa., and Worcester, Mass.

Fastener makers and other large consumers in New England are paring inventories through December, but they are placing some first quarter delivery orders.

High carbon wire tonnage this year reflects a decline of 10 to 15 per cent in precision spring volume.

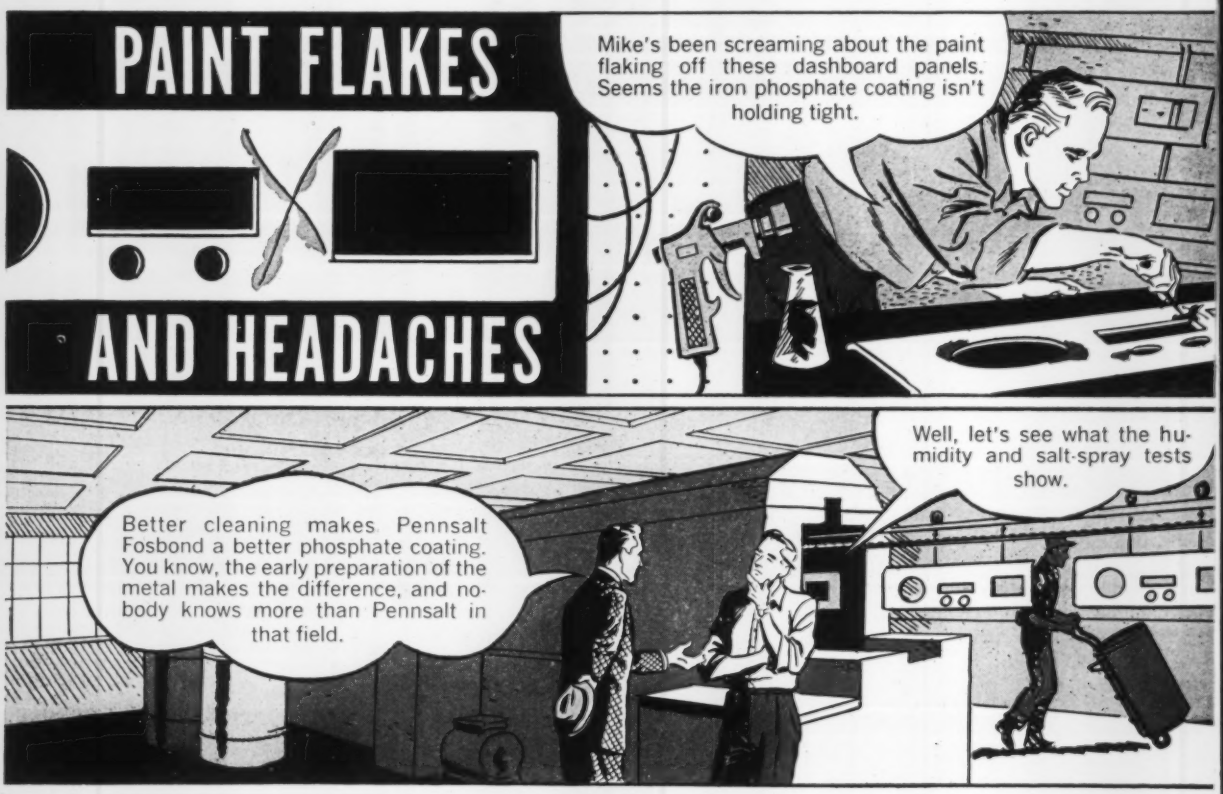
Steel Bars . . .

Bar Prices, Page 251

Sluggish demand for bars is unchanged. Consumers are ordering only what they need for work at hand, depending as far as possible on inventories to support manufacturing schedules. Forward buying is disappointing, particularly on automotive, appliance, and farm implement accounts.

Farm implement manufacturers have been cutting back on their operations; the move has been reflected in demand for steel products of various kinds, including bars. Auto buying is a little heavier than it was, but volume is far from expectations for this period. Some steel product producers say December tonnage will fall under that booked for November shipment.

Cold-finished bar demand is reported slightly improved at Pittsburgh, but the gain is scarcely noticeable. The remainder of the fourth quarter is expected to see continuance of demand on present


PAINT FLAKES
AND HEADACHES
Mike's been screaming about the paint flaking off these dashboard panels. Seems the iron phosphate coating isn't holding tight.
Better cleaning makes Pennsalt Fosbond a better phosphate coating. You know, the early preparation of the metal makes the difference, and nobody knows more than Pennsalt in that field.
Well, let's see what the humidity and salt-spray tests show.

levels. Orders from most consumers are small, and they are widely scattered. Automakers appear to be waiting until early 1958 before entering the market for large tonnage.

Inventories of alloy bars are low in New England, and spot buying is necessary in some cases, despite the policy of most consumers to keep stocks down for the yearend.

Plates . . .

Plate Prices, Page 251

Wider and heavier plates are virtually the only steel products in short supply in the Pittsburgh district. Mills continue to allocate their heavy, sheared plate production, but users are not meeting with undue difficulty in obtaining all the tonnage they require.

Warehouse stocks have improved, as have deliveries from mills outside the Pittsburgh area. Demand continues strong, over-all, but sales of light gage plates are declining steadily. The railroads and builders on miscellaneous construction work are taking smaller tonnages.

Integrated plate mill fabricating shops are booking more bridge work direct. Two eastern Pennsylvania units have 4000 tons (plate girders) for New York State structures.

Weldment and other users of heavier gage plates in New England are ordering less tonnage. Their backlogs are smaller. Among larger users, shipyards are increasing specifications. Heavier direct buying by the Navy is noted, with more first quarter tonnage being placed.

Sheets, Strip . . .

Sheet & Strip Prices, Pages 252 & 253

Sheetmakers are booking substantial orders from the automotive industry, but volume is nowhere near what had been expected. November shipments to autobuilders are about the same as October's.

Automotive sheet inventories are low, ranging three weeks and less. Auto frame makers are placing business in about the same volume as they did a year ago; in some cases it may be slightly better than last year's tonnage. Manufacturers of parts have been booking orders the last two or three weeks, and they will be requiring steel shortly.

The appliance industry is not taking as much tonnage as it did a year ago, and demand from the farm implement makers continues disappointing.

Suppliers of hot and cold-rolled sheets at Pittsburgh see no prospect of a change in sales volume the remainder of this quarter. But they say the downswing which began in October has ended. Looking ahead, they report orders booked for December and January shipment are comparatively small. One major Pittsburgh mill thinks autobuilders' inventories have been pretty well depleted.

Buying in New England is behind the October pace. A decline in consumption of cold-rolled strip is stretching out inventory liquidation. Bookings through December are not likely to improve.

Slit sheets are making inroads into the market for cold-rolled strip. Most buying of the flat-rolled products is for prompt shipment.

Remember Brooks Ricca from Pennsalt helped us on the plating line? We'd better give him a crack at this.
Yes, Carl, we've solved this same problem for other automobile makers. I'm confident our Fosbond® system will increase paint adhesion on the zinc parts, and won't powder on the steel parts.
OK, Brooks, ship us the Fosbond so we can start on Monday
Fosbond did the trick, Brooks. Even after the worst salt-spray exposure, the paint stays on around the scratch. And they're not wiping powder off the steel, either.

Phosphate coating of steel and zinc is a problem for specialists. When you call in your Pennsalt salesman, or mail this coupon, you're off to "A BETTER START FOR YOUR FINISH."

Pennsalt Chemicals

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Dept. 517
3 Penn Center, Phila. 2, Pa.

Send information on Pennsalt

☐ phosphate coatings ☐ metal cleaners
☐ cold-working lubricants

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

BUCYRUS ERIE HYDROCRANE

Basic Hydrocrane Design Builds Profits From MANY Angles

The basic advantages you get from the all-hydraulic Hydrocrane design eliminates hundreds of parts necessary in ordinary cranes . . . gives you a compact, lightweight machine that costs less to operate and maintain.

The Hydrocrane offers big capacity and unusual stability along with compactness, because strain and stresses of the working crane and its loads are supported by outriggers. These four steel legs extend, set and level the machine hydraulically.

With outriggers to carry the load, the Hydrocrane mounts on a conventional truck giving you the advantages of mobility, convenient corner-station servicing and standard-truck repair parts. In addition, you can save right at the start by buying a suitable, inexpensive used truck on which to mount your Hydrocrane.

Unmatched precision control lets you handle loads precisely; telescoping boom reaches out for extra jobs; working boom hoist changes boom angles while swinging . . . at the flick of a lever; and a selection of hydraulically operated attachments are money-making improvements over rope-reeved clamshells, grapples, hoes.

The Hydrocrane's basic design gives you a multi-job speedster that handles jobs ordinary cranes can't touch. Start earning extra returns on your truck-crane investment now. Get the complete profit story on the 5-ton H-3 or the 10-ton H-5 from your Bucyrus-Erie Hydrocrane distributor. 210H57

BUCYRUS-ERIE COMPANY

SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Tubular Goods . . .

Tubular Goods Prices, Page 255

Seamless tubular goods demand is declining, users apparently having decided to let their inventories drop to the lowest possible level. Mechanical and pressure tubing sales are slower than they were in October. Further weakening is likely in December.

Large diameter pipe is in fairly strong demand. Line pipe sales are good. Smaller diameter pipe is in weakest demand. Sales of oil country goods continue to slacken. Even the largest users are expected to be ordering hand-to-mouth in December. Suppliers will be expected to give quick shipments in first quarter.

Buttweld orders have bogged down in New England following a slight flurry of buying. Demand for seamless, 12 in. and under, also has slackened in the area with the utilities well stocked and deferring some tonnage. District distributors have well balanced inventories, and they are holding new orders to spot replacements. This includes mechanical and pressure tubing. Inquiry for pipe piling in the Boston area, notably for foundation work in a redevelopment program, is reported increasing.

Structural Shapes . . .

Structural Shape Prices, Page 251

Competition among structural fabricating shops is notably sharp on work requiring standard and bar shapes and composite beam bridges. Twelve fabricators bid on steel for a 700-ton bridge contract in New England recently. Several of the shops usually do a minimum of bridge work estimating.

While wide flange beams are still in tight supply, the situation is improving. Order backlogs involving bridges are less crowded than they were. School inquiry continues active, designs in many cases calling for bar tonnage as heavy as that for light structurals.

In New England, current industrial work includes a shop for Walworth Co., Braintree, Mass.

Encouraging to suppliers of steel for highway construction is the fact that competition for work by contractors is bringing lower bids. Apparent low bids early in

November for seven Cook County, Ill., expressway construction jobs, estimated to cost $6 million, are nearly $700,000 below engineers' estimates.

A downtrend in highway costs would be a stimulating influence to 1958 work. High costs have caused some jobs to be sidetracked this year.

The Columbia-Geneva Steel Div., U. S. Steel Corp., has closed down two of its ten open hearth furnaces and trimmed structural steel rolling mill operations from five to four days a week.

Rails, Cars . . .

Track Material Prices, Page 254

The Duluth Missabe & Iron Range Railway has placed a $6,750,000 order for 28 diesel locomotives to be delivered before the start of ore shipping next spring. Fred J. Voss, president of the U. S. Steel subsidiary, said 36 more diesel locomotives will be bought within the next two years. The locomotives were booked by the Electro-Motive Div., General Motors Corp., La Grange, Ill.

Warehouse . . .

Warehouse Prices, Page 256

Demand for steel from warehouses is following the same pattern as that from mills: Consumers are buying as requirements develop; they want fast delivery, and the volume of business is downward.

Sales managers in the Pittsburgh district believe their shipments have not fallen off as far as those of distributors who depend on a single industry, such as automotive, or a limited number of small industries. Some of the industrial construction firms in Pittsburgh have continued their steel buying at a high level, partially counteracting the effect of lighter demand from other customers.

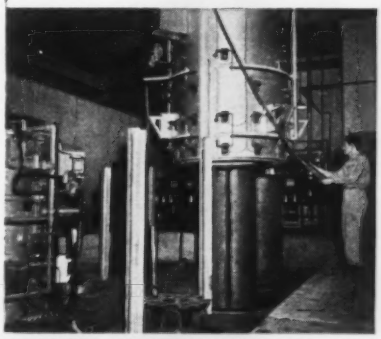
All products are in freer supply, including structural shapes and heavy plates, although a few shapes and sizes in those categories are still hard to obtain within the delivery time desired.

A general reduction in inventories is expected to continue at least through the early part of the first

Bright Annealing?
Normalizing?
Nitriding?
Spheroidizing?

You can't beat

CONTINENTAL TOP HAT



COVER-TYPE ANNEALER

Faster and More Uniform Heating Rate
Extra large volume of recirculating atmosphere.

Highest Production per Unit

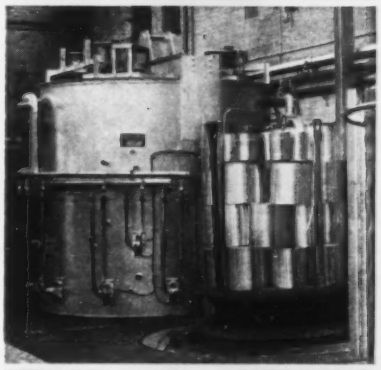
Versatility
Can be used for bright annealing, normalizing, nitriding, or spheroidizing coiled wire or strip—ferrous or nonferrous.

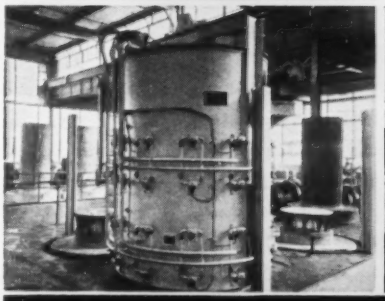
High Efficiency
No radiant tubes.

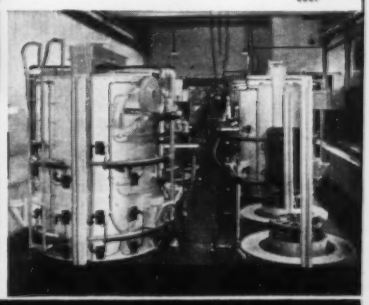
Long Hood Life
No flame impingement.

Full particulars and recommendation for any job on request.

6367

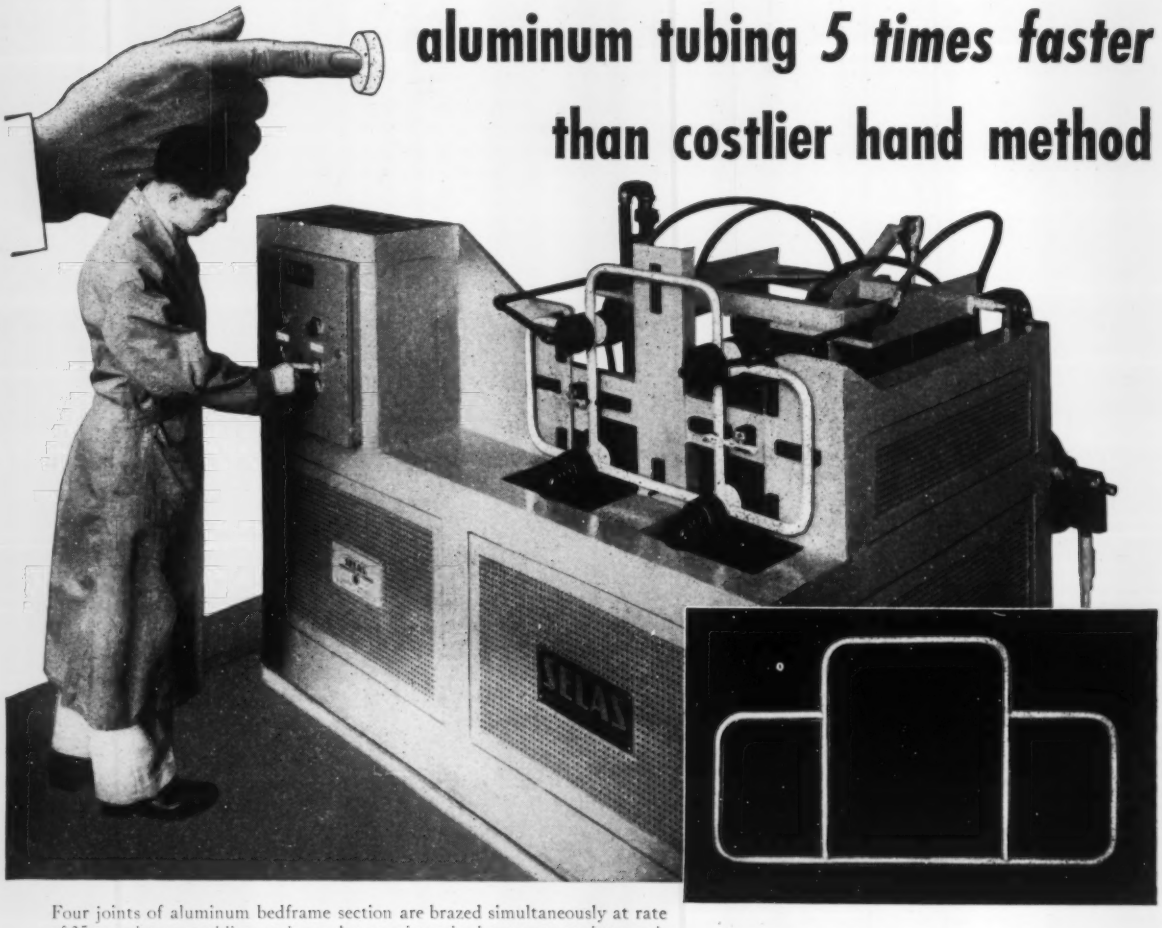






Over One-Third of a Century of Progress in
FURNACES · PRODUCTION LINES · SPECIAL MACHINES · COMPLETE PLANTS
CONTINENTAL INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS, INC.
176 West Adams Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

PUSH the BUTTON... and this SELAS machine brazes aluminum tubing *5 times faster* than costlier hand method



Four joints of aluminum bedframe section are brazed simultaneously at rate of 25 complete assemblies per hour. Automatic cycle: burners move into position, high fire, low fire, standby for cooling, burners retract. Previous hand method, requiring high labor skill because of narrow temperature margin between workpiece and aluminum filler, turned out only 40 assemblies per day.

On pioneering projects . . . or in improving routine joining and assembling operations . . . Selas simulates your production conditions in the research laboratory and brazes the actual workpiece. Then, fully-automatic or semi-automatic brazing machines are custom-engineered, custom-built to meet your specific requirements.

You get speed, versatility, reproducible uniformity, because Selas *builds the skills* into your machine. And, because Selas designs, constructs, starts-up and services each machine, problems usually associated with divided responsibility are eliminated.

Send for Bulletin 212 "Production Brazing and Soldering," and reprints "Gas-fired Machine Brazing" and "Mechanical Heating puts Brazing on the Production Line."

SELAS
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
DRESHER, PENNSYLVANIA

Heat and Fluid Processing Engineers

DEVELOPMENT • DESIGN • CONSTRUCTION

quarter, believe several leading distributors.

Soft galvanized sheet prices at the secondary level in New England are slowing the selling efforts of some distributors in that area: They are unable to meet lower prices at the normal markup.

Semifinished Steel . . .

Semifinished Prices, Page 251

Raw steel production in the Far West may reach 7 million tons this year, a record for the district. California will account for more than 3 million tons alone.

The estimates were made by Max D. Howell, executive vice president, American Iron & Steel Institute, during a regional technical meeting of the institute in San Francisco last week.

Kaiser Steel Corp.'s current expansion program is designed to increase ingot capacity from 1,536,000 tons to 2,933,000 tons annually at its Fontana, Calif., plant.

Iron Ore . . .

Iron Ore Prices, Page 258

Shipments of Lake Superior iron ore in the week ended Nov. 11 totaled 1,425,577 gross tons, reports the American Iron Ore Association. In the like week last year, the total was 2,607,217 tons.

Cumulative shipments this year to Nov. 11 were 82,809,870 gross tons, against 71,130,426 in the like period last year, an increase of 11,679,444 tons.

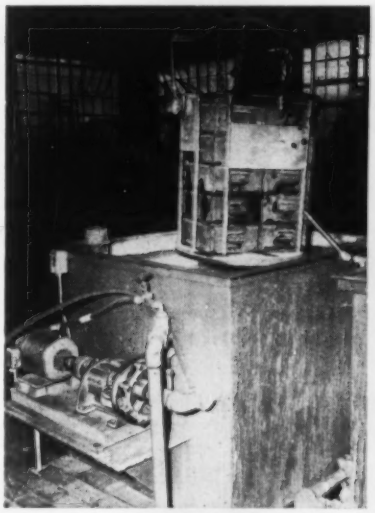
Anaconda Co. (Canada) Ltd., subsidiary of the Anaconda Co., has purchased a mining strip 40 miles north of Nakina in northwestern Ontario. Drilling and other tests indicate a large body of magnetic ore, which can be processed into 64 to 68 per cent iron concentrate, it is reported.

Pig Iron . . .

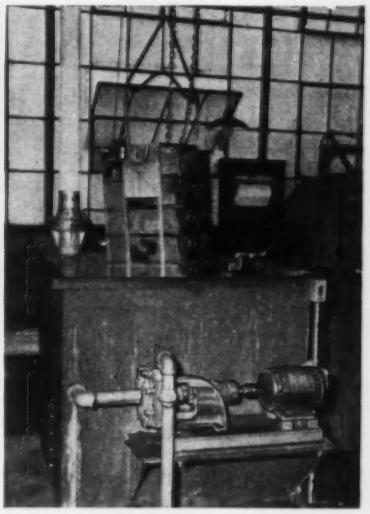
Pig Iron Prices, Page 256

The foundry melt at gray iron and malleable shops is about 25 per cent below what it was a year ago, and pig iron shipments from furnaces are correspondingly lower. Most gray iron and malleable shops are operating on a three or four day schedule. The

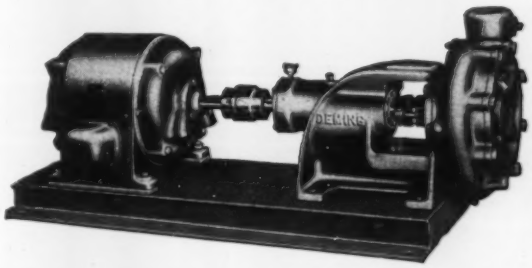
(*Please turn to Page* 261)



Deming Fig. 4011 Centrifugal Pump delivers 180° caustic solution at rate of 100 g.p.m. against 46-foot head for degreasing trays of hand tools.



Same load of hand tools is rinsed in wash water tank served by another Deming Fig. 4011 Centrifugal Pump at 100 g.p.m. against 46-foot head.



What's *Your* job for this Versatile Deming Pump?

Champion de Arment Tool Company, Meadville, Pa., has a dual job for two identical Deming Fig. 4011 End Suction Centrifugal Pumps. "CHANNELLOCK" pliers and other famous hand tools are manufactured by that company.

Degreasing and rinsing trays of these tools is the dual job serviced by the Deming Pumps, as illustrated in the above views. *What's YOUR job for this versatile Deming Pump?*

Optional features of Fig. 4011 make it readily and economically adaptable for handling a wide variety of liquids, including many corrosive materials.

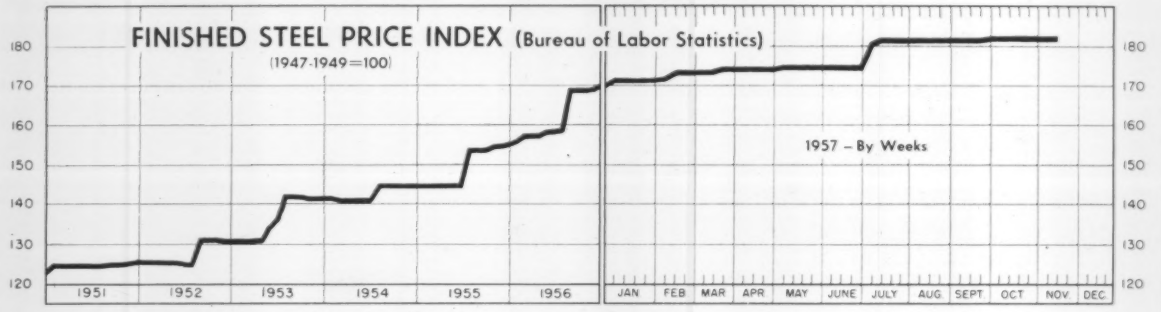
Bulletin No. 4011-B gives all the facts. Ask for your free copy.

THE DEMING COMPANY • 535 BROADWAY, SALEM, OHIO

DEMING

INDUSTRIAL PUMPS

Price Indexes and Composites



Nov. 12, 1957	Week Ago	Month Ago	Oct. Avg.	Year Ago
181.7	181.7	181.7	181.7	168.8

AVERAGE PRICES OF STEEL (Bureau of Labor Statistics)

Week Ended Nov. 12

Prices include mill base prices and typical extras and deductions. Units are 100 lb except where otherwise noted in parentheses. For complete description of the following products and extras and deductions applicable to them, write to STEEL.

Rails, Standard No. 1	$5.600	Bars, Reinforcing (lb)	6.210
Rails, Light, 40 lb	7.067	Bars, C.F., Carbon	10.360
Tie Plates	6.600	Bars, C.F., Alloy	13.875
Axles, Railway	9.825	Bars, C.F., Stainless, 302 (lb)	0.553
Wheels, Freight Car, 33 in. (per wheel)	60.000	Sheets, H.R., Carbon	6.192
Plates, Carbon	6.150	Sheets, C.R., Carbon	7.089
Structural Shapes	5.942	Sheets, Galvanized	8.220
Bars, Tool Steel, Carbon (lb)	0.535	Sheets, C.R., Stainless, 302 (lb)	0.688
Bars, Tool Steel, Alloy, Oil Hardening Die (lb)	0.650	Sheets, Electrical	12.025
Bars, Tool Steel, H.R., Alloy, High Speed, W 6.75, Cr 4.5, V2.1, Mo 5.5, C 0.60 (lb)	1.355	Strip, C.R., Carbon	9.243
Bars, Tool Steel, H.R. Alloy, High Speed, W18, Cr 4, V 1 (lb)	1.850	Strip, C.R., Stainless, 430 (lb)	0.493
Bars, H.R., Alloy	10.525	Strip, H.R., Carbon	6.245
Bars, H.R., Stainless, 303 (lb)	0.525	Pipe, Black, Buttweld (100 ft)	19.814
Bars, H.R., Carbon	6.425	Pipe, Galv., Buttweld (100 ft)	23.264
		Pipe, Line (100 ft)	199.023
		Casing, Oil Well, Carbon (100 ft)	194.499
		Casing, Oil Well, Alloy (100 ft)	304.610
		Tubes, Boiler (100 ft)	49.130
		Tubing, Mechanical, Carbon (100 ft)	24.953
		Tubing, Mechanical, Stainless, 304 (100 ft)	205.608
		Tin Plate, Hot-dipped, 1.25 lb (95 lb base box)	9.783
		Tin Plate, Electrolytic, 0.25 lb (95 lb base box)	8.483
		Black Plate, Canmaking Quality (95 lb base box)	7.583
		Wire, Drawn, Carbon	10.225
		Wire, Drawn, Stainless, 430 (lb)	0.653
		Bale Ties (bundles)	7.967
		Nails, Wire, 8d Common	9.828
		Wire, Barbed (80-rod spool)	8.719
		Woven Wire Fence (20-rod roll)	21.737

STEEL's FINISHED STEEL PRICE INDEX*

	Nov. 13 1957	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 Yr Ago
Index (1935-39 avg=100)	239.15	239.15	239.15	225.92	181.31
Index in cents per lb	6.479	6.479	6.479	6.111	4.912

STEEL's ARITHMETICAL PRICE COMPOSITES*

Finished Steel, NT	$146.03	$146.03	$146.03	$137.66	$110.98
No. 2 Fdry Pig Iron, GT	66.49	66.49	66.49	62.63	55.04
Basic Pig Iron, GT	65.99	65.99	65.99	62.18	54.66
Malleable Pig Iron, GT	67.27	67.27	67.27	63.41	55.77
Steelmaking Scrap, GT	33.17	33.33	37.83	61.50	43.00

*For explanation of weighted index see STEEL, Sept. 19, 1949, p. 54; of arithmetical price composite, STEEL, Sept. 1, 1952, p. 130.

Comparison of Prices

Comparative prices by districts, in cents per pound except as otherwise noted. Delivered prices based on nearest production point.

FINISHED STEEL	Nov. 13 1957	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 Yr Ago
Bars, H.R., Pittsburgh	5.425	5.425	5.425	5.075	3.95
Bars, H.R., Chicago	5.425	5.425	5.425	5.075	3.95
Bars, H.R., deld., Philadelphia	5.725	5.725	5.725	5.35	4.502
Bars, C.F., Pittsburgh	7.30*	7.30*	7.30*	6.85*	4.925
Shapes, Std., Pittsburgh	5.275	5.275	5.275	5.00	3.85
Shapes, Std., Chicago	5.275	5.275	5.275	5.00	3.85
Shapes, deld., Philadelphia	5.545	5.545	5.545	5.40	4.13
Plates, Pittsburgh	5.10	5.10	5.10	4.85	3.90
Plates, Chicago	5.10	5.10	5.10	4.85	3.90
Plates, Coatesville, Pa.	5.10	5.10	5.50	5.25	4.35
Plates, Sparrows Point, Md.	5.10	5.10	5.10	4.85	3.90
Plates, Claymont, Del.	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.35	4.35
Sheets, H.R., Pittsburgh	4.925	4.925	4.925	4.675	3.775
Sheets, H.R., Chicago	4.925	4.925	4.925	4.675	3.775
Sheets, C.R., Pittsburgh	6.05	6.05	6.05	5.75	4.575
Sheets, C.R., Chicago	6.05	6.05	6.05	5.75	4.575
Sheets, C.R., Detroit	6.05-6.15	6.05-6.15	6.05-6.15	5.75-5.85	4.775
Sheets, Galv., Pittsburgh	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.30	5.075
Strip, H.R., Pittsburgh	4.925	4.925	4.925	4.675	3.75-4.225
Strip, H.R., Chicago	4.925	4.925	4.925	4.675	3.725
Strip, C.R., Pittsburgh	7.15	7.15	7.15	6.85	5.10-5.80
Strip, C.R., Chicago	7.15	7.15	7.15	6.85	5.35
Strip, C.R., Detroit	7.25	7.25	7.25	6.95	5.30-6.05
Wire, Basic, Pittsburgh	7.65	7.65	7.65	7.20	5.10-5.225
Nails, Wire, Pittsburgh	8.95	8.95	8.95	8.20	6.20-6.35
Tin plate (1.50 lb) box, Pitts.	$10.30	$10.30	$10.30	$9.85	$8.95

*Including 0.35c for special quality.

SEMIFINISHED STEEL					
Billets, forging, Pitts. (NT)	$96.00	$96.00	$96.00	$91.50	$70.50
Wire rods, ½-⅝" Pitts.	6.15	6.15	6.15	5.80	4.325

PIG IRON, Gross Ton	Nov. 13 1957	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 Yr Ago
Bessemer, Pitts.	$67.00	$67.00	$67.00	$63.50	$55.50
Basic, Valley	66.00	66.00	66.00	62.50	54.50
Basic, deld., Phila.	70.01	70.01	70.01	66.26	59.25
No. 2 Fdry, Neville Island, Pa.	66.50	66.50	66.50	63.00	55.00
No. 2 Fdry, Chicago	66.50	66.50	66.50	63.00	55.00
No. 2 Fdry, deld., Phila.	70.51	70.51	70.51	66.76	59.75
No. 2 Fdry, Birm.	62.50	62.50	62.50	59.00	51.38
No. 2 Fdry (Birm.) deld. Cin.	70.20	70.20	70.20	66.70	58.93
Malleable, Valley	66.50	66.50	66.50	63.00	55.00
Malleable, Chicago	66.50	66.50	66.50	63.00	55.00
Ferromanganese, Duquesne	245.00†	245.00†	245.00†	235.00†	228.00*

†74-76% Mn, net ton. *75-82% Mn, gross ton, Etna, Pa.

SCRAP, Gross Ton (Including broker's commission)					
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Pittsburgh	$32.50	$31.50	$38.50	$62.10	$44.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt, E. Pa.	34.50	35.50	37.50	59.00	41.50
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Chicago	32.50	33.00	37.50	63.00	42.50
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Valley	31.50	32.50	36.50	66.50	44.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Cleve.	28.50	29.50	34.50	65.00	43.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Buffalo	32.50	32.50	38.50	59.50	43.00
Rails, Rerolling, Chicago	46.50	48.50	55.50	87.50	52.50
No. 1 Cast, Chicago	35.50	35.50	38.50	50.50	50.00

COKE, Net Ton					
Beehive, Furn., Connisvl.	$15.25	$15.25	$15.25	$14.50	$14.75
Beehive, Fdry., Connisvl.	18.25	18.25	18.25	17.50	17.00

Steel Prices

Mill prices as reported to STEEL, Nov. 13, cents per pound except as otherwised noted. *Changes shown in italics.* Code numbers following mill points indicate producing company. Key to producers, page 252; to footnotes, page 254.

SEMIFINISHED

INGOTS, Carbon, Forging (NT)
Munhall,Pa. U5 ....$73.50

INGOTS, Alloy (NT)
Detroit S41 .....$77.00
Farrell, Pa. S3 .....77.00
Lowellville,O. S3 .....77.00
Midland,Pa. C18 .....77.00
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....77.00
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....77.00

BILLETS, BLOOMS & SLABS
Carbon, Rerolling (NT)
Bessemer,Pa. U5 ....$77.50
Bridgeport,Conn. N19 ..80.50
Buffalo R2 .....77.50
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....77.50
Ensley,Ala. T2 .....77.50
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....77.50
Fontana,Calif. K1 .....88.00
Gary,Ind. U5 .....77.50
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....77.50
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...77.50
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....77.50
S.Chicago,Ill. R2, U5 ..77.50
S.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ....77.50
Sterling,Ill. N15 .....77.50
Youngstown R2 .....77.50

Carbon, Forging (NT)
Bessemer,Pa. U5 ....$96.00
Bridgeport,Conn. N19..101.00
Buffalo R2 .....96.00
Canton,O. R2 .....98.50
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....96.00
Conshohocken,Pa. A3.101.00
Ensley,Ala. T2 .....96.00
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....96.00
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....105.50
Gary,Ind. U5 .....96.00
Geneva,Utah C11 .....96.00
Houston S5 .....101.00
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....96.00
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...96.00
LosAngeles B3 .....105.50
Midland,Pa. C18 .....96.00
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....96.00
Seattle B3 .....109.50
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....96.00
S.Chicago R2, U5, W14 ..96.00
S.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ....96.00
S.SanFrancisco B3 ....105.50
Warren,O. C17 .....96.00

Alloy, Forging (NT)
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 ...$114.00
Bridgeport,Conn. N19..114.00
Buffalo R2 .....114.00
Canton,O. R2, T7 .....114.00
Conshohocken,Pa. A3..121.00
Detroit S41 .....114.00
Economy,Pa. B14 .....114.00
Farrell,Pa. S3 .....114.00
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....135.00
Gary,Ind. U5 .....114.00
Houston S5 .....119.00
Ind.Harbor, Ind. Y1 ..114.00
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....114.00
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2..114.00
Los Angeles B3 .....134.00
Lowellville,O. S3 .....114.00
Massillon,O. R2 .....114.00
Midland,Pa. C18 .....114.00
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....114.00
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....114.00
S.Chicago R2, U5, W14..114.00
S.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ....114.00
Struthers,O. Y1 .....114.00
Warren,O. C17 .....114.00

ROUNDS, SEAMLESS TUBE (NT)
Bridgeport,Conn. N19 $122.50
Buffalo R2 .....117.50
Canton,O. R2 .....120.00
Cleveland,O. R2 .....117.50
Gary,Ind. U5 .....117.50
S.Chicago,Ill. R2, W14 117.50
S.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ....117.50
Warren,O. C17 .....117.50

SKELP
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....5.075
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....4.875
Warren,O. R2 .....4.875
Youngstown R2, U5 ..4.875

WIRE RODS
AlabamaCity,Ala. R2 ...6.15
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....6.15
Alton,Ill. L1 .....6.35
Buffalo W12 .....6.15
Cleveland A7 .....6.15
Donora,Pa. A7 .....6.15
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....6.15
Houston S5 .....6.40
IndianaHarbor,Ind. Y1..6.15
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....6.15
Joliet,Ill. A7 .....6.15
KansasCity,Mo. S5 ....6.40
Kokomo,Ind. C16 ....6.25
LosAngeles B3 .....6.95
Minnequa,Colo. C10 ....6.40
Monessen,Pa. P17 .....6.15
N.Tonawanda,N.Y. B11.6.15
Pittsburg,Calif. C11 ....6.95
Portsmouth,O. P12 ....6.15
Roebling,N.J. R5 .....6.25
S.Chicago,Ill. R2 .....6.15
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2 ..6.25
Sterling,Ill. (1) N15 ....6.15
Sterling,Ill. N15 .....6.25
Struthers,O. Y1 .....6.15
Worcester,Mass. A7 ....6.45

STRUCTURALS

Carbon Steel Std. Shapes
Ala.City,Ala. R2 .....5.275
Atlanta A11 .....5.475
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....5.275
Bessemer,Ala. T2 .....5.275
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....5.325
Birmingham C15 .....5.275
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....5.275
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....5.275
Fontana,Calif. K1 .....6.075
Gary,Ind. U5 .....5.275
Geneva,Utah C11 .....5.275
Houston S5 .....5.375
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 ....5.275
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....5.325
Joliet,Ill. P22 .....5.275
KansasCity,Mo. S5 ....5.375
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...5.325
LosAngeles B3 .....5.975
Minnequa,Colo. C10 ....5.575
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....5.275
Niles,Calif. P1 .....5.925
Phoenixville,Pa. P4 ....5.325
Portland,Oreg. O4 .....6.025
Seattle B3 .....6.025
S.Chicago,Ill. U5, W14..5.275
S.SanFrancisco B3 ....5.925
Sterling,Ill. N15 .....5.275
Torrance,Calif. C11 ....5.975
Weirton,W.Va. W6 .....5.275

Wide Flange
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....5.325
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....5.275
Fontana,Calif. K1 .....6.225
IndianaHarbor,Ind. I-2..5.275
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...5.325
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....5.275
Phoenixville,Pa. P4 ....5.325
S.Chicago,Ill. U5 .....5.275

Alloy Std. Shapes
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....6.55
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....6.55
Gary,Ind. U5 .....6.55
Houston S5 .....6.65
KansasCity, Mo. S5 ....6.65
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....6.55
S.Chicago,Ill. U5 .....6.55

H.S., L.A. Std. Shapes
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....7.75
Bessemer,Ala. T2 .....7.75
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....7.80
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....7.75
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....7.75
Fontana,Calif. K1 .....8.55
Gary,Ind. U5 .....7.75
Geneva,Utah C11 .....7.75
Houston S5 .....7.85
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1 7.75
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....7.80
KansasCity,Mo. S5 ....7.85
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...7.80
LosAngeles B3 .....8.45
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....7.75
Seattle B3 .....8.50
S.Chicago,Ill. U5, W14..7.75
S.SanFrancisco B3 ....8.40
Struthers,O. Y1 .....7.75

H.S., L.A. Wide Flange
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....7.80
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...7.80
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....7.75
S.Chicago,Ill. U5 .....7.75

PILING

BEARING PILES
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....5.325
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2..5.325
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....5.275
S.Chicago,Ill. U5 .....5.275

STEEL SHEET PILING
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..6.225
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....6.225
S.Chicago,Ill. U5 .....6.225

PLATES

PLATES, Carbon Steel
Ala.City, Ala. R2 .....5.10
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....5.10
Ashland,Ky. (15) A10..5.10
Bessemer,Ala. T2 .....5.10
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....5.10
Claymont,Del. C22 .....5.10
Cleveland J5, R2 .....5.20
Coatesville,Pa. L7 .....5.10
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..5.20
Ecorse,Mich. G5 .....5.20
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....5.10
Fontana,Calif.(30) K1 ..5.90
Gary,Ind. U5 .....5.10
Geneva,Utah C11 .....5.10
GraniteCity,Ill. G4 .....5.30
Harrisburg,Pa. P4 .....5.80
Houston S5 .....5.20
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1.5.10
Johnstown, Pa. B2 .....5.10
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..5.10
LoneStar,Tex. L6 .....5.45
Mansfield,O. E6 .....5.10
Minnequa,Colo. C10 ....5.95
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....5.10
Newport,Ky. A2 .....5.10
Pittsburgh J5 .....5.10
Riverdale,Ill. A1 .....5.10
Seattle B3 .....6.00
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....5.10
S.Chicago,Ill. U5, W14 5.10
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2 ..5.10
Sterling,Ill. N15 .....5.10
Steubenville,O. W10 ....5.10
Warren,O. R2 .....5.10
Youngstown R2, U5, Y1.5.10

PLATES, Carbon Abras. Resist.
Claymont,Del. C22 .....6.75
Fontana,Calif. K1 .....7.55
Geneva,Utah C11 .....6.75
Houston S5 .....6.85
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....6.75
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2 ..6.75

PLATES, Wrought Iron
Economy,Pa. B14 .....13.15

PLATES, H.S., L.A.
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....7.625
Bessemer,Ala. T2 .....7.625
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....7.625
Claymont,Del. C22 .....7.625
Cleveland J5, R2 .....7.625
Coatesville,Pa. L7 .....7.925
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..7.625
Economy,Pa. B14 .....7.625
Ecorse,Mich. G5 .....7.725
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....7.625
Farrell,Pa. S3 .....7.625
Fontana,Calif.(30) K1 ..8.425
Gary,Ind. U5 .....7.625
Geneva,Utah C11 .....7.625
Houston S5 .....7.725
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1 7.625
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....7.625
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....7.625
Pittsburgh J5 .....7.625
Seattle B3 .....8.525
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....7.625
S.Chicago,Ill. U5, W14 7.625
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2..7.625
Warren,O. R2 .....7.625
Youngstown U5 .....7.625

PLATES, ALLOY
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....7.20
Claymont,Del. C22 .....7.20
Coatesville,Pa. L7 .....7.20
Economy,Pa. B14 .....7.20
Farrell,Pa. S3 .....7.20
Fontana,Calif.(30) K1 ..8.00
Gary,Ind. U5 .....7.20
Houston S5 .....7.30
Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y1 .....7.20
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....7.20
Lowellville,O. S3 .....7.20
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....7.20
Newport,Ky. A2 .....7.20
Pittsburgh J5 .....7.20
Seattle B3 .....8.10
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....7.20
S.Chicago,Ill. U5, W14..7.20
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2 ..7.20
Youngstown Y1 .....7.20

FLOOR PLATES
Cleveland J5 .....6.175
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..6.175
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 ....6.175
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....6.175
S.Chicago,Ill. U5 .....6.175

PLATES, Ingot Iron
Ashland c.l. (15) A10..5.35
Ashland l.c.l. (15) A10..5.85
Cleveland c.l. R2 .....5.85
Warren,O. c.l. R2 .....5.85

BARS

BARS, Hot-Rolled Carbon (Merchant Quality)
Ala.City,Ala.(9) R2 ..5.425
Aliquippa,Pa.(9) J5 ...5.425
Alton,Ill. L1 .....5.625
Atlanta(9) A11 .....5.625
Bessemer,Ala.(9) T2 ..5.425
Birmingham(9) C15 ...5.425
Bridgeport,Conn.(9) N19 5.65
Buffalo(9) R2 .....5.425
Clairton,Pa. (9) U5 ....5.425
Cleveland(9) R2 .....5.425
Ecorse,Mich.(9) G5 ....5.525
Emeryville,Calif. J7 ..6.175
Fairfield,Ala(9) T2 ...5.425
Fairless,Pa. (9) U5 ...5.575
Fontana,Calif.(9) K1 ..6.125
Gary,Ind.(9) U5 .....5.425
Houston (9) S5 .....5.675
Ind.Harbor(9) I-2, Y1 5.425
Johnstown,Pa.(9) B2 ..5.425
Joliet,Ill. P22 .....5.425
KansasCity,Mo.(9) S5..5.675
Lackawanna(9) B2 .....5.425
LosAngeles(9) B3 .....6.125
Milton,Pa. M18 .....5.575
Minnequa,Colo. C10 ...5.875
Niles,Calif. P1 .....6.125
N.T'wanda,N.Y.(46)B11 5.775
Pittsburg,Calif.(9) C11..6.125
Pittsburgh(9) J5 .....5.425
Portland,Oreg. O4 .....6.175
Seattle B3, N14 .....6.175
S.Ch'c'go(9)R2,U5,W14 5.425
S.Duquesne,Pa.(9) U5 ..5.425
S.SanFran.,Calif.(9)B3 6.175
Sterling,Ill.(1)(9) N15..5.425
Sterling,Ill.(9) N15 ....5.525
Struthers,O. Y1 .....5.425
Tonawanda,N.Y. B12 ...5.425
Youngstown(9) R2, U5..5.425

BARS, H.R. Leaded Alloy (Including leaded extra)
Warren,O. C17 .....7.475

BARS, Hot-Rolled Alloy
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....6.475
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....6.475
Bridgeport,Conn. N19 ..6.55
Buffalo R2 .....6.475
Canton,O. R2, T7 .....6.475
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....6.475
Detroit S41 .....6.475
Economy,Pa. B14 .....6.475
Ecorse,Mich. G5 .....6.575
Fairless,Pa. U5 .....6.625
Farrell,Pa. S3 .....6.475
Fontana,Calif. K1 .....7.525
Gary,Ind. U5 .....6.475
Houston S5 .....6.725
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1 6.475
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....6.475
KansasCity,Mo. S5 ....6.725
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...6.475
Lowellville,O. S3 .....6.475
LosAngeles B3 .....7.525
Massillon,O. R2 .....6.475
Midland,Pa. C18 .....6.475
Pittsburgh J5 .....6.475
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....6.475
S.Chicago R2, U5, W14 6.475
S.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ....6.475
Struthers,O. Y1 .....6.475
Warren,O. C17 .....6.475
Youngstown U5 .....6.475

BARS & SMALL SHAPES, H.R. High-Strength, Low-Alloy
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....7.925
Bessemer,Ala. T2 .....7.925
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 .....7.925
Bridgeport,Conn. N19 ..7.95
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....7.925
Cleveland R2 .....7.925
Ecorse,Mich. G5 .....8.025
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....7.925
Fontana,Calif. K1 .....8.625
Gary,Ind. U5 .....7.925
Houston S5 .....8.175
Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y1 ...7.925
Johnstown,Pa. B2 .....7.925
KansasCity,Mo. S5 ....8.175
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...7.925
LosAngeles B3 .....8.625
Pittsburgh J5 .....7.925
Seattle B3 .....8.675
S.Chicago,Ill. U5, W14 7.925
S.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ....7.925
S.San Francisco B3 ...8.675
Struthers,O. Y1 .....7.925
Youngstown U5 .....7.925

BAR SIZE ANGLES; H.R. Carbon
Bethlehem,Pa.(9) B2 ...5.575
Houston(9) S5 .....5.675
KansasCity,Mo.(9) S5..5.675
Lackawanna(9) B2 .....5.425
Sterling,Ill. N15 .....5.525
Sterling,Ill.(1) N15 ....5.425
Tonawanda,N.Y. B12 ...5.425

BAR SIZE ANGLES; S. Shapes
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....5.425
Atlanta A11 .....5.625
Joliet,Ill. P22 .....5.425
Niles,Calif. P1 .....6.125
Pittsburgh J5 .....5.425
Portland,Oreg. O4 .....6.175
SanFrancisco S7 .....6.275
Seattle B3 .....6.175

BAR SHAPES, Hot-Rolled Alloy
Aliquippa,Pa. J5 .....6.55
Clairton,Pa. U5 .....6.55
Gary,Ind. U5 .....6.55
Houston S5 .....6.80
KansasCity,Mo. S5 ....6.80
Pittsburgh J5 .....6.55
Youngstown U5 .....6.55

BARS, C.F., Leaded Alloy (Including leaded extra)
Ambridge,Pa. W18 ...9.925
BeaverFalls,Pa. M12 ..9.925
Camden,N.J. P13 .....10.10
Chicago W18 .....9.925
Cleveland C20 .....9.925
Elyria,O. W8 .....9.925
LosAngeles P2, S30
(Grade A) 11.30
(Grade B) 11.80
Monaca,Pa. S17 .....9.925
Newark,N.J. W18 .....10.10
SpringCity,Pa. K3 .....10.10
Warren,O. C17 .....9.925

BARS, Cold-Finished Carbon
Ambridge,Pa. W18 .....7.30
BeaverFalls,Pa. M12,R2 7.30
Birmingham C15 .....7.90
Bridgeport,Conn. N19 ..7.65
Buffalo B5 .....7.35
Camden,N.J. P13 .....7.75
Carnegie,Pa. C12 .....7.30
Chicago W18 .....7.30
Cleveland A7, C20 .....7.30
Detroit B5, P17 .....7.50
Detroit S41 .....7.30
Donora,Pa. A7 .....7.30
Elyria,O. W8 .....7.30
FranklinPark,Ill. N5 ...7.30
Gary,Ind. R2 .....7.30
GreenBay,Wis. F7 .....7.30
Hammond,Ind. J5, L2 ..7.30
Hartford,Conn. R2 .....7.80
Harvey,Ill. B5 .....7.30
LosAngeles (49), S30 ..8.75
LosAngeles P2, R2 ...8.75
Mansfield,Mass. B5 ....7.85
Massillon,O. R2, R8 ...7.30
Midland,Pa. C18 .....7.30
Monaca,Pa. S17 .....7.30
Newark,N.J. W18 .....7.75
NewCastle,Pa.(17) B4 ..7.30
Pittsburgh J5 .....7.30
Plymouth,Mich. P5 .....7.55
Putnam,Conn. W18 .....7.85
Readville,Mass. C14 ...7.85
S.Chicago,Ill. W14 .....7.30
SpringCity,Pa. K3 .....7.75
Struthers,O. Y1 .....7.30
Warren,O. C17 .....7.30
Willimantic,Conn. J5 ..7.80
Waukegan,Ill. A7 .....7.30
Youngstown F3, Y1 ....7.30

BARS, Cold-Finished Carbon (Turned and Ground)
Cumberland,Md.(5) C19..6.55

BARS, Cold-Finished Alloy
Ambridge,Pa. W18 ....8.775
BeaverFalls,Pa. M12,R2 8.775
Bethlehem,Pa. B2 ....8.775
Bridgeport,Conn. N19 ..8.925
Buffalo B5 .....8.775
Camden,N.J. P13 .....8.95
Canton,O. T7 .....8.775
Carnegie,Pa. C12 .....8.775
Chicago W18 .....8.775
Cleveland A7, C20 .....8.775
Detroit B5, P17 .....8.975
Detroit S41 .....8.775
Donora,Pa. A7 .....8.775
Elyria,O. W8 .....8.775
FranklinPark,Ill. N5 ...8.775
Gary,Ind. R2 .....8.775
GreenBay,Wis. F7 .....8.775
Hammond,Ind. J5, L2..8.775
Hartford,Conn. R2 .....9.075
Harvey,Ill. B5 .....8.775
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ...8.775
LosAngeles P2 .....10.65
LosAngeles S30 .....10.75
Mansfield,Mass. B5 ....9.075
Massillon,O. R2, R8 ...8.775
Midland,Pa. C18 .....8.775
Monaca,Pa. S17 .....8.775
Newark,N.J. W18 .....8.95
Plymouth,Mich. P5 .....8.975
S.Chicago W14 .....8.775
SpringCity,Pa. K3 .....8.95
Struthers,O. Y1 .....8.775
Warren,O. C17 .....8.775
Waukegan,Ill. A7 .....8.775
Worcester,Mass. A7 ....9.075
Youngstown F3, Y1 ....8.775

BARS, Reinforcing (To Fabricators)

Ala.City,Ala. R2 ....5.425
Atlanta A11 .....5.625
Birmingham C15, S42 .5.425
Bridgeport,Conn. N19 ..5.65
Buffalo R2 .....5.425
Cleveland R2 .....5.425
Ecorse,Mich. G5 ....5.775
Emeryville,Calif. J7 ..6.175
Fairfield,Ala. T2 ....5.425
Fairless,Pa. U5 .....5.575
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....6.125
Ft.Worth,Tex.(4)(26)T4 5.875
Gary,Ind. U5 .....5.425
Houston S5 .....5.675
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2,Y1 5.425
Johnstown,Pa. B2 ....5.425
Joliet,Ill. P22 .....5.425
KansasCity,Mo. S5 ...5.675
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2..5.425
LosAngeles B3 .....6.125
Milton,Pa. M18 .....5.575
Minnequa,Colo. C10 ..5.875
Niles,Calif. P1 .....6.125
Pittsburg,Calif. C11 ..6.125
Pittsburgh J5 .....5.425
Portland,Oreg. O4 ....6.175
SandSprings,Okla. S5 ..5.925
Seattle B3, N14 .....6.175
S.Chicago,Ill. R2 ....5.425
S.Duquesne,Pa. U5 ....5.425
S.SanFrancisco B3 ....6.175
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2.5.425
Sterling,Ill.(1) N15 ..5.425
Sterling,Ill. N15 .....5.525
Struthers,O. Y1 .....5.425
Tonawanda,N.Y. B12 ..6.00
Torrance,Calif. C11....6.125
Youngstown R2, U5 ..5.425

BARS, Reinforcing (Fabricated; to Consumers)

Boston B2 .....7.65
Chicago U8 .....6.91
Cleveland U8 .....6.89
Johnstown,Pa. B2 ....7.08
KansasCity,Mo. S5 ....7.35
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..6.85
Marion,O. P11 .....6.70
Newark,N.J. U8 .....7.55
Philadelphia U8 .....7.38
Pittsburgh J5, U8 ....7.10
Seattle B3, N14 .....7.70
SparrowsPt.,Md. B2 ....7.08
St.Paul U8 .....7.92
Williamsport,Pa. S19 ..7.00

BARS, Wrought Iron

Economy,Pa.(S.R.)B14 14.45
Economy,Pa.(D.R.)B14 18.00
Economy,(Staybolt)B14 18.45

RAIL STEEL BARS

ChicagoHts.(3) C2, I-2.5.325
ChicagoHts.(4)(44) I-2,.5.425
ChicagoHts.(4) C2 ....5.425
Ft.Worth,Tex.(26) T4..5.875
Franklin,Pa. (3) F5 ..5.325
Franklin,Pa. (4) F5 ..5.425
JerseyShore,Pa.(3) J8 ..5.30
Marion,O.(3) P11 ....5.325
Tonawanda(3) R12 ...5.325
Tonawanda(4) B12 ....6.00
Williamsport,Pa. (3)S19 5.50

SHEETS

SHEETS, Hot-Rolled Steel (18 Gage and Heavier)

Ala.City,Ala. R2 ....4.925
Allenport,Pa. P7 .....4.925
Ashland,Ky.(8) A10 ..4.925
Cleveland J5, R2 ....4.925
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..4.975
Detroit(8) M1 .....5.025
Ecorse,Mich. G5 .....5.025
Fairfield,Ala. T2 ....4.925
Fairless,Pa. U5 .....4.975
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....5.825
Gary,Ind. U5 .....4.925
Geneva,Utah C11 ....5.025
GraniteCity,Ill.(8) G4..5.125
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1 4.925
Irvin,Pa. U5 .....4.925
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 .4.925
Mansfield,O. E6 .....4.925
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....4.925
Newport,Ky.(8) A2 ..4.925
Niles,O. M21, S3 .....4.925
Pittsburg,Calif. C11 ...5.625
Pittsburgh J5 .....4.925
Portsmouth,O. P12 ....4.925
Riverdale,Ill. A1 ....4.925
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....4.925
S.Chicago,Ill. W14 ....4.925
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2 .4.925
Steubenville,O. W10 ..4.925
Warren,O. R2 .....4.925
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ..4.925
Youngstown U5, Y1 ..4.925

SHEETS, H.R.,(19 Ga. & Lighter)

Niles,O. M21 .....6.05

SHEETS, H.R. Alloy

Gary,Ind. U5 .....8.10
Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y1 ....8.10
Irvin,Pa. U5 .....8.10
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....8.10
Newport,Ky. A2 .....8.10
Youngstown U5, Y1 ...8.10

SHEETS, H.R.(14 Ga. & Heavier) High-Strength, Low-Alloy

Cleveland J5, R2 ....7.275
Conshohocken,Pa. A3..7.325
Ecorse,Mich. G5 .....7.375
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....7.275
Fairless,Pa. U5 .....7.325
Farrell,Pa. S3 .....7.275
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....8.175
Gary,Ind. U5 .....7.275
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1 7.275
Irvin,Pa. U5 .....7.275
Lackawanna (35) B2 ..7.275
Munhall,Pa. U5 .....7.275
Pittsburgh J5 .....7.275
S.Chicago,Ill. U5, W14 7.275
Sharon,Pa. S3 .....7.275
SparrowsPoint(36) B2 .7.275
Warren,O. R2 .....7.275
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ...7.275
Youngstown U5, Y1 ..7.275

SHEETS, Hot-Rolled Ingot Iron (18 Gage and Heavier)

Ashland,Ky.(8) A10 ..5.175
Cleveland R2 .....5.675
Warren,O. R2 .....5.675

SHEETS, Cold-Rolled Ingot Iron

Cleveland R2 .....6.80
Middletown,O. A10 ....6.55
Warren,O. R2 .....6.80

SHEETS, Cold-Rolled Steel (Commercial Quality)

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2 ..6.05
Allenport,Pa. P7 .....6.05
Cleveland J5, R2 .....6.05
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 ..6.10
Detroit M1 .....6.05
Ecorse,Mich. G5 .....6.15
Fairfield,Ala. T2 .....6.05
Fairless,Pa. U5 .....6.10
Follansbee,W.Va. F4 ..6.05
Fontana,Calif. K1 ....7.30
Gary,Ind. U5 .....6.05
GraniteCity,Ill. G4 ....6.25
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1 6.05
Irvin,Pa. U5 .....6.05
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2 ..6.05
Mansfield,O. E6 .....6.05
Middletown,O. A10 ....6.05
Newport,Ky. A2 .....6.05
Pittsburg,Calif. C11 ...7.00
Pittsburgh J5 .....6.05
Portsmouth,O. P12 ....6.05
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2 ..6.05
Steubenville,O. W10 ...6.05
Warren,O. R2 .....6.05
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ....6.05
Yorkville,O. W10 .....6.05
Youngstown Y1 .....6.05

SHEETS, Cold-Rolled High-Strength, Low-Alloy

Cleveland J5, R2 ....8.975
Ecorse,Mich. G5 .....9.075
Fairless,Pa. U5 .....9.025
Fontana,Calif. K1....10.275
Gary,Ind. U5 .....8.975
IndianaHarbor,Ind. Y1 8.975
Irvin,Pa. U5 .....8.975
Lackawanna (37) B2 ..8.975
Pittsburgh J5 .....8.975
SparrowsPoint (38) B2 8.975
Warren,O. R2 .....8.975
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ....8.975
Youngstown Y1 .....8.975

SHEETS, Culvert	Cu Steel	Cu Fe
Ashland,Ky. A10	.6.95	7.20
Canton,O. R2	....6.95	7.45
Fairfield T2	....6.95	7.20
Gary,Ind. U5	....6.95	7.20
GraniteCity,Ill. G4	7.15	...
Ind.Harbor I-2	..6.95	7.20
Irvin,Pa. U5	....6.95	7.20
Kokomo,Ind. C16	7.05	...
MartinsFry. W10	.6.95	7.20
Pitts.,Calif. C11	..7.70	...
Pittsburgh J5	....6.95	...
SparrowsPt. B2	..6.95	...

SHEETS, Culvert—Pure Iron

Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 .. 7.20

SHEETS, Galvanized Steel Hot-Dipped

Ala.City,Ala. R2 ....6.60‡
Ashland,Ky. A10 ....6.60†
Canton,O. R2 .....6.60‡
Dover,O. R1 .....6.60†
Fairfield,Ala. T2 ....6.60†
Gary,Ind. U5 .....6.60*
GraniteCity,Ill. G4 ....6.80*
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 ....6.60†
Irvin,Pa. U5 .....6.60*
Kokomo,Ind. C16 ....6.70‡
MartinsFerry,O. W10 ..6.60*
Middletown,O. A10 ...6.60†
Pittsburg,Calif. C11 ...7.35*
Pittsburgh J5 .....6.60†
SparrowsPt.,Md. B2 ..6.60†
Warren,O. R2 .....6.60†
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ....6.60*

*Continuous and noncontinuous. †Continuous. ‡Noncontinuous.

SHEETS, Well Casing

Fontana,Calif. K1 ....7.325

SHEETS, Galvanized High-Strength, Low-Alloy

Irvin,Pa. U5 .....9.725
SparrowsPt.(39) B2 ..9.725

SHEETS, Galvannealed Steel

Canton,O. R2 .....7.00
Irvin,Pa. U5 .....7.00

SHEETS, Galvanized Ingot Iron (Hot-Dipped Continuous)

Ashland,Ky. A10 .....6.85
Middletown,O. A10 ....6.85

SHEETS, Electrogalvanized

Cleveland (28) R2 ...7.425
Niles,O. (28) R2 ....7.425
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ..7.275

SHEETS, Aluminum Coated

Butler,Pa. A10 (type 1) .9.25
Butler,Pa. A10 (type 2) .9.35

SHEETS, Enameling Iron

Ashland,Ky. A10 .....6.625
Cleveland R2 .....6.625
Gary,Ind. U5 .....6.625
GraniteCity,Ill. G4 ....6.825
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2,Y1 6.625
Irvin,Pa. U5 .....6.625
Middletown,O. A10 ....6.625
Niles,O. M21, S3 ....6.625
Youngstown Y1 .....6.625

BLUED STOCK, 29 Gage

Follansbee,W.Va. F4 ..8.65
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 ..8.475
Yorkville,O. W10 ....8.475

SHEETS, Long Terne Steel (Commercial Quality)

BeechBottom,W.Va.W10 7.00
Gary,Ind. U5 .....7.00
Mansfield,O. E6 .....7.00
Middletown,O. A10 ....7.00
Niles,O. M21, S3 .....7.00
Warren,O. R2 .....7.00
Weirton,W.Va. W6 ....7.00

SHEETS, Long Terne, Ingot Iron

Middletown,O. A10 ....7.40

Key to Producers

A1 Acme Steel Co.
A2 Acme-Newport Steel Co.
A3 Alan Wood Steel Co.
A4 Allegheny Ludlum Steel
A5 Alloy Metal Wire Div., H. K. Porter Co. Inc.
A6 American Shim Steel Co.
A7 American Steel & Wire Div., U. S. Steel Corp.
A8 Anchor Drawn Steel Co.
A9 Angell Nail & Chaplet
A10 Armco Steel Corp.
A11 Atlantic Steel Co.

B1 Babcock & Wilcox Co.
B2 Bethlehem Steel Co.
B3 Beth. Pac. Coast Steel
B4 Blair Strip Steel Co.
B5 Bliss & Laughlin Inc.
B8 Braeburn Alloy Steel
B9 Brainard Steel Div., Sharon Steel Corp.
B10 E. & G. Brooke, Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Colo. Fuel & Iron
B11 Buffalo Bolt Co., Div., Buffalo-Eclipse Corp.
B12 Buffalo Steel Corp.
B14 A. M. Byers Co.
B15 J. Bishop & Co.

C1 Calstrip Steel Corp.
C2 Calumet Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp.
C4 Carpenter Steel Co.
C7 Cleve.Cold Rolling Mills
C9 Colonial Steel Co.
C10 Colorado Fuel & Iron
C11 Columbia-Geneva Steel
C12 Columbia Steel & Shaft.
C13 Columbia Tool Steel Co.
C14 Compressed Steel Shaft.
C15 Connors Steel Div., H. K. Porter Co. Inc.
C16 Continental Steel Corp.
C17 Copperweld Steel Co.
C18 Crucible Steel Co.
C19 Cumberland Steel Co.
C20 Cuyahoga Steel & Wire
C22 Claymont Plant, Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Colo. Fuel & Iron
C23 Charter Wire Inc.
C24 G. O. Carlson Inc.

D2 Detroit Steel Corp.
D3 Dearborn Div., Sharon Steel Corp.
D4 Disston Div., H. K. Porter Co. Inc.
D6 Driver-Harris Co.
D7 Dickson Weatherproof Nail Co.
D8 Damascus Tube Co.
D9 Wilbur B. Driver Co.

E1 EasternGas&FuelAssoc.
E2 Eastern Stainless Steel
E4 Electro Metallurgical Co.
E5 Elliott Bros. Steel Co.
E6 Empire Steel Corp.

F2 Firth Sterling Inc.
F3 Fitzsimmons Steel Co.
F4 Follansbee Steel Corp.
F5 Franklin Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp.
F6 Fretz-Moon Tube Co.
F7 Ft. Howard Steel & Wire
F8 Ft. Wayne Metals Inc.

G4 Granite City Steel Co.
G5 Great Lakes Steel Corp.
G6 Greer Steel Co.
G8 Green River Steel Corp.

H1 Hanna Furnace Corp.
H7 Helical Tube Co.

I-1 Igoe Bros. Inc.
I-2 Inland Steel Co.
I-3 Interlake Iron Corp.
I-4 Ingersoll Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp.
I-6 Ivins, E., Steel Tube
I-7 Indiana Steel & Wire Co.

J1 Jackson Iron & Steel Co.
J3 Jessop Steel Co.
J4 Johnson Steel & Wire Co.
J5 Jones & Laughlin Steel
J6 Joslyn Mfg. & Supply
J7 Judson Steel Corp.
J8 Jersey Shore Steel Co.

K1 Kaiser Steel Corp.
K2 Keokuk Electro-Metals
K3 Keystone Drawn Steel
K4 Keystone Steel & Wire
K7 Kenmore Metals Corp.

L1 Laclede Steel Co.
L2 LaSalle Steel Co.
L3 Latrobe Steel Co.
L6 Lone Star Steel Co.
L7 Lukens Steel Co.

M1 McLouth Steel Corp.
M4 Mahoning Valley Steel
M6 Mercer Pipe Div., Sawhill Tubular Products
M8 Mid-States Steel & Wire
M12 Moltrup Steel Products
M14 McInnes Steel Co.
M16 Md.Fine & Special. Wire
M17 Metal Forming Corp.
M18 Milton Steel Div., Merritt-Chapman&Scott
M21 Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.
M22 Mill Strip Products Co.

N1 National Standard Co.
N2 National Supply Co.
N3 National Tube Div., U. S. Steel Corp.
N5 Nelson Steel & Wire Co.
N6 New England High Carbon Wire Co.
N8 Newman-Crosby Steel
N9 Newport Steel Corp.
N14 Northwest.SteelRoll.Mill
N15 Northwestern S.&W. Co.
N19 Northeastern Steel Corp.

O4 Oregon Steel Mills

P1 Pacific States Steel Corp.
P2 Pacific Tube Co.
P4 Phoenix Iron & Steel Co. Sub. of Barium Steel Corp.
P5 Pilgrim Drawn Steel
P6 Pittsburgh Coke & Chem.
P7 Pittsburgh Steel Co.
P11 Pollak Steel Co.
P12 Portsmouth Div. Detroit Steel Corp.
P13 Precision Drawn Steel
P14 Pitts. Screw & Bolt Co.
P15 Pittsburgh Metallurgical
P16 Page Steel & Wire Div., Amer. Chain & Cable
P17 Plymouth Steel Co.
P19 Pitts. Rolling Mills
P20 Prod. Steel Strip Corp.
P22 Phoenix Mfg. Co.
P24 Phil. Steel & Wire Corp.

R1 Reeves Steel & Mfg. Co.
R2 Republic Steel Corp.
R3 Rhode Island Steel Corp.
R5 Roebling's Sons, John A.
R6 Rome Strip Steel Co.
R8 Reliance Div.,EatonMfg.
R9 Rome Mfg. Co.
R10 Rodney Metals Inc.

S1 Seneca Wire & Mfg. Co.
S3 Sharon Steel Corp.
S4 Sharon Tube Co.
S5 Sheffield Steel Div., Armco Steel Corp.
S6 Shenango Furnace Co.
S7 Simmons Co.
S8 Simonds Saw & Steel Co.
S12 Spencer Wire Corp.
S13 Standard Forgings Corp.
S14 Standard Tube Co.
S15 Stanley Works
S17 Superior Drawn Steel Co.
S18 Superior Steel Corp.
S19 Sweet's Steel Co.
S20 Southern States Steel
S23 Superior Tube Co.
S25 Stainless Welded Prod.
S26 Specialty Wire Co. Inc.
S30 Sierra Drawn Steel Corp.
S40 Seneca Steel Service
S41 Stainless Steel Div., J&L Steel Corp.
S42 Southern Elec. Steel Co.
T2 Tenn. Coal & Iron Div., U. S. Steel Corp.
T3 Tenn. Prod. & Chem.
T4 Texas Steel Co.
T5 Thomas Strip Div. Pittsburgh Steel Co.
T6 Thompson Wire Co.
T7 Timken Roller Bearing
T9 Tonawanda Iron Div., Am. Rad. & Stan. San.
T13 Tube Methods Inc.
T19 Techalloy Co. Inc.

U4 Universal-Cyclops Steel
U5 United States Steel Corp.
U6 U. S. Pipe & Foundry
U7 Ulbrich Stainless Steels
U8 U. S. Steel Supply Div., U. S. Steel Corp.

V2 Vanadium-Alloys Steel
V3 Vulcan Crucible Div., H. K. Porter Co. Inc.

W1 Wallace Barnes Co.
W2 Wallingford Steel Co.
W3 Washburn Wire Co.
W4 Washington Steel Corp.
W6 Weirton Steel Co.
W8 Western Automatic Machine Screw Co.
W9 Wheatland Tube Co.
W10 Wheeling Steel Corp.
W12 Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Colo. Fuel & Iron
W13 Wilson Steel & Wire Co.
W14 Wisconsin Steel Div., International Harvester
W15 Woodward Iron Co.
W18 Wyckoff Steel Co.

Y1 Youngstown Sheet&Tube

STRIP

STRIP, Hot-Rolled Carbon

Ala.City,Ala.(27) R2	4.925
Allenport,Pa. P7	4.925
Alton,Ill. L1	5.125
Ashland,Ky.(8) A10	4.925
Atlanta A11	5.125
Bessemer,Ala. T2	4.925
Birmingham C15	4.925
Buffalo (27) R2	4.925
Conshohocken,Pa. A3	4.975
Detroit M1	5.025
Ecorse,Mich. G5	5.025
Fairfield,Ala. T2	4.925
Fontana, Calif. K1	5.825
Gary,Ind. U5	4.925
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1	4.925
Johnstown,Pa. (25) B2	4.925
Lackaw'na,N.Y.(25) B2	4.925
LosAngeles(25) B3	5.675
Minnequa,Colo. C10	6.025
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	5.675
Riverdale,Ill. A1	4.925
SanFrancisco S7	6.35
Seattle(25) B3	6.35
Seattle N14	6.35
Sharon,Pa. S3	4.925
S.SanFrancisco(25) B3	5.675
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	4.925
Sterling,Ill. (1) N15	4.925
Sterling,Ill. N15	5.025
Torrance,Calif. C11	5.675
Warren,O. R2	4.925
Weirton,W.Va. W6	4.925
Youngstown U5	4.925

STRIP, Hot-Rolled Alloy

Carnegie,Pa. S18	8.10
Farrell,Pa. S3	8.10
Gary,Ind. U5	8.10
Houston S5	8.35
Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y1	8.10
KansasCity,Mo. S5	8.35
LosAngeles B3	9.30
Lowellville,O. S3	8.10
Newport,Ky. A2	8.10
Sharon, Pa. A2	8.10
S.Chicago,Ill. W14	8.10
Youngstown U5, Y1	8.10

STRIP, Hot-Rolled High-Strength, Low-Alloy

Bessemer,Ala. T2	7.325
Conshohocken,Pa. A3	7.325
Ecorse,Mich. G5	7.425
Fairfield,Ala. T2	7.325
Farrell,Pa. S3	7.325
Gary,Ind. U5	7.325
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1	7.325
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2	7.325
LosAngeles(25) B3	8.075
Seattle(25) B3	8.325
Sharon,Pa. S3	7.325
S.Chicago,Ill. W14	7.325
S.SanFrancisco(25) B3	8.075
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	7.325
Warren,O. R2	7.325
Weirton,W.Va. W6	7.325
Youngstown U5, Y1	7.325

STRIP, Hot-Rolled Ingot Iron

Ashland,Ky.(8) A10	5.175
Warren,O. R2	5.675

STRIP, Cold-Rolled Carbon

Anderson,Ind. G6	7.15
Baltimore T6	7.15
Boston T6	7.70
Buffalo S40	7.15
Cleveland A7, J5	7.15
Conshohocken,Pa. A3	7.20
Dearborn,Mich. D3	7.25
Detroit D2, M1, P20	7.25
Dover,O. G6	7.15
Ecorse,Mich. G5	7.25
Evanston,Ill. M22	7.25
Follansbee,W.Va. F4	7.15
Fontana,Calif. K1	9.00
Franklin Park,Ill. T6	7.25
Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y1	7.15
Indianapolis J5	7.30
LosAngeles J5	9.05
LosAngeles C1	9.20
NewBedford,Mass. R10	7.60
NewBritain(10) S15	7.15
NewCastle,Pa. B4, E5	7.15
NewHaven,Conn. D2	7.60
NewKensington,Pa. A6	7.15
Pawtucket,R.I. R3	7.80
Pawtucket,R.I. N8	7.70
Philadelphia(45) P24	7.70
Pittsburgh J5	7.15
Riverdale,Ill. A1	7.25
Rome,N.Y. (32) R6	7.15
Sharon,Pa. S3	7.15
Trenton,N.J. (31) R5	8.60
Wallingford,Conn. W2	7.60
Warren,O. R2, T5	7.15
Weirton,W.Va. W6	7.15
Worcester,Mass. A7	7.70
Youngstown J5, Y1	7.15

STRIP, Cold-Rolled Alloy

Boston T6	15.40
Carnegie,Pa. S18	15.05
Cleveland A7	15.05
Dover,O. G6	15.05
Farrell,Pa. S3	15.05
FranklinPark,Ill. T6	15.05
Harrison,N.J. C18	15.05
Indianapolis J5	15.20
Lowellville,O. S3	15.05
Pawtucket,R.I. N8	15.40
Riverdale,Ill. A1	15.05
Sharon,Pa. S3	15.05
Worcester,Mass. A7	15.35
Youngstown J5	15.05

STRIP, Cold-Rolled High-Strength, Low-Alloy

Cleveland A7	10.45
Dearborn,Mich. D3	10.60
Dover,O. G6	10.45
Ecorse,Mich. G5	10.55
Farrell,Pa. S3	10.50
Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y1	10.65
Sharon,Pa. S3	10.50
Warren,O. R2	10.45

STRIP, Cold-Finished Spring Steel (Annealed)	0.26-0.40C	0.41-0.60C	0.61-0.80C	0.81-1.05C	1.06-1.35C
Baltimore T6	9.50	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
Boston T6	9.50	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
Bristol,Conn. W1	...	10.70	12.90	16.10	19.30
Carnegie,Pa. S18	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	....
Cleveland A7	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Dearborn,Mich. D3	9.05	10.50	12.70	....	....
Detroit D2	9.05	10.50	12.70	15.70	....
Dover,O. G6	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Evanston,Ill. M22	8.95	10.40	12.60	....	....
Fostoria,O. S1	10.05	11.15	13.10	16.10	....
FranklinPark,Ill. T6	9.05	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Harrison,N.J. C18	...	....	12.90	16.10	19.30
Indianapolis J5	9.10	10.55	12.60	15.60	18.55
LosAngeles C1	11.15	12.60	14.80	17.80	....
LosAngeles J5	11.15	12.60	14.80	....	....
NewBritain,Conn.(10) S15	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
NewCastle,Pa. B4, E5	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	....
NewHaven,Conn. D2	9.40	10.70	12.90	15.90	....
NewKensington,Pa. A6	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	....
NewYork W3	...	10.70	12.90	16.10	19.30
Pawtucket,R.I. N8	9.50	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
Riverdale,Ill. A1	9.05	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Rome,N.Y.(32) R6	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Sharon,Pa. S3	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Trenton,N.J. R5	...	10.70	12.90	16.10	19.30
Wallingford,Conn. W2	9.40	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.75
Warren,O. T5	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Worcester,Mass. A7, T6	9.50	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
Youngstown J5	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55

Spring Steel (Tempered)	Up to 0.80C	0.81-1.05C	1.06-1.35C
Bristol,Conn. W1	18.10	21.95	26.30
Buffalo W12	18.10	....	....
Fostoria,O. S1	18.30	22.15	....
FranklinPark,Ill. T6	18.45	22.30	26.65
Harrison,N.J. C18	18.10	21.95	26.30
NewYork W3	18.10	21.95	26.30
Palmer,Mass. W12	18.10	....	....
Trenton,N.J. R5	18.10	21.95	26.30
Worcester,Mass. A7, T6	18.10	21.95	26.30
Youngstown J5	18.45	22.30	26.65

Weirton,W.Va. W6 ....10.50
Youngstown Y1 .....10.65

STRIP, Cold-Rolled Ingot Iron

Warren,O. R2 .....7.90

STRIP, C.R. Electrogalvanized

Cleveland A7	7.15*
Dover,O. G6	7.15*
Evanston,Ill. M22	7.25*
Riverdale,Ill. A1	7.25*
Warren,O. B9, T5	7.15*
Worcester,Mass. A7	7.70*
Youngstown J5	7.15*

*Plus galvanizing extras.

STRIP, Galvanized (Continuous)

Sharon,Pa. S3 .....7.275

TIGHT COOPERAGE HOOP

Atlanta A11	5.65
Riverdale,Ill. A1	5.50
Sharon,Pa. S3	5.35
Youngstown U5	5.35

SILICON STEEL

H.R.SHEETS(22 Ga.,cut lengths)	Field	Armature	Electric	Motor	Dynamo
BeechBottom,W.Va. W10	....	....	11.80	12.90	13.95
Mansfield,O. E6	9.625	11.10	11.80	12.90	13.95
Newport,Ky. A2	9.625	11.10	11.80	12.90	13.95
Niles,O. M21, S3	9.625	11.10	11.80	12.90	....
Vandergrift,Pa. U5	....	11.10	11.80	12.90	13.95
Warren,O. R2	9.625	11.10	11.80	12.90	....
Zanesville,O. A10	....	11.10	11.80	12.90	13.95
Zanesville,O. A10 (SP Coils)	....	....	11.55	12.65	13.70

C.R. COILS & CUT LENGTHS (22 Ga.)

Fully Processed (Semiprocessed ½c lower)	Field	Armature	Electric	Motor	Dynamo
BeechBottom,W.Va. W10	....	11.35	12.05	13.15	14.20
Brackenridge,Pa. A4	....	....	12.05	13.15	14.20
GraniteCity,Ill. G4	9.825*	11.05*	11.75*	12.85*	....
IndianaHarbor,Ind. I-2	9.625†	10.85*	11.55*	12.65*	....
Mansfield,O. E6	9.625*	11.35	12.05	13.50	14.20
Vandergrift,Pa. U5	9.625*	11.35	12.05	13.15	14.20
Warren,O. R2	9.625*	11.35	12.05	13.15	14.20
Zanesville,O. A10(FP Coils)	...	11.35	12.05	13.15	14.20

H.R. SHEETS (22 Ga., cut lengths)	Transformer Grades T-72	T-65	T-58	T-52
BeechBottom,W.Va. W10	15.00	15.55	16.05	17.10
Vandergrift,Pa. U5	14.75	15.55	16.05	17.10
Zanesville,O. A10	15.00	15.55	16.05	17.10

C.R. COILS & CUT LENGTHS (22 Ga.)	Grain Oriented T-100	T-90	T-80	T-73	T-66	T-72
Brackenridge,Pa. A4	....	17.60	19.20	19.70	20.20	....
Butler,Pa. A10	....	....	....	19.20	19.70	20.20	....
Vandergrift,Pa. U5	..	16.60	17.60	19.20	19.70	20.20	15.25**
Warren,O. R2	....	....	....	....	....	....	15.25‡

*Semiprocessed. †Fully processed only. ‡Coils, annealed, semiprocessed ½c lower. **Cut lengths, ¾-cent lower.

TIN MILL PRODUCTS

TIN PLATE, Electrolytic (Base Box)	0.25 lb	0.50 lb	0.75 lb
Aliquippa,Pa. J5	$8.75	$9.00	$9.40
Fairfield,Ala. T2	8.85	9.10	9.50
Fairless,Pa. U5	8.85	9.10	9.50
Fontana,Calif. K1	9.50	9.75	10.15
Gary,Ind. U5	8.75	9.00	9.40
GraniteCity,Ill. G4	8.85	9.10	9.50
IndianaHarbor,Ind. I-2, Y1	8.75	9.00	9.40
Irvin,Pa. U5	8.75	9.00	9.40
Niles,O. R2	8.75	9.00	9.40
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	9.50	9.75	10.15
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	8.85	9.10	9.50
Weirton,W.Va. W6	8.75	9.00	9.40
Yorkville,O. W10	8.75	9.00	9.40

ELECTROTIN (22-27 Gage; Dollars per 100 lb)			
Aliquippa,Pa. J5	7.725	7.925	....
Niles,O. R2	7.725	7.925	8.125

TINPLATE, American	1.25 lb	1.50 lb
Aliquippa,Pa. J5	$10.05	$10.30
Fairfield,Ala. T2	10.15	10.40
Fairless,Pa. U5	10.15	10.40
Fontana,Calif. K1	10.80	11.05
Gary,Ind. U5	10.05	10.30
Irvin,Pa. U5	10.05	10.30
Pitts.,Calif. C11	10.80	11.05
Sp.Pt.,Md. B2	10.15	10.40
Weirton,W.Va. W6	10.05	10.30
Yorkville,O. W10	10.05	10.30

BLACK PLATE (Base Box)	
Aliquippa,Pa. J5	$7.85
Fairfield,Ala. T2	7.95
Fairless,Pa. U5	7.95
Fontana,Calif. K1	8.60
Gary,Ind. U5	7.85
GraniteCity,Ill. G4	7.95
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1	7.85
Irvin,Pa. U5	7.85
Niles,O. R2	7.85
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	8.60
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	7.95
Weirton,W.Va. W6	7.85
Yorkville,O. W10	7.85

HOLLOWARE ENAMELING Black Plate (29 Gage)

Aliquippa,Pa. J5	$7.50
Gary,Ind. U5	7.50
GraniteCity,Ill. G4	7.60
Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y1	7.50
Irvin,Pa. U5	7.50
Yorkville,O. W10	7.50

MANUFACTURING TERNES (Special Coated, Base Box)

Gary,Ind. U5	$9.70
Irvin,Pa. U5	9.70

ROOFING SHORT TERNES (8 lb Coated, Base Box)

Gary,Ind. U5	$11.25

WIRE

WIRE, Manufacturers Bright, Low Carbon

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	7.65
Aliquippa,Pa. J5	7.65
Alton,Ill. L1	7.85
Atlanta A11	7.85
Bartonville,Ill. K4	7.75
Buffalo W12	7.65
Chicago W13	7.65
Cleveland A7, C20	7.65
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	7.75
Donora,Pa. A7	7.65
Duluth A7	7.65
Fairfield,Ala. T2	7.65
Fostoria,O.(24) S1	7.75
Houston S5	7.90
Jacksonville,Fla. M8	8.00
Johnstown,Pa. B2	7.65
Joliet,Ill. A7	7.65
KansasCity,Mo. S5	7.90
Kokomo,Ind. C16	7.75
LosAngeles B3	8.60
Minnequa,Colo. C10	7.90
Monessen,Pa. P7, P16	7.65
N.Tonawanda,N.Y. B11	7.65
Palmer,Mass. W12	7.95
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	8.60
Portsmouth,O. P12	7.65
Rankin,Pa. A7	7.65
S.Chicago,Ill. R2	7.65
S.SanFrancisco C10	8.60
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	7.75
Sterling,Ill.(1) N15	7.65
Sterling,Ill. N15	7.75
Struthers,O. Y1	7.65
Waukegan,Ill. A7	7.65
Worcester,Mass. A7	7.95

WIRE, Gal'd ACSR for Cores

Bartonville,Ill. K4	12.65
Buffalo W12	12.65
Cleveland A7	12.65
Donora,Pa. A7	12.65
Duluth A7	12.65
Johnstown,Pa. B2	12.65
Minnequa,Colo. C10	12.775
Monessen,Pa. P16	12.65
Muncie,Ind. I-7	12.85
NewHaven,Conn. A7	12.95
Palmer,Mass. W12	12.95
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	13.45
Portsmouth,O. P12	12.65
Roebling,N.J. R5	12.95
SparrowsPt.,Md. B2	12.75
Struthers,O. Y1	12.65
Trenton,N.J. A7	12.95
Waukegan,Ill. A7	12.65
Worcester,Mass. A7	12.95

WIRE, Upholstery Spring

Aliquippa,Pa. J5	9.30
Alton,Ill. L1	9.50
Buffalo W12	9.30
Cleveland A7	9.30
Donora,Pa. A7	9.30
Duluth A7	9.30
Johnstown,Pa. B2	9.30
KansasCity,Mo. S5	9.55
LosAngeles B3	10.25
Minnequa,Colo. C10	9.50
Monessen,Pa. P7, P16	9.30
NewHaven,Conn. A7	9.60
Palmer,Mass. W12	9.60
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	10.25
Portsmouth,O. P12	9.30
Roebling,N.J. R5	9.60
S.Chicago,Ill. R2	9.30
S.SanFrancisco C10	10.25
SparrowsPt.,Md. B2	9.40
Struthers,O. Y1	9.30
Trenton,N.J. A7	9.60
Waukegan,Ill. A7	9.30
Worcester,Mass. A7	9.60

WIRE, MB Spring, High Carbon

Aliquippa,Pa. J5	9.30
Alton,Ill. L1	9.50
Bartonville,Ill. K4	9.40
Buffalo W12	9.30
Cleveland A7	9.30
Donora,Pa. A7	9.30
Duluth A7	9.30
Fostoria,O. S1	9.35
Johnstown,Pa. B2	9.30
KansasCity,Mo. S5	9.55
LosAngeles B3	10.25
Milbury,Mass.(12) N6	9.60
Minnequa,Colo. C10	9.50
Monessen,Pa. P7, P16	9.30
Muncie,Ind. I-7	9.50
Palmer,Mass.(12) W12	9.60
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	10.25
Portsmouth,O. P12	9.30
Roebling,N.J. R5	9.60
S.Chicago,Ill. R2	9.30
S.SanFrancisco C10	10.25
SparrowsPt.,Md. B2	9.40
Struthers,O. Y1	9.30
Trenton,N.J. A7	9.60
Waukegan,Ill. A7	9.30
Worcester,Mass. A7, J4, T6	9.60

WIRE, Fine & Weaving(8" Coils)

Alton,Ill. L1	15.80
Bartonville,Ill. K4	15.70
Buffalo W12	15.60
Chicago W13	15.60
Cleveland A7	15.60
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	15.70
Fostoria,O. S1	15.60
Houston S5	15.85
Jacksonville,Fla. M8	15.95
Johnstown,Pa. B2	15.60
KansasCity,Mo. S5	15.85
Kokomo,Ind. C16	15.60
Minnequa,Colo. C10	15.85
Monessen,Pa. P7, P16	15.60
Muncie,Ind. I-7	15.80
Palmer,Mass. W12	15.90
S.SanFrancisco C10	16.45
Waukegan,Ill. A7	15.60
Worcester,Mass. A7, T6	15.90

ROPE WIRE

Bartonville,Ill. K4	12.75
Buffalo W12	12.75
Fostoria,O. S1	12.75
Johnstown,Pa. B2	12.75
Monessen,Pa. P7	12.75
Muncie,Ind. I-7	12.95
Palmer,Mass. W12	13.05
Portsmouth,O. P12	12.75
Roebling,N.J. R5	13.05
SparrowsPt.,Md. B2	12.85
Struthers,O. Y1	12.75
Worcester,Mass. J4	13.05

(A) Plow and Mild Plow; add 0.25c for Improved Plow

WIRE, Tire Bead

Bartonville,Ill. K4	....16.55
Monessen,Pa. P16	....16.55
Roebling,N.J. R5	.....17.05

WIRE, Cold-Rolled Flat

Anderson,Ind. G6	.....11.65
Baltimore T6	.....11.95
Boston T6	.....11.95
Buffalo W12	.....11.65
Chicago W13	.....11.75
Cleveland A7	.....11.65
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	.11.65
Dover,O. G6	.....11.65
Fostoria,O. S1	.....11.95
FranklinPark,Ill. T6	..11.75
Kokomo,Ind. C16	.....11.65
Massillon,O. R8	.....11.65
Milwaukee C23	.....11.85
Monessen,Pa. P7, P16	..11.65
Palmer,Mass. W12	....11.95
Pawtucket,R.I. N8	....11.95
Philadelphia P24	.....11.95
Riverdale,Ill. A1	.....11.75
Rome,N.Y. R6	.....11.65
Sharon,Pa. S3	.....11.65
Trenton,N.J. R5	.....11.95
Warren,O. B9	.....11.65
Worcester,Mass. A7, T6	11.95

NAILS, Stock — **Col.**

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	...173
Aliquippa,Pa. J5	173
Atlanta A11	175
Bartonville,Ill. K4	175
Chicago W13	173
Cleveland A9	173
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	..175
Donora,Pa. A7	173
Duluth A7	173
Fairfield,Ala. T2	173
Houston,Tex. S5	178
Jacksonville,Fla.(20) M8	.184
Johnstown,Pa. B2	173
Joliet,Ill. A7	173
KansasCity,Mo. S5	178
Kokomo,Ind. C16	175
Minnequa,Colo. C10	178
Monessen,Pa. P7	173
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	192
Rankin,Pa. A7	173
S.Chicago,Ill. R2	173
SparrowsPt.,Md. B2	175
Sterling,Ill.(7) N15	175
Worcester,Mass. A7	179

(To Wholesalers; per cwt)

Galveston,Tex. D7 ....$9.10

NAILS, Cut (100 lb keg)

To Dealers (33)

Conshohocken,Pa. A3	..$9.80
Wheeling,W.Va. W10	...9.80

POLISHED STAPLES — **Col.**

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	...175
Aliquippa,Pa. J5	175
Atlanta A11	177
Bartonville,Ill. K4	177
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	..177
Donora,Pa. A7	175
Duluth A7	175
Fairfield,Ala. T2	175
Jacksonville,Fla.(20) M8	.186
Johnstown,Pa. B2	175
Joliet,Ill. A7	175
Kokomo,Ind. C16	177
Minnequa,Colo. C10	180
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	194
Rankin,Pa. A7	175
S.Chicago,Ill. R2	175
SparrowsPt.,Md. B2	177
Sterling,Ill.(7) N15	175
Worcester,Mass. A7	181

TIE WIRE, Automatic Baler (14½ Ga.)(Per 97 lb Net Box)

Coil No. 3150

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	$10.26
Atlanta A11	.....10.36
Bartonville,Ill. K4	.....10.36
Buffalo W12	.....10.26
Chicago W13	.....10.26
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	.10.36
Donora,Pa. A7	.....10.26
Duluth A7	.....10.26
Fairfield,Ala. T2	.....10.26
Houston S5	.....10.51
Jacksonville,Fla. M8	...10.82
Johnstown,Pa. B2	.....10.26
Joliet,Ill. A7	.....10.26
KansasCity,Mo. S5	.....10.51
Kokomo,Ind. C16	.....10.36
LosAngeles B3	.....11.05
Minnequa,Colo. C10	...10.51
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	...11.04
S.Chicago,Ill. R2	.....10.26
S.SanFrancisco C10	...11.04
SparrowsPt.,Md. B2	...10.36
Sterling,Ill.(37) N15	..10.36

Coil No. 6500 Stand.

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	..$10.60
Atlanta A11	.....10.70
Bartonville,Ill. K4	....10.70
Buffalo W12	.....10.60
Chicago W13	.....10.60
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	.10.70
Donora,Pa. A7	.....10.60
Duluth A7	.....10.60
Fairfield,Ala. T2	.....10.60
Houston S5	.....10.85
Jacksonville,Fla. M8	..11.16
Johnstown,Pa. B2	....10.60
Joliet,Ill. A7	.....10.60
KansasCity,Mo. S5	....10.85
Kokomo,Ind. C16	.....10.70
LosAngeles B3	.....11.40
Minnequa,Colo. C10	...10.85
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	...11.40
S.Chicago,Ill. R2	.....10.60
S.San Francisco C10	....11.40
SparrowsPt.,Md. B2	...10.70
Sterling,Ill.(37) N15	..10.70

Coil No. 6500 Interim

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	..$10.65
Atlanta A11	.....10.75
Bartonville,Ill. K4	....10.75
Buffalo W12	.....10.65
Chicago W13	.....10.65
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	.10.75
Donora,Pa. A7	.....10.65
Duluth A7	.....10.65
Fairfield,Ala. T2	.....10.65
Houston S5	.....10.90
Jacksonville,Fla. M8	..11.21
Johnstown,Pa. B2	....10.65
Joliet,Ill. A7	.....10.65
KansasCity,Mo. S5	....10.90
Kokomo,Ind. C16	.....10.75
LosAngeles B3	.....11.45
Minnequa,Colo. C10	...10.90
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	...11.45
S.Chicago,Ill. R2	.....10.65
S.SanFrancisco C10	...11.45
SparrowsPt.,Md. B2	...10.75
Sterling,Ill.(37) N15	..10.75

BALE TIES, Single Loop — **Col.**

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	...212
Atlanta A11	214
Bartonville,Ill. K4	214
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	..214
Donora,Pa. A7	212
Duluth A7	212
Fairfield,Ala. T2	212
Houston S5	217
Jacksonville,Fla. M8	...219
Joliet,Ill. A7	212
KansasCity,Mo. S5	217
Kokomo,Ind. C16	214
Minnequa,Colo. C10	217
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	236
S.SanFrancisco C10	236
SparrowsPt.,Md. B2	214
Sterling,Ill.(7) N15	214
Williamsport,Pa. S19	175

FENCE POSTS

Birmingham C15	171
ChicagoHts.,Ill. C2, I-2	..172
Duluth A7	172
Franklin,Pa. F5	172
Huntington,W.Va. C15	..171
Johnstown,Pa. B2	172
Marion,O. P11	172
Minnequa,Colo. C10	177
Sterling,Ill.(1) N15	172
Tonawanda,N.Y. B12	...174

WIRE, Barbed — **Col.**

AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	..193**
Aliquippa,Pa. J5	.....190§
Atlanta A11	.....198*
Bartonville,Ill. K4	198
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	..198
Donora,Pa. A7	.....193†
Duluth A7	.....193†
Fairfield,Ala. T2	.....193†
Houston,Tex. S5	.....198**
Jacksonville,Fla. M8	203
Johnstown,Pa. B2	.....196§
Joliet,Ill. A7	.....193†
KansasCity,Mo. S5	....198**
Kokomo,Ind. C16	.....195†
Minnequa,Colo. C10	...198**
Monessen,Pa. P7	.....196*
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	...213†
Rankin,Pa. A7	.....193†
S.Chicago,Ill. R2	.....193**
S.SanFrancisco C10	...213**
SparrowsPoint,Md. B2	..198§
Sterling,Ill.(7) N15	....198§

WOVEN FENCE, 9-15 Ga. — **Col.**

Ala.City,Ala. R2	.....187**
Aliq'ppa,Pa.9-14½ga.J5	190§
Atlanta A11	.....192*
Bartonville,Ill. K4	192
Crawfordsville,Ind. M8	..192
Donora,Pa. A7	.....187†
Duluth A7	.....187†
Fairfield,Ala. T2	.....187†
Houston,Tex. S5	.....192**
Jacksonville,Fla. M8	197
Johnstown,Pa.(43) B2	..190§
Joliet,Ill. A7	.....187†
KansasCity,Mo. S5	....192**
Kokomo,Ind. C16	.....189†
Minnequa,Colo. C10	...192**
Pittsburg,Calif. C11	....210†
Rankin,Pa. A7	.....187†
S.Chicago,Ill. R2	.....187**
Sterling,Ill.(7) N15	....192§

WIRE (16 gage)	**An'ld Stone**	**Galv. Stone**
Ala.City,Ala.R2	17.15	18.70**
Aliq'ppa,Pa. J5.	17.15	18.95
Bartonville K4..	17.25	19.05
Cleveland A7 ...	17.15	....
Crawf'dsville M8	17.25	19.05
Fostoria,O. S1 ..	17.65	19.20†
Houston S5	17.40	18.95**
Jacksonville M8	17.50	19.30
Johnstown B2 ..	17.15	18.95§
Kan.City,Mo. S5	17.40	....
Kokomo C16 ...	17.25	18.80†
Minnequa C10..	17.40	18.95**
P'lm'r,Mass.W12	17.45	19.00†
Pitts.,Calif. C11	17.50	19.05†
SparrowsPt. B2	17.25	19.05§
Sterling(37) N15	17.25	19.05§
Waukegan A7 ..	17.15	18.70†
Worcester A7 ..	17.45	....

WIRE, Merchant Quality

(6 to 8 gage)	**An'ld Galv.**
Ala.City,Ala. R2	8.65 9.20**
Aliquippa J5	8.65 9.325§
Atlanta(48) A11..	8.75 9.425*
Bartonville(48) K4	8.75 9.425
Buffalo W12	8.65 9.20†
Cleveland A7	8.65 ....
Crawfordsville M8	8.75 9.425
Donora,Pa. A7 ..	8.65 9.20†
Duluth A7	8.65 9.20†
Fairfield T2	8.65 9.20†
Houston(48) S5 ..	8.90 9.45**
Jacks'ville,Fla. M8	9.00 9.675
Johnstown B2(48)	8.65 9.325§
Joliet,Ill. A7	8.65 9.20†
Kans.City(48) S5	8.90 9.45**
Kokomo C16	8.75 9.30†
LosAngeles B3	9.60 10.275§
Minnequa C10 ...	8.90 9.45**
Monessen P7(48)..	8.65 9.25*
Palmer,Mass. W12	8.95 9.50†
Pitts.,Calif. C11..	9.60 10.15†
Rankin,Pa. A7 ...	8.65 9.20†
S.Chicago R2	8.65 9.20**
S.SanFran. C10..	9.60 10.15**
Spar'wsPt.B2(48)	8.75 9.425§
Sterling(48) N15..	8.90 9.575§
Sterling(1)(48) ..	8.80 9.475§
Struth'rs,O.(48)Y1	8.65 9.30‡
Worcester,Mass.A7	8.95 9.50†

Based on zinc price of: *13.50c. †5c. §10c. ‡Less than 10c. ††10.50c. **Subject to zinc equalization extras.

FASTENERS

(Base discounts, full container quantity, per cent off list, f.o.b. mill)

BOLTS

Carriage, Machine Bolts

Full Size Body (cut thread)

½ in. and smaller:	
6 in. and shorter....	49.0
Longer than 6 in. ..	39.0
⅝ in. thru 1 in.:	
6 in. and shorter....	39.0
Longer than 6 in. ..	35.0
1⅛ in. and larger:	
All lengths	35.0

Undersized Body (rolled thread)

½ in. and smaller:	
6 in. and shorter...	49.0

Carriage, Machine, Lag Bolts

Hot Galvanized:

½ in. and smaller:	
6 in. and shorter...	29.0
Longer than 6 in. ..	15.0
⅝ in. and larger:	
All lengths	12.0

Lag Bolts (all diam.)

6 in. and shorter...	49.0
Longer than 6 in. ..	39.0

Plow and Tap Bolts

½ in. and smaller by 6 in. and shorter	49.0
Larger than ½ in. or longer than 6 in. ..	39.0

Blank Bolts 39.0

Step, Elevator, Tire Bolts 49.0

Stove Bolts, Slotted:

⅛ to ¼-in. incl..	
3 in. and shorter..	55.0
7/16 to ½ in., inclusive	55.0

NUTS

Reg. & Heavy Square Nuts:

All sizes 55.5

Square Nuts, Reg. & Heavy, Hot Galvanized:

All sizes 41.0

Hex Nuts, Reg. & Heavy, Hot Pressed:

¾ in. and smaller..	60.5
⅞ in. to 1 in., incl.	55.5
1⅛ in. to 1½ in., incl.	58.5
1⅝ in. and larger..	53.5

Hex Nuts, Reg. & Heavy, Cold Punched:

¾ in. and smaller..	60.5
⅞ in. to 1½ in., incl.	55.5
1⅝ in. and larger..	53.5

Hex Nuts, All Types, Hot Galvanized:

¾ in. and smaller..	46.5
⅞ in. to 1 in., incl.	41.5
1⅛ in. to 1½ in., incl.	46.5

Hex Nuts, Semifinished, Heavy (Incl. Slotted):

¾ in. and smaller..	60.5
⅞ in. to 1½ in., incl.	55.5
1⅝ in. and larger..	53.5

Hex Nuts, Finished (Incl. Slotted and Castellated):

1 in. and smaller..	63.0
1⅛ in. to 1½ in., incl.	59.0
1⅝ in. and larger..	53.5

Semifinished Hex Nuts, Reg. (Incl. Slotted):

⅝ in. and smaller..	60.5
¾ in. to 1 in., incl.	63.0
1⅛ in. to 1½ in., incl.	59.0
1⅝ in. and larger..	53.5

CAP AND SETSCREWS

(Base discounts, packages, per cent off list, f.o.b. mill)

Hex Head Capscrews, Coarse or Fine Thread, Bright:

6 in. and shorter:

⅝ in. and smaller..	40.0
¾, ⅞, and 1 in. diam.	22.0
Longer than 6 in.:	
⅝ in. and smaller..	8.0
¾, ⅞, and 1 in. diam.	+6.0

High Carbon, Heat Treated:

6 in. and shorter:

⅝ in. and smaller..	26.0
¾, ⅞, and 1 in. diam.	3.0
Longer than 6 in.:	
⅝ in. and smaller..	+13.0
¾, ⅞, and 1 in. diam.	+32.0

Flat Head Capscrews:

¾ in. and smaller.. +76.0

Setscrews, Square Head, Cup Point, Coarse Thread:

Through 1 in. diam.:

6 in. and shorter...	Net
Longer than 6 in...	+23

RIVETS

F.o.b. Cleveland and/or freight equalized with Pittsburgh, f.o.b. Chicago and/or freight equalized with Birmingham except where equalization is too great.

Structural ½ in., larger 12.25

7/8 in. under: List less 19%

BOILER TUBES

Net base c.l. prices, dollars per 100 ft, mill; minimum wall thickness, cut lengths 10 to 24 ft, inclusive.

O.D. In.	B.W. Gage	Seamless H.R.	Seamless C.D.	Elec. Weld H.R.
1	13	....	25.98	23.54
1¼	13	....	30.78	28.36
1½	13	29.03	34.01	25.83
1¾	13	34.29	40.18	30.51
2	13	38.44	45.05	34.20
2¼	13	43.29	50.75	38.52
2½	12	46.99	55.06	41.81
2¾	12	51.76	60.65	46.05
2¾	12	56.04	65.67	49.88
3	12	59.76	70.03	53.19

RAILWAY MATERIALS

	Standard No. 1	Standard No. 2	Tee Rails All	Tee Rails 60 lb. Under
RAILS				
Bessemer,Pa. U5	5.525	5.425	....	6.50
Ensley,Ala. T2	5.525	5.425	....	6.50
Fairfield,Ala. T2	....	....	....	6.50
Gary,Ind. U5	5.525	5.425	....	....
Huntington,W.Va. C15	....	....	....	6.50
IndianaHarbor,Ind. I-2	5.525	5.425	5.475	....
Johnstown,Pa. B2	....	....	...(16)	6.50
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2	5.525	5.425	....	6.50
Minnequa,Colo. C10	5.525	5.425	....	7.00
Steelton,Pa. B2	5.525	5.425	....	....
Williamsport,Pa. S19	....	....	....	6.50
TIE PLATES				
Fairfield,Ala. T2	6.60			
Gary,Ind. U5	6.60			
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2	6.60			
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2	6.60			
Minnequa,Colo. C10	6.60			
Seattle B3	6.75			
Steelton,Pa. B2	6.60			
Torrance,Calif. C11	6.75			
JOINT BARS				
Bessemer,Pa. U5	6.975			
Fairfield,Ala. T2	6.975			
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2	6.975			
Joliet,Ill. U5	6.975			
Lackawanna,N.Y. B2	6.975			
Minnequa,Colo. C10	6.975			
Steelton,Pa. B2	6.975			
AXLES				
Ind.Harbor,Ind. S13	8.775			
Johnstown,Pa. B2	8.775			

TRACK BOLTS, Untreated	
Cleveland R2	14.75
KansasCity,Mo. S5	14.75
Lebanon,Pa. B2	14.75
Minnequa,Colo. C10	14.75
Pittsburgh P14	14.75
Seattle B3	15.25
SCREW SPIKES	
Lebanon,Pa. B2	14.50
STANDARD TRACK SPIKES	
Fairfield, Ala. T2	9.75
Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1	9.75
KansasCity,Mo. S5	9.75
Lebanon,Pa. B2	9.75
Minnequa,Colo. C10	9.75
Pittsburgh J5	9.75
Seattle B3	10.25
S.Chicago,Ill. R2	9.75
Struthers,O. Y1	9.75
Youngstown R2	9.75

Footnotes

(1) Chicago base.
(2) Angles, flats, bands.
(3) Merchant.
(4) Reinforcing.
(5) 1⅛ to under 1 7/16 in.; 1 7/16 to under 1 15/16 in., 6.70c; 1 15/16 to 8 in., inclusive, 7.05c.
(6) Chicago or Birm. base.
(7) Chicago base 2 cols. lower.
(8) 13 Ga. and heavier.
(9) Merchant quality; add 0.35c for special quality.
(10) Pittsburgh base.
(11) Cleveland & Pitts. base.
(12) Worcester, Mass., base.
(13) Add 0.25c for 17 Ga. & heavier.
(14) Gage 0.143 to 0.249 in.; for gage 0.142 and lighter, 5.80c.
(15) ¾" and thinner.
(16) 40 lb and under.
(17) Flats only; 0.25 in. & heavier.
(18) To dealers.
(19) Chicago & Pitts. base.
(20) Plus 1c per 100 lb.
(21) New Haven, Conn. base.
(22) Deld. San Francisco Bay area.
(23) Special quality.
(24) Deduct 0.15c, finer than 15 Ga.
(25) Bar mill bands.
(26) Delivered in mill zone, 6.045c.
(27) Bar mill sizes.
(28) Bonderized.
(29) Youngstown base.
(30) Sheared; for universal mill add 0.45c.
(31) Widths over ⅝ in.; 7.60c, for widths ⅝ in. and under by 0.125 in. and thinner.
(32) Buffalo base.
(33) To jobbers, deduct 20c.
(34) 9.60c for cut lengths.
(35) 72" and narrower.
(36) 54" and narrower.
(37) Chicago base, 10 points lower.
(38) 14 Ga. & lighter; 48" & narrower.
(39) 48" and narrower.
(40) Lighter than 0.035"; 0.035" and heavier, 0.25c higher.
(41) 9.10c for cut lengths.
(42) Mill lengths, f.o.b. mill; deld. in mill zone or within switching limits, 5.685c.
(43) 9-14½ Ga.
(44) To fabricators.
(45) 0.022 in. and lighter, over 0.022", 8.20c.
(46) Special quality.
(48) 6-7 Ga.
(49) 3½ in. and smaller rounds; 9.30c, over 3½ in. and other shapes.

SEAMLESS STANDARD PIPE, Threaded and Coupled

Carload discounts from list, %

Size—Inches	2		2½		3		3½		4		5		6	
List Per Ft	37c		58.5c		76.5c		92c		$1.09		$1.48		$1.92	
Pounds Per Ft	3.68		5.82		7.62		9.20		10.89		14.81		19.18	
	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*
Aliquippa, Pa. J5	+9.25	+24.25	+2.75	+19.5	+0.25	+17	1.25	+15.5	1.25	+15.5	1	+15.75	3.5	+13.25
Ambridge, Pa. N2	+9.25	....	+2.75	....	+0.25	....	1.25	....	1.25	....	1	....	3.5	....
Lorain, O. N3	+9.25	+24.25	+2.75	+19.5	+0.25	+17	1.25	+15.5	1.25	+15.5	1	+15.75	3.5	+13.25
Youngstown Y1	+9.25	+24.25	+2.75	+19.5	+0.25	+17	1.25	+15.5	1.25	+15.5	1	+15.75	3.5	+13.25

ELECTRIC STANDARD PIPE, Threaded and Coupled

Carload discounts from list, %

Youngstown R2	+9.25	+24.25	+2.75	+19.5	+0.25	+17	1.25	+15.5	1.25	+15.5	1	+15.75	3.5	+13.25

BUTTWELD STANDARD PIPE, Threaded and Coupled

Carload discounts from list, %

Size—Inches	⅛		¼		⅜		½		¾		1		1¼	
List Per Ft	5.5c		6c		6c		8.5c		11.5c		17c		23c	
Pounds Per Ft	0.24		0.42		0.57		0.85		1.13		1.68		2.28	
	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*
Aliquippa, Pa. J5	....	....	....	....	....	....	5.25	+10	8.25	+6	11.75	+1.5	14.25	+0.75
Alton, Ill. L1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3.25	+12	6.25	+8	9.75	+3.5	12.25	+2.75
Benwood, W. Va. W10	4.5	+22	+7.5	+31	+18	+39.5	5.25	+10	8.25	+6	11.75	+1.5	14.25	+0.75
Butler, Pa. F6	5.5	+21	+6.5	+30	+17	+38.5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Etna, Pa. N2	....	....	....	....	....	....	5.25	+10	8.25	+6	11.75	+1.5	14.25	+0.75
Fairless, Pa. N3	....	....	....	....	....	....	3.25	+12	6.25	+8	9.75	+3.5	12.25	+2.75
Fontana, Calif. K1	....	....	....	....	....	....	+8.25	+23.5	+5.25	+19.5	+1.75	+15	0.75	+14.25
Indiana Harbor, Ind. Y1	....	....	....	....	....	....	4.25	+11	7.25	+7	10.75	+2.5	13.25	+3.25
Lorain, O. N3	....	....	....	....	....	....	5.25	+10	8.25	+6	11.75	+1.5	14.25	+0.75
Sharon, Pa. S4	5.5	+21	+6.5	+30	+17	+38.5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sharon, Pa. M6	....	....	....	....	....	....	5.25	+10	8.25	+6	11.75	+1.5	14.25	+0.75
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	3.5	+23	8.5	+32	+19	+40.5	3.25	+12	6.25	+8	9.75	+3.5	12.25	+2.75
Wheatland, Pa. W9	5.5	+21	+6	+30	+17	+38.5	5.25	+10	8.25	+6	11.75	+1.5	14.25	+0.75
Youngstown R2, Y1	....	....	....	....	....	....	5.25	+10	8.25	+6	11.75	+1.5	14.25	+0.75

Size—Inches	1½		2		2½		3		3½		4	
List Per Ft.	27.5c		37c		58.5c		76.5c		92c		$1.09	
Pounds Per Ft	2.73		3.68		5.82		7.62		9.20		10.89	
	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*
Aliquippa, Pa. J5	14.75	0.25	15.25	0.75	16.75	0.5	16.75	0.5	....	....	....	....
Alton, Ill. L1	12.75	+1.75	13.25	+1.25	14.75	+1.5	14.75	+1.5	....	....	....	....
Benwood, W. Va. W10	14.75	0.25	15.25	0.75	16.75	0.5	16.75	0.5	6.25	+10.5	6.25	+10.5
Etna, Pa. N2	14.75	0.25	15.25	0.75	16.75	0.5	16.75	0.5	6.25	+10.5	6.25	+10.5
Fairless, Pa. N3	12.75	+1.75	13.25	+1.25	14.75	+1.5	14.75	+1.5	4.25	+12.5	4.25	+12.5
Fontana, Calif. K1	1.25	+13.25	1.75	+12.75	3.25	+13	3.25	+13	+7.25	+24	+7.25	+24
Indiana Harbor, Ind. Y1	13.75	+0.75	14.25	+0.25	15.75	+0.5	15.25	+0.5	5.25	+11.5	5.25	+11.5
Lorain, O. N3	14.75	0.25	15.25	0.75	16.75	0.5	16.75	0.5	....	....	....	....
Sharon, Pa. M6	14.75	0.25	15.25	0.75	16.75	0.5	16.75	0.5	....	....	....	....
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	12.75	+1.75	13.25	+1.25	14.75	+1.5	14.75	+1.5	4.25	+12.5	4.25	+12.5
Wheatland, Pa. W9	14.75	0.25	15.25	0.75	16.75	0.5	16.75	0.5	6.25	+10.5	6.25	+10.5
Youngstown R2, Y1	14.75	0.25	15.25	0.75	16.75	0.5	16.75	0.5	6.25	+10.5	6.25	+10.5

*Galvanized pipe discounts based on current price of zinc (10.00c, East St. Louis).

Stainless Steel

Representative prices, cents per pound; subject to current lists of extras

AISI Type	Rerolling Ingot	Rerolling Slabs	Forging Billets	H.R. Strip	Wire Rods; C.F. Wire	Bars; Structural Shapes	Plates	Sheets	C.R. Strip; Flat Wire
201	22.00	27.00	....	36.00	....	42.00	44.25	48.50	45.00
202	23.75	30.25	36.50	39.00	40.75	43.00	45.00	49.25	49.25
301	23.25	28.00	37.25	37.25	42.00	44.25	46.25	51.25	47.50
302	25.25	31.50	38.00	40.50	42.75	45.00	47.25	52.00	52.00
302B	25.50	32.75	40.75	45.75	45.00	47.25	49.50	57.00	57.00
303	....	32.00	41.00	....	45.50	48.00	50.00	56.75	56.75
304	27.00	33.25	40.50	44.25	45.25	47.75	50.75	55.50	55.50
304L	....	....	48.25	51.50	53.00	55.50	58.50	63.25	63.25
305	28.50	36.75	42.50	47.50	45.25	47.75	51.25	58.75	58.75
308	30.75	38.25	47.25	50.25	52.75	55.75	60.25	63.00	63.00
309	39.75	49.50	57.75	64.50	63.75	67.00	71.00	80.50	80.50
310	49.75	61.50	78.00	84.25	86.50	91.00	92.75	96.75	96.75
314	....	....	....	....	86.50	....	92.75	....	104.50
316	39.75	49.50	62.25	69.25	69.25	73.00	76.75	81.50	81.50
316L	....	....	70.00	76.50	77.00	80.75	84.50	89.25	89.25
317	48.00	60.00	76.75	88.25	86.25	90.75	93.50	101.00	101.00
321	32.25	40.00	47.00	53.50	52.50	55.50	59.75	65.50	65.50
330	....	....	106.75	....	106.75	106.75	105.50	108.00	149.25
18-8 CbTa	37.00	46.50	55.75	63.50	61.50	64.75	69.75	79.25	79.25
403	....	....	32.00	....	35.75	37.75	40.25	48.25	48.25
405	19.50	25.50	29.75	36.00	33.50	35.25	37.50	46.75	46.75
410	16.75	21.50	28.25	31.00	32.00	33.75	35.00	40.25	40.25
416	....	....	28.75	....	32.50	34.25	36.25	48.25	48.25
420	....	33.50	34.25	41.75	39.25	41.25	45.25	62.00	62.00
430	17.00	21.75	28.75	32.00	32.50	34.25	36.00	40.75	40.75
430F	....	....	29.50	....	33.00	34.75	36.75	51.75	51.75
431	....	28.75	37.75	....	42.00	44.25	46.00	56.00	56.00
446	....	....	39.25	59.00	44.25	46.50	47.75	70.00	70.00

Stainless Steel Producers Are: Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.; American Steel & Wire Div., U. S. Steel Corp.; Anchor Drawn Steel Co., division of Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.; Armco Steel Corp.; Babcock & Wilcox Co.; Bethlehem Steel Co.; J. Bishop & Co.; A. M. Byers Co.; G. O. Carlson Inc.; Carpenter Steel Co.; Charter Wire Products; Crucible Steel Co. of America; Damascus Tube Co.; Dearborn Div., Sharon Steel Corp.; Wilbur B. Driver Co.; Driver-Harris Co., Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.; Firth Sterling Inc.; Fort Wayne Metals Inc.; Green River Steel Corp., subsidiary of Jessop Steel Co.; Indiana Steel & Wire Co.; Ingersoll Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp.; Ellwood Ivins Steel Tube Works Inc.; Jessop Steel Co.; Johnson Steel & Wire Co. Inc.; Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.; Joslyn Stainless Steels, division of Joslyn Mfg. & Supply Co.; Latrobe Steel Co.; Lukens Steel Co.; Maryland Fine & Specialty Wire Co. Inc.; McInnes Steel Co.; McLouth Steel Corp.; Metal Forming Corp.; Midvale-Heppenstall Co.; National Standard Co.; National Tube Div., U. S. Steel Corp.; Pacific Tube Co.; Page Steel & Wire Div., American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.; Pittsburgh Rolling Mills Inc.; Republic Steel Corp.; Riverside-Alloy Metal Div., H. K. Porter Company Inc.; Rodney Metals Inc.; Sawhill Tubular Products Inc.; Sharon Steel Corp.; Simonds Saw & Steel Co.; Specialty Wire Co. Inc.; Standard Tube Co.; Superior Steel Corp.; Superior Tube Co.; Swepco Tube Corp.; Techalloy Co. Inc.; Timken Roller Bearing Co.; Trent Tube Co., subsidiary of Crucible Steel Co. of America; Tube Methods Inc.; Ulbrich Stainless Steels Inc.; U. S. Steel Corp.; Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.; Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.; Wall Tube & Metal Products Co.; Wallingford Steel Co., subsidiary of Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.; Washington Steel Corp.

Clad Steel

	Plates: Carbon Base 5%	10%	15%	20%	Sheets: Carbon Base 20%
Stainless					
302	....	....	....	....	37.50
304	34.70	37.95	42.25	46.70	40.00
304L	36.90	40.55	45.10	49.85	....
316	40.35	44.40	49.50	54.50	58.75
316L	45.05	49.35	54.70	60.10	....
316 Cb	47.30	53.80	61.45	69.10	....
321	36.60	40.05	44.60	49.30	47.25
347	38.25	42.40	47.55	52.80	57.00
405	28.60	29.85	33.35	36.85	....
410	28.15	29.55	33.10	36.70	....
430	28.30	29.80	33.55	37.25	....
Inconel	48.90	59.55	70.15	80.85	....
Nickel	41.65	51.95	62.30	72.70	....
Nickel, Low Carbon	41.95	52.60	63.30	74.15	....
Monel	43.35	53.55	63.80	74.05	....
Copper*	....	....	....	....	46.00

	Strip, Carbon Base —Cold Rolled— 10%	Both Sides
Copper*	33.95	40.25

*Deoxidized. Production points: Stainless-clad sheets, New Castle, Ind. I-4; stainless-clad plates, Claymont, Del. C22, Coatesville, Pa. L7, New Castle, Ind. I-4, and Washington, Pa. J3; nickel, inconel, monel-clad plates, Coatesville L7; copper-clad strip, Carnegie, Pa. S18.

Tool Steel

Grade	$ per lb	Grade	$ per lb
Regular Carbon	0.305	*Cr-Hot Work*	*0.475*
Extra Carbon	0.360	W-Cr Hot Work	0.500
Special Carbon	0.475	*V-Cr Hot Work*	*0.520*
Oil Hardening	0.475	*Hi-Carbon-Cr*	*0.925*

Grade by Analysis (%) W	Cr	V	Co	Mo		$ per lb
20.25	4.25	1.6	12.25	....	....	4.285
18.25	4.25	1	4.75	....	....	2.500
18	4	2	9	....	....	2.870
18	4	2	....	....	....	1.960
18	4	1	....	....	....	1.795
9	3.5	..	....	....	....	1.395
13.5	4	3	....	....	....	2.060
13.75	3.75	2	5	....	....	2.440
6.4	4.5	1.9	....	5	....	1.300
6	4	3	....	6	....	1.545
1.5	4	1	....	8.5	....	1.155

Tool steel producers include: A4, A8, B2, B8, C4, C9, C13, C18, F2, J3, L3, M14, S8, U4, V2, and V3.

Pig Iron

F.o.b. furnace prices in dollars per gross ton, as reported to STEEL. Minimum delivered prices are approximate and do not include 3% federal transportation tax.

	Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malle-able	Besse-mer
Birmingham District				
AlabamaCity,Ala. R2	62.00	62.50	....	....
Birmingham R2	62.00	62.50‡	....	....
Birmingham U6	....	62.50‡	66.50	....
Woodward,Ala. W15	62.00**	62.50‡	66.50	....
Cincinnati, deld.	....	70.20	....	....
Buffalo District				
Buffalo H1, R2	66.00	66.50	67.00	67.50
N.Tonawanda,N.Y. T9	....	66.50	67.00	67.50
Tonawanda,N.Y. W12	66.00	66.50	67.00	67.50
Boston, deld.	77.29	77.79	78.29	....
Rochester,N.Y., deld.	69.02	69.52	70.02	....
Syracuse,N.Y., deld.	70.12	70.62	71.12	....
Chicago District				
Chicago I-3	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00
S.Chicago,Ill. R2	66.00	....	66.50	....
S.Chicago,Ill. W14	66.00	....	66.50	67.00
Milwaukee, deld.	68.62	69.12	69.12	69.62
Muskegon,Mich., deld.	....	74.12	74.12	....
Cleveland District				
Cleveland R2, A7	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00
Akron,Ohio, deld.	69.12	69.62	69.62	70.12
Mid-Atlantic District				
Birdsboro,Pa. B10	68.00	68.50	69.00	69.50
Chester,Pa. P4	66.50	67.00	67.50	....
Swedeland,Pa. A3	68.00	68.50	69.00	69.50
NewYork, deld.	....	75.10	75.60	....
Newark,N.J., deld.	72.29	72.79	73.29	73.79
Philadelphia, deld.	70.01	70.51	71.01	71.59
Troy,N.Y. R2	68.00	68.50	69.00	69.50
Pittsburgh District				
NevilleIsland,Pa. P6	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00
Pittsburgh (N&S sides), Aliquippa, deld.	....	67.95	67.95	68.48
McKeesRocks,Pa., deld.	....	67.60	67.60	68.13
Lawrenceville,Homestead, Wilmerding,Monaca,Pa., deld.	....	68.26	68.26	68.79
Verona,Trafford,Pa., deld.	68.29	68.82	68.82	69.35
Brackenridge,Pa., deld.	68.60	69.10	69.10	69.63
Midland,Pa. C18	66.00	....	....	....
Youngstown District				
Hubbard,Ohio Y1	....	....	66.50	....
Sharpsville,Pa. S6	66.00	....	66.50	67.00
Youngstown Y1	....	....	66.50	67.00
Mansfield,Ohio, deld.	70.90	....	71.40	71.90
Duluth I-3	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00
Erie,Pa. I-3	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00
Everett,Mass. E1	67.50	68.00	68.50	....
Fontana,Calif. K1	75.00	75.50	....	....
Geneva,Utah C11	66.00	66.50	....	....
GraniteCity,Ill. G4	67.90	68.40	68.90	....
Ironton,Utah C11	66.00	66.50	....	....
Minnequa,Colo. C10	68.00	68.50	69.00	....
Rockwood,Tenn. T3	....	62.50‡	66.50	....
Toledo,Ohio I-3	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00
Cincinnati, deld.	72.54	73.04	....	....

**Phos. 0.70-0.90%; Phos. 0.30-0.69%, $63.
‡Phos. 0.70-0.90%; Phos. 0.30-0.69%, $63.50.

PIG IRON DIFFERENTIALS

Silicon: Add 75 cents per ton for each 0.25% Si or percentage thereof over base grade, 1.75-2.25%, except on low phos. iron on which base is 1.75-2.00%.

Manganese: Add 50 cents per ton for each 0.25% manganese over 1% or portion thereof.

Nickel: Under 0.50% no extra; 0.50-0.74%, inclusive, add $2 per ton and each additional 0.25%, add $1 per ton.

BLAST FURNACE SILVERY PIG IRON, Gross Ton

(Base 6.00-6.50% silicon; add $1 for each 0.50% silicon or portion thereof over the base grade within a range of 6.50 to 11.50%; starting with silicon over 11.50% add $1.50 per ton for each 0.50% silicon or portion thereof up to 14%; add $1 for each 0.50% Mn over 1%)

Jackson,Ohio I-3, J1	78.00
Buffalo H1	79.25

ELECTRIC FURNACE SILVERY IRON, Gross Ton

(Base 14.01-14.50% silicon; add $1 for each 0.5% Si to 18%; $1.25 for each 0.50% Mn over 1%; $2 per gross ton premium for 0.045% max P)

CalvertCity,Ky. P15	$99.00
NiagaraFalls,N.Y. P15	99.00
Keokuk,Iowa Open-hearth & Fdry, $9 freight alowed K2	103.50
Keokuk,Iowa O.H. & Fdry, 12½ lb piglets, 16% Si, max fr'gt allowed up to $9, K2	106.50

LOW PHOSPHORUS PIG IRON, Gross Ton

Lyles,Tenn. T3 (Phos. 0.035% max)	$78.50
Troy,N.Y. R2 (Phos. 0.035% max)	74.00
Philadelphia, deld.	82.27
Cleveland A7 (Intermediate) (Phos. 0.036-0.075% max)	71.00
Duluth I-3 (Intermediate) (Phos. 0.036-0.075% max)	71.00
Erie,Pa. I-3 (Intermediate) (Phos. 0.036-0.075% max)	71.00
NevilleIsland,Pa. P6 (Intermediate) (Phos. 0.036-0.075% max)	71.00

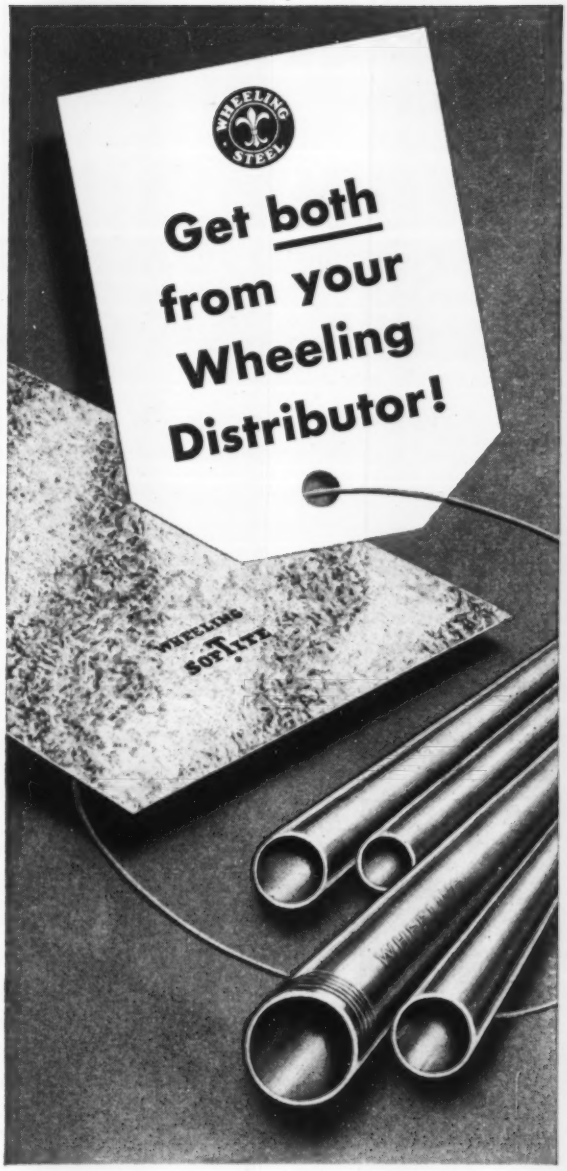
Warehouse Steel Products

Representative prices, per pound, subject to extras, f.o.b. warehouse. City delivery charges are 15 cents per 100 lb except: Molina, Norfolk, Richmond, Washington, 20 cents; Baltimore, Boston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Spokane, San Francisco, 10 cents: Atlanta, Chattanooga, Houston, Seattle, no charge.

	SHEETS				STRIP	BARS			Standard Structural Shapes	PLATES	
	Hot-Rolled	Cold-Rolled	Gal. 10 Ga.†	Stainless Type 302	Hot-Rolled*	H.R. Rounds	C.F. Rds.‡	H.R. Alloy 4140††§		Carbon	Floor
Atlanta	8.59‖	9.86‖	....	....	8.64	9.01	10.68	....	9.05	8.97	10.90
Baltimore	8.28	8.88	9.61	....	8.76	9.06	11.34#	15.18	9.19	8.66	10.14
Birmingham	8.18	9.45	11.07	....	8.23	8.60	10.57	....	8.64	8.56	10.70
Boston	9.38	10.44	11.45	53.50	9.42	9.73	12.90#	15.28	9.63	9.72	11.20
Buffalo	8.40	9.00	10.07	55.98	8.50	8.80	10.90#	15.00	8.90	8.90	10.45
Chattanooga	8.35	9.69	9.65	....	8.40	8.77	10.46	....	8.88	8.80	10.66
Chicago	8.20	9.45	10.00	53.00	8.23	8.60	8.80	14.65	8.64	8.56	9.88
Cincinnati	8.34	9.48	10.05	52.43	8.54	8.92	9.31	14.96	9.18	8.93	10.21
Cleveland	8.18	9.45	9.95	55.68	8.33	8.69	10.80#	14.74	9.01	8.79	10.11
Dallas	8.85	10.15	....	....	9.00	8.95	11.01	....	9.00	9.45	10.70
Denver	9.38	11.75	....	....	9.41	9.78	11.10	....	9.82	9.74	11.06
Detroit	8.43	9.70	10.35	56.50	8.58	8.90	9.15	14.91	9.18	8.91	10.13
Erie, Pa.	8.20	9.45	9.95†¶	....	8.50	8.75	9.05†¶	....	9.00	8.85	10.10
Houston	8.45	9.75	8.45	....	8.60	8.55	11.10	....	8.60	9.05	10.30
Jackson, Miss.	8.52	9.79	....	....	8.57	8.94	10.68	....	8.97	8.90	10.74
Los Angeles	9.50	10.75	11.65	....	9.55	9.55	12.75	16.00	9.10	9.55	11.70
Milwaukee	8.33	9.58	10.13	....	8.36	8.73	9.03	14.78	8.85	8.69	10.01
Moline, Ill.	8.55	9.80	10.35	....	8.58	8.95	9.15	....	8.99	8.91	....
New York	8.87	10.13	10.56	53.08	9.31	9.57	12.76#	15.09	9.35	9.43	10.71
Norfolk, Va.	8.05	....	....	....	8.55	8.60	10.80	....	8.95	8.45	9.95
Philadelphia	8.00	8.90	9.87	51.94	8.69	8.65	11.51#	15.01	8.50	8.77	9.77**
Pittsburgh	8.18	9.45	10.35	52.00	8.33	8.60	10.80#	14.65	8.64	8.56	9.88
Portland, Oreg.	8.50	11.20	11.55	57.38	11.35‡‡	8.65	14.65#	15.95	8.65	8.30	11.50
Richmond, Va.	8.45	....	10.40	....	9.15	9.15	....	....	9.40	8.85	10.35
St. Louis	8.54	9.79	10.36	....	8.54	8.97	9.41	15.01	9.10	8.93	10.25
St. Paul	8.79	10.04	10.61	....	8.84	9.21	9.66	....	9.38	9.30	10.49
San Francisco	9.35	10.75	10.85	55.10	9.55	9.70	13.00	16.10	9.50	9.60	12.00
Seattle	9.95	11.15	12.00	57.38	10.00	10.10	14.05	16.35	9.80	9.70	12.10
South'ton, Conn.	9.07	10.33	10.71	....	9.48	9.74	....	....	9.57	9.57	10.91
Spokane	9.95	11.15	12.00	57.38	10.00	10.10	14.05	17.20	9.80	9.70	12.10
Washington	8.48	9.58	....	....	9.06	9.15	9.73	....	9.35	8.86	10.36

*Prices do not include gage extras; †prices include gage and coating extras; ‡includes 35-cent bar quality extras; §42 in. and under; **¼ in. and heavier; ††as annealed; ‡‡over 4 in.; §§over 3 in.; #1 in. round C-1018.

Base quantities, 2000 to 4999 lb except as noted; cold-rolled strip and cold-finished bars, 2000 lb and over except in Seattle, 2000 to 9999 lb, and in Los Angeles, 6000 lb and over; stainless sheets, 8000 lb except in Chicago, New York, Boston, Seattle, Portland, Oreg. 10,000 lb and in San Francisco, 2000 to 4999 lb; hot-rolled products on West Coast, 2000 to 9999 lb, except in Portland, Oreg., 1000 to 9999 lb; ‖—400 to 9999 lb; ¶—1000 to 1999 lb; ¹⁰—2000 to 3999 lb; ¹⁰—2000 lb and over.



WHEELING SOFTITE* GALVANIZED SHEETS

Use Wheeling SOFTITE on your next job and see how ductile and tight-coated a galvanized sheet can be. The coating won't chip or peel no matter how severely you fabricate it.

WHEELING CONTINUOUS WELD PIPE

Use Wheeling Continuous Weld Pipe on your next job and see how strong, ductile and uniform a steel pipe can be. It's made of Wheeling's own controlled analysis steel. Welds easier, lasts longer.

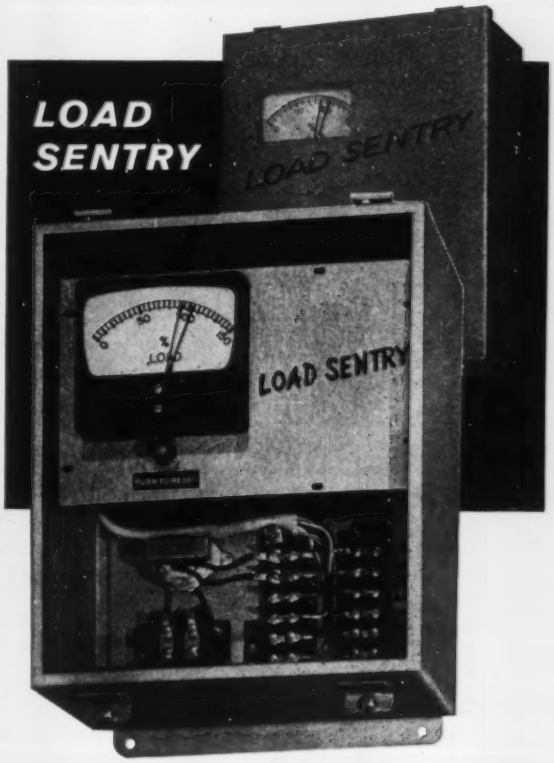
For the name of the Wheeling distributor nearest you contact the Wheeling district sales office in your city or write to Wheeling Steel Corporation, Wheeling, West Virginia.

WHEELING STEEL

IT'S WHEELING STEEL

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES—Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Houston, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco.

NEED OVERLOAD PROTECTION?



Load Sentry, NEMA 12 Housing, price $225.00

With one pointer, you set the load limit anywhere on the dial. Another pointer shows running load on the motor. If an overload occurs, these pointers meet and a protective circuit is energized, or feed rate is changed, or the motor is shut down, as preferred.

EASY TO INSTALL: Eight easy connections to make—any plant engineer, electrician or maintenance man can do it.

ACCURATE: Meter-relay "heart" is able to detect two pieces of stock moving through a progressive die; 2% load increase will trigger protective circuit.

SAFE: After overload, an interlock prevents start-up until overload is cleared and reset button is pressed.

FAST: Shutdown or alarm is virtually immediate if overload occurs.

UNAFFECTED BY STARTING SURGE: No false shutdown while motor is drawing heavy starting current.

TO ORDER: Specify motor full load current; or horsepower, voltage, and phase.

Ask for Data Sheet 7-A

ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.
75 Wilson Mills Road • Chesterland 86, Ohio
Telephone: (Cleveland, Ohio) HAmilton 3-4436 and 3-4446

Refractories

Fire Clay Brick (per 1000)

High-Heat Duty: Ashland, Grahn, Hayward, Hitchins, Haldeman, Olive Hill, Ky., Athens, Troup, Tex., Beech Creek, Clearfield, Curwensville, Lock Haven, Lumber, Orviston, West Decatur, Pa., Bessemer, Ala., Farber, Mexico, St. Louis, Vandalia, Mo., Ironton, Oak Hill, Parral, Portsmouth, Ohio, Ottawa, Ill., Stevens Pottery, Ga., $135; Salina, Pa., $140; Niles, Ohio, $138; Cutler, Utah, $165.

Super-Duty: Ironton, Ohio., Vandalia, Mo., Olive Hill, Ky., Clearfield, Salina, Pa., New Savage, Md., St. Louis, $175; Stevens Pottery, Ga., $185; Cutler, Utah, $233.

Silica Brick (per 1000)

Standard: Alexandria, Claysburg, Mt. Union, Sproul, Pa., Ensley, Ala., Pt. Matilda, Pa., Portsmouth, Ohio, Hawstone, Pa., $150; Warren, Niles, Windham, Ohio, Hays, Latrobe, Morrisville, Pa., $155; E. Chicago, Ind., Joliet, Rockdale, Ill., $160; Lehigh, Utah, $175; Los Angeles, $180.

Super-Duty: Sproul, Hawstone, Pa., Niles Warren, Windham, Ohio, Leslie, Md., Athens, Tex., $157; Morrisville, Hays, Latrobe, Pa., $160; E. Chicago, Ind., $167; Curtner, Calif., $182.

Silica Brick (per 1000)

Clearfield, Pa., $140; Philadelphia, $137; Woodbridge, N. J., $135.

Ladle Brick (per 1000)

Dry Pressed: Aisey, Ill., Chester, New Cumberland, W. Va., Freeport, Johnstown, Merrill Station, Vanport, Pa., Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., Wellsville, Irondale, New Salisbury, Ohio, $96.75; Clearfield, Pa., Portsmouth, Ohio, $102.

High-Alumina Brick (per 1000)

50 *Per Cent:* St. Louis, Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., $235; Danville, Ill., $238; Philadelphia, Clearfield, Pa., $230; Orviston, Pa., $245.

60 *Per Cent:* St. Louis, Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., $295; Danville, Ill., $298; Philadelphia, Clearfield, Orviston, Pa., $305.

70 *Per Cent:* St. Louis, Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., $335; Danville, Ill., $338; Philadelphia, Clearfield, Orviston, Pa., $345.

Sleeves (per 1000)

Reesdale, Johnstown, Bridgeburg, Pa., St. Louis, $188.

Nozzles (per 1000)

Reesdale, Johnstown, Bridgeburg, Pa., St. Louis, $310.

Runners (per 1000)

Reesdale, Johnstown, Bridgeburg, Pa., $234.

Dolomite (per net ton)

Domestic, dead-burned, bulk, Billmeyer, Blue Bell, Williams, Plymouth Meeting, York, Pa., Millville, W. Va., Bettsville, Millersville, Martin, Woodville, Gibsonburg, Narlo, Ohio, $16.75; Thornton, McCook, Ill., $17; Dolly Siding, Bonne Terre, Mo., $15.

Magnesite (per net ton)

Domestic, dead-burned, bulk ½ in. grains with fines: Chewelah, Wash., Luning, Nev., $46; ⅜ in. grains with fines: Baltimore, $73.

Fluorspar

Metallurgical grades, f.o.b. shipping point, in Ill., Ky., net tons, carloads, effective CaF_2 content 72.5%, $37-41; 70%, $36.40; 60%, $33-36.50. Imported, net tons, f.o.b. cars point of entry duty paid, metallurgical grade: European, $33-34; Mexican, all-rail, duty paid, $25.25-25.75; barge, Brownsville, Tex., $27.25-27.75.

Metal Powder

(Per pound f.o.b. shipping point in ton lots for minus 100 mesh, except as noted)

	Cents
Sponge Iron, Swedish: Deld. east of Mississippi River, ocean bags 23,000 lb and over.. F.o.b. Riverton or Camden, N. J., west of Mississippi River.	10.50 9.50
Sponge Iron, Domestic, 98 + % Fe: Deld. east of Mississippi River, 23,000 lb and over F.o.b. Riverton, N. J., west of Mississippi River	10.50 9.50
Electrolytic Iron: Melting stock, 99.9% Fe, irregular fragments of ⅛ in. x 1.3 in.	28.00
Annealed, 99.5% Fe..	36.50
Unannealed (99 + % Fe)	36.00
Unannealed (99 + % Fe) (minus 325 mesh)	59.00
Powder Flakes (minus 16, plus 100 mesh)..	29.00
Carbonyl Iron: 98.1-99.9%, 3 to 20 microns, depending on grade, 93.00-290.00 in standard 200-lb containers; all minus 200 mesh.	
Aluminum: Atomized, 500 lb drum, frght allowed Carlots	39.50
Ton lots	41.50
Antimony, 500 lb lots	42.00*
Brass, 5000-lb lots	31.30-38.40†
Bronze, 5000-lb lots	48.10-52.70†
Copper: Electrolytic	14.25*
Reduced	14.25*
Lead	7.50*
Manganese: Minus 35 mesh	64.00
Minus 100 mesh	70.00
Minus 200 mesh	75.00
Nickel unannealed	$1.065
Nickel-Silver, 5000-lb lots	49.20-61.30†
Phosphor-Copper, 5000-lb lots	59.80
Copper (atomized) 5000-lb lots	40.30-48.80‡
Silicon	47.50
Solder	7.00*
Stainless Steel, 304	$1.02
Stainless Steel, 316	$1.20
Tin	14.50*
Zinc, 5000-lb lots	17.50-30.70‡

Tungsten:	Dollars
Melting grade, 99%	
60 to 2000 mesh:	
1000 lb and over	3.15
Less than 1000 lb	3.30
Chromium, electrolytic 99.8% Cr min metallic basis	5.00

*Plus cost of metal. †Depending on composition. ‡Depending on mesh.

Electrodes

Threaded with nipple; unboxed, f.o.b. plant

GRAPHITE

Inches Diam	Length	Per 100 lb
2	24	$60.75
2½	30	39.25
3	40	37.00
4	40	35.00
5⅛	40	34.75
6	60	31.50
7	60	28.25
8, 9, 10	60	28.00
12	72	26.75
14	60	26.75
16	72	25.75
17	60	26.25
18	72	26.25
20	72	25.25
24	84	26.00

CARBON

8	60	13.30
10	60	13.00
12	60	12.95
14	60	12.85
14	72	11.95
17	60	11.85
17	72	11.40
20	84	11.40
20	90	11.00
24	72, 84	11.25
24	96	10.95
30	84	11.05
40, 35	110	10.70
40	100	10.70

Imported Steel

(Base per 100 lb, landed, duty paid, based on current ocean rates. Any increase in these rates is for buyer's account. Source of shipment: Western continental European countries)

	North Atlantic	South Atlantic	Gulf Coast	West Coast
Deformed Bars, Intermediate, ASTM-A 305...	$6.28	$6.23	$6.23	$6.48
Bar Size Angles	6.62	6.57	6.57	6.75
Structural Angles	6.62	6.57	6.57	6.75
I-Beams	6.87	6.82	6.82	7.00
Channels	6.87	6.82	6.82	7.00
Plates (basic bessemer)	8.35	8.30	8.30	8.60
Sheets, H.R.	8.25	8.20	8.20	8.50
Sheets, C.R. (drawing quality)	9.00	8.95	8.95	9.25
Furring Channels, C.R., 1000 ft, ⅞ x 0.30 lb per ft	26.79	26.67	26.67	27.36
Barbed Wire (†)	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.40
Merchant Bars	6.87	6.82	6.82	7.22
Hot-Rolled Bands	7.20	7.15	7.15	7.55
Wire Rods, Thomas Commercial No. 5	6.73	6.73	6.73	7.13
Wire Rods, O.H. Cold Heading Quality No. 5	7.07	7.07	7.07	7.47
Bright Common Wire Nails (‡)	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.58

†Per 82 lb. net, reel. ‡Per 100-lb kegs, 20d nails and heavier.

Ores

Lake Superior Iron Ore

(Prices effective for the 1957 shipping season, gross ton, 51.50% iron natural, rail of vessel, lower lake ports.)

Mesabi bessemer	$11.60
Mesabi nonbessemer	11.45
Old Range bessemer	11.85
Old Range nonbessemer	11.70
Open-hearth lump	12.70
High phos.	11.45

The foregoing prices are based on upper lake rail freight rates, lake vessel freight rates, handling and unloading charges, and taxes thereon, which were in effect Jan. 30, 1957, and increases or decreases after that date are absorbed by the seller.

Eastern Local Iron Ore

Cents per unit, deld. E. Pa.

New Jersey, foundry and basic concentrates	62-64% 25.00-27.00

Foreign Iron Ore

Cents per unit, c.i.f. Atlantic ports

Swedish basic, 65%	27.00-27.50
N. African hematite (spot)	nom.
Brazilian iron ore, 68-69%	28.00

Tungsten Ore

Net ton, unit

Foreign wolframite, good commercial quality	$13.00-14.00*
Domestic, concentrates f.o.b. milling points	20.00-22.00

*Before duty.

Manganese Ore

Mn 46-48%, Indian (export tax included), $1.39-1.42 per long ton unit, c.i.f. U. S. ports, duty for buyer's account; other than Indian, nominal; contracts by negotiation.

Chrome Ore

Gross ton, f.o.b. cars New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, S. C., plus ocean freight differential for delivery to Portland, Oreg., Tacoma, Wash.

Indian and Rhodesian

48% 3:1	$51.00-53.00
48% 2.8:1	48.00-50.00
48% no ratio	41.00-43.00

South African Transvaal

48% no ratio	$34.00-41.00
44% no ratio	30.00-30.50

Turkish

48% 3:1	$55.00-57.00

Domestic

Rail nearest seller

18% 3:1	$39.00

Molybdenum

Sulfide concentrate, per lb of Mo content, mines, unpacked	$1.18

Antimony Ore

Per short ton unit of Sb content, c.i.f. seaboard

55-60%	$2.50-2.60
60-65%	2.60-2.90

Vanadium Ore

Cents per lb V_2O_5

Domestic	31.00

Metallurgical Coke

Price per net ton

Beehive Ovens

Connellsville, Pa., furnace	$14.75-15.75
Connellsville, Pa., foundry	18.00-18.50

Oven Foundry Coke

Birmingham, ovens	$28.85
Cincinnati, deld.	31.84
Buffalo, ovens	30.50
Camden, N. J., ovens	29.50
Detroit, ovens	30.50
Pontiac, Mich., deld.	32.25
Saginaw, Mich., deld.	33.83
Erie, Pa., ovens	30.50
Everett, Mass., ovens New England, deld.	31.55*
Indianapolis, ovens	29.75
Ironton, Ohio, ovens	29.00
Cincinnati, deld.	31.84
Kearny, N. J., ovens	29.75
Milwaukee, ovens	30.50
Painesville, Ohio, ovens	30.50
Cleveland, deld.	32.69
Philadelphia, ovens	29.50
St. Louis, ovens	31.50
Neville Island (Pittsburgh), Pa., ovens.	29.25
St. Paul, ovens	29.75
Chicago, deld.	33.24
Swedeland, Pa., ovens	29.50
Terre Haute, Ind., ovens	29.75

*Or within $4.85 freight zone from works.

Coal Chemicals

Spot, cents per gallon, ovens

Pure benzene	36.00
Toluene, one deg.	29.50
Industrial xylene	32.00-34.00

Per ton, bulk, ovens

Ammonium sulfate	$32.00-34.00

Cents per pound, producing point

Phenol: Grade 1, 17.50; Grade 2-3, 15.50; Grade 4, 17.50; Grade 5, 16.50; Grade 6, 14.50.

WANTED
thoroughly experienced
SHIP ESTIMATORS

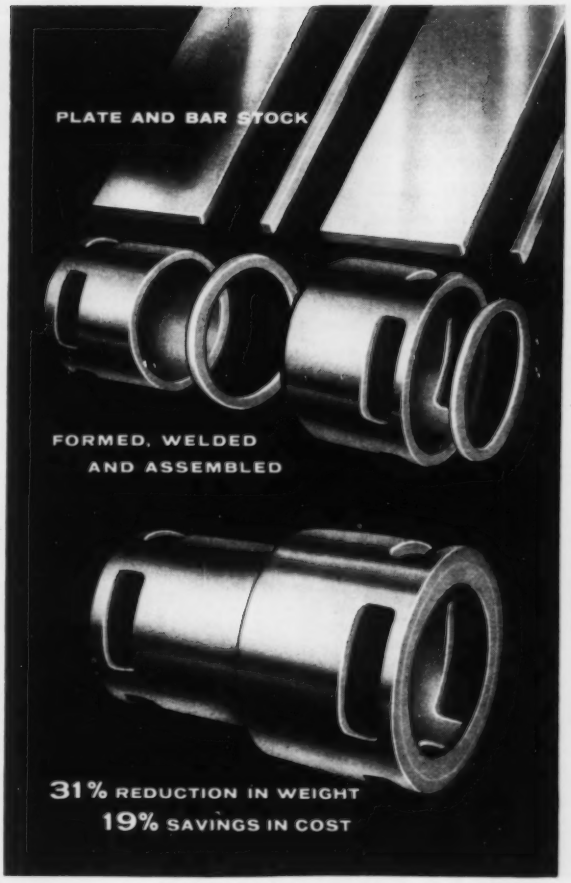
Immediate openings for thoroughly experienced ship estimators are now available at The INGALLS Shipbuilding Corporation's Gulf Coast yard at Pascagoula, Mississippi.

Here, the cost of living is lower than in big cities! And you'll like the pleasant Gulf climate, the excellent living and recreational facilities.

If you are thoroughly experienced in estimating ship work . . . if you are ready to meet a new challenge . . . if you would like to start working now for one of the largest shipyards in America, where there is a backlog of work for years to come . . . write immediately to W. R. Guest, Sr., President, or Jack Gray, Chief Estimator, The INGALLS Shipbuilding Corporation, Pascagoula, Mississippi.

THE INGALLS SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION

PASCAGOULA, MISSISSIPPI



For weight-saving design . . .

DRESSER Weldments

run rings around traditional methods!

Take this generator frame, for instance!

By switching to Dresser specialized ring-making facilities, the manufacturer effected a 31% reduction in weight and a 19% savings in cost.

Dresser starts with dissimilar stock close to finished dimensions . . . rolls and welds it under rigid control . . . expands it to accurate size. This makes possible substantial savings in weight, machining and material costs.

If you can visualize your product as a combination of circular shapes, we may be in a position to help you produce a better product at less cost. We'll gladly make recommendations at no cost to you. Just send us your print or sketch. Or, write for free catalog, number 56-S.

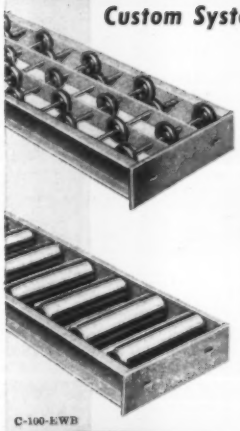
DRESSER®

Manufacturing Division
119 Fisher Avenue, Bradford, Pa.

ONE OF THE DRESSER INDUSTRIES

Buschman Wheel and Roller CONVEYORS

Custom Systems from Standard Units



Gravity conveying systems to meet your needs are set up quickly from Buschman wheel and roller components. Lightweight aluminum or steel construction and Quick-Eez coupling make rearrangement fast and easy.

Buschman wheel and roller components include straight and curved sections in three widths, switches, adjustable tubular stands and accessories.

Buschman wheel and roller conveyors are stocked at the factory and by leading distributors throughout the country, who can engineer systems to meet your needs.

Write today for Bulletin 15

C-100-EWB

PRODUCE MORE . . . FOR LESS with Buschman Conveyors

Complete Conveyor Systems For All Types of Industries
Engineered • Manufactured • Installed

THE E. W. BUSCHMAN CO.
4496 Clifton Ave. • Cincinnati 32, Ohio

Ferroalloys

MANGANESE ALLOYS

Spiegeleisen: Carlot, per gross ton, Palmerton, Pa. 21-23% Mn, $105; 19-21% Mn, 1-3% Si, $102.50; 16-19% Mn, $100.50.

Standard Ferromanganese: (Mn 74-76%, C 7% approx). Base price per net ton; $245, Johnstown, Duquesne, Sheridan, Pa.; Alloy, W. Va.; Ashtabula, Marietta, O.; Sheffield, Ala.; Portland, Oreg. Add or subtract $2 for each 1% or fraction thereof of contained manganese over 76% or under 74% respectively.

(Mn 79-81%). Lump $263 per net ton, f.o.b. Anaconda or Great Falls, Mont. Add $2.60 for each 1% above 81%; subtract $2.60 for each 1% below 79%, fractions in proportion to nearest 0.1%.

High-Grade Low-Carbon Ferromanganese: (Mn 85-90%). Carload, lump, bulk, max 0.07% C, 35.1c per lb of contained Mn, carload packed 36.4c, ton lots 37.9c, less ton 39.1c. Delivered. Deduct 1.5c for max 0.15% C grade from above prices, 3c for max 0.03% C, 3.5c for max 0.50% C, and 6.5c for max 75% C—max 7% Si. **Special Grade:** (Mn 90% min, C 0.07% max, P 0.06% max). Add 2.05c to the above prices. Spot, add 0.25c.

Medium-Carbon Ferromanganese: (Mn 80-85%, C 1.25-1.5%, Si 1.5% max). Carload, lump, bulk, 25.5c per lb of contained Mn, packed, carload 26.8c, ton lot 28.4c, less ton 29.6c. Delivered, Spot, add 0.25c.

Manganese Metal: 2" x D (Mn 95.5% min, Fe 2% max, Si 1% max, C 0.2%). Carload, lump, bulk, 45c per lb of metal; packed, 45.75c; ton lot 47.25c; less ton lot 49.25c. Delivered. Spot, add 2c.

Electrolytic Manganese Metal: Min carload, 34c; 2000 lb to min carload, 36c; 500 lb to 1999 lb, 38c; 50 lb cans, add 0.5c per lb. Premium for hydrogen-removed metal, 0.75c per lb. Prices are f.o.b. cars, Knoxville, Tenn., freight allowed to St. Louis or any point east of Mississippi; or f.o.b. Marietta, O., freight allowed.

Silicomanganese: (Mn 65-68%). Contract, lump, bulk 1.50% C grade, 18-20% Si, 12.8c per lb of alloy. Packed, c.l. 14c, ton 14.45c, less ton 15.45c, f.o.b. Alloy, W. Va.; Ashtabula, Marietta, O.; Sheffield, Ala.; Portland, Oreg. For 2% C grade, Si 15-17%, deduct 0.2c from above prices. For 3% C grade Si 12-14.5%, deduct 0.4c from above prices. Spot, add 0.25c.

TITANIUM ALLOYS

Ferrotitanium, Low-Carbon: (Ti 20-25%, Al 3.5% max, Si 4% max, C 0.10% max). Contract, ton lot, 2" x D, $1.50 per lb of contained Ti; less ton $1.55. (Ti 38-43%, Al 8% max, Si 4% max, C 0.10% max). Ton lot $1.35, less ton $1.37, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed to St. Louis. Spot, add 5c.

Ferrotitanium, High-Carbon: (Ti 15-18%, C 6-8%). Contract $200 per ton, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed to destinations east of Mississippi River and north of Baltimore and St. Louis.

Ferrotitanium, Medium-Carbon: (Ti 17-21%, C 2-4.5%). Contract $225 per ton, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed.

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

High-Carbon Ferrochrome: Contract, c.l. lump, bulk 28.75c per lb of contained Cr; c.l. packed 30.30c, ton lot 32.05c; less ton 33.45c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Low-Carbon Ferrochrome: Cr 63-66% (Simplex), carload, lump, bulk, C 0.025% max, 36.75c per lb contained Cr; 0.010% max, 37.75c. Ton lot, add 3.5c; less ton, add 5.2c. Delivered.
Cr 67.71%, carload, lump, bulk, C 0.02% max, 41.00c per lb contained Cr; 0.025% max, 39.75c; 0.05% max, 39.00c; 0.10% max, 38.50c; 0.20% max, 38.25c; 0.50% max, 38.00c; 1.0% max, 37.75c; 1.5% max, 37.50c; 2.0% max, 37.25c. Ton lot, add 3.4c; less ton lot, add 5.1c. Delivered.

Foundry Ferrochrome, High-Carbon: (Cr 62-66%, C 5-7%, Si 7-10%). Contract, c.l., 2 in. x D, bulk 30.05c per lb of contained Cr. Packed, c.l. 31.65c, ton 33.45c, less ton 34.95c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Foundry Ferrosilicon Chrome: (Cr 50-54%, Si 28-32%, C 1.25% max). Contract, carload, packed, 8M x D, 21.25c, per lb of alloy, ton lot 22.50c; less ton lot 23.70c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Ferrochrome-Silicon: Cr 39-41%, Si 42-45%, C 0.05% max or Cr 33-36%, Si 45-48%, C 0.05% max. Carload, lump, bulk. 3" x down and 2" x down, 27.50c per lb contained Cr, 14.20c per lb contained Si. 0.75" x down, 28.65c per lb contained Cr, 14.20c per lb contained Si. Delivered.

Chromium Metal Electrolytic: Commercial grade (Cr 99.8% min, metallic basis, Fe 0.2% max). Contract, carlot, packed 2" x D plate (about ⅛" thick) $1.29 per lb, ton lot $1.31, less ton lot $1.33. Delivered. Spot, add 5c.

VANADIUM ALLOYS

Ferrovanadium: Open-hearth grade (V 50-55%, Si 8% max, C 3% max). Contract, any quantity, $3.20 per lb of contained V. Delivered. Spot, add 10c. **Special Grade:** (V 50-55% or 70-75%, Si 2% max, C 0.5% max) $3.30. **High Speed Grade:** (V 50-55%, or 70-75%, Si 1.50% max, C 0.20% max) $3.40.

Grainal: Vanadium Grainal No. 1 $1.05 per lb; No. 6, 68c; No. 79, 50c, freight allowed.

Vanadium Oxide: Contract less carload lot, packed $1.38 per lb contained V_2O_5, freight allowed. Spot, add 5c.

SILICON ALLOYS

25-30% **Ferrosilicon:** Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 20.0c per lb of contained Si. Packed 21.40c; ton lot 22.50c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed.

50% **Ferrosilicon:** Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 14.20c per lb of contained Si. Packed c.l. 16.70c, ton lot 18.15c, less ton 19.80c, f.o.b. Alloy, W. Va.; Ashtabula, Marietta, O.; Sheffield, Ala.; Portland, Oreg. Spot, add 0.45c.

Low-Aluminum 50% Ferrosilicon: (Al 0.40% max). Add 1.45c to 50% ferrosilicon prices.

65% **Ferrosilicon:** Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 15.25c per lb contained silicon. Packed, c.l. 17.25c, ton lot 19.05c; less ton 20.4c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.35c.

75% **Ferrosilicon:** Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 16.4c per lb of contained Si. Packed, c.l. 18.30c, ton lot 19.95c, less ton 21.2c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.3c.

90% **Ferrosilicon:** Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 19.5c per lb of contained Si. Packed, c.l. 21.15c, ton lot 22.55c, less ton 23.6c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Silicon Metal: (98% min Si, 0.75% max Fe, 0.07% max Ca). C.l. lump, bulk, 22.00c per lb of Si. Packed, c.l. 23.65c, ton lot 24.95c, less ton 25.95c. Add 0.5c for max 0.03% Ca grade. Deduct 0.5c for max 1% Fe grade analyzing min 99.75% Si; 0.75c for max 1.25% Fe grades analyzing min 98.75% Si. Spot, add 0.25c.

Alsifer: (Approx 20% Al, 40% Si, 40% Fe). Contract, basis f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., lump, carload, bulk, 10.65c per lb of alloy; ton lot, packed, 11.8c.

ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS

12-15% **Zirconium Alloy:** (Zr 12-15%, Si 39-43%, C 0.20% max). Contract, c.l. lump, bulk 9.25c per lb of alloy. Packed, c.l. 10.45c, ton lot 11.6c, less ton 12.45c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

35-40% **Zirconium Alloy:** (Zr 35-40%, Si 47-52%, Fe 8-12%, C 0.50% max). Contract, carload, lump, packed 27.25c per lb of alloy, ton lot 28.4c, less ton 29.65c. Freight allowed. Spot, add 0.25c.

BORON ALLOYS

Ferroboron: (B 17.50% min, Si 1.50% max, Al 0.50% max, C 0.50% max). Contract, 100 lb or more 1" x D, $1.20 per lb of alloy; less than 100 lb $1.30. Delivered. Spot, add 5c. F.o.b. Washington, Pa., prices, 100 lb and over, are as follows: Grade A (10-14% B) 85c per lb; Grade B (14-18% B) $1.20; Grade C (19% min B) $1.50.

Borosil: (3 to 4% B, 40 to 45% Si). Carload, bulk, lump, or 3" x D, $5.25 per lb of contained B. Packed, carload $5.40, ton to c.l. $5.50, less ton $5.60. Delivered.

Bortam: (B 1.5-1.9%). Ton lot, 45c per lb; less than ton lot, 50c per lb.

Carbortam: (1 to 2%). Contract, lump, carload 9.50c, per lb f.o.b. Suspension Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed same as high-carbon ferrotitanium.

CUT COSTS 3 WAYS!

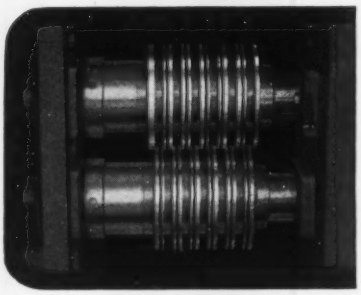
WITH

COWLES

SLITTING KNIVES

Cowles knives are so accurate they can be assembled on an arbor quickly with little or no shimming, reducing set-up time. They stay on the job longer, require very infrequent interruption for re-grinding;—and—produce straight edged strip with minimum burr, preventing tie-ups in later forming operations.

For maximum satisfaction, specify Cowles, world's largest manufacturer of rotary slitting knives. Furnished in



any face, diameter and bore, in our **Max-Cut; Special Alloy; Super Alloy; Circle C; Super C;** or any special analysis for slitting high and low carbon steels, stainless, silicon or non-ferrous metals. Prompt delivery!

Engineering Assistance On Any Slitting Job.

COWLES TOOL COMPANY

2050 WEST 110th STREET • CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

Specializing in the Manufacture of

ROTARY SLITTING KNIVES • SPACING COLLARS • ROTARY TRIMMING KNIVES • ROLL TURNING TOOLS • EDGING ROLLS • CUT-OFF KNIVES STANDARD AND SPECIALLY ENGINEERED TOOLS FOR ALL FERROUS AND NON-FERROUS PROCESSING, TRIMMING AND FORMING REQUIREMENTS.

(*Concluded from Page* 249)

decline in operations at steel foundries is less severe.

Demand for pig iron has been adversely affected by the drop in scrap prices. Many casters find it advantageous to increase the ratio of scrap to iron in melts.

Most producers of merchant iron are stockpiling part of their production.

Steel Shipments Heavier

Shipments of finished steel products during the first nine months totaled 62,589,328 net tons, reports the American Iron & Steel Institute.

The second highest total reported for any comparable period, it is more than 1.7 million tons greater than the movement in the corresponding period last year, and it is only about 83,000 tons less than the record set in the first nine months of 1955.

September shipments amounted to 6,171,674 net tons, against 7,058,028 during the like month last year and 6,229,853 in August this year.

Heavy structural shape shipments set a nine-month record at 5,166,376 net tons. The previous high was 3,769,637 tons in 1942. Steel piling shipments (443,211 tons) also set a record.

Three other records: The cumulative total of line pipe shipments was 3,262,249 tons, about 589,000 above the previous high of 2,673,380 shipped in the like period of 1953. Oil country goods shipments were also at a new peak at 2,268,209 tons. So were electrolytic tin plate shipments at 3,911,688 tons.

Gains were shown in other products, including plates, rails and accessories, reinforcing bars, tin mill products, and semifinished products.

The principal markets during the first nine months this year: Warehouses and distributors, 11,708,222 net tons; automotive, 10,392,996; construction (including maintenance), 9,637,526; oil and gas warehouses, 1,905,028.

REINFORCING BARS . : .

REINFORCING BARS PLACED

160 tons, Washington State highway project; Thurston County, to Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., Seattle; T. T. Burnham, Seattle, general contractor.

155 tons, office building, Farm Bureau Mutual Insurance Co., Concord, N. H., to Joseph T. Ryerson & Son Inc., Boston, through the Gilbane Building Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

143 tons, Montana project by Bureau of Public Roads, to Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., Seattle.

115 tons, highway bridges and structures, Henry and Williams counties, Ohio, to Pollak Steel Co., Cincinnati, through E. K. Bridge Construction Co., Toledo, Ohio.

105 tons, town office building, Methuen, Mass., to Northern Steel Inc., Medford, Mass., through Singleton Construction Co., Tewksbury, Mass.

100 tons, or more, science building, Clark University, Worcester, Mass., to U. S. Steel Supply Div., U. S. Steel Corp., Boston, and United Structural Co., Worcester, Mass., through J. W. Bishop Co., Worcester.

REINFORCING BARS PENDING

650 tons, municipal parking garage, Kingston-Bedford streets, Boston.

410 tons, Montana State overpass, Yellowstone County; bids in.

300 tons, steel sheet piling, U. S. Engineer, Philadelphia.

245 tons, three state highway bridges, Bangor, Maine; bids Nov. 13, Augusta, Maine.

200 tons, Washington State library, Olympia, Wash.; general contract to Kuney-Johnson Co., Seattle, low at $870,083.

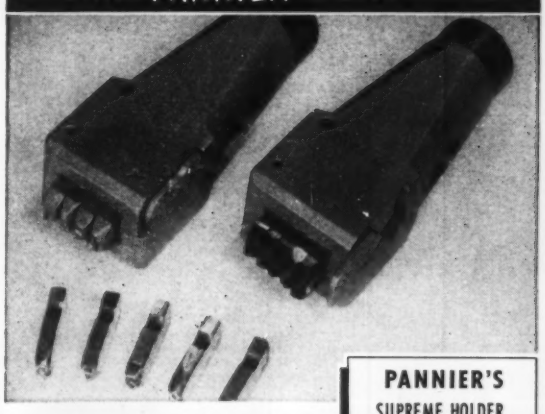
190 tons, five state highway bridges, Bow-Concord, N. H.; Lane Construction Corp., Meriden, Conn., general contractor.

175 tons, Idaho state road project, S. S. Mullen Inc., Seattle, general contractor.

170 tons, two Washington State undercrossings, Grant County; general contracts to Cherf Bros. & Sandkay Contractors Inc., Ephrata, Wash., low at $159,345 and $157,228, respectively.

160 tons, state highway bridge, Farmington River, Farmington, Conn.; bids Nov. 12, Hartford, Conn.; also 85 tons of steel piles.

ANOTHER PANNIER MASTER MARKER!



New Roto-Pin type lock is integral part of *all* Pannier Supreme Holders ... eliminates loose, bent, dropped, or lost pins ... flip it open to change type ... flip it back to securely lock type in clear-marking position.

PANNIER'S SUPREME HOLDER WITH ROTO-PIN LOCK

Safe, fast type changing. Holder in variety of styles.
Machined from High-Grade Bar Tool Steel. Hardened anvil maintains type alignment.
Striking Head of Tool Steel . . . Replaceable to add long service life to Holder.

Write for complete data.

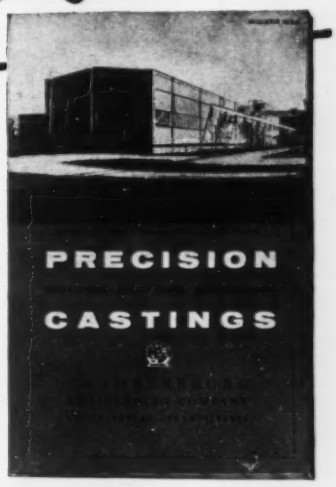
BIRTHMARKED MATERIALS

MARKING DEVICES

THE PANNIER CORPORATION

220 Pannier Building • FAirfax 1-5185 • Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Offices: Los Angeles • Chicago • Cleveland • Philadelphia

Do you require large castings of high quality?



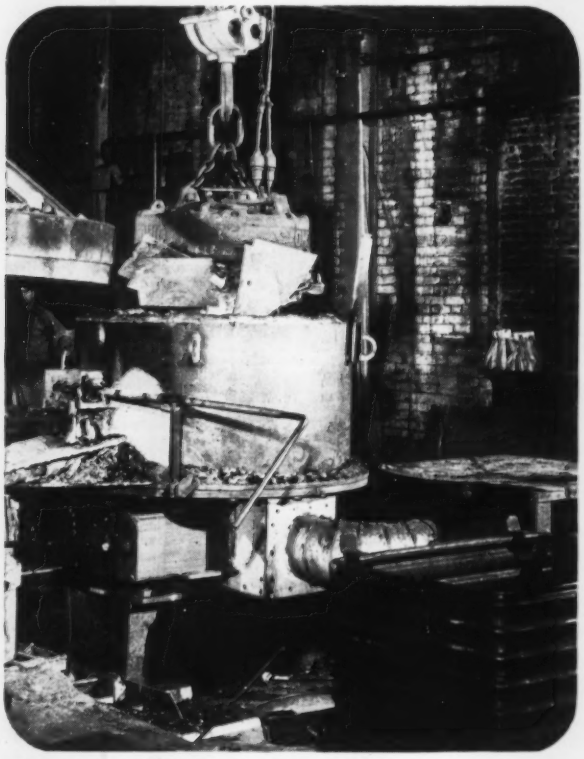
Send for this new booklet on Chambersburg's modern foundry and the cement-bonded sand castings produced there. As a result of the accuracy and excellent quality of these castings, marked reductions in finish machining is often possible.

CHAMBERSBURG ENGINEERING COMPANY

Phone Casting Sales Dept.

563 Derbyshire St. Chambersburg, Pa.

5 ways to make your foundry more efficient with OHIO MAGNETS

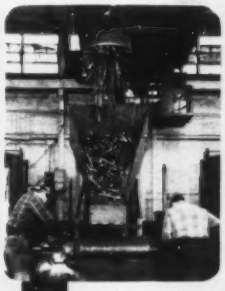


1 CHARGING FURNACE. One 36-inch Ohio Bolted Magnet charges six 375 KW furnaces giving 240 500-pound heats each 24 hours.

2 SCRAP HANDLING. All scrap is handled efficiently, economically with Ohio Magnet. Single 36-inch magnet replaces grapple, clamshell, bucket or lift truck.

3 SORTING. Castings are conveyed from Wheelabrator to hard-iron inspection. Ohio Magnet picks parts out of sorting bins.

4 UNLOADING ANNEALING FURNACE now takes one man 10 to 20 minutes with Ohio Magnet. Lift truck used to take 1 to 2 hours.



5 LOADING GRINDING HOPPER after conveying parts from inspection department. Same Ohio Magnet is used for operations shown in photos 3, 4 and 5.

Photos: Courtesy I-F Manufacturing Company, New Philadelphia, Ohio

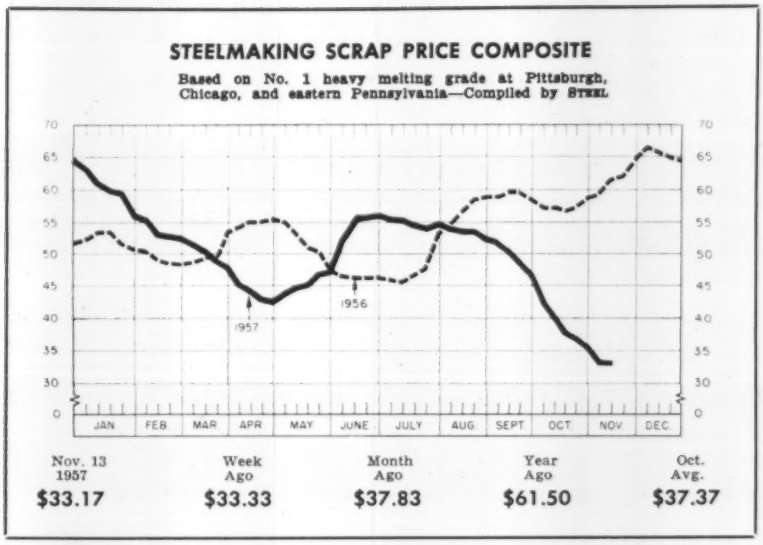
ohio ELECTRIC

CHESTER BLAND
President

Small foundry or large, magnetic materials handling points the way to higher productivity, higher efficiency. And with Ohio Magnets on the job you get high availability, too. That's because Ohio Magnets are built with that extra margin of safety that means long, service-free life. Yes, *magnetic materials handling pays—especially with Ohio Magnets.*

THE OHIO ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
5400 Dunham Road • Maple Heights • Ohio

AA-5333



Scrap Price Decline Slowing Down

Market appears to be leveling out despite continued absence of representative mill buying. STEEL's composite on prime grade slipped only 16 cents to $33.17 last week

Scrap Prices, Page 264

Pittsburgh — Resistance to the downward price trend is developing. Mills have sufficient inventories to remain out of the open market the remainder of this year. One area mill bought No. 2 bundles at $29 last week, which was $3 higher than an earlier "distress" sale of that grade the week before. Railroad grades also firmed on the latest lists, indicating the market may be developing a slightly stronger tone.

Chicago—The buyer's market in scrap continues, with prices of a few steelmaking grades dipping $1 to $2 a ton. The district steelmaking rate is slightly above 80 per cent of capacity, the lowest since early November, 1954.

Most brokers and dealers are cleaning up old commitments and refraining from active booking of business. Plentiful supplies of melting material are available for small mill purchases.

Philadelphia — Heavy melting steel prices are off $1 a ton, and railroad specialties $5, based on recent list sales. Couplers, springs, and wheels are quoted at $49. No. 1 bundles and busheling are $1 over No. 1 heavy melting.

Buying is light, and prices on some grades are nominal, including turnings, in the absence of sales. On new transactions, No. 1 cupola cast is off $2, now being quoted at $39. Heavy breakable also is lower.

New York — Steel scrap prices are unchanged. While domestic buying is light, and exports are confined to carryovers, the sharp decline in brokers' prices appears to have been arrested. For six weeks prices headed downward, with No. 1 heavy melting dropping to $34, shipping point.

The steel mills are operating partly on inventories, but dealers are resisting further price declines by holding back tonnage. Additional export tonnage will be negotiated within the next week or so.

Boston—On the average, foundry scrap prices are about 20 per cent below the peaks they reached early this year. Steel scrap is off even more. While the tide has not definitely turned, prices may have touched bottom on the current movement. Brokers' prices are unchanged on most grades, and yards are more reluctant to move tonnage at the lower prices.

Cleveland — Conditions in the scrap market are about the same as they were a week ago. Consumers are showing virtually no interest in offerings, and with steelmaking operations declining, mill stocks are more than adequate to support the current rate. Dealers are piling unprepared material in their yards. This is seen as a sign that current prices are unattractive. The general view is that the market is not yet on bottom.

Youngstown—The scrap market remains in the doldrums, but two local mills bought small tonnages of No. 1 heavy melting industrial material. A Pittsburgh consumer is reported to have offered $29-$30 for No. 2 bundles, but local scrap traders were not interested because of the $4.50 to $5 freight which they would have to absorb.

Detroit — The price on No. 1 bundles moved up slightly last week on the basis of a single order placed by Great Lakes Steel Corp. Other No. 1 and No. 2 grades advanced sympathetically, but no firm orders were reported.

Foundry grades of scrap slipped lower in the absence of orders. Expectations are that the market will drop again next week.

Cincinnati—Prices are marking time, with representative buying still lacking. Dealers are refusing to sell at the depressed level prevailing, and some of them think the bottom has been reached.

Buffalo — Prices are marking time following the sharp drop at the beginning of the month. That was when local mills placed November delivery tonnage. The immediate outlook for demand and prices remains bearish. Steel mill operations are declining. The mills are using an increasingly larger percentage of hot metal in their reduced melts at the expense of scrap.

St. Louis—Prices continue their downward drift. There is virtually no buying. Mill stocks run 75 to 90 days, and most foundries are operating less than five days weekly. Industrial scrap is being produced in fair volume, and supplies are excessive. Broker buying prices on railroad material are off $2 to $5.

(*Please turn to Page* 269)

Iron and Steel Scrap

Consumer prices per gross ton, except as otherwise noted, including broker's commission, as reported to STEEL, Nov. 13, 1957. *Changes shown in italics.*

STEELMAKING SCRAP COMPOSITE

Nov. 13	$33.17
Nov. 6	33.33
Oct. Avg.	37.37
Nov. 1956	61.83
Nov. 1952	43.00

Based on No. 1 heavy melting grade at Pittsburgh, Chicago, and eastern Pennsylvania.

PITTSBURGH

No. 1 heavy melting	*32.00-33.00*
No. 2 heavy melting	*30.00-31.00*
No. 1 factory bundles	*36.00-37.00*
No. 1 dealer bundles	*32.00-33.00*
No. 2 bundles	*28.00-29.00*
No. 1 busheling	*32.00-33.00*
Machine shop turnings	17.00-18.00
Mixed borings, turnings	17.00-18.00
Short shovel turnings	20.00-21.00
Cast iron borings	20.00-21.00
Cut structurals:	
2 ft and under	38.00-39.00
3 ft lengths	37.00-38.00
Heavy turnings	30.00-31.00
Punchings & plate scrap	37.00-38.00
Electric furnace bundles	37.00-38.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	41.00-42.00
Stove plate	35.00-36.00
Unstripped motor blocks	28.00-29.00
Clean auto cast	44.00-45.00
Drop broken machinery	53.00-54.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt	*38.00-39.00*
Rails, 2 ft and under	*58.00-59.00*
Rails, 18 in. and under	*59.00-60.00*
Angles, splice bars	*52.00-53.00*
Rails, rerolling	*58.00-59.00*

Stainless Steel Scrap

18-8 bundles & solids	210.00-215.00
18-8 turnings	115.00-120.00
430 bundles & solids	95.00-100.00
430 turnings	65.00-70.00

CLEVELAND

No. 1 heavy melting	*28.00-29.00*
No. 2 heavy melting	*22.00-23.00*
No. 1 factory bundles	*31.00-32.00*
No. 1 bundles	*28.00-29.00*
No. 2 bundles	*19.00-20.00*
No. 1 busheling	*28.00-29.00*
Machine shop turnings	*11.00-12.00*
Short shovel turnings	*15.00-16.00*
Mixed borings, turnings	*15.00-16.00*
Cast iron borings	*15.00-16.00*
Cut foundry steel	*33.00-34.00*
Cut structurals, plates 2 ft and under	*35.00-36.00*
Low phos. punchings & plate	*29.00-30.00*
Alloy free, short shovel turnings	*21.00-22.00*
Electric furnace bundles	*29.00-30.00*

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	*38.00-39.00*
Charging box cast	*33.00-34.00*
Heavy breakable cast	*29.00-30.00*
Stove plate	*36.00-37.00*
Unstripped motor blocks	*23.00-24.00*
Brake shoes	*30.00-31.00*
Clean auto cast	*37.00-38.00*
Burnt cast	*28.00-29.00*
Drop broken machinery	*40.00-41.00*

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt	*32.00-33.00*
R.R. malleable	*49.00-50.00*
Rails, 2 ft and under	*55.00-56.00*
Rails, 18 in. and under	*56.00-57.00*
Rails, random lengths	*48.00-49.00*
Cast steel	*43.00-44.00*
Railroad specialties	*46.00-47.00*
Uncut tires	*39.00-40.00*
Angles, splice bars	*46.00-47.00*
Rails, rerolling	*54.00-55.00*

Stainless Steel
(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point)

18-8 bundles, solids	205.00-210.00
18-8 turnings	90.00-95.00
430 clips, bundles, solids	75.00-80.00
430 turnings	40.00-50.00

YOUNGSTOWN

No. 1 heavy melting	*31.00-32.00*
No. 2 heavy melting	*24.00-25.00*
No. 1 bundles	*31.00-32.00*
No. 2 bundles	*24.00-25.00*
No. 1 busheling	*31.00-32.00*
Machine shop turnings	*13.00-14.00*
Short shovel turnings	*17.00-18.00*
Cast iron borings	*17.00-18.00*
Low phos.	*33.00-34.00*
Electric furnace bundles	*33.00-34.00*

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt	*35.00-36.00*

CHICAGO

No. 1 heavy melt., indus.	*34.00-35.00*
No. 1 hvy melt., dealer	*30.00-31.00*
No. 2 heavy melting	29.00-30.00
No. 1 factory bundles	*36.00-37.00*
No. 1 dealer bundles	*31.00-32.00*
No. 2 bundles	20.00-21.00
No. 1 busheling, indus.	*34.00-35.00*
No. 1 busheling, dealer	*30.00-31.00*
Machine shop turnings	17.00-18.00
Mixed borings, turnings	19.00-20.00
Short shovel turnings	19.00-20.00
Cast iron borings	19.00-20.00
Cut structurals, 3 ft.	39.00-40.00
Punchings & plate scrap	40.00-41.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	35.00-36.00
Stove plate	34.00-35.00
Unstripped motor blocks	27.00-28.00
Clean auto cast	40.00-41.00
Drop broken machinery	40.00-41.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	*36.00-37.00*
R.R. malleable	45.00-46.00
Rails, 2 ft and under	49.00-50.00
Rails, 18 in. and under	50.00-51.00
Angles, splice bars	46.00-47.00
Axles	48.00-49.00
Rails, rerolling	*46.00-47.00*

Stainless Steel Scrap

18-8 bundles & solids	205.00-215.00
18-8 turnings	105.00-115.00
430 turnings & solids	80.00-90.00
430 turnings	50.00-55.00

DETROIT

(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point)

No. 1 heavy melting	*22.00-23.00*
No. 2 heavy melting	*20.00-21.00*
No. 1 bundles	*24.00-25.00*
No. 2 bundles	*19.00-20.00*
No. 1 busheling	*22.00-23.00*
Machine shop turnings	9.00-10.00
Mixed borings, turnings	10.00-11.00
Short shovel turnings	11.00-12.00
Punchings & plate scrap	*27.00-28.00*

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	*32.00*
Stove plate	*26.00*
Charging box cast	*25.00*
Heavy breakable	*25.00*
Unstripped motor blocks	15.00†
Clean auto cast	*34.00*
Malleable	*34.00†*

†Nominal

ST. LOUIS

(Brokers' buying prices)

No. 1 heavy melting	*37.00*
No. 2 heavy melting	*34.00*
No. 1 bundles	*37.00*
No. 2 bundles	*26.00*
No. 1 busheling	*37.00*
Machine shop turnings	17.00
Short shovel turnings	19.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	*43.00*
Charging box cast	*35.00*
Heavy breakable cast	*35.00*
Unstripped motor blocks	*35.00*
Brake shoes	40.00
Clean auto cast	*43.00*
Stove plate	*38.00*

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	38.25
Rails, 18 in. and under	*50.00*
Rails, random lengths	*45.00*
Rails, rerolling	*55.00*
Angles, splice bars	*47.00*

PHILADELPHIA

No. 1 heavy melting	*34.50*
No. 2 heavy melting	*31.50*
No. 1 bundles	*35.50*
No. 2 bundles	*25.50*
No. 1 busheling	*35.50*
Electric furnace bundles	41.00
Mixed borings, turnings	23.00†
Short shovel turnings	25.00
Machine shop turnings	22.00†
Heavy turnings	*31.50*
Structurals & plate	*43.00-45.00*
Couplers, springs, wheels	*49.00*
Rail crops, 2 ft & under	*63.00-65.00*

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	*39.00*
Heavy breakable cast	*39.00*
Malleable	59.00
Drop broken machinery	*50.00-51.00*

†Nominal

NEW YORK

(Brokers' buying prices)

No. 1 heavy melting	34.00-35.00
No. 2 heavy melting	29.00-30.00
No. 1 bundles	34.00-35.00
No. 2 bundles	21.00-22.00
Machine shop turnings	11.00-12.00
Mixed borings, turnings	13.00-14.00
Short shovel turnings	15.00-16.00
Low phos. (structurals & plate)	45.00-46.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	39.00-40.00
Unstripped motor blocks	32.00-33.00
Heavy breakable	33.00-34.00

Stainless Steel

18-8 sheets, clips, solids	155.00-160.00
18-8 borings, turnings	55.00-60.00
430 sheets, clips, solids	55.00-60.00
410 sheets, clips, solids	50.00-55.00

†Nominal

BOSTON

(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point)

No. 1 heavy melting	27.00-28.00
No. 2 heavy melting	24.00-25.00
No. 1 bundles	27.00-28.00
No. 2 bundles	15.00-16.00
No. 1 busheling	27.00-28.00
Machine shop turnings	10.00-11.00
Mixed borings, turnings	11.00-12.00
Short shovel turnings	12.00-13.00
No. 1 cast	33.00-34.00
Mixed cupola cast	32.00-33.00
No. 1 machinery cast	38.00-39.00

BUFFALO

No. 1 heavy melting	32.00-33.00
No. 2 heavy melting	29.00-30.00
No. 1 bundles	32.00-33.00
No. 2 bundles	27.00-28.00
No. 1 busheling	32.00-33.00
Mixed borings, turnings	18.00-19.00
Machine shop turnings	16.00-17.00
Short shovel turnings	20.00-21.00
Cast iron borings	18.00-19.00
Low phos.	37.00-38.00

Cast Iron Grades
(F.o.b. shipping point)

No. 1 cupola	41.00-42.00
No. 1 machinery	46.00-47.00

Railroad Scrap

Rails, random lengths	44.00-45.00
Rails, 3 ft and under	51.00-52.00
Railroad specialties	37.00-38.00

CINCINNATI

(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point)

No. 1 heavy melting	30.00-31.00
No. 2 heavy melting	25.00-26.00
No. 1 bundles	30.00-31.00
No. 2 bundles	*20.00-21.00*
No. 1 busheling	30.00-31.00
Machine shop turnings	*15.00-16.00*
Mixed borings, turnings	18.00-19.00
Short shovel turnings	*17.00-18.00*
Cast iron borings	18.00-19.00
Low phos. 18 in.	37.00-38.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	35.00-36.00
Heavy breakable cast	32.00-33.00
Charging box cast	32.00-33.00
Drop broken machinery	47.00-48.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	36.00-37.00
Rails, 18 in. and under	54.00-55.00
Rails, random lengths	*44.00-45.00*

BIRMINGHAM

No. 1 heavy melting	*31.00-32.00*
No. 2 heavy melting	*26.00-27.00*
No. 1 bundles	*31.00-32.00*
No. 2 bundles	*16.00-17.00*
No. 1 busheling	*31.00-32.00*
Cast iron borings	*15.00-16.00*
Short shovel turnings	21.00-22.00
Machine shop turnings	20.00-21.00
Bar crops and plates	*38.00-39.00*
Structurals & plate	38.00-39.00
Electric furnace bundles	*35.00-36.00*
Electric furnace:	
3 ft and under	*33.00-34.00*
2 ft and under	*34.00-35.00*

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	47.00-48.00
Stove plate	47.00-48.00
Unstripped motor blocks	*35.00-36.00*
Charging box cast	*22.00-23.00*
No. 1 wheels	37.00-38.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	*34.00-35.00*
Rails, 18 in. and under	*49.00-50.00*
Rails, rerolling	*50.00-51.00*
Rails, random lengths	*41.00-42.00*
Angles, splice bars	*40.00-41.00*

SEATTLE

No. 1 heavy melting	*36.00*
No. 1 bundles	*35.00*
No. 2 heavy melting	*34.00*
No. 2 bundles	*27.00*
Machine shop turnings	26.00†
Mixed borings, turnings	26.00†
Electric furnace No. 1	*46.00*

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	35.00†
Heavy breakable cast	32.00†
Unstripped motor blocks	27.00†
Stove plate (f.o.b. plant)	25.00†

†Nominal

LOS ANGELES

No. 1 heavy melting	39.00
No. 2 heavy melting	37.00
No. 1 bundles	38.00
No. 2 bundles	30.00
Machine shop turnings	20.00
Shoveling turnings	25.00
Cast iron borings	25.00
Cut structurals and plate 1 ft and under	54.00

Cast Iron Grades
(F.o.b. shipping point)

No. 1 cupola	52.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	39.00

SAN FRANCISCO

No. 1 heavy melting	36.00
No. 2 heavy melting	34.00
No. 1 bundles	34.00
No. 2 bundles	26.00
Machine shop turnings	*20.00*
Mixed borings, turnings	*20.00*
Cast iron borings	*20.00*
Heavy turnings	*20.00*
Short shovel turnings	*20.00*
Cut structurals, 3 ft.	48.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	47.00
Charging box cast	40.00
Stove plate	39.00
Heavy breakable cast	38.00
Unstripped motor blocks	36.00
Clean auto cast	47.00
No. 1 wheels	40.00
Drop broken machinery	47.00

HAMILTON, ONT.

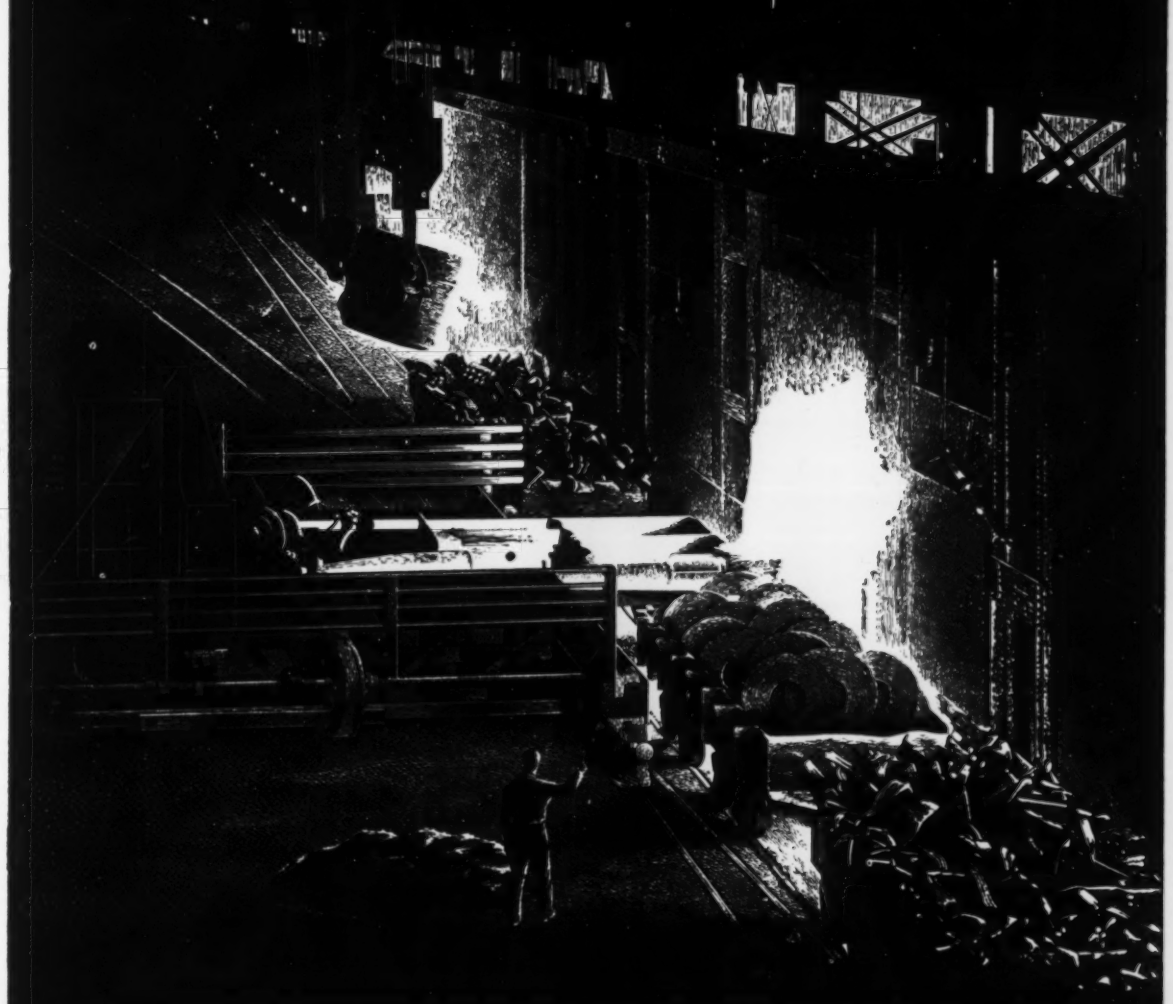
No. 1 heavy melting	35.00
No. 2 heavy melting	30.00
No. 1 bundles	35.00
No. 2 bundles	25.00
Mixed steel scrap	30.00
Mixed borings, turnings	20.00
Busheling, new factory:	
Prepared	35.00
Unprepared	29.00
Short steel turnings	24.00
Rails, rerolling	43.00

Cast Iron Grades†

No. 1 machinery cast	50.00

†F.o.b. Hamilton, Ont.

for the purchase or sale of **scrap**



CONSULT OUR NEAREST OFFICE FOR THE PURCHASE AND SALE OF SCRAP

LURIA BROTHERS AND COMPANY, INC.

MAIN OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
Philadelphia 7, Penna.

PLANTS
LEBANON, PENNA. DETROIT (ECORSE), MICHIGAN
READING, PENNA.
MODENA, PENNA. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
ERIE, PENNA.

OFFICES
BIRMINGHAM, ALA. HOUSTON, TEXAS PHILADELPHIA, PA
BOSTON, MASS. KOKOMO, IND. PITTSBURGH, PA
BUFFALO, N. Y. LEBANON, PENNA. PUEBLO, COLORADO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS LOS ANGELES, CAL. READING, PENNA
CINCINNATI, OHIO MEMPHIS, TENN. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
CLEVELAND, OHIO NEW YORK, N. Y. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
DETROIT, MICH. SEATTLE, WASH.

In Canada MONTREAL, QUEBEC — HAMILTON, ONTARIO

EXPORTS-IMPORTS **LIVINGSTON & SOUTHARD, INC.** 99 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. *Cable Address:* FORENTRACO

LEADERS IN IRON AND STEEL SCRAP SINCE 1889

Metal Buying Sluggish

Look for hand-to-mouth purchases to continue the rest of the fourth quarter. Nonferrous castings improve, but they're still under 1956 pace. Dow buys Velasco

Nonferrous Metal Prices, Pages 268 & 269

METAL sales are at disappointing levels. Even the most optimistic observers see litttle chance of an early pickup great enough to lift the industry out of its slump.

Zinc—Demand still lags, with scant hope for any change the next 30 to 60 days. Some companies report sales for appliance and automotive diecastings are higher; others say neither market has lived up to expectations. Sales to steel companies for galvanizing are off, but several firms report fair shipments of hot-dip galvanizing to job shops. Brass mill demand remains weak.

The 10 cent a pound price appears stable for the moment since producers will probably resist any move to lower it. But some warn further production cutbacks are in order if the price line is to hold.

Lead—Sales are a little better but still run below expectations. Shipments to battery, tetraethyl lead, and sheet makers hold up. Most producers believe a protective tariff would firm the market and stimulate a price rise.

Copper—Custom smelters raised their price 0.5 cent to 26 cents a pound on Nov. 6 in an effort to stimulate sales. Their reasoning: 1. Demand was good. 2. The London Metal Exchange price was rising. 3. Smelters' stocks were low.

Since the price bump, demand has fallen again. Reason: Interest in buying for 1958 (which caused the temporary spurt) is down, though customers are still taking small tonnage for immediate use. It's felt that if sales don't rise over present levels, the price cannot be maintained at the current 26 cent level.

Primary producers report demand is still weak in the U. S., a little better in Europe. Sales to brass and tube mills have been disappointing. Sheet demand is weaker.

Aluminum—There's no noticeable pickup here. Diecastings, extrusions, and foil are all doing "fair" to "well." So are pigments and chemicals. But there are no real signs of strength in the market and little likelihood that it will improve substantially in the fourth quarter.

Castings Up Some

Shipments of aluminum castings (excluding diecastings) in the fourth quarter are expected to increase 21 per cent over those of the third, believes Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. Estimates peg fourth quarter shipments at 106.7 million lb, or an average of 35.6 million lb a month. Breakdown: Permanent mold castings will account for 64.7 million lb, sand 42 million lb.

Even with a good fourth quarter, shipments this year will probably fall 3.6 per cent below the 1956 figure. Through July, shipments of aluminum sand and permanent mold castings were 7.6 per cent below the figure for the first seven months of 1956.

Casters are optimistic about 1958's first quarter, says Kaiser. Total sand and permanent mold shipments in the period are estimated at 113 million lb, or an average of about 37.5 million lb a month.

Why Imports Are Cheaper

Some industry sources have charged that the main reason foreign brass mills can undersell domestic mills is the lower price paid for copper rather than lower wage scales (see STEEL, Oct. 28, p. 282).

It's true a difference does exist between the London Metal Exchange price and domestic quotations. This year, the LME has consistently been under the U. S. figure.

But brass mill imports were cheaper in this country during years when the LME figure was higher than the domestic price. For example: In 1955, the LME average price was 44.034 cents a pound; in 1954, 31.169 cents a pound; and in 1953, 32.034 cents a pound. During these years, the domestic price was consistently lower: 37.491 cents a pound in 1955; 29.694 cents in 1954, and 28.798 cents in 1953. The figures seem to back up the contention that low foreign wages are the chief reason overseas mills can undersell the domestic industry.

Dow Buys Velasco

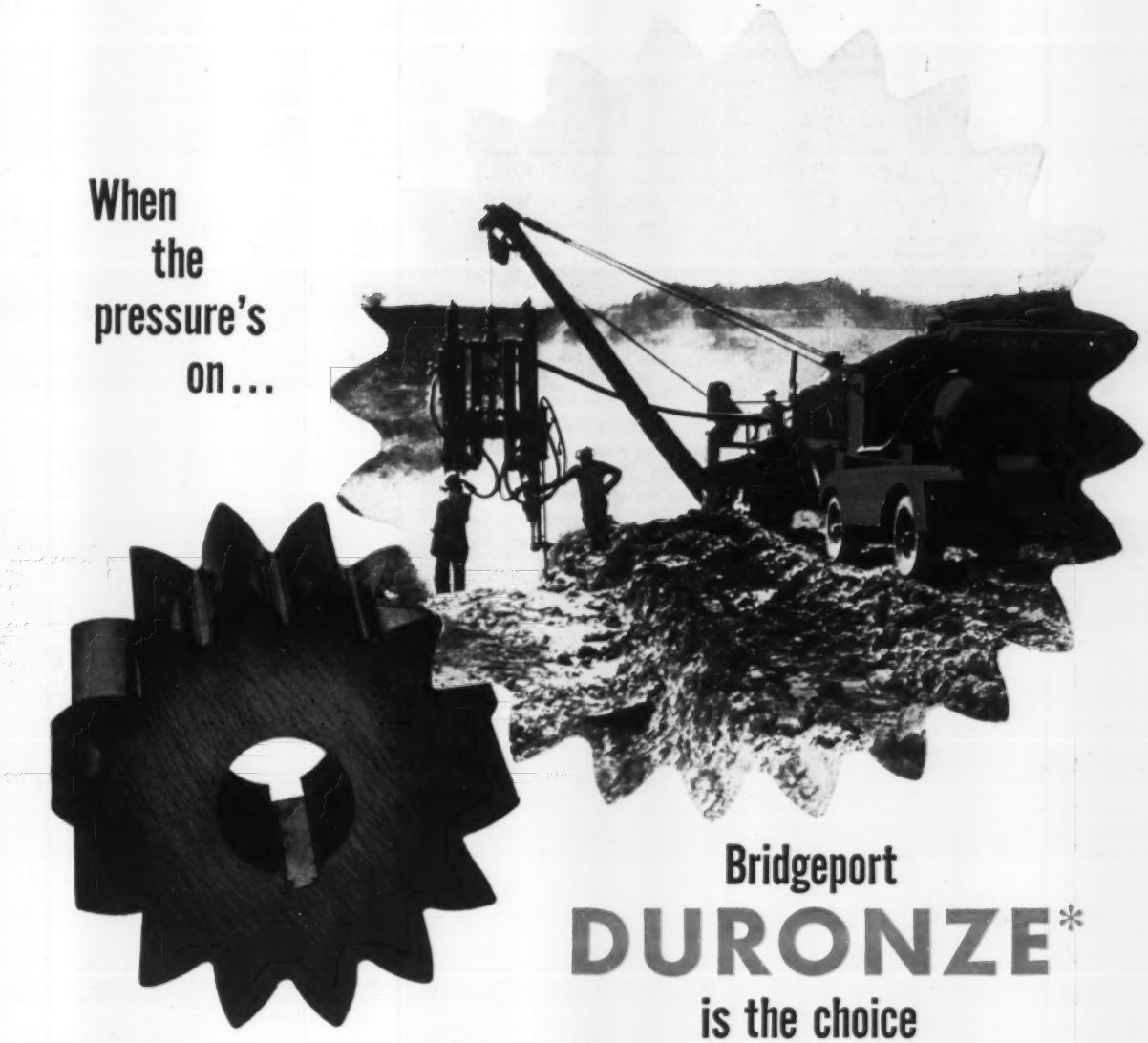
Dow Chemical Co. has purchased the government-owned magnesium plant at Velasco, Tex., for $20.7 million. Dow has been operating the 90 million lb a year plant on a lease basis.

NONFERROUS PRICE RECORD

	Price Nov. 13	Last Change	Previous Price	Oct. Avg	Sept. Avg	Nov., 1956 Avg
Aluminum ..	26.00	Aug. 1, 1957	25.00	26.000	26.000	25.000
Copper	25.50-27.00	Nov. 13, 1957	26.00-27.00	26.361	26.469	35.956
Lead	13.30	Oct. 14, 1957	13.80	13.504	13.800	15.800
Magnesium .	35.25	Aug. 13, 1956	33.75	35.250	35.250	35.250
Nickel	74.00	Dec. 6, 1956	64.50	74.000	74.000	64.500
Tin	90.125	Nov. 13, 1957	89.75	91.843	93.422	111.049
Zinc	10.00	July 1, 1957	10.50	10.000	10.000	13.500

Quotations in cents per pound based on: COPPER, deld. Conn. Valley; LEAD, common grade, deld. St. Louis; ZINC, prime western, E. St. Louis; TIN, Straits, deld. New York; NICKEL, electrolytic cathodes, 99.9%, base size at refinery, unpacked; ALUMINUM, primary pig, 99.5+%, deld.; MAGNESIUM, pig, 99.8%, Velasco, Tex.

When the pressure's on...



Bridgeport DURONZE* is the choice

*Aluminum Silicon Bronze

Superior wear resistance and good machinability make Bridgeport Duronze 707 (Aluminum Silicon Bronze) an ideal material for many products.

Take, for example, its use by Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York, N. Y., in the oil pump gears used in their rotary portable and stationary Class "P" compressors.

These gears pump the lubricating oil which seals rotary compressor vane clearances, lubricates vital parts and also cools the air during compression. In meeting the precise requirements of this job, Duronze's combination of high strength, wear resistance and machinability are equally important advantages.

In the annealed condition, in which it is generally supplied, Duronze has an average tensile strength of 90,000 lbs. per square inch. Its endurance limit is over twice that of Naval Brass and it is generally superior in corrosion and wear resistance.

Duronze is only one of Bridgeport's complete line of copper and brass alloys in sheet, rod, wire and tube, designed to help you meet a wide variety of product and production applications better, faster and more economically. To help you in choosing the right alloy for your specific needs, you can expect and get experienced assistance from your Bridgeport Salesman and from the Technical Staff behind him. For prompt service, give your local Bridgeport Sales Office a call today.

matched Bridgeport Brass Alloys to your job

BRIDGEPORT BRASS

Offices in Principal Cities • Conveniently Located Warehouses

Bridgeport Brass Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

In Canada: Noranda Copper and Brass Limited, Montreal

Nonferrous Metals

Cents per pound, carlots except as otherwise noted.

PRIMARY METALS AND ALLOYS

Aluminum: 99.5%, pigs, 26.00; ingots, 28.10, 10,000 lb or more, f.o.b. shipping point. Freight allowed on 500 lb or more.

Aluminum Alloy: No. 13, 29.90; No. 43, 29.70; No. 195, 31.30; No. 241, 31.50; No. 356, 29.90, 30-lb ingots.

Antimony: R.M.M. brand, 99.5%, 33.00; Lone Star brand, 33.50, f.o.b. Laredo, Tex., in bulk. Foreign brands, 99.5%, 25.50-26.50, New York, duty paid, 10,000 lb or more.

Beryllium: 97% lump or beads, $71.50 per lb, f.o.b. Cleveland or Reading, Pa.

Beryllium Aluminum: 5% Be, $74.75 per lb of contained Be, with balance as Al at market price, f.o.b. shipping point.

Beryllium Copper: 3.75-4.25% Be, $43 per lb of contained Be, with balance as Cu at market price on shipment data, f.o.b. shipping point.

Bismuth: $2.25 per ton, ton lots.

Cadmium: Sticks and bars, $1.70 per lb deld.

Cobalt: 97-99%, $2.00 per lb for 550-lb keg; $2.02 per lb for 100 lb case; $2.07 per lb under 100 lb.

Columbium: Powder, $120 per lb, nom.

Copper: Electrolytic, 27.00 deld.; custom smelters, 25.50-26.00; lake, 27.00 deld.; fire refined, 26.75 deld.

Germanium: First reduction, $179.17-197.31 per lb; intrinsic grade, $197.31-220 per lb, depending on quantity.

Gold: U. S. Treasury, $35 per oz.

Indium: 99.9%, $2.25 per troy oz.

Iridium: $86-110 nom. per troy oz.

Lead: Common, 13.30; chemical, 13.40; corroding, 13.40, St. Louis. New York basis, add 0.20.

Lithium: 98 + %, 50-100 lb, cups or ingots $12; rod, $15; shot or wire, $16. 100-500 lb, cups or ingots, $10.50; rod, $14; shot or wire, $15, f.o.b. Minneapolis.

Magnesium: Pig, 35.25; ingot, 36.00 f.o.b. Velasco, Tex.; 12 in. sticks, 59.00 f.o.b. Madison, Ill.

Magnesium Alloys: AZ91A (diecasting), 40.75 deld.; AZ63A, AZ92A, AZ91C (sand casting), 40.75, f.o.b. Velasco, Tex.

Mercury: Open market, spot, New York, $227-230 per 76-lb flask.

Molybdenum: Unalloyed, turned extrusions, 3.75-5.75 in. round, $9.60 per lb in lots of 2500 lb or more, f.o.b. Detroit.

Nickel: Electrolytic cathodes, sheets (4 x 4 in. and larger), unpacked, 74.00; 10-lb pigs, unpacked, 78.25; "XX" nickel shot, 79.50; "F" nickel shot for addition to cast iron, 74.50; "F" nickel 5 lb ingots in kegs for addition to cast iron, 75.50. Prices f.o.b. Port Colborne, Ont., including import duty. New York basis, add 1.01. Nickel oxide sinter, 71.25 per lb of nickel content before 1 cent freight allowance, f.o.b. Copper Cliff, Ont.

Osmium: $80-100 per troy oz nom.

Palladium: $21-24 per troy oz.

Platinum: $81-87 per troy oz from refineries.

Radium: $16-21.50 per mg radium content, depending on quantity.

Rhodium: $118-125 per troy oz.

Ruthenium: $45-55 per troy oz.

Selenium: $10.50 per lb, commercial grade.

Silver: Open market, 90.375 per troy oz.

Sodium: 16.50, c.l.; 17.00 l.c.l.

Tantalum: Rod, $60 per lb; sheet, $55 per lb.

Tellurium: $1.65-1.85 per lb.

Thallium: $12.50 per lb.

Tin: Straits, N. Y., spot and prompt, 90.125.

Titanium: Sponge, 99.3+%, grade A-1 ductile (0.3% Fe max.), $2.25; grade A-2 (0.5% Fe max.), $2.00 per lb.

Tungsten: Powder, 98.8%, carbon reduced, 1000-lb lots, $3.50 per lb nom., f.o.b. shipping point; less than 1000 lb, add 15.00; 99+% hydrogen reduced, $4.10-4.20.

Zinc: Prime Western, 10.00; brass special, 10.25; intermediate, 10.50, East St. Louis, freight allowed over 0.50 per lb. New York basis, add 0.50. High grade, 11.35; special high grade, 11.75 deld. Die casting alloy ingot No. 3, 14.25; No. 2, 15.25; No. 5, 14.75 deld.

Zirconium: Sponge, commercial grade, $5-10 per lb.

(Note: Chromium, manganese, and silicon metals are listed in ferroalloy section.)

SECONDARY METALS AND ALLOYS

Aluminum Ingot: Piston alloys, 23.75-30.25; No. 12 foundry alloy (No. 2 grade), 21.75-23.00; 5% silicon alloy, 0.60 Cu max., 25.50-26.00; 13 alloy, 0.60 Cu max., 25.50-26.00; 195 alloy, 24.75-26.75; 108 alloy, 22.25-23.00. Steel deoxidizing grades, notch bars, granulated or shot; Grade 1, 23.75; grade 2, 22.00; grade 3, 20.75; grade 4, 19.00.

Brass Ingot: Red brass, No. 115, 27.25; tin bronze, No. 225, 36.00; No. 245, 30.75; high-leaded tin bronze, No. 305, 31.25; No. 1 yellow, No. 405, 22.75; manganese bronze, No. 421, 24.50.

Magnesium Alloy Ingot: AZ63A, 40.75; AZ91B, 37.25; AZ91C, 40.75; AZ92A, 40.75.

NONFERROUS PRODUCTS

BERYLLIUM COPPER

(Base prices per lb, plus mill extras, 2000 to 5000 lb; nom. 1.9% Be alloy.) Strip, $1.82, f.o.b. Temple, Pa., or Reading, Pa.; rod, bar, wire, $1.80, f.o.b. Temple, Pa.

COPPER WIRE

Bare, soft, f.o.b. eastern mills, 30,000-lb lots, 32.355; l.c.l., 32.98. Weatherproof, 30,000-lb lots, 33.66; l.c.l., 34.78. Magnet wire deld., 40.43, before quantity discounts.

LEAD

(Prices to jobbers, f.o.b. Buffalo, Cleveland, Pittsburgh.) Sheets, full rolls, 140 sq ft or more, $19.00 per cwt; pipe, full coils, $19.00 per cwt; traps and bends, list prices plus 30%.

TITANIUM

(Prices per lb, 10,000 lb and over, f.o.b. mill.) Sheets and strip, $9.50-15.95; sheared mill plate, $8.00-11.50; wire, $7.50-11.50; forging billets, $6.00-7.60; hot-rolled and forged bars, $6.15-7.90.

ZINC

(Prices per lb, c.l., f.o.b. mill.) Sheets, 24.00; ribbon zinc in coils, 20.50; plates 19.00.

ZIRCONIUM

Plate, $12.50-19.20; H.R. strip, $12.50-22.90; C.R. strip, $15.00-31.25; forged or H.R. bars, $11.00-17.40.

NICKEL, MONEL, INCONEL

	"A" Nickel	Monel	Inconel
Sheets, C.R.	126	106	128
Strip, C.R.	124	108	138
Plate, H.R.	120	105	121
Rod, Shapes, H.R.	107	89	109
Seamless Tubes	157	129	200

ALUMINUM

Sheets: 1100 and 3003 mill finish (30,000 lb base; freight allowed).

Thickness Range Inches	Flat Sheet	Coiled Sheet
0.249-0.136	43.10-47.60	.....
0.135-0.096	43.60-48.70	40.50-41.10
0.095-0.077	44.30-50.50	40.60-41.30
0.076-0.061	44.90-52.80	40.80-42.00
0.060-0.048	45.60-55.10	41.40-43.10
0.047-0.038	46.20-57.90	41.90-44.50
0.037-0.030	46.60-62.90	42.30-46.30
0.029-0.024	47.20-54.70	42.60-47.00
0.023-0.019	48.20-58.10	43.70-45.40
0.018-0.17	49.00-55.40	44.30-46.00
0.016-0.015	49.90-56.30	45.10-46.80
0.014	50.90	46.10-47.80
0.013-0.012	52.10	46.80
0.011	53.10	48.00
0.010-0.0095	54.60	49.40
0.009-0.0085	55.90	50.90
0.008-0.0075	57.50	52.10
0.007	59.00	53.60
0.006	60.60	55.00

ALUMINUM (continued)

Plates and Circles: Thickness 0.250-3 in., 24-60 in. width or diam., 72-240 in. lengths.

Alloy	Plate Base	Circle Base
1100-F, 3003-F	42.70	47.50
5050-F	43.80	48.60
3004-F	44.80	50.50
5052-F	45.40	51.20
6061-T6	46.90	53.00
2024-T4*	50.60	57.40
7075-T6*	58.40	66.00

*24-48 in. width or diam., 72-180 in. lengths.

Screw Machine Stock: 30,000 lb base.

Diam. (in.) or across flats	Round 2011-T3	Round 2017-T4	Hexagonal 2011-T3	Hexagonal 2017-T4
Drawn				
0.125	78.20	75.20	....	....
0.156-0.172	66.20	63.40	....	....
0.188	66.20	63.40	....	81.60
0.219-0.234	63.00	61.50	....	....
0.250-0.281	63.00	61.50	....	77.90
0.313	63.00	61.50	....	74.20
0.344	62.50	....	....	....
Cold-Finished				
0.375-0.547	62.50	61.30	74.80	69.80
0.563-0.688	62.50	61.30	71.10	65.50
0.719-1.000	61.00	59.70	64.90	61.70
1.063	61.00	59.70	....	59.60
1.125-1.500	58.60	57.40	62.80	59.60
Rolled				
1.563	57.00	55.70	....	....
1.625-2.000	56.30	54.90	....	57.50
2.125-2.500	54.80	53.40	....	....
2.563-3.375	53.20	51.70	....	....

Forging Stock: Round, Class 1, 45.20-58.60 in specific lengths, 36-144 in., diam. 0.375-8 in. Rectangles and squares, Class 1, 50.50-66.60 in random lengths, 0.375-4 in. thick, width 0.750-10 in.

Pipe: ASA schedule 40, alloy 6063-T6, standard lengths, plain ends, 90,000-lb base, per 100 ft.

Nom. Pipe Size (in.)		Nom. Pipe Size (in.)	
¾	$19.40	2	$ 59.90
1	30.50	4	165.05
1¼	41.30	6	296.10
1½	49.40	8	445.55

Extruded Solid Shapes:

Factor	Alloy 6063-T5	Alloy 6062-T6
9-11	45.40-47.00	60.60-64.80
12-14	45.70-47.20	61.30-65.80
15-17	45.90-47.90	62.50-67.50
18-20	46.50-48.30	64.50-70.10

MAGNESIUM

Sheet and Plate: AZ31B standard grade, 0.32 in., 103.10; .081 in., 77.90; .125 in., 70.40; .188 in., 69.00; .250-2.0 in., 67.90. AZ31B spec. grade, .032 in., 171.30; .081 in., 108.70; .125 in., 98.10; .188 in., 95.70; .250-2.00 in., 93.30. Tread plate, 60-192 in. lengths, 24-72 in. widths; .125 in., 74.90; .188 in., 71.70-72.70; .25-.75 in., 70.60-71.60. Tooling plate, .25-3.0 in., 73.00.

Extruded Solid Shapes:

Factor	Com. Grade (AZ31C)	Spec. Grade (AZ31B)
6-8	69.60-72.40	84.60-87.40
12-14	70.70-73.00	85.70-88.00
24-26	75.60-78.30	90.60-91.30
36-38	89.20-90.30	104.20-105.30

NONFERROUS SCRAP

DEALER'S BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, New York, in ton lots.) Aluminum: 1100 clippings, 13.50-14.00; old sheets, 10.50-11.00; borings and turnings, 6.50-

BRASS MILL PRICES

MILL PRODUCTS a — SCRAP ALLOWANCES f

	Sheet, Strip, Plate	Rod	Wire	Seamless Tubes	Clean Heavy	Rod Ends	Clean Turnings
Copper	50.13b	47.36c	....	50.32	23.000	23.000	22.250
Yellow Brass	44.02	32.30d	44.56	46.93	17.375	17.125	15.750
Low Brass, 80%	46.50	46.44	47.04	49.31	19.500	19.250	18.750
Red Brass, 85%	47.37	47.31	47.91	50.18	20.250	20.000	19.500
Com. Bronze, 90%	48.78	48.72	49.32	51.34	21.000	20.750	20.000
Manganese Bronze	52.01	46.11	56.61	....	16.125	15.875	15.375
Muntz Metal	46.39	42.20	....	....	16.375	16.125	15.625
Naval Brass	48.27	42.58	55.33	51.68	16.125	15.875	15.375
Silicon Bronze	54.76	53.95	54.80	56.74e	22.625	22.375	21.625
Nickel Silver, 10%	60.43	62.75	62.75	....	23.625	23.375	11.813
Phos. Bronze, A-5%	69.07	69.57	69.57	70.75	23.750	23.500	22.500

a. Cents per lb, f.o.b. mill; freight allowed on 500 lb or more. b. Hot-rolled. c. Cold-drawn. d. Free cutting. e. 3% silicon. f. Prices in cents per lb for less than 20,000 lb, f.o.b. shipping point. On lots over 20,000 lb at one time, or any or all kinds of scrap, add 1 cent per lb.

7.00; crankcases, 10.50-11.00; industrial castings, 10.50-11.00.

Copper and Brass: No. 1 heavy copper and wire, 19.00-19.50; No. 2 heavy copper and wire, 17.00-17.50; light copper, 15.50-16.00; No. 1 composition red brass, 15.50-16.00; No. 1 composition turnings, 15.00-15.50; new brass clippings, 13.00-13.50; light brass, 9.00-9.50; heavy yellow brass, 11.00-11.50; new brass rod ends, 12.00-12.50; auto radiators, unsweated, 12.00-12.50; cocks and faucets, 12.00-12.50; brass pipe, 12.50-13.00.

Lead: Heavy, 8.50-9.00; battery plates, 4.00-4.25; linotype and stereotype, 11.50-11.75; electrotype, 10.50-10.75; mixed babbitt, 11.00-11.50.

Monel: Clippings, 33.00-35.00; old sheets, 30.00-32.00; turnings, 22.00-25.00; rods, 33.00-35.00.

Nickel: Sheets and clips, 50.00-55.00; rolled anodes, 50.00-55.00; turnings, 45.00-50.00; rod ends, 50.00-55.00.

Zinc: Old zinc, 3.00-3.25; new diecast scrap, 2.75-3.00; old diecast scrap, 1.50-1.75.

REFINERS' BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, carlots, delivered refinery)

Aluminum: 1100 clippings, 16.50-17.50; 3003 clippings, 16.50-17.50; 6151 clippings, 16.00-17.50; 5052 clippings, 16.00-17.00; 2014 clippings, 15.50-17.00; 2017 clippings, 15.50-17.00; 2024 clippings, 15.50-17.00; mixed clippings, 15.00-16.00; old sheets, 13.50; old cast, 13.50; clean old cable (free of steel), 16.00-16.50; borings and turnings, 13.50-15.00.

Beryllium Copper: Heavy scrap, 0.020-in. and heavier, not less than 1.5% Be, 53.00; light scrap, 48.00; turnings and borings, 33.00.

Copper and Brass: No. 1 heavy copper and wire, 22.00; No. 2 heavy copper and wire, 20.25; light copper, 18.00; refinery brass (60% copper) per dry copper content, 19.50.

INGOTMAKERS' BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, carlots, delivered)

Copper and Brass: No. 1 heavy copper and wire, 22.00; No. 2 heavy copper and wire, 20.25; light copper, 18.00; No. 1 composition borings, 19.00; No. 1 composition solids, 19.50; heavy yellow brass solids, 13.25; yellow brass turnings, 12.25; radiators, 15.50.

PLATING MATERIALS

(F.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed on quantities)

ANODES

Cadmium: Special or patented shapes, $1.70 per lb.

Copper: Flat-rolled, 45.29; oval, 43.50, 5000-10,000 lb; electrodeposited, 35.75, 2000-5000 lb lots; cast, 36.25, 5000-10,000 lb quantities.

Nickel: Depolarized, less than 100 lb, 114.25; 100-499 lb, 112.00; 500-4999 lb, 107.50; 5000-29,999 lb, 105.25; 30,000 lb, 103.00. Carbonized, deduct 3 cents a lb.

Tin: Bar or slab, less than 200 lb, 108.5; 200-499 lb, 107.00; 500-999 lb, 106.50; 1000 lb or more, 106.00.

Zinc: Balls, 17.50; flat tops, 17.50; flats, 19.25; ovals, 18.50, ton lots.

CHEMICALS

Cadmium Oxide: $1.70 per lb in 100-lb drums. **Chromic Acid:** 100 lb, 33.30; 500 lb, 32.80; 2000 lb, 32.15; 5000 lb, 31.80; 10,000 lb, 31.30; f.o.b. Detroit.

Copper Cyanide: 100-200 lb, 71.60; 300-900 lb, 69.60.

Copper Sulphate: 100-1900 lb, 14.55; 2000-5900 lb, 12.55; 6000-11,900 lb, 12.30; 12,000-22,900 lb, 12.05; 23,000 lb or more, 11.55.

Nickel Chloride: Less than 400 lb, 35.00; 400-9990 lb, 33.00; 10,000 lb, 32.50.

Nickel Sulphate: 5060-22,000 lb, 33.50; 23,000-35,900 lb, 33.00; 36,000 lb or more, 32.50.

Sodium Cyanide: 100 lb, 27.60; 200 lb, 25.90; 400 lb, 22.90; 1000 lb, 21.90; f.o.b. Detroit.

Sodium Stannate: Less than 100 lb, 73.20; 100-600 lb, 64.20; 700-1900 lb, 61.50; 2000-9900 lb, 59.60; 10,000 lb or more, 58.30.

Stannous Chloride (anhydrous): Less than 25 lb, 162.20; 25 lb, 127.20; 100 lb, 112.20; 400 lb, 109.80; 5200-19,600 lb, 97.60; 20,000 lb or more, 85.40.

Stannous Sulphate: Less than 50 lb, 125.20; 50 lb, 95.20; 100-1900 lb, 93.20; 2000 lb or more, 91.20.

Zinc Cyanide: 100-200 lb, 59.00; 300-900 lb, 57.00.

(*Concluded from Page 263*)

Birmingham — An Atlanta mill last week purchased No. 2 heavy melting at $30, delivered, and No. 2 bundles at $20.

Los Angeles—Local dealers see no early pickup in buying, with mill inventories large. Prices are unchanged, but the market undertone is weak.

San Francisco—Steel scrap is being exported, but volume is off noticeably from what it was some months ago. Last month, a couple cargoes left this port for Japan.

Washington—Dealers of rerolling rails expect lower demand in 1958. According to the Business & Defense Services Administration, the dealers think supplies will remain at 1957 levels and should be adequate for domestic and foreign needs.

At a recent meeting with BDSA, dealers said adequate supplies will be generated by railroad improvement programs for a few years.

Says Scrap Will Recover

Despite widespread withdrawal of customers as buyers, the scrap market will ultimately recover, E. C. Barringer, executive vice president, Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc., told the Southern New England Chapter recently.

He attributes adverse conditions to steelmakers' erratic buying. Price peaks and valleys could be eliminated by more systematic purchasing, he stated. Superior quality scrap at half the record price it commanded last December is going begging.

Steel Output Sets Record

Production of ingots and steel for castings during the first ten months set a record at 96,899,075 net tons, reports the American Iron & Steel Institute. The total was more than 3 million tons above the figure for the same period in 1956. The former record, 96,285,-168 tons, was set in 1955.

October steel output was estimated at 9,195,000 net tons, up slightly from the September total of 8,977,906 tons.

Through October, the industry operated at 87.2 per cent of capacity. The index of production was 138.9, based on 1947-49 average.

FOR SALE — 1 Model 15 Bell Prime Mover, Serial #3433 complete with bucket and dual tires. Used very little and in excellent condition. Sale price $350.00.

FOR SALE—1 Chicago Pneumatic Compressor Serial #10155. Size 8 x 8 with capacity of 150 CFM. Complete with 25 HP Wagner motor. 1150 RPM. 3 Phase. 60 Cycle. 220/440 Volt. Serial #7311644. Compressor and motor in excellent condition. Total price $400.00.

THUNDER BAY MFG. CORP.
P. O. Box 317 Alpena, Michigan

MOTORS • GENERATORS
TRANSFORMERS
NEW • REBUILT
World's Largest Inventory
ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Phone Station Collect GL 3-6783
P. O. Box 51, Rochester, New York

WANTED

Used complete 100 pound steel capacity motor generator type Induction Melting Furnace.

Please contact R. D. V.
Niforge Engineered Castings, Inc.
677 Beacon Street Boston 15, Mass.

METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS

With experience in investigation and analysis of mechanical failures, shop methods, processes and devices employed in the manufacture of parts for heavy duty earth-moving equipment; and metallurgical and heat-treating studies to evaluate materials, chemical properties and heat-treating specifications based on analyses of service performance.

Direct replies to:
Personnel Director
THE EIMCO CORPORATION
P. O. Box 300
Salt Lake City 10, Utah

CLASSIFIED

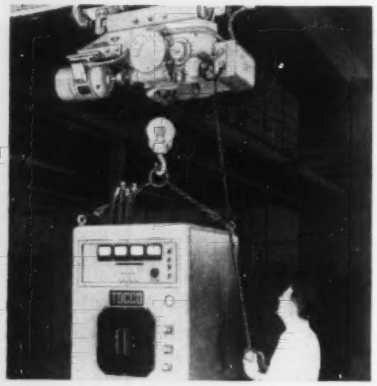
Help Wanted

STRUCTURAL STEEL SALESMAN

To sell structural steel for reputable Southern New England fabricator. Must have good business sense and plenty of get up and go. Prefer prior experience in this field with some engineering background. Remarkable opportunity. Send resume to Box 620, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

LOOKING FOR SURPLUS MACHINERY?

By checking the classified pages of STEEL each week you'll be able to find many different types of equipment which will fit your requirements. Used or surplus equipment—you can best find it in STEEL's classified columns.



Push a button for higher production with

READING ELECTRIC HOISTS

● Ohio Crankshaft's Tocco Division plant is meeting higher production goals with help from Reading Electric Hoists. The new plant was designed with a Reading Hoist "custom-built" into the plans. Write for our latest bulletin "The Why and How of Faster Production".

READING CRANE & HOIST CORP.

CHAIN HOISTS • OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES • ELECTRIC HOISTS

2102 ADAMS ST., READING, PA.

WARD STEEL CO.

We specialize in
FINISHED STEEL BARS—TUBES—STRIP

PROMPT WAREHOUSE SERVICE ONLY

Most Complete Stock in America of
BLUE TEMPERED SPRING STEEL

We believe that the way to sell is to carry a stock which permits satisfying any reasonable warehouse demand.

87A Rindge Ave. Ext. Phone UN 4-2460
CAMBRIDGE 40, MASS.

Branch:
3042-3058 W. 51st Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
Phone: Grovehill 6-2600

Advertising Index

Aetna-Standard Engineering Co., The Inside Back Cover
Ajax Engineering Corporation 49
Ajax Manufacturing Co., The 80
Alco Products, Inc. 95
Aldrich Pump Co., The 272
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation 88
Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation, General Chemical Division 239
Allied Research Products, Inc. 145
Allis-Chalmers Inside Front Cover
Aluminium Limited Sales, Inc. 22
Aluminum Company of America 26, 27
American Air Filter Co., Inc. 150
American Brake Shoe Co., Electro-Alloys Division 48
American Brake Shoe Co., National Bearing Division 166
American Brass Co., The 174
American Brass Co., The, Torrington Division 126
American Chemical Paint Co. 202
American Machine & Foundry Co., Cleveland Welding Division 193
American Screw Co. 52, 97
American Welding & Manufacturing Co., The 102
Assembly Products, Inc. 257
Atlantic Screw Works, Inc. 97
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., The 10
Atlas Mineral Products Co. 148
Avey Division, The Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co. 30, 31

Babcock & Wilcox Co., The, Refractories Division 167
Baker, J. E., Co., The 228
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, Loewy-Hydropress Division 223
Beatty Machine & Mfg. Co. 172
Behr-Manning Co., A Division of Norton Co. 13
Bethlehem Steel Co. 1
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co. 195
Blake & Johnson Co., The 97
Blanchard Machine Co., The 94
Blickman, S., Inc. 180
Bliss, E. W., Co., Rolling Mill Division 53
Bohn Aluminum & Brass Corporation 133
Borg-Warner Corporation, Industrial Crane & Hoist, Ingersoll Products Division 17
Brainard Steel Division, Sharon Steel Corporation 72
Bridgeport Brass Co. 267
Bucyrus-Erie Co. 246
Buell Engineering Co., Inc. 142
Buffalo Bolt Co. 186
Buschman, E. W., Co., The 259
Byers, A. M., Co. 61

Carborundum Co., The, Electro Minerals Division 45
Carpenter Steel Co., The 219
Central Screw Co. 97
Century Electric Co. 224
Chambersburg Engineering Co. 261
Chandler Products Corporation 225
Chemstone Corporation 23
Cincinnati Grinders, Inc. 117
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., The, Cincinnati Milling Products Division 39
Cincinnati Shaper Co., The 20, 21
Cities Service Oil Co. 118
Clark Equipment Co., Industrial Truck Division 66
Clearing Machine Corporation, Division of U. S. Industries, Inc. 169
Cleveland Tramrail Division, The Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co. 98
Cleveland Welding Division, American Machine & Foundry Co. 193
Colorado Fuel & Iron Corporation, The 32, 146, 147
Commercial Contracting Corporation 184
Continental Industrial Engineers, Inc. 247
Continental Screw Co. 97
Cowles Tool Co. 260
Crucible Steel Company of America 99

De Laval Steam Turbine Co. 63
Deming Co., The 249
Detroit Steel Corporation 106
DoAll Co., The 162
Doehler-Jarvis Division, National Lead Co. 58, 59
Dresser Manufacturing Division, Dresser Industries, Inc. 259
Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours & Co., Inc. 64, 65

Eastern Stainless Steel Corporation 196, 197
Eaton Manufacturing Co., Reliance Division 232
Edlund Machinery Co. 238
Eimco Corporation, The 269
Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America 173
Elco Tool & Screw Corporation 97
Electric Equipment Co. 269
Electro-Alloys Division, American Brake Shoe Co. 48
Electro Metallurgical Co., Division of Union Carbide Corporation 8

Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings, Inc., Federal-Mogul Division 242
Federal-Mogul Division, Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings, Inc. 242
Federal Products Corporation 14, 15
Fischer Special Mfg. Co. 175
Foote Mineral Co. 194
Formed Tubes, Inc. 16

Gardner-Denver Co. 76
Garlock Packing Co., The 230, 231
General Chemical Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation 239
General Steel Castings Corporation, National Roll & Foundry Division 189
Gisholt Machine Co. 70, 71
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The, Industrial Products Division 11
Great Lakes Screw Corporation 97
Great Lakes Steel Corpration 176, 177

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co. 18
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. 54, 55
Harnischfeger Corporation 25
Harper, H. M., Co., The 97
Hassall, John, Inc. 129
Heppenstall Co. 130
Hevi-Duty Electric Co. 178
Hill Acme Co., The 100
Holo-Krome Screw Corporation, The 237
Houghton, E. F., & Co. 181
Hunter Spring Co. 168

Illinois Tool Works 179
Industrial Crane & Hoist, Ingersoll Products Division, Borg-Warner Corporation 17
Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation, The 259
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., The, Cutter Division 44
Ingersoll-Rand 210, 211
International Packings Corporation 101
Ironsides Co., The 42, 43

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation 122
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, Strip Steel Division 240

Koppers Co., Inc. 46, 47
Kropp Forge Co. 136

Lamson & Sessions Co., The 97
Landis Machine Co. 36, 37
Landis Tool Co. 7
LeBlond, R. K., Machine Tool Co., The 190, 191
Leeds & Northrup Co. 206, 207
Levinson Steel Co., The 149
Lewis Welding & Engineering Corporation, The 229
Linde Co., Division of Union Carbide Corporation 19
Link-Belt Co. 56
Loewy-Hydropress Division, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation 223
Loftus Engineering Corporation 233
Luria Brothers & Co., Inc. 265

Mahon, R. C., Co., The 33
Marchant, Geo. F., Co. 180
Metal & Thermit Corporation 57
Milford Rivet & Machine Co. 226
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Adhesives & Coatings Division 29
Monarch Machine Tool Co., The 212, 213
Morgan Engineering Co., The 34, 35
Morse Chain Co. 28
Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co., The, Avey Division 30, 31

National Automatic Tool Co., Inc. 50, 51
National Bearing Division, American Brake Shoe Co. 166
National Carbon Co., Division of Union Carbide Corporation 68, 69
National Lead Co., Doehler-Jarvis Division 58, 59
National Lock Co. 97
National Roll & Foundry Division, General Steel Castings Corporation 189
National Screw & Manufacturing Co., The 97
National Steel Corporation 176, 177
Norfolk & Western Railway 108
Norton Co. 24
Norton Co., Behr-Manning Co. Division 13

Ohio Crankshaft Co., The 3
Ohio Electric Mfg. Co., The 262
Ohio Ferro-Alloys Corporation 161

Pannier Corporation, The 261
Parker-Kalon Division, General American Transportation Corporation 97
Penn Metal Co., Inc. 200
Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation 244, 245
Pheoll Manufacturing Co. 97
Pollock, William B., Co., The 73
"Pop" Rivet Division, United Shoe Machinery Corporation 192
Potter & Johnston Co. 203
Pratt & Whitney Co., Inc. 198, 199, 201
Progressive Manufacturing Co. Division, The Torrington Co. 97

Reading Crane & Hoist Corporation 270
Reliance Division, Eaton Manufacturing Co. 232
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co. 96
Reliance Steel Products Co. 84
Republic Steel Corporation 40, 41
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc. 205
Rockford Machine Tool Co. 220, 221
Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Rockwell-Nordstrom Valve Division 89
Roebling's, John A., Sons Corporation, A Subsidiary of The Colorado Fuel & Iron Corporation 32
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Inc. 1C5

Sciaky Bros., Inc. 2
Scott Paper Co. 85
Scovill Manufacturing Co. 97
Scovill Manufacturing Co., Mill Products Division 81, 82
Screw Research Association 97
Selas Corporation of America 248
Shakeproof Division, Illinois Tool Works 97
Sharon Steel Corporation, Brainard Steel Division 72
Signode Steel Strapping Co. 83
Simonds Gear & Mfg. Co., The 271
SKF Industries, Inc. 67
Southington Hdwe. Mfg. Co., The 97
Stanley Steel Strapping, Division of The Stanley Works 143
Steel Shot Producers, Inc. 170
Sterling Bolt Co. 97
Sun Oil Co., Industrial Products Department 9
Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 227
Surface Combustion Corporation 78, 79

Taylor, S. G., Chain Co., Inc. 128
Taylor-Winfield Corporation, The 164, 165
Thunder Bay Manufacturing Corporation 269
Timken Roller Bearing Co., The ..... Back Cover
Tool Steel Gear & Pinion Co., The 91
Torrington Manufacturing Co., The 86, 87
Transue & Williams 77
Treadwell Engineering Co. 62
Twin Disc Clutch Co. 12

Union Carbide Corporation, Electro Metallurgical Division 8
Union Carbide Corporation, Linde Division 19
Union Carbide Corporation, National Carbon Division 68, 69
Union Wire Rope Corporation 38
United Engineering & Foundry Co. 183
United Shoe Machinery Corporation, "Pop" Rivet Division 192
United States Rubber Co., Mechanical Goods Division 159
Universal Screw Co. 97
U. S. Industries, Inc., Clearing Machine Corporation Division 169

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co. 135
Vaughn Machinery Co., The 209
Veeder-Root, Inc. 4
Verson Allsteel Press Co. 125
Victor Equipment Co. 90

Wales-Beech Corporation 97
Ward Steel Co. 270
Wean Engineering Co., Inc., The 141
Westinghouse Electric Corporation 60, 74, 75, 92, 93, 138, 139, 234, 235
Wheeling Steel Corporation 257
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., Inc. 140
Whitney Chain Co. 216
Wickwire Spencer Steel Division of The Colorado Fuel & Iron Corporation 146, 147
Wiggins, John B., Co., The 236
Wood, R. D., Co. 144
Wyckoff Steel Co. 171

Yoder Co., The 6
Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co., The 187

~ ~ ~

Table of Contents, Page 5

Classified Advertising, Page 269

SIMONDS

INDUSTRIAL CUT GEARS

LARGE OR SMALL HEAT TREATED OR PLAIN

SIMONDS has over 60 years' experience in cutting quality industrial gears. We can supply any type of gear in cast or forged steel, gray iron, bronze, Meehanite, rawhide or bakelite in a full range of sizes adaptable to the material. Also heat-treated, case or flame hardened gears of carbon or alloy steel. Send us your requirements for quotation.

Custom GEAR CUTTING

SIMONDS' facilities can produce any type of custom gear from your blanks if you prefer. Same quality . . . same prompt service.

QUALITY GEARS FOR OVER 65 YEARS

SPUR GEARS
BEVEL GEARS
MITRE GEARS
WORMS WORM GEARS
RACKS PINIONS

Also stock carrying distributors of Ramsey Silent Chain Drives and Couplings; and industrial V-belts.

SIMONDS GEARS

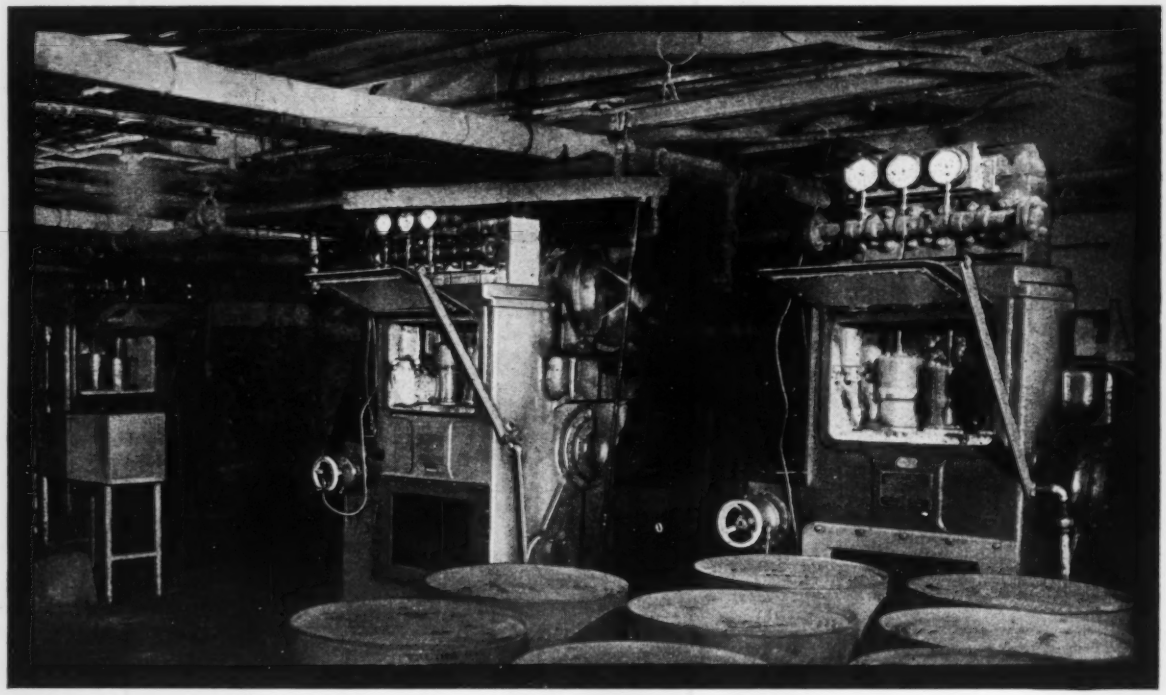
THE SIMONDS GEAR & MFG. CO.

LIBERTY at 25TH PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

General Cable solves 4-way pumping problem

How to secure maximum rate of production for varying sizes and types of lead sheathed telephone cable posed a 4-way problem for General Cable Corp.

1. Since the maximum extrusion rate for lead through a sheathing die varies for different size cables, hydraulic pumps must have variable capacity characteristics so they can be set for the exact capacity giving maximum rate of production for each cable size.
2. Pumps have to be able to maintain pressures *accurately* at any given point between 4500 and 6000 psi. The pump pressure controls the rate of cable production which is impaired by any variation in pressure.
3. 100% dependability is a must. Any failure of pump or press could result in a break in the sheathing and rejection of an entire reel.
4. Pumps must handle water as a hydraulic medium . . . completely eliminating any fire hazard.



General Cable solved the problem by installing Aldrich-Groff variable stroke pumps . . . the first in 1942, followed by 3 more in 1944, 1948 and 1949. Eleven others were added in various General Cable plants. Aldrich-Groff Pumps provide stepless, straight-line capacity control from zero to rated output. Pump delivery can be adjusted for the maximum rate of extrusion for the size and type of cable being covered and pressures are accurately maintained indefinitely.

Result: Since their installation, these Aldrich-Groff Pumps have more than met the Company's need for accuracy and reliability. They operate continuously, around the clock, six days a week. On one occasion, three of the pumps operated continuously for six months! If you have a pumping problem, we'll be glad to send you full information on Aldrich Pumps and their advantages to you. Write Aldrich Pump Company, 18 Gordon Street, Allentown, Pa.

the toughest pumping problems go to ALDRICH

YOU KNOW US FOR . . .

CONTINUOUS BUTT WELD PIPE MILLS · SEAMLESS PIPE & TUBE MILLS
ELECTROLYTIC TINNING LINES · CONTINUOUS GALVANIZING LINES
SHEAR & TRIM LINES · DRAWBENCHES · ROLLS · SHEET CLASSIFIERS

BUT DO YOU KNOW US FOR ALL THESE?

Tube Expanders
Billet Peelers
Straighteners
Uncoiler-Levellers
Beveling & End Facing Machines
Levellers (2 and 4 High)
Rectifier Levellers
Heavy Plate Levellers
Stretcher Levellers
Coil Boxes

Reels (Pay-Off and Tension)
Upcoilers
Pilers
Scrap Ballers
Scrubbing and Drying Lines
Continuous Strip Picklers
Oiling Machines
Mill Tables
Cooling Beds
Multi-Strand Tube Cold Rolling Mill

Cracker Shears
Push Pointers
Tilting Head Presses
Extruders
Plastic Pipe Equipment
Continuous Automatic Mills for Rubber & Plastics
Continuous Pipe Galvanizing Equipment
Bull Blocks

AETNA • STANDARD

THE AETNA-STANDARD ENGINEERING COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: PITTSBURGH, PA. **PLANTS: ELLWOOD CITY, PA., WARREN, OHIO**

CONTINUOUS GALVANIZING LINES • CONTINUOUS ELECTROLYTIC TINNING LINES • SIDE TRIMMING AND SHEAR LINES AND OTHER FINISHING EQUIPMENT • CONTINUOUS BUTT WELD PIPE MILLS • SEAMLESS TUBE MILLS • DRAWBENCHES AND OTHER COLD DRAW EQUIPMENT • ROLLS AND CASTINGS • EXTRUDERS, MILLS, PRESSES FOR RUBBER AND PLASTIC

How high load capacity is built into less space in Dodge-TIMKEN All-Steel pillow block

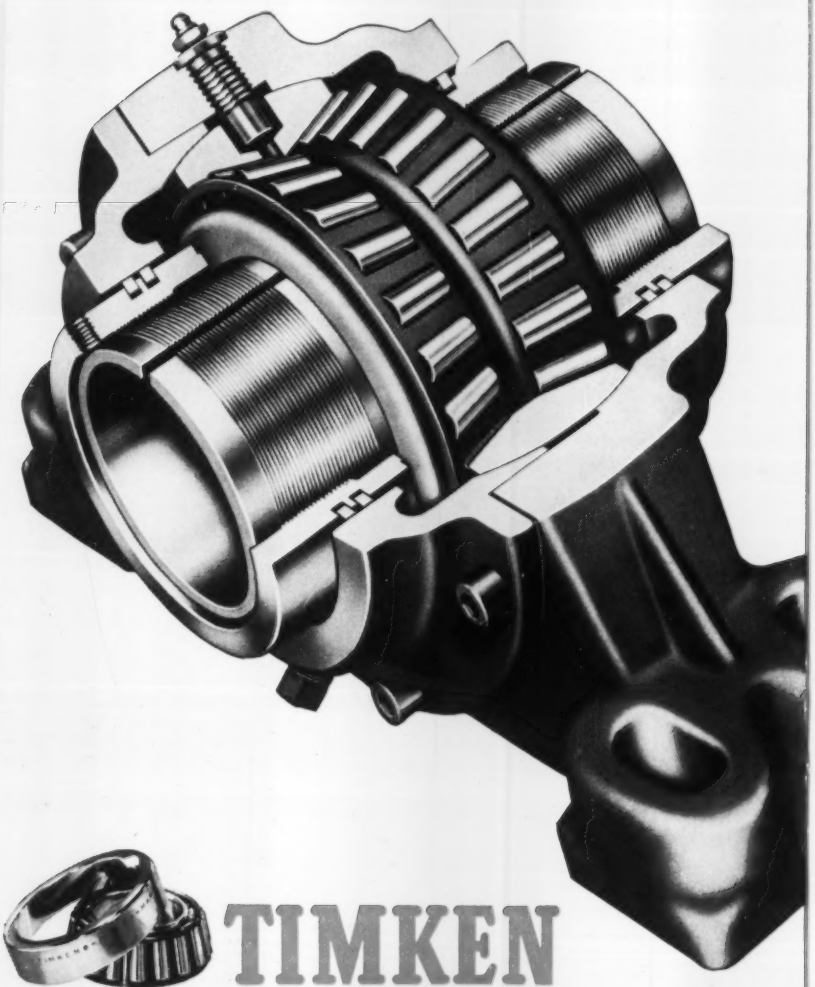
THIS rugged Dodge-Timken pillow block packs more capacity in less space than ever before. All-steel construction gives it extra strength and durability. The design is compact. No special thrust devices that take up extra space are needed—the two-row Timken® tapered roller bearing takes *both* radial and thrust loads in any combination. And full line contact between the rollers and races assures high load capacity.

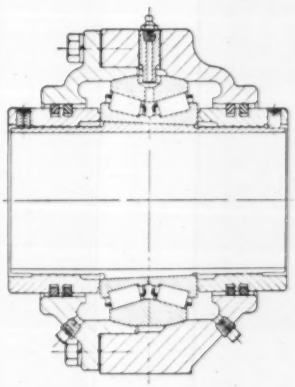
The cutaway view below shows the bearing. It is of special design, with tapered bore and self-aligning spherical outer surface—never requires adjustment. As in all Timken bearings, races and rollers are case-carburized and have tough, shock-resistant cores under hard, wear-resistant surfaces. Under normal conditions, the Timken bearing will last the life of the machinery with which the pillow block is used.

In addition to the all-steel pillow block shown here, Timken bearings are also used in the Type "E", Double-Interlock, Type "C", and Special-Duty pillow blocks—other versatile pillow blocks in the Dodge-Timken line with a wide variety of uses in industry.

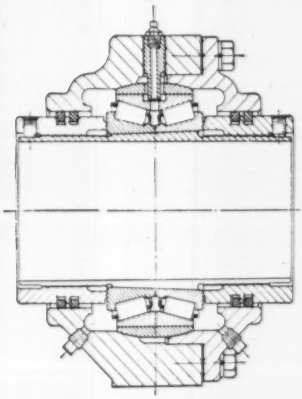
To be sure of the finest bearing steel, we make our own—America's only bearing manufacturer that does. No other bearing can give you all the advantages you get with Timken bearings. Include them in your design plans... specify them for the machines you buy or build. Look for the trademark "Timken"—it's on the bearing that makes any machine run better. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio. Canadian plant: St. Thomas, Ont. Cable: "TIMROSCO".

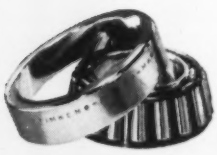
This symbol on a product means its bearings are the best





How **DODGE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION,** Mishawaka, Ind., mounts Timken bearings in the Dodge-Timken All-Steel pillow block. Above: non-expansion block with fixed bearing. Below: expansion block with floating bearing.





TIMKEN

TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS ROLL THE LOAD

See the next Timken Televent hour, "The Innocent Years" over NBC-TV, Thursday night, November 21st.